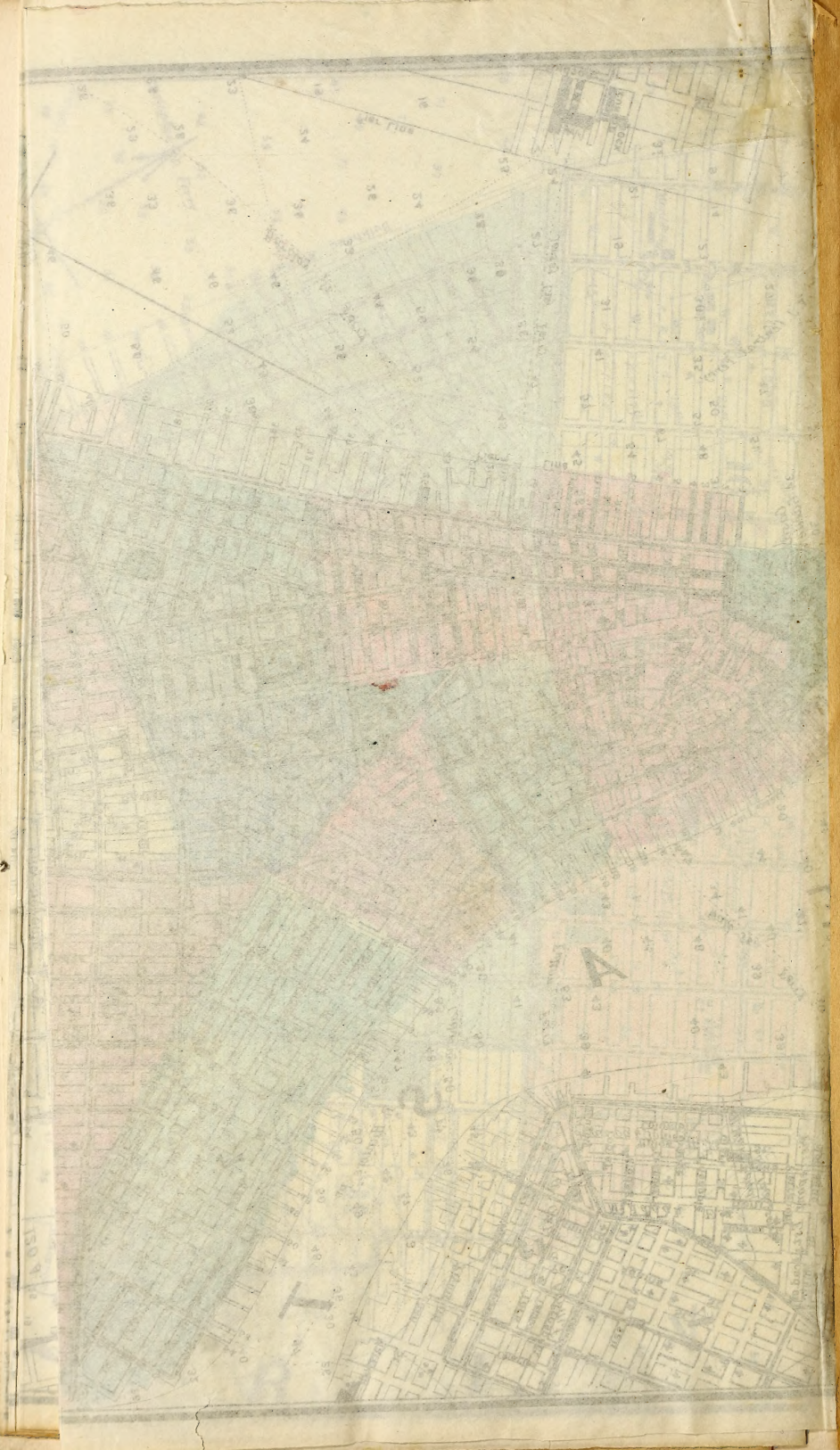
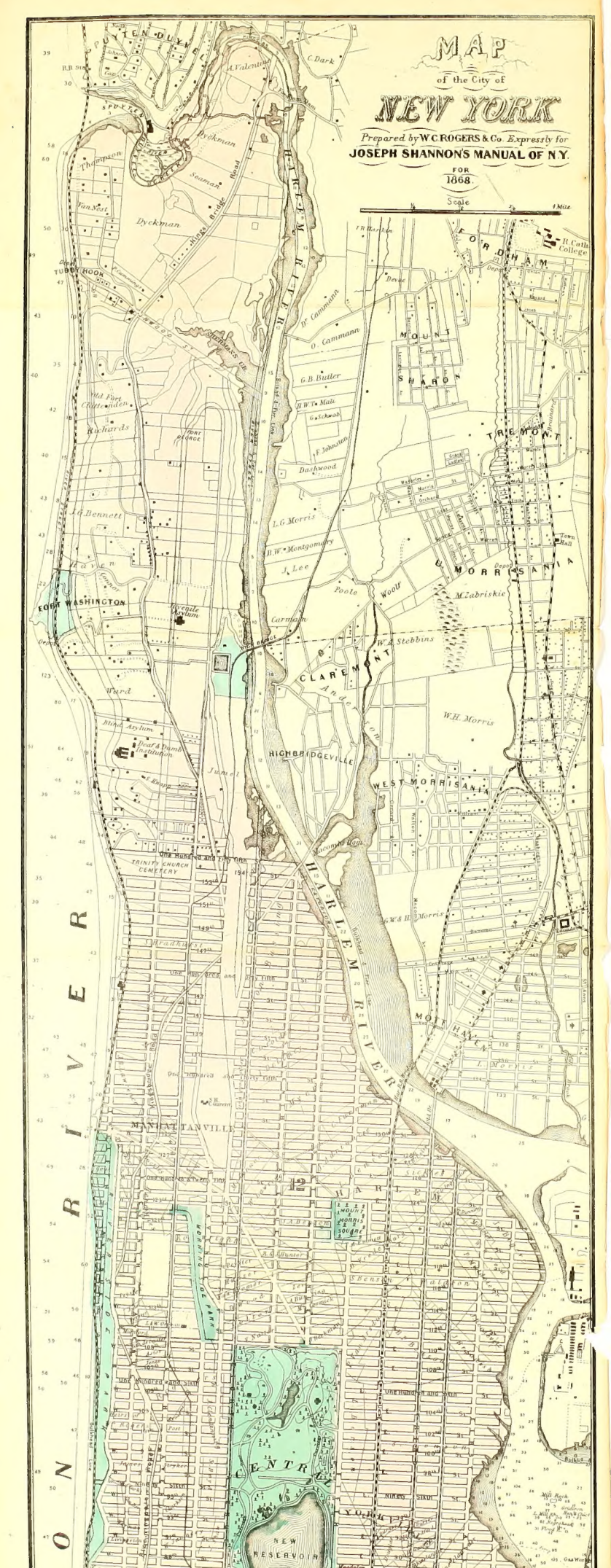
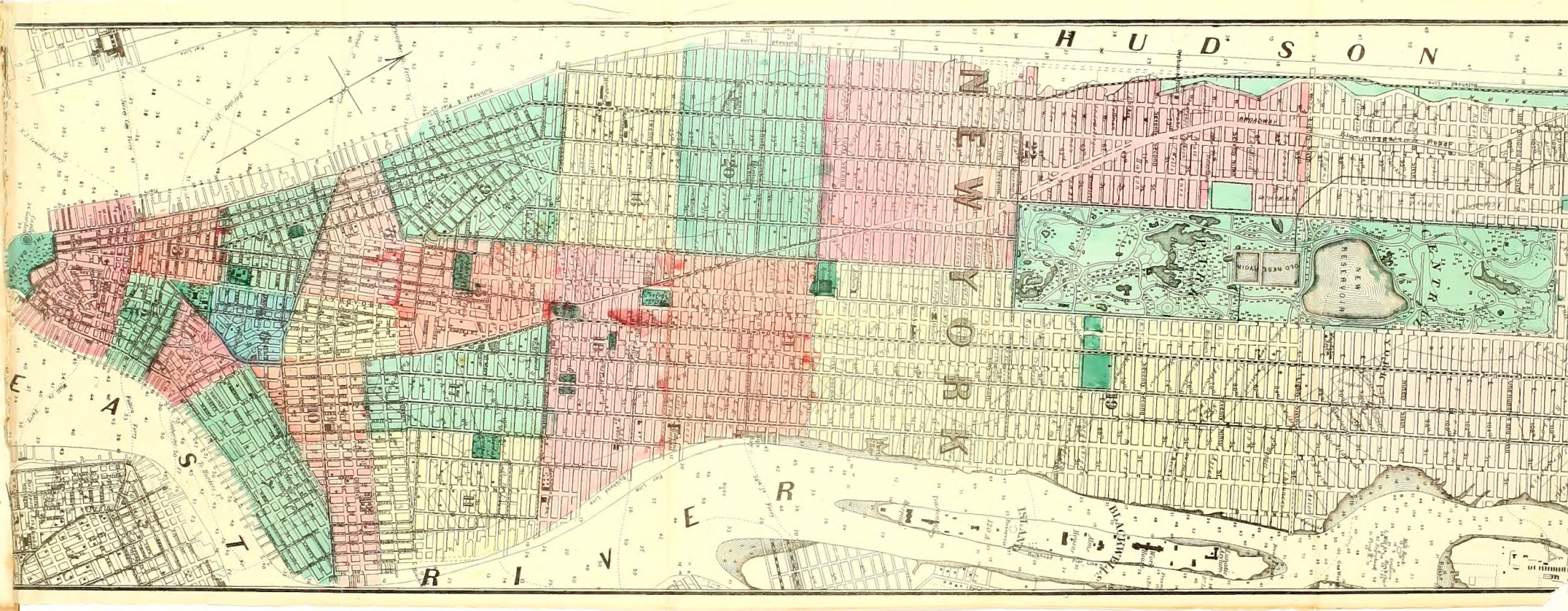
Gc
974.702
N42lu
1868
1328871

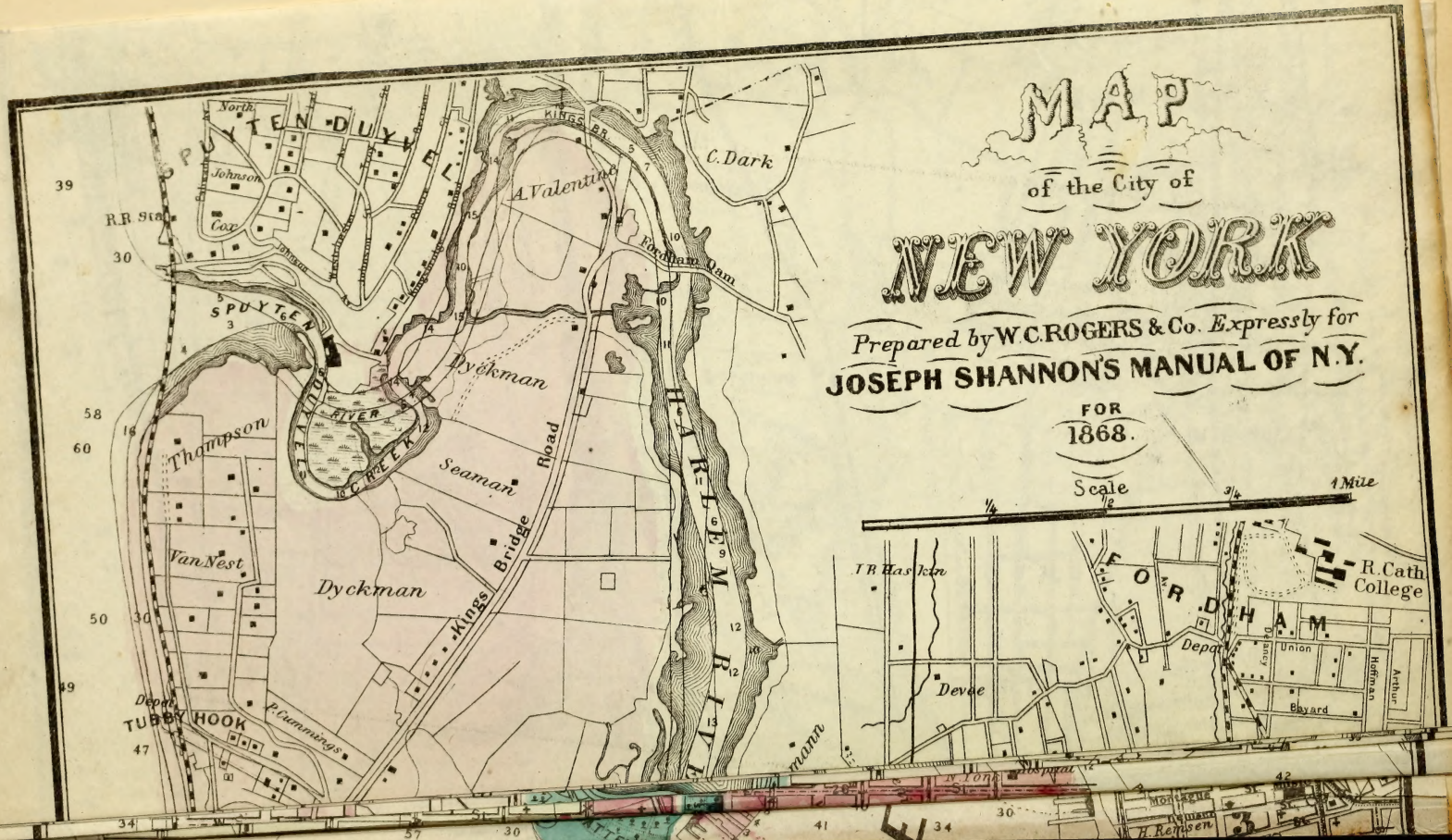
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01178 5364




MAP
of the City of
NEW YORK
Prepared by W.C. ROGERS & Co. Expressly for
JOSEPH SHANNONS MANUAL OF N.Y.
FOR
1868.
Scale
1 Mile
PUTNAM DIV.
SPUYTEN DUYVIL
HARLEM R.
HARLEM RIVER
HUDSON RIVER
FORDHAM
MOUNT SHARON
TREMONT
MORRISANIA
WEST MORRISANIA
CLAREMONT
HIGHBRIDGEVILLE
FORT WASHINGTON
MANHATTANVILLE
HARLEM
MOTT HAVEN
CENTRAL PARK
NEW RESERVOIR
TRINITY CHURCH CEMETERY
Lunatic Asylum
Deaf & Dumb Institution
Manhattan College
Fordham Landing
Mount St. Vincent
Dyckman
Seaman
Thompson
Van Nest
Tubby Hook
Richards
Bennett
Ward
Jumel
Poole
Woolf
Carman
Lee
Montgomery
Morris
Stebbins
Zabriskie
Dash wood
Johnston
Schwab
Butler
Gammann
Valentine
Clark
Hughes
Hunter
Morris
Mitchel
Hall
Bloomingdale Road
Kingsbridge Road
Harlem River Road
Boston Road
Third Ave.
Fourth Ave.
Sixth Ave.
Seventh Ave.
Eighth Ave.
Ninth Ave.
Tenth Ave.
Eleventh Ave.
Twelfth Ave.
Lenox Ave.
Madison Ave.
Fifth Ave.
Broadway
Central Park
Harlem Lane
Harlem Lake
Harlem Meer
Mount Morris Square
Manhattan Square
Reservoir
Receiving Reservoir
Observatory
Arsenal
Depot
Town Hall
Public School
Church
Cemetery
Bridge
Ferry
Fort
Battery
Light House
Mill
Tank
Gas Works
Water Works
Nurseries
Orchard
Vineyard
Woods
Rocks
Marsh
Creek
Brook
Pond
Lake
Island
Rail Road
Horse Rail Road
Toll Gate
Toll House
Toll Bridge
Public Square
Public Park
Public Grounds
Public Buildings
Private Grounds
Private Buildings
Private Residence
Private Asylum
Private Institution
Private Road
Private Lane
Private Walk
Private Drive
Private Avenue
Private Place
Private Court
Private Alley
Private Row
Private Terrace
Private Gardens
Private Nurseries
Private Orchards
Private Vineyards
Private Woods
Private Rocks
Private Marsh
Private Creek
Private Brook
Private Pond
Private Lake
Private Island
Private Rail Road
Private Horse Rail Road
Private Toll Gate
Private Toll House
Private Toll Bridge
Private Public Square
Private Public Park
Private Public Grounds
Private Public Buildings
Private Private Grounds
Private Private Buildings
Private Private Residence
Private Private Asylum
Private Private Institution
Private Private Road
Private Private Lane
Private Private Walk
Private Private Drive
Private Private Avenue
Private Private Place
Private Private Court
Private Private Alley
Private Private Row
Private Private Terrace
Private Private Gardens
Private Private Nurseries
Private Private Orchards
Private Private Vineyards
Private Private Woods
Private Private Rocks
Private Private Marsh
Private Private Creek
Private Private Brook
Private Private Pond
Private Private Lake
Private Private Island
Private Private Rail Road
Private Private Horse Rail Road
Private Private Toll Gate
Private Private Toll House
Private Private Toll Bridge


HUDSON
RIVER
EAST
RIVER
CENTRAL PARK
RESERVOIR
NEW
RESERVOIR
ISLAND
BLACKWELL'S


MAP
of the City of
NEW YORK
Prepared by W.C. ROGERS & Co. Expressly for
JOSEPH SHANNON'S MANUAL OF N.Y.
FOR
1868.
Scale
1 Mile
SPUYTEN DUYVIL
North
Johnson
Cox
R.R. Sta.
Johnson
KINGS BR.
C. Dark
A. Valentine
Fordham Land
SPUYTEN DUYVIL CREEK
RIVER
Dyckman
Seaman
Thompson
Van Nest
Dyckman
Kings Bridge Road
HARLEM RIVER
Depot
TUBBY HOOK
P. Cummings
I.B. Haskin
Devae
FORDHAM
R. Cath College
Depot
Union
Hoffman
Arthur
Bayard
Mannion
N. York Hospital
Montague
H. Remsen
39
30
58
60
50
49
47
34
57
30
41
34
30
42

Joseph Shannon

MANUAL
OF THE
CORPORATION OF THE CITY
OF
NEW YORK
1868
BY
JOSEPH SHANNON
Clerk of Common Council.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF
VANCOUVER, B.C.

1328871

James Carr $15.00 8-31-65 P.O. 121

"In Common Council of the City of New York.

"*Resolved*, That the Clerk of the Common Council be, and he is hereby, directed to prepare and compile the Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, for the year 1868, that fifteen thousand copies thereof be printed and appropriated for public distribution, as follows: Five hundred copies for his Honor the Mayor, Four thousand five hundred copies for the Clerk of the Common Council, and Five thousand each for the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.

"Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, February 15, 1868.

"Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, February 18, 1868.

"Board of Councilmen, February 24, 1868, received from his Honor the Mayor, with his objections thereto.

"Board of Councilmen, March 10, 1868, taken up, and adopted, notwithstanding the objections of his Honor the Mayor, two-thirds of all the members elected having voted therefor.

"Board of Aldermen, March 16, 1868, taken up, and the above action of the Board of Councilmen, concurred in, two-thirds of all the members elected having voted therefor; therefore, under the provisions of the amended charter, the same became adopted.

"JOSEPH SHANNON,
"*Clerk of the Common Council.*"

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1869, by
JOSEPH SHANNON,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York.

E. JONES & CO,
PRINTERS, NEW YORK.

PREFACE.

In the publication of the edition of the "Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York," for the year 1868, the Compiler has had many and unusual obstacles to contend with, all tending to retard the progress of the work. The authority for the compilation was not given by the Common Council until nearly three months of the year had expired; it was the first attempt of the present Compiler at "book-making;" it was decided, after consultation with experts in that art, to begin a new series with the present issue, enlarged to a size uniform with the proceedings and documents of the Common Council, which necessitated entirely new engravings, both on stone and wood; a great delay occurred in procuring paper (which had to be made to order), while the usual and characteristic printing-office delays have been of a more than ordinarily provoking description. The largest edition heretofore published contained about eight hundred duodecimo pages; the present volume contains nearly one thousand large octavo pages, in much smaller type, and more compactly arranged and printed, so that the book contains nearly double the amount of matter embraced in any former compilation, much of it of a very useful, if not interesting character, particularly in the information relating to many of the most prominent Educational, Charitable, and Correctional institutions of the city.

The old Charters of the city, of 1686 and 1730 (Dongan and Montgomerie), are contained in the present volume, printed as closely as modern type will permit, *verbatim, et literatim, et punctuatim*, as they appear in the original parchment copy on file in the office of the Comptroller. The successive amendments, or modifications also appear in full, including the latest, of August 31, 1868. A comparison of the full and ample power for self-government, vested by the charters of 1686 and 1730 in this

FREE CITY (see page 19), with the present stunted and emasculated city charter of 1857 (which, to the credit of our people be it said, never received their approval), must afford food for reflection to all thoughtful men ; and it is quite possible the time is not far distant when the respect and attachment of every inhabitant of this city for and to the great principles of freedom that underlie our system of government by the People, may assert themselves with a power and force that may render the publication of this duly authenticated copy of the original organic law of this city a matter of great public convenience, if not importance.*

In collating and arranging the matter comprised in the MANUAL for 1868, all precedent was set aside, and an entirely new system adopted. It was sought to afford the minutest detail of the working and management of the more prominent and useful institutions in the city, so that any person wishing to become informed upon any subject touching such institutions, could be placed in possession of the desired information without being compelled to refer to any other source. The minutest details of the principal State or Metropolitan Commissions, intrusted with the administration of many of the most important of the governmental departments of this city, are also given. The Historical matter, the Compiler hopes, and confidently anticipates, will be found both valuable and interesting.

The enviable reputation secured for former editions of this work by the original Compiler, imposed the duty upon his successor of endeavoring to preserve it. If, as a book of reference, relating to the city of New York, its government and institutions, it may be accepted by the public as equal in usefulness to any former publication of the kind, or, at least, that the established reputation of the book has not suffered at his hands, it will be extremely gratifying to him, and is certainly all, by way of commendation, that can be reasonably expected by the present

COMPILER.

* A comparison of the Charters, as contained in the *Manual*, was instituted with the original parchment copy, by Henry B. Dawson, Editor of *The Historical Magazine*, and Francis J. Twomey, Deputy Clerk of the Board of Aldermen, a practical printer and proof reader, both of whom vouch for its accuracy.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

ACADEMY of Design, National 479
Academy of Sacred Heart 460
Aged Indigent Females, Association for Relief of 439
American Female Guardian Society 426
American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals 474
Area of the City 769
Assay Office, U. S 257
Assembly, Speakers of, 1777 to 1868 696
Association for improving the Condition of the Poor 453
Asylum, Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan 379
" for Insane at Bloomingdale 388
" for Lying-in Women 389
" New York Juveniles 397
" New York Orphan 410
" Roman Catholic Orphan 411
" Colored Orphan 416
" St. Joseph's 467
Attendants on Courts 247

Births in New York, 1866 and 1867 214
Blind, New York Institute for the 385
Block or Belgian Pavements in the City (Streets paved) 760
Board of Aldermen, Officers, Standing Committees, Rules and Orders, &c 100–106
" Councilmen, Officers, Standing Committees, Rules and Orders, &c 107–116
Board of Brokers (open) 490
" Aldermen, Presidents of, 1831 to 1868 699
" Assistants, " " 700
" Supervisors, " 1858 to 1868 701
Buildings, Department for Inspection and Survey of 223

Carts and Cartmen, Rates and Prices 508
Cathedral, New Roman Catholic 461
Chamber of Commerce 494

PAGE

Charters of the City....1 to 94
Children's Aid Society.... 471
City, area of.... 766
City Financial Tables.... 772
City Government.... 99
" Officers, from 1653 to 1868, inclusive.... 639
City Judges, 1851 to 1868.... 689
City Mission and Tract Society.... 447
City Omnibus Routes.... 505
City Railroad Routes.... 503
City Surveyors.... 121
Clerks of the Court of Sessions, 1811 to 1868.... 685
Coaches, Cabs, Carriages, Ordinances relating to, &c.... 506
College of New York (Free Academy).... 277
" of Physicians and Surgeons.... 295
" of St. Francis Xavier.... 297
" Columbia.... 283
" Homeopathic Medical.... 302
" Manhattan.... 308
" Medical, and Charity Hospital.... 370
" Medical, for Women.... 313
" Veterinary Surgeons.... 316
" Women's Medical.... 363
Colored Home.... 419
Colored Orphans, Association for Benefit of.... 416
Commissioners for Building Market, Eighteenth Ward.... 224
" for Building New Harlem Bridge.... 223
" for Central Bridge (McComb's Dam).... 224
" for Cleaning Streets.... 121
" for Repaving Broadway.... 223
" of Central Park.... 219
" of Common Schools....261–263
" of Deeds.... 703
" of Emigration.... 129
" of Excise, " 219
" of Health, Metropolitan Board.... 212
" of Jurors.... 242
" of Metropolitan Fire Department.... 179
" of Pilots.... 220
" of Police.... 132
" of Public Charities and Correction.... 132
" U. S. Deposit Fund.... 257
" U. S. for taking Bail, Testimony, Affidavits, &c.... 257

PAGE.
Common Schools, Department of Education, Officers, &c..... 261
Cooper Union..... 475
Coroner's Office..... 229
Corporation Attorney's Office..... 243
Corporation Newspapers..... 510
Counsels to Corporation, 1813 to 1868..... 688
County Financial Tables..... 778
County Clerk's Office..... 229
Courts, Attendants on..... 247
" Circuit (United States)..... 249
" Common Pleas..... 238
" Criminal (Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions).. 244
" District (United States)..... 249
" District (United States) Clerks Office in Bankruptcy..... 249
" Interpreters of..... 247
" Justices (Civil or District)..... 246
" Marine..... 241
" Police..... 245
" Superior..... 236
" Supreme (State)..... 230
" Supreme (United States)..... 248
Croton Aqueduct Department..... 122
Croton Water, Revenue from..... 764
Croton Water pipes laid in the City..... 765
Custom-house..... 257

Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instructing..... 372
Deaths in New York in 1866 and 1867..... 215
" in First Five Years of Childhood..... 217
" from Old Age..... 218
Department of Education, Offices, &c..... 261
Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Society for Protection of.....413-415
Dispensary, Bond Street Homeopathic..... 325
" Demilt..... 321
" Eastern..... 328
" German..... 344
" New York Homeopathic..... 318
" New York..... 327
" Northeastern..... 334
" Northern..... 341
" Northwestern..... 338
Distances across the several Ferries..... 768
Distances, Table of..... 768

PAGE

District Attorney, United States 250
District Attorneys, 1801 to 1868 686
Districts, Boundaries of Aldermanic 539
" " Congressional 541
" " Councilmanic 541
" " Police and Civil Justices 548
" " School 549
" " Senatorial (State) 542
" " State Assembly 543, 544
Dorcas Society 487

Education, Department of, &c. 261
Election Districts in each Assembly District 546
" " in each Ward (boundaries) 526
" " in the City and in each Ward No. of 551
Election Laws, Registry Acts, &c 513
Emanuel El, Temple 465
Emigrants' Protection Society (Netherlands) 457
Exempt Firemen's Benevolent Fund 458
Eye and Ear Infirmary 367

Female Assistance Society 486
Ferries, Distances across 768
Ferry Rent 769
Finance Department 117
Financial Tables, City 772
" " County 778
Fire Marshall, office created 154
First Division N. G. S. N. Y 258
Five Points House of Industry 377

Gas-light Company, New York 495
" Manhattan 496
" Harlem 496
" Metropolitan 497
General Information 499
Good Shepherd, House of 444
Governors of the State, 1623 to 1868 692

Hackney Coaches, Cabs, &c., Regulation 506
Harbor Masters 222
HISTORICAL 804
The Battle on Harlem Heights 804

PAGE

HISTORICAL.—
Notes Concerning the Destruction of Rivington's Press..... 813
A description of the City of New York in 1806..... 828
The old Fly Market Butchers..... 841
Fortification of the Harbor, 1613 to 1812..... 864
New York in 1753–54..... 884
List of Prisoners confined in the Provost, 1782–83..... 906
Historical Society..... 476
Home and School for Children of Deceased Soldiers..... 419
Home, Colored..... 419
Home Missionary Society, Ladies'..... 435
Hospital, St. Luke's..... 347
" Mount Sinai..... 349
" Nursery and Child's..... 351
" St. Vincent's..... 353
" New York..... 355
" New York Ophthalmic..... 357
" German..... 360
" Charity and Medical College..... 370
House of Mercy (Episcopalian)..... 381
" (Roman Catholic)..... 443
House of the Good Shepherd..... 444
Howard Mission..... 441
Infirmary, and Women's Medical College..... 363
" New York Eye and Ear..... 367
Information, General..... 499
Insane, Asylum for, at Bloomingdale..... 388
Institution of Mercy..... 443
Interpreters..... 247

Juvenile Asylum..... 397
" Delinquents..... 403

Ladies' Union Aid Society..... 383
Ladies' Home Missionary Society..... 435
Law Department..... 122
Leake and Watts Orphan House..... 387
License Fees received in Mayor's Office..... 770
Lieutenant-Governors of the State, 1777 to 1868..... 695
Location of Public Offices..... 497
Lying-in Women, Asylum for..... 389

Magdalen Benevolent Society..... 391

PAGE

Marriages in New York, 1866 and 1867 213
Marshal, United States..... 250
Mayor's Office, Officers, &c..... 117
Mercantile Library Association..... 470
Midnight Mission..... 395

National Guard, First Division, S. N. Y..... 258
" Academy of Design..... 479
" Convention, held in Tammany Hall..... 782
Netherlands Emigrant Protection Society..... 457
Notaries Public..... 706
Officers whose Salaries are Paid from City Treasury..... 720
" " " County Treasury..... 733
" of City Government from 1653 to 1868, inclusive..... 639
Open Board of Brokers..... 490

Public Offices, Location of..... 497
Public Administrator's Office..... 243
Public Porters, Regulations, &c..... 510
Public Parks, Names, Locality, and Extent of..... 764
Paintings in City Hall..... 506
Pipes, Croton, laid in the City 765
Poor, New York Association for Improving the Condition of the 453
Population of the City, 1656 to 1865, Dwellings, &c.....215, 701, 702
Population, Increase of..... 216
" Density and Distribution of..... 217
Port Society 468
Port Wardens 222
Post Office 251
Presidents of the Board of Aldermen, 1831 to 1868..... 699
" " Assistants, 1831 to 1868..... 700
" " Supervisors, 1858 to 1868 701
Prison Association of New York 450
Prison Association (Women) 454
Produce Exchange..... 492

Railroad Routes (City)..... 503
Recorders, 1683 to 1868 689
Register's Office 227
Revenue from Croton Water 764
" Sewer Permits..... 764
Roman Catholic Cathedral (new) 461
Ruptured and Crippled, Society for Relief of..... 456

PAGE
Sacred Heart, Academy 460
Sailor's Snug Harbor 446
Salaries paid from City Treasury 720
" " County Treasury 733
Schools, Public, &c 261
" Grammar 271
Schools, Primary 273
" Colored, Grammar 274
" Corporate 274
" Industrial 275
Speakers of the Assembly, 1777 to 1868 696
" " House of Representatives, 1789 to 1868 698
Squares and Public Places, Extent of 776
Stage Routes (city) 505
Stock Exchange 489
Streets paved with Belgian Pavement 607
Street Department 120
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum 467
Supervisors, Acts relating to, Names of, &c 95–98, 225
Surrogate's Office 227
Survey of this city, extent of 766
Survey and Inspection of Buildings 223
Schools, State and City Superintendents of 276
Seaman's Fund and Retreat 445
Sewer Connections, Revenue from 764
Sheriffs, 1626 to 1868 686
Sheriff's Office 226
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents 403
" " Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children, 413, 415
" American Female Guardian 426
" for the Relief of Ruptured and Crippled 456
" " Prevention of Crulty to Animals 474
" Library 479
" Female Assistance 486
" Dorcas 487
Street-cleaning Commission 121
Table of Distances 768
Tammany Society, or Columbian Order 781
" Hall, National Convention, Delegates to, &c 782
Temple Emanuel El 465
Tract Society, and City Mission 447
Turnverein New Yorker 473

United States Courts 249

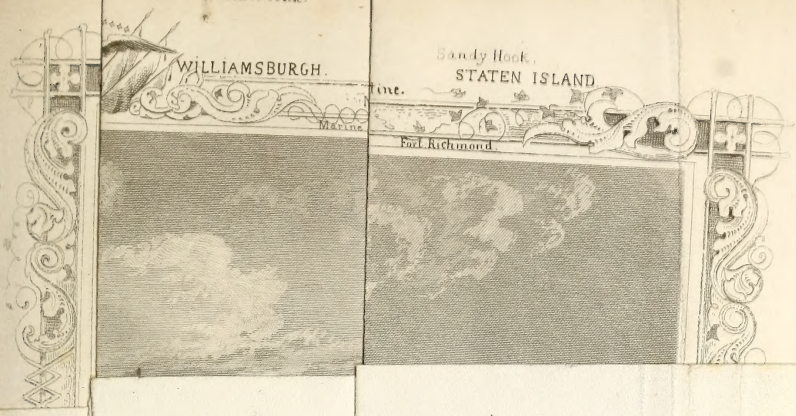
PAGE

United States Commissioners 250
" District Attorney 250
" Marshal 250
" Post Office 251
" Internal Revenue Officers 256
" Deposit Fund Commissioners 257
" Custom House 257
" Assay Office 257
" Commissioners for taking Bail, Affidavits, Testimony &c. 257
Union Home and School 409
University of the City of New York 340

Votes given for State Officers, November, 1867 552
" for Judges of County Courts, 1867 554
" for Senators and Members of Assembly, 1867 ..... 554, 555
" for Supervisors, Sheriff, County Clerk, Commissioners, and District Attorney, 1867 560
" for Members of the Constitutional Convention, 1867 561
" for County Officers, 1867 566
" for Charter and other Officers, 1867 569

Wards, Boundaries of 549
" Formation of 551
Women's Prison Association 454

AND STATE of NEW YORK.



PAGE

United States Commissioners 250
" District Attorney 250
" Marshal 250
" Post Office 251
" Internal Revenue Officers 256
" Deposit Fund Commissioners 257
" Custom House 257
" Assay Office 257
" Commissioners for taking Bail, Affidavits, Testimony &c. 257
Union Home and School 409
University of the City of New York 340

Votes given for State Officers, November, 1867 552
" for Judges of County Courts, 1867 554
" for Senators and Members of Assembly, 1867 ..... 554, 555
" for Supervisors, Sheriff, County Clerk, Commissioners, and District Attorney, 1867 560
" for Members of the Constitutional Convention, 1867 561
" for County Officers, 1867 566
" for Charter and other Officers, 1867 569

Wards, Boundaries of 549
" Formation of 551
Women's Prison Association 454

DESIGNED AND ENGRAVED FOR **NEW YORK and ENVIRONS.** THE NEW YORK MANUAL 1868.

Charter of the City of New York.

George the Second by the grace of God of great Britain ffrance and Ireland King Defender of the ffaith &c To all whom these present Letters Shall Come greeting Whereas on the Twenty Second day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Six Hundred Eighty and Six Thomas Dongan then Lievtenant Governour and Vice Admiral of New York and its Dependencies under our predecessor James the Second then King of England &c did make and Execute a certain Grant or Instrument in writeing under the Seal of the province of New York in these words ffollowing Thomas Dongan Lievtenant Governour and Vice Admirall of New York and its Dependencies under his Majesty James the Second by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland King Defender of the faith Supreme Lord and Proprietor of the Colony and Province of New York and its Dependencies in America &c To All whom this Shall Come Sendeth greeting Whereas the City of New York is an Antient City within the Said Province and the Citizens of the Said City have antiently been a body Politick and Corporate and the Citizens of the said City have held used and enjoyed as well within the Same as elsewhere in the Said Province divers and Sundry rights Liberties priviledges ffranchises ffree Customs pre-heminencies Advantages Jurisdictions Emoluments and Immunities as well by Prescription as by Charter Letters Patents Grants and Confirmations not only of divers Governours and Comanders in Chief in the said Province but also of several Governours Directors Generals and Comanders in Chief of the Nether Dutch Nation whilst the Same was or has been under their power and Subjection. And whereas divers Lands Tenements and Hereditaments Jurisdictions Liberties Immunities and priviledges have heretofore been given and granted or mentioned to be given and granted to the Citizens and

Inhabitants of the Said City Sometimes by the Name of Schout Burgo Masters and Schephens of the City of New Amsterdam and Sometimes by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York Sometimes by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Sherif of the City of New York Sometimes by the Name of the Mayor and Aldermen of the City of New York and by divers other names as by their Several Letters patents Charters grants writings Records and Minuments amongst other things may more fully appeare And whereas the Citizens and Inhabitants of the said City have Erected built and appropriated at their own proper Costs and charges Several publique Buildings Accomodations and Conveniences for the Said City That is to Say the City Hall or Stathouse with the ground thereunto belonging two market Houses the Bridge into the Dock the Wharves or Dock with their appurtenances and the New Burial Place without the gate of the City and have Established and Setled one fferry from the Said City of New York to Long Island for the Accomodation and Conveniency of Passengers the Said Citizens and Travellers And Whereas Several the Inhabitants of the Said City and of Manhattans Island do hold from and under his Most Sacred Majesty respectively as well by Several and respective Letters Patents grants Charters and Conveyances made and granted by the late Lievtenants Governours or Comanders in Chief of the Said Province as otherwise Several and respective Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments upon Manhattans Island and in the City of New York aforesaid and that as well the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors as also the Inhabitants of the Said Manhattans Island and the City of New York aforesaid and their Heirs and Assigns respectively may hold exercise and enjoy not only such and the Same Liberties priviledges and ffranchises Rights Royalties ffree Customs Jurisdictions and Immunities as they have antiently had used held and enjoyed but also Such publick Buildings Accommodations Conveniences Messuages Tenements Lands and Hereditaments in the Said City of New York and upon Manhattans Island aforesaid which as aforesaid have been by the Citizens and Inhabitants Erected and built or which have as aforesaid been held enjoyed granted and Conveyed unto them or any of them respectively Know Ye therefore that I the Said Thomas Dongan by virtue of the Commission and Authority unto me given and power in me resideing at the Humble Petition of the now Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and for diverse other good causes and Considerations me thereunto moveing Have given granted ratified and confirmed and by these presents for and on the behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs Successors and Assigns Do give grant ratify and Confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City all and every Such and the Same Liberties priviledges ffranchises rights Royalties ffree customs Jurisdictions and Immunities which they by the name of the Mayor Alder-

men and Commonalty or otherwise have antiently had held used or enjoyed **Provided** always that none of the Said Liberties Priviledges ffranchises rights free Customs Jurisdictions or Immunities be inconsistent with or repugnant to the Laws of his Majesties Kingdom of England or any other the Laws of the general Assembly of this Province and the aforesaid Publick Buildings Accomodations and Conveniences in the Said City that is to Say the aforesaid City Hall or Stathouse with the ground thereunto belonging two Market houses the Bridge into the Dock the wharfes or Dock the Said new burial place and the aforementioned fferry with their and every of their rights members and appurtenances together with all the profits benefits and advantages which Shall or may accrue and arise at all times hereafter for Dockage or Wharfage within the said Dock with all and Singular the rents Issues profits gains and advantages which Shall or may arise grow or Accrue by the Said City Hall or Stathouse and ground thereunto belonging Market houses Bridge Dock Burying place fferry and other the above mentioned premises or any of them and also all and every the Streets Lanes High ways and Alleys within the said City of New York and Manhattans Island aforesaid for the publick use and Service of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and of the Inhabitants of Manhattans Island aforesaid and Travellers there together with full power Lycence and Authority to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors forever to Establish appoint Order and Direct the Establishing making laying out ordering amending and repaireing of all Streets Lanes Alleys High ways water Courses fferry and Bridges in and throughout the Said City of New York and Manhattans Island aforesaid necessary needfull and convenient for the Inhabitants of the Said City and Manhattans Island aforesaid and for all Travellers and passengers there **Provided** always that this Said Lycence So as above granted for the Establishing making and laying out of Streets Lanes Alleys High ways fferry and bridges be not extended or be Construed to extend to the taking away of any person or persons right or property without his her or their Consent or by Some known Law of the said Province **And** for the Considerations aforesaid I do likewise give grant ratify and Confirm unto all and every the respective Inhabitants of the Said City of New York and of Manhattans Island aforesaid and their several and respective Heirs and Assigns all and every the several and respective Messuages Tenements Lands and Hereditaments Situate Lyeing and being in the Said City and Manhattans Island aforesaid to them Severally and respectively granted Conveyed and confirmed by any the late Governours Lievtenants or Comanders in Chief of the Said province or by any of the former Mayors or Deputy Mayors and Aldermen of the Said City of New York by Deed grant Conveyance or otherwise howsoever To hold to their Several and respective Heirs and Assigns for ever **And** I do by these presents give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of

the Said City of New York all the wast vacant unpatented and unappropriated Lands lyeing and being within the Said City of New York and on Manhattans Island aforesaid extending and reaching to the low water mark in by and through all parts of the Said City of New York and Manhattans Island aforesaid together with all Rivers Rivolets Coves Creeks Ponds waters and watercourses in the Said City and Island or either of them not heretofore given or granted by any of the former Governours Lieutenants or Comanders in Chief under their or Some of their hands and Seales or Seale of the province or by any of the former Mayors or Deputy Mayors and Aldermen of the Said City of New York to Some respective person or persons late Inhabitants of the Said City of New York or Manhattans Island or of other parts of the Said province And I do by these presents give grant and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors forever the Royalties of fishing fowling hunting hawking Minerals and other Royalties and Priviledges belonging or appertaineing to the City of New York and Manhattans Island aforesaid (Gold and Silver mines only excepted) To have Hold and enjoy all and Singular the premises to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors forever Rendring and paying therefore unto his Most Sacred Majesty his Heirs Successors or Assignes or to such Officer or Officers as Shall be appointed to receive the Same Yearly forever hereafter the Annual Quit rent or Acknowledgment of one Beaver Skin or the vallue thereof in Current money of this Province in the Said City of New York on the five and twentieth day of March Yearly forever And Moreover I will and by these presents do grant appoint and declare that the Said City of New York and the Compass precincts and Limits thereof and the Jurisdiction of the Same Shall from henceforth extend and reach it Self and may and Shall be able to reach forth and extend it Self as well in Length and in breadth as in Circuit to the furthest Extent of and in and throughout all the Said Island Manhattans and in and upon all the Rivers Rivoletts Coves Creeks waters and water courses belonging to the Same Island as far as low water mark and I do also for and on Behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors firmly enjoin and Command that the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City aforesaid and their Successors Shall and may freely and Quietly have hold use and enjoy the aforesaid Liberties Authorities Jurisdictions ffranchises rights Royalties Priviledges Exemptions Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises aforesaid in manner and form aforesaid according to the tenour and Effect of the aforesaid grants Patents Customs and Letters Patents of grant and Confirmation without the Let Hinderance or Impediment of me or any of my Successors Governours Lieutenants or other Officers whatsoever And also I do for and on the Behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his heirs and Successors grant to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their successors by these presents that for the

better government of the said City Liberties and precincts thereof there Shall be for ever hereafter within the Said City a Mayor and Recorder Town Clerk and Six Aldermen and Six Assistants to be appointed nominated elected Chosen and Sworn as herein after is particularly and respectively mentioned who Shall be forever hereafter called the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and that there Shall be for ever one Chamberlain or Treasurer One Sherif one Coroner One Clerk of the Market One high Constable Seven Subconstables and one Marshall or Serjeant at Mace to be appointed Chosen and Sworn in manner herein after mentioned And I do by these presents for and on the Behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs Successors and Assigns Declare Constitute grant and appoint that the Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Assistants of the said City of New York for the time being and they which hereafter Shall be the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen and Assistants of the Said City of New York for the time being and their Successors forever hereafter be and Shall be by force of these presents one body Corporate and Politick in Deed fact and name by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and them by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York One Body Corporate and Politick in Deed fact and name I do really and fully Create Ordaine make Constitute and Confirm by these presents And that by the Name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York they may have perpetual Succession and that they and their Successors forever by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York be and Shall be forever hereafter persons able and in Law capable to have get receive and possess Lands Tenements Rents Liberties Jurisdictions ffranchises and Hereditaments to them and their Successors in ffee Simple or for Term of Life Lives or Years or otherwise and also goods and Chattles and also other things of what nature kind or quality Soever and also to give grant let set and Assign the same Lands Tenements hereditaments goods and Chattles and to do and Execute all other things about the Same by the name aforesaid And also that they be and forever Shall be hereafter persons able in Law capable to plead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto defend and be defended in all or any of the Courts of his Said Majesty and other places whatsoever and before any Judges Justices and other person or persons whatsoever in all and all manner of Actions Suits Complaints Demands Pleas Causes and matters whatsoever of what nature kind or Quality Soever in the same and in the like manner and form as other people of the Said Province being persons able and in Law capable may plead and be impleaded answer and be Answered unto defend and be defended by any lawfull ways and means whatsoever And that the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors Shall and may forever hereafter have one Common Seal to Serve for the Sealing of all and Singular their Affairs and Businesses touching or concerning the Said Corporation and it Shall and may be lawfull to and for the Said Mayor

Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors as they shall See cause to break Change alter and new make their said Common Seal when and as often as to them Shall Seem Convenient And further know yee that I have Assigned named ordained and constituted and by These presents do assign name Ordain and Constitute Nicholas Bayard now Mayor of the Said City of New York to be present Mayor of the said City and that the said Nicholas Bayard Shall remaine and continue in the Office of Mayor there untill another fit person Shall be appointed and Sworn in the Said Office according to the Usage and Custom of the said City and as in and by these presents is hereafter mentioned and directed and I have Assigned named Ordained and Constituted and by these presents do Assign name ordain and Constitute create and declare James Graham Esq^{r} to be the present Recorder of the said City to do and execute all things which unto the Office of Recorder of the Said City doth or may in any wise appertain or belong and I have Assigned named Ordained and Constituted and by these presents do Assign name Ordain Constitute create and declare John West Esq^{r} Town Clerk of the Said City to do and execute all things which unto the Office of Town Clerk may any wise appertain or belong And I have named Assigned Constituted and made and by these presents do Assign name Constitute and make Andrew Bown John Robinson William Beekman John Delavall Abraham Depeyster and Johannes Kip Citizens and Inhabitants of the Said City of New York to be the present Aldermen of the Said City And also I have made Assigned named and Constituted and by these presents do assign name Constitute and make Nicholas Demyer Johannes Van Brugh John De Brown Theunis Dekey Abraham Corbit and Wolfert Webber Citizens and Inhabitants of the Said City to be the present Assistants of the said City And also I have Assigned chosen named and constituted and by these presents do assign choose name and constitute peter Delanoy Citizen and Inhabitant of the Said City to be the present Chamberlain or Treasurer of the City aforesaid and I have Assigned named constituted and appointed and by these presents do assign name Constitute and appoint John Knight Esq^{r} one other of the Said Citizens there to be present Sherif of the said City and have Assigned named Constituted and appointed and by these presents do assign name Constitute and appoint Jarvis Marshall one other of the Said Citizens there to be the present Marshall of the Said City And I do by these presents grant to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the said City of New York and their Successors that the Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Assistants or the Said City for the time being or the Mayor Recorder and any three or more of the Aldermen and any three or more of the Assistants for the time being be and Shall be called the Common Councill of the said City and that they or the greater part of them Shall or may have full power and Authority by virtue of these presents from time to time to call and hold Common Councill within the Common Councill house or City Hall of the Said City and there as Occasion

Shall be to make Laws Orders Ordinances and Constitutions in writing and to add alter Diminish or reform them from time to time as to them Shall Seem necessary and convenient (not repugnant to the prerogative of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors or to any of the Laws of the Kingdom of England or other the Laws of the general Assembly of the province of New York) for the good rule Oversight Correction and government of the Said City and Liberties of the Same and of all the Officers thereof and for the Several Tradesmen Victuallers Artificers and of all other the people and Inhabitants of the said City Liberties and precincts aforesaid and for the better preservation of Government and Disposall of all the Lands Tenements and Hereditaments goods and Chattles of the Said Corporation which Laws Orders Ordinances and Constitutions Shall be binding to all the Inhabitants of the Said City Liberties and precincts aforesaid and which Laws Orders Ordinances and Constitutions So by them made as aforesaid Shall be and remain in force for the Space of three Months and no longer unless they Shall be allowed of and Confirmed by the Governour and Councill for the time being And I do further on the behalf of his Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors appoint and grant that the said Common Councill of the said City for the time being as often as they make Ordain and Establish Such Laws Orders Ordinances and Constitutions as aforesaid Shall or may make Ordain Limitt provide Set impose and tax reasonable fines and Amerciaments against and Upon all persons Offending against Such Laws Orders Ordinances and Constitutions as aforesaid or any of them to be made Ordained and Established as aforesaid and the Same ffines and Amerciaments Shall and may require Demand Levy take and receive by warrants under the Common Seal to and for the use and Behoof of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors either by Distress and Sale of the goods and Chattles of the Offender therein if Such goods and Chattles may be found within the Said City Liberties and precincts thereof rendering to Such Offender and Offenders the Overplus or by any other lawfull ways or meanes whatsoever and I do by these presents appoint and ordain the Assigning naming and appointment of the Mayor and Sherif of the Said City that it Shall be as followeth viz^{t} upon the feast day of S^{t} Michael the Arch Angell yearly the Lieutenant Governour or Commander in Chief for the time being by and with the advice of his Councill Shall nominate and appoint Such person as he Shall think fit to be Mayor of the Said City for the next year ensueing and one other person of Sufficient Ability and Estate and of good capacity in Understanding to be Sherif of the Said City of New York for the Year next ensueing and that Such person as Shall be named assigned and appointed Mayor and Such person as Shall be named assigned and appointed Sherif of the Said City as aforesaid Shall on the fourteenth day of October then next following take their Several and respective Corporal Oaths before the Governour and Councill for the time being for the due Execution of

their respective offices as aforesaid and that the Said Mayor and Sherif so to be nominated assigned and appointed as aforesaid Shall remain and continue in their said respective Offices untill another fit person Shall be nominated appointed and Sworn in the place of Mayor and one other person Shall be nominated and appointed in the place of Sherif of the Said City in manner aforesaid And further that According to the now Usage and Custom of the Said City the Recorder Town Clerk and Clerk of the Market of the Said City Shall be persons of good Capacity and Understanding and Such persons as his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors Shall in the Said respective Offices of Recorder Town Clerk and Clerk of the Market appoint and Commissionate and for defect of Such Appointments and Commissionating by his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors to be Such persons as the Lievtenant Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province for the time being Shall appoint and Commissionate which persons So commissionated to the Said Offices of Recorder Town Clerk and Clerk of the Market Shall have hold and enjoy the Said Offices according to the Tenour and Effect of their Said Commissions and not otherwise And ffurther that the Recorder Town Clerk and Clerk of the Market Aldermen Assistants Chamberlain High Constable petty Constables and all other Officers of the said City before they or any of them Shall be admitted to enter upon and execute their respective Offices Shall be Sworn faithfully to Execute the Same before the Mayor or any three or more of the Aldermen for the time being And I do by these presents for and on the Behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty his Heirs and Successors grant and give power and Authority to the Mayor and Recorder of the Said City for the time being to administer the Same respective Oaths to them accordingly And further I do by these presents grant for and on the Behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors that the Mayor and Recorder of the Said City for the time being and three or more of the Aldermen of the said City not exceeding five Shall be Justices and keepers of the peace of his Most Sacred Majesty his Heires and Successors and Justices to hear and determine matters and causes within the Said City and Liberties and Precincts thereof and that they or any three or more of them whereof the Mayor and Recorder or one of them for the time being to be there Shall and may forever hereafter have power and Authority by virtue of these presents to hear and determine all and all manner of petty Larcenies Riots Routs Oppressions Extortions and other trespasses and Offences whatsoever within the Said City of New York and the Liberties and precincts aforesaid from time to time arise-ing and happening and which arise or happen and any ways belong to the Offices of Justices of the peace and the Correction and punishment of the Offences aforesaid and every of them according to the Laws of England and the Laws of the Said province and to do and Execute all other things in the Said City Liberties and precincts aforesaid So fully and in

ample manner as to the Commissioners Assigned and to be Assigned for the keeping of the peace in the said County of New York doth or may belong And Moreover I do by these Presents for and on the behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors appoint that the Aldermen Assistants High Constables and Petty Constables within the Said City be yearly chosen on the ffeast day of Saint Michael the Arch Angell forever viz^{t} One Alderman One Assistant and One Constable for each respective ward and One Constable for each Division in the Outward in Such Publick place in the Said respective wards as the Aldermen for the time being for each ward Shall direct and appoint and that the Aldermen Assistants and Petty Constables be chosen by Majority of voices of the Inhabitants of each ward and that the High Constable be appointed by the Mayor of the Said City for the time being and that the Chamberlain Shall be yearly chosen on the Said ffeast day in the Said City Hall of The Said City by the Mayor and Aldermen and Assistants or by the Mayor or three or more of the Aldermen and three or more of the Assistants of the said City for the time being and I do by these presents Constitute and appoint the said John West to be the present Town Clerk Clerk of the peace and Clerk of the Court of pleas to be holden before the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen within the Said City and the Liberties and precincts thereof and further I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his Most Sacred Majestie aforesaid his Heirs and Successors require and Strictly charge and command that the Sherif Town Clerk Clerk of the peace high Constable petty Constables and all other Subordinate Officers of the Said City for the time being and every of them respectively jointly and Severally as cause Shall require Shall attend upon the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being and every or any of them according to the duty of their respective places in & about the executeing of Such the Commands precepts Warrants and processes of them and every of them as belongeth and appertaineth to be done or executed and that the aforesaid Mayor Recorder and Aldermen and every of them as Justices of the peace for the time being by their or any of their Warrants all and every person and persons for high Treason or petty Treason or for suspition thereof or for other ffelonies whatsoever and all Malefactors and Disturbers of the peace and other Offenders for other Misdemeanours who Shall be apprehended within the Said City or Liberties thereof Shall and may send and commit or cause to be Sent and Committed to the Common goal of the Said City there to remaine and be kept in Safe custody by the Keeper of the Said Goal or his Deputy for the time being untill Such Offender and Offenders Shall lawfully Delivered thence and I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his Most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors charge and require the Keeper and Keepers of the said goal for the time being and his and their Deputy and Deputys to receive take and in safe custody to keep all and Singular Such person and persons so apprehended or to be apprehended Sent and Committed to the

Said goal by warrant of the Said Justices or any of them as aforesaid untill he and they so Sent and committed to the said goal shall from thence be Delivered by due Course of law And further I do grant and confirm for and on the behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heires and Successors that the Said Mayor of the Said City for the time being and no other (according to the usage and custom practiced in the Said City of New York in the times of my predecessors the Several Lieutenants Governours and Commanders in Chief of this province) shall have power and Authority to give and grant Licences annually under the publick Seal of the said City to all Tavern keepers Innkeepers Ordinary keepers Victuallers and all publick Sellers of Wine Strong waters Syder beer or any other Sort of Liquors by retaile within the city aforesaid Manhattans Island or their Liberties and precincts thereof And that it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Mayor of the said City for the time being to ask demand and receive for Such Lycense by him to be given and granted as aforesaid Such Sum or Sums of money as he and the person to whom Such Lycense Shall be given or granted Shall agree for not exceeding the Sum of thirty Shillings for each Lycense All which money as by the Said Mayor Shall be so received Shall be used and applyed to the publick Use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors without any Account thereof to be rendred made or done to any of the Lievtenants or Governours of this province for the time being or any of their Deputies And Know Yee that for the better government of the Said City and for the welfare of the Said Citizens Tradesmen and Inhabitants thereof I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his most Sacred Majesty his heirs and Successors give and grant to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors that the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or the Mayor and any three or more of the Aldermen for the time being Shall from time to time and all times hereafter have full power and Authority under the Common Seal to make free Citizens of the Said City and Liberties thereof and no person or persons whatsoever other than Such free Citizens Shall hereafter use any Art trade Mystery or manual Occupation within the Said City Liberties and precincts thereof saving in the times of ffaires there to be kept and during the Continuance of such ffaires only and in case any person or persons whatsoever not being free Citizens of the Said City as aforesaid Shall at any time hereafter use or exercise any Art trade Mystery or manual Occupation or Shall by himself themselves or others Sell or expose to Sale any manner of Merchandise or wares whatsoever by Retaile in any house Shop or place or Standing within the Said City or the Liberties or precincts thereof no fair being then kept in the Said City and Shall persist therein after warning to him or them given or left by the appointment of the Mayor of the Said City for the time being at the place or places where Such person or persons Shall so use or exercise any Art trade Mystery or manual Occupation or Shall Sell or expose to Sale any wares or

merchandises as aforesaid by retail then it Shall be lawfull for the Mayor of the Said City for the time being to cause Such Shop windows to be Shut up and also to Impose Such reasonable fine for Such Offence not Exceeding five pounds for every respective Offence and the same ffine and ffines So Imposed to Levy and take by Warrant under the Common Seal of the Said City for the time being by Distress and Sale of the goods and Chattles of the person or persons So Offending in the premises found within the Libertys or precincts of the Said City rendering to the party or parties the overplus or by any other lawfull ways or means whatsoever to the only Use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors without any Account to be rendred made or done to the Lievtenants Governours or Commanders in Chief of this province for the Same Provided that no person or persons Shall be made free as aforesaid but Such as are his Majestys natural born Subjects or Such as Shall first be naturalized by Act of general Assembly or Shall have Obtained Letters of Denization under the hand of the Lievtenant Governour or Commander in chief for the time being and Seal of the province And that all persons to be made free as aforesaid Shall and do pay for the publick use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City Such Sum and Sums of money as heretofore hath been used and accustomed to be paid and received on their being admitted ffreemen as aforesaid provided it is not exceeding the sum of Five pounds And further I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors grant to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City that they and their Successors be for ever persons able and capable and Shall have power to purchase have take and possess in ffee Simple Lands Tenements rents and other possessions within or without the Same City to them and their Successors forever So as the Same exceed not the yearly vallue of One thousand pounds ℔ Annum the Statute of Mortmain or any other Law to the Contrary notwithstanding and the Same Lands Tenements Hereditaments and premises or any part thereof to demise grant Lease Set over Assign and dispose at their own will and pleasure and to make Seal and Accomplish any Deed or Deeds Lease or Leases Evidences or writings for or concerning the Same or any part thereof which Shall happen to be made and granted by the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City for the time being And further I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors grant to the said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty that they and their Successors Shall and may for ever hereafter hold and keep within the said City in every week of the year three market days the one upon Tuesday the other upon thursday and the other upon Saturday weekly forever And also I do by these presents for and on the behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors grant to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City that they and their Successors and Assigns Shall and may at any time or times hereafter

when it to them Shall Seem fit and convenient to take in fill and make up and lay out all and Singular the Lands and grounds in and about the Said City and Island Manhattans and the Same to build upon or make use of in any other manner or way as to them Shall Seem fit as far into the Rivers thereof and that encompass the Same as low water mark aforesaid And I do by these presents for and on the Behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors that they and their Successors Shall and may have hold and keep within the Said City and Liberties and precincts thereof in every week in every year for ever upon tuesday one Court of Common pleas for all actions of Debt Trespass trespass upon the Case Detinue Ejectment and other personal actions and the same to be held before the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or any three of them whereof the Mayor or Recorder to be one who Shall have power to hear and determine the same pleas and actions according to the rules of the Common Law Acts of the General Assembly of the said Province And I do by these presents for and on behalf of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs and Successors grant to the said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors that the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors Shall have and enjoy all the priviledges ffranchises and powers that they have and use or that any of their predecessors at any time within the Space of Twenty Years last past had took or Enjoyed or ought have had by reason or under any pretence of any former Charter grant prescription or any other right Custom or Usage although the Same have been forfeited lost or have been ill used or not used or abused or discontinued albeit they be not particularly mentioned and that no officer Shall Disturb them therein under any pretence whatsoever not Only for their future but their present Enjoyment thereof Provided always that the Said priviledges ffranchises and powers be not inconsistent with or repugnant to the Laws of his Majesties Kingdom of England or other the Laws of the general Assembly of this Province as aforesaid And Saving to his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid his Heirs Successors and Assigns and the Lievtenants Governours and Commanders in Chief and other Officers under him and them in ffort James in or by the City of New York and in all the Liberties Boundarys extents priviledges thereof for the maintenance of the said ffort and garrison there all the right Use title and Authority which they or any of them have had used or exercised there and also One Messuage or Tenement next the City Hall and one Messuage by the ffort now in the possession of Thomas Coker gent the peece of ground by the gate called the Governours garden and the Land without the gate called the Kings ffarm with the Swamp next to the Same Land by the ffresh water and Saving the Several rents and Quitrents reserved due and paiable from Several persons Inhabiting within the Said City and Island Manhattans by virtue of former grants to them made and given and saving

to all other persons bodies Politick and Corporate their Heirs Successors and Assigns all Such right title and claim possessions rents Services Commons Emoluments Interest in and to anything which is theirs (save only the ffranchises aforesaid) in as ample manner as if this Charter had not been made **And further** I do appoint and Declare that the Incorporation to be founded by this Charter Shall not at any time hereafter do or suffer to be done anything by means whereof the Lands Tenements or Hereditaments Stock goods or Chattles thereof or in the hands custody possession of any the Citizens of the said City Such as have been Set let given granted or collected to and for pious and charitable uses Shall be wasted or misemployed contrary to the Trust or Intent of the ffounder or giver thereof and that Such and no other Construction Shall be made thereof than that which may tend most to advantage religion Justice and the publick good and to Suppress all Acts and Contrivances to be Invented or put in use contrary thereunto **In Witness** whereof I have caused these presents to be entred in the Secretarys Office and the Seal of the Said Province to be hereunto affixed this Seven and twentieth day of April in the second year of the reign of his most Sacred Majesty aforesaid and in the Year of our Lord God One thousand Six hundred and Eighty six Thomas Dongan **By virtue** Or under pretext whereof the said Citizens and Inhabitants from the date thereof hitherto have held or claim to hold and Still do hold or claim to hold and enjoy all and Singular the rights priviledges ffranchises Preheminencies Advantages Jurisdictions Courts powers profits Immunities Lands Tenements hereditaments and other the premises therein particularly mentioned and thereby intended to be granted **And Whereas** the Citizens and Inhabitants of the Said City of New York besides the Several publick Buildings accommodations Conveniences and other things in the before recited grant or writing mentioned to have been by them erected built and appropriated have Since the making thereof built and appropriated at their own proper costs and charges several Publick buildings Accommodations and Conveniences for the said City that is to say the present City Hall and Gaols Rooms and places for the Sitting of Courts of Justice and Chambers adjoining with the ground and appurtenances thereunto belonging ffive Market Houses the present Crane and Bridge with the Common Shore leading through the great Dock and a Magazine or powder house near the ffresh water and Several other Publick Buildings and Conveniencies in the said City and have built the new fferry houses on the Island of Nassau for the Reception of Travellers with a Barn Stables and Penn or pound for Cattle **And Whereas** Our late Royal Predecessor Queen Anne by her Letters patent under the broad Seal of the province of New York made bearing date the nineteenth day of April in the Seventh year of her reign Did grant ratify and Confirm unto the then Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and to their Successors and Assigns in these words ffollowing to witt **Anne** by the grace of God of England Scotland ffrance and Ireland

Queen Defender of the ffaith &c To all whom These presents may in any wise Concern Sendeth greeting Whereas the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York by their Petition to our right Trusty and well beloved Cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury our Captain General and Governour in Chief in and over our Province of New York and Territories depending thereon in America and Vice Admiral of the Same &c preferred in Council therein Setting forth that they having a right and Interest under diverse antient Charters and grants by diverse former Governours and Commanders in chief of our Said Province of New York under our Noble Progenitors in a certain fferry from the said City of New York over the East River to Nassaw Island (alias Long Island) and from the said Island to the said City again and have possessed the same and received all the profits, benefits and Advantages thereof for the Space of ffifty Years and upwards and perceiveing the proffits Advantages and benefits usually issueing out of the same to diminish decrease and ffall Short of what might be reasonably made of the Same for the want of the bounds and Limits to be extended and Enlarged on the Said Island Side whereby to prevent diverse persons transporting themselves and goods to and from the said Island Nassaw (als Long Island) over the said River without coming or landing at the usual and accustom'd places where the fferry boats are usually kept and appointed to the great loss and Damage of the said City of New York have humbly pray'd our grant and Confirmation under the great Seal of our Said Province of New York of the said fferry called the Old fferry on both Sides of the Said East River for the transporting of passengers goods Horses and Cattle to and from the Said City as the Same is now held and enjoyed by the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York or their Undertenant or Undertenants and also of all that the vacant and unappropriated Land from high water mark to low water mark on the Said Nassaw Island (als Long Island) lying contiguous and fronting the said City of New York from a certain place called the Wallabout unto the red hook over against Nutten Island for the better Improvement and Accommodation of the said fferry with full power leave and lycense to Set up Establish maintain and keep one or more fferry or fferrys for the Ease and Accommodation of all passengers and Travellers for the transportation of themselves goods Horses and Cattle over the Said River within the Bounds aforesaid as they Shall See meet and convenient and occasion require and to Establish Ordain and make By Laws Orders and Ordinances for the due and orderly regulation of the Same The which Petition we being minded to grant Know ye that of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion we have given granted ratified and confirmed and in and by these presents for us our heirs and Successors we do give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and to their Successors and Assigns All that the said fferry called the old fferry on both Sides of the said East river for the transportation of passengers goods horses

and Cattle over the said River to and from the Said City and Island as the same is now used held and Enjoyed by the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York or their Undertenant or Undertenants with all and Singular the usual and accustom'd fferridge ffees perquisites rents Issues profits and other benefits and advantages whatsoever to the Said Old fferry belonging or therewith used or thereout ariseing and also all that the aforesaid vacant and unappropriated ground lyeing and being on the said Nassaw Island (als Long Island from high water mark to low water mark aforesaid contiguous and fronting the Said City of New York from the aforesaid place called the Wallabout to red Hook aforesaid that is to say from the East side of the Wallabout opposite the now Dwelling house of James Bobine to the west Side of the red Hook comonly called the ffishing place with all and Singular the appurtenances and Hereditaments to the Same or any part or parcell thereof belonging or in any wise of right appertaining together with all and Singular the rents Issues profits ways waters Easements and all other benefits profits Advantages and appurtenances which heretofore have now Are and which hereafter Shall belong to the said fferry Vacant Land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed or to any or either of them in any wise appertaining or which heretofore have been now are and which hereafter Shall belong be used held received and enjoyed and all our Estate right title and Interest benefit and Advantage claim and Demand of in or to the Said fferry vacant Land and premises or any part or parcell thereof and the Reversion and Reversions remainder and remainders together with the Yearly and other Rents Revenues and profits of the premises and of every part and parcell thereof (Except and always reserved out of this our present grant and Confirmation free liberty leave and Lycense to and for all and every person or persons Inhabiting or having plantations near the said River by the water side within the Limits and Bounds above mentioned to transport themselves goods Horses and Cattle over the Said River to and from the Said City of New York and Nassaw Island (als Long Island) to and from their respective Dwellings or plantations without any fferridge or other Account to the said fferry hereby granted and confirmed to be paid or given so always as the Said person or persons do transport themselves only and their own goods and in their own boats only and not any Stranger or their goods Horses or Cattle or in any other Boat **To have and To Hold** all and Singular the Said fferry vacant Land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed or meant mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted and confirmed (except as is hereinbefore excepted) and all and Singular the rents Issues profits rights members and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise of right appertaineing unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors and Assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors and Assigns forever To be holden of

us our Heirs and Successors in ffree and Common Soccage as of our Mannor of East Greenwich in the County of Kent within our Kingdom of England Yielding rendring and paying unto us our heirs and Successors for the same yearly at our Custom house of New York to our Collector and Receiver general there for the time being at or upon the ffeast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist the yearly rent or Sum of ffive Shillings Current money of New York And we do further of our especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors full and free leave and Lycense to Sett up Establish keep and maintain one or more fferry or fferrys as they shall from time to time think fit and convenient within the Limitts and bounds aforesaid for the ease and Accomodation of transporting of passengers goods Horses and Cattle between the said City of New York and the said Island (except as is hereinbefore excepted) under Such reasonable rates and payments as have been usually paid and received for the same or which at any time hereafter Shall be by them Established by and with the consent and approbation of our Governour and Council of our Said province for the time being And we do further of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors full and absolute power and authority to make Ordain Establish Constitute and confirm all manner of By Laws Orders rules Ordinances and Directions for the more orderly keeping and regularly maintaining the aforesaid fferry that now is kept, or any fferry or fferrys which Shall at any time or times hereafter be Set up established or kept within the bounds aforesaid by virtue hereof or of for touching or concerning the same (So always as the Same be not contrary to our Laws of England and of our Province of New York) and the same at all times hereafter to be put in Execution or Abrogate revoke Or change as they in their good Discretion Shall think fit and most convenient for the due and orderly keeping regulating and governing the Said fferry or fferrys herein before mentioned And lastly Our will and pleasure is and we do hereby declare and grant that these our Letters patent or the Record thereof in the Secretarys Office of our said Province of New York Shall be good and effectual in the Law to all Intents and purposes whatsoever notwithstanding the not true and well reciteing or mentioning of the premises or any part thereof or the Limitts and bounds thereof or of any former or other Letters patents or grants whatsoever made or granted or of any part thereof by us or any of our progenitors unto any person or persons whatsoever bodys Politick or Corporate or any Law or other Restraint Incertainty or Imperfection whatsoever to the contrary or in any wise Notwithstanding and although express mention of the true yearly value or certainty of the premises or any of them or of any other gifts or grants by us or by any of our progenitors heretofore made to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York in these presents is not made or any other matter

cause or thing whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding **In Testimony** whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made patent and the seal of our Said province of New York to our Said Letters patent to be affixed and the Same to be recorded in y^e^ Secretaries Office of our Said Province **Witness** our right trusty and well beloved Cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury Captain General and Governour in chief in and over our province of New York aforesaid and territories thereon Depending in America and Vice Admiral of the same &c In Council at our ffort in New York the nineteenth day of April in the seventh year of our reign Annoq Domini One thousand Seven hundred and eight **By virtue** or under pretext whereof the said Inhabitants and Citizens of the City of New York have held and Enjoyed or have claimed to hold and enjoy and Still do hold or claim to hold the fferry vacant Land perquisites profits priviledges powers and other the premises in the before recited Letters patent mentioned and intended to be thereby granted **And Whereas** besides all the aforesaid particulars in the said grant or Instrument made in the aforesaid year of our Lord One thousand Six hundred eighty and Six and in the before recited Letters patent of Queen Anne mentioned or intended to be thereby granted the Citizens and Inhabitants of the said City of New York have antiently held or claimed to hold use and enjoy divers and Sundry other rights priviledges ffranchises preheminences Advantages Jurisdictions Emoluments powers profits Immunities Lands Tenements and other hereditaments as well by prescription as by diverse grants and Confirmations of and from Divers Governours Lievtenant Governours and Commanders in Chief of the said province by the Name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and by diverse other names Stiles and Titles and otherwise **And Whereas** diverse Questions Doubts Opinions Ambiguities Controversies and Debates have arisen and been made as well upon and concerning the validity and force of the said recited grant or writing dated in the year of our Lord One thousand Six hundred and eighty six and the before recited Letters patent of Queen Anne as upon all and every the other grants and Confirmations of diverse Governours Lievtenant Governours and Commanders in chief made to our City of New York as aforesaid by reason of the variety of Names Stiles Titles and Incorporations aforesaid and by reason that the before recited grant or Instrument dated in the Year of our Lord One thousand Six hundred and eighty Six and the other grants and Confirmations of diverse Governours Lievtenant Governours and Commanders in chief were made in the Governours own names respectively when they should have been made in the respective names Stiles and titles of fformer Kings and Queens our Royal Predecessors under whom they were Governours Lievtenant Governours or Commanders in chief respectively and by reason as Some Suggest and Say that the said City or Inhabitants or Citizens thereof never were well regularly or legally Incorporated and for want thereof none of all the said grants Confirmations Instruments or Letters patent herein-

before mentioned Could take Effect or Operate and for diverse other Defects in all Some or one of the aforesaid grants Confirmations and writings and also upon the validity and force of the Prescription aforesaid And whereas our well beloved Subjects the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of our Said City of New York by their humble petition presented to our Trusty and well-beloved John Montgomerie Esq^{r} our Captain general and Governour in Chief of our provinces of New York and New Jersey and Territories depending thereon in America and Vice Admirall of the same &c In Councill Reciting among other things that the City of New York is an antient City and the Citizens thereof have antiently held and used and still do hold and use diverse and Sundry rights Libertys priviledges ffranchises ffree customs preheminences advantages Jurisdictions Emoluments Immunities Lands Tenements publick buildings and hereditaments as well by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York as otherwise to the advancement of the said City in its Number of Buildings and Inhabitants whereby the said City is become a considerable Seaport and exceedingly necessary and usefull to our Kingdom of great Britain in Supplying our governments in the west Indies with bread flower and other provisions wherefore they pray'd among other things for our Confirmation and grant to the Said City and Corporation by the name Stile and title of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York of all their Lands Tenements publick buildings and hereditaments wharves Docks Bridges Slips fferrys Cranes Grants Charters rights Liberties priviledges ffranchises ffree Customs preheminences advantages Jurisdictions Emoluments and Immunities now and heretofore by them held and enjoyed and that they might have the Soil ffour hundred ffoot beyond low water marke on Hudsons River from a certain Creek or Kill called Bestavers Killitie Southward to the ffort and from thence the same Number of ffeet beyond low water mark round the ffort and along the East river as ffarr as to the North Side of a certain Hill called Corlaers hook and also for a grant of Such other powers Liberties ffranchises rights ffree Customs Jurisdictions priviledges Immunities and things as may be needfull for the good rule and government of the Said City And Wee Considering that the Strength and Encrease of our good Subjects in that our ffrontier province of New York does in a great measure depend upon the wellfare and prosperity of our said City wherein the Trade and Navigation thereof are chiefly and principally carried on promoted and Encouraged and we affecting the good and happy Estate of our Said City and the Steady Loyalty and Integrity of the Inhabitants and Citizens thereof are very desireous and willing to give Encouragement to the said City Inhabitants and Citizens and to remove utterly abolish and wholly take away all and all manner of Causes Occasions and matters whereupon Such Questions Doubts Opinions Ambiguities Controversies or Debates as aforesaid or any other Questions or Doubts may or can arise And in Order thereunto we have thought fit them the said Inhabitants and Citizens of the Said City of New

York (by whatsoever Name or Names they have been or were Incorporated or whether they have been or were heretofore Incorporated or not) into One body politick and Corporate by the Name of The Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York by our Letters to make Constitute Confirm renew and of New to create And we being also further willing and fully Intending and Desireing that the said Inhabitants and Citizens of our said City by the name aforesaid Should have perpetual Succession and Should hold possess and enjoy all and Singular the rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises preheminences Advantages Jurisdictions Courts powers Offices Authorities fferries ffees ffines perquisites proffits Immunities rents possessions Lands Tenements and other Hereditaments not only which in the before recited grants Confirmations writings and Letters patent are mentioned or Intended to be thereby granted but also which they have held or claim to hold by prescription or otherwise with the Alterations and Enlargements thereof and additions thereto in Such manner and fform as herein after is mentioned and contained notwithstanding the before mentioned or any other Questions Doubts Opinions Ambiguities Debates ffaults or Imperfections Wherefore Know Yee that we of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion Have willed Ordained Constituted Confirmed given and granted and by these presents for us our Heirs and Successors Do will Ordain Constitute Confirm give and grant that our Said City of New York be and from henceforth forever hereafter shall be and remaine a free City of itself and that the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors from henceforth and forever hereafter Shall be and remain one body Corporate and politick in Re Facto et Nomine by the Name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York And them and their Successors by the name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York one body Corporate and politick in Re Facto Et Nomine really and fully We do for us our Heirs and Successors Erect make Ordain Constitute Confirm declare and create by these presents and that by that Name they Shall and may have perpetual Succession and also that they and their Successors by the Said Name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York be and forever hereafter Shall be persons able in Law and capable to Sue and be Sued Implead and be Impleaded Answer and be answered unto Defend and be defended in all Courts and places before us Our Heirs and Successors and before all and any the Judges Justices Officers and Ministers of us Our Heirs and Successors and elsewhere in all and all manner of Actions Suits Complaints pleas Causes matters and Demands whatsoever and of what kind or nature Soever in as full and ample manner and form as any of our other Liege Subjects of our Said province being persons able and capable in Law can or may Sue and be Sued Implead and be Impleaded Answer and be answered unto Defend and be Defended by any lawfull ways and means whatsoever And also that they and their Successors by the Same Name of the Mayor Aldermen and

Commonalty of the City of New York be and Shall be forever hereafter persons capable and able in Law to purchase take hold receive enjoy and have any Messuages houses buildings Lands Tenements rents possessions and other Hereditaments and Real Estate within or without our Said province in ffee and forever or for term of Life or Lives or years or in any other maner and also goods Chattles and all other things of what kind or quality Soever And also that they and their Successors by the Same Name of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York Shall and may give grant Demise Assign and Sell or otherwise dispose of all or any the Messuages Houses Buildings Lands Tenements Rents possessions and other Hereditaments and real Estate and all their goods Chattles and other things aforesaid as to them Shall Seem meet at their own will and pleasure And also that the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York for the time being and their Successors Shall and may forever here after have and use a Common Seal for Sealing all and Singular Deeds grants Conveyances Contracts Bonds Articles of Agreements Assignments powers Authoritys and all and Singular their affairs and things touching or concerning the Said Corporation And by virtue of these our Letters it Shall and may be lawfull to and for the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors as they Shall See cause to break change and new make the Same or any other Common Seal when and as often as to them it Shall Seem Convenient And We do further of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors give grant Order and appoint that the Said City of New York and the Compass precincts Circuit Bounds Liberties and Jurisdictions of the Same do reach extend and Stretch forth and Shall and may reach extend and Stretch forth as well in length as in breadth and Circuit in and through the Limitts and Boundarys ffollowing to wit To Begin at the River Creek or Run of water called Spyt Den Duyvel over which Kings Bridge is built where the Said River or Creek Empties it Self into the North River on Westchester Side thereof at Low water mark and So to run along the Said River Creek or Run on Westchester Side at low water mark unto the East River or Sound and from thence to cross over to Nassaw Island to low water mark there Including great Barn Island little Barn Island and Mannings Island and from thence all along Nassaw Island Shore at low water mark unto the South Side of the red Hook and from thence to run a Line across the North River So as to Include Nutten Island Bedlows Island Bucking Island And the Oyster Island to low water mark on the west Side of the North river or so far as the Limitts of our Said province extend there and so to run up along the west Side of the Said River at low water mark or along the Limitts of our Said province until it comes directly opposite to first mentioned river or Creek and thence to the place where the Said Boundarys ffirst began And Also that the Said City Within the Limits and Jurisdictions thereof as aforesaid be and forever hereafter Shall be and

remain divided into Seven Wards to Witt the West Ward the South Ward the Dock ward the East ward the North ward Montgomerie ward and the Out ward each and every of Which Wards Shall contain and Comprehend and Reach and Extend through the Several Limitts and Bounds following (to wit) The **West Ward** to begin at the Middle of the East End of the Street that goes from the parade to the North River between the Lott of ground now in ffence belonging to Charles Sleigh and the house and ground late of Thomas Elde and from thence to run a direct Line over to the Middle of the west End of Beaver Street and So along the Middle of Beaver Street till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the South End of New Street and then to run along the Middle of New Street to the North End thereof and from thence to run to the Rear of the Dwelling house now in the possession of Domine Dubois and from thence to run all along the rear of the Houses that front the Broadway up to the North part of the rear of Spring garden house and from thence to run up a Line as the Broadway runs to the end thereof Including the Said Broad Way and John Harris his house and to Include all other Houses hereafter to be built fronting the said Broad way and from the North End of the Broadway to continue and run a Line as the Said Street runs untill it Comes directly opposite to Bestavers Killitie or Rivulet and from thence to run to the Said Bestavers Killitie and so to Continue the Said Line ffour Hundred ffoot beyond low water mark into the North River and so down the Said North River always keeping ffour hundred ffoot beyond low water mark untill it comes directly opposite to the middle of the West End of the ffirst mentioned Street and So to run to and through the middle of the Said Street to the place where the said West Ward ffirst began The **South Ward** to Begin at the middle of Wall Street Where the Line of the West Ward runs across the Same and from thence down the middle of Wall Street untill it comes directly opposite to the middle of the North end of broad Street and from thence down the middle of broad Street to the Long bridge and from thence to the Eastward of and to Include the Said Long bridge and the market House at the South End of the Said Street and from thence to Continue and run a South East Line across the East River at low Water Mark on Nassaw Island Shore and from thence to run along the Said Shore at low water mark to the South Side of Red Hook and from thence to run a Line across the North River So as to Include Nutten Island Bedlows Island Bucking Island and the Oyster Island to low water mark on the West Side of the North River and So to run up along the West Side of the Said River at low water marke untill it comes directly Opposite to Bestavers Killitie or Rivulet and from thence to run to the North Westerly Corner of the West ward at ffour hundred ffoot beyond low water mark and from thence along the Bounds of the Said West ward till it comes to the South westerly end thereof and from thence Still along the bounds of the West ward through the Street by the parade and through

Beaver Street and New Street to the place where the South ward began The **Dock Ward** to begin at the middle of Wall Street directly opposite to the middle of the North End of broad Street and from thence down through the middle of wall Street untill it comes to the middle of Smith Street thence down through the middle of Smith Street to a place called Marten Clocks Corner Including the Small Street between the House late of the Said Marten Clock and the Slip and So to continue and run a Line as the Said Small Street runs into the East River ffour hundred ffoot below low water mark thence running Westerly keeping ffour hundred ffoot below low water mark till it comes to the Bounds of the South Ward and ffrom thence along the Bounds of the South Ward up the middle of broad Street to the place where the Said Dock ward began the **East Ward** to begin at the North **Easterly** Corner of the Dockward in the middle of Smith Street and So to run from thence up through the Middle of the Said Street till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the North Easterly end of golden Hill Street and from thence to run down through the middle of the Said Street to the middle of the South Easterly end thereof and from thence to run through the middle of Rodmans Slip to the East River and from thence to continue and run a Line as the Said Slip runs into the East River ffour hundred ffoot below low water mark thence runing westerly keeping ffour Hundred foot below low water mark till it comes to the South Easterly end of the Dockward and So along the Bounds of the Dockward up through the middle of Smith Street to the place where the East ward began The **North Ward** to begin where the East ward begins in the middle of Smith Street and So to run from thence through the middle of the Said Street So far as it runs and So to continue a line from the End of the Said Street as the Street runs to the South Side of the Creek that runs from ffresh water into the East River and from thence running a North Course till it comes to the bounds of the West ward and from thence running along the bounds of the Said west ward towards Spring garden and all along the rear of the Houses fronting the Broadway and so Still along the Bounds of the Said West ward to the middle of Wall Street where the West ward runs across the same and from thence down the middle of Wall Street along the Bounds of the South ward and the Dockward to the place where the said North Ward began Including in the Same ward the powder House the City Hall and the presbyterian Meeting house **Montgomerie Ward** to begin at the South Easterly Corner of the East ward opposite to Rodmans Slip four hundred foot below low water mark in the East River and from thence to run along the Bounds of the East ward to and through the middle of Rodmans Slip and all through the middle of golden Hill Street till it meets with the Boundarys of the North ward and the middle of Smith Street and So along the Bounds of the North ward through the middle of Smith Street to the Rivulet that runs from ffresh water into the East River from thence along the said Rivulet so far as it goes till it Empties itself in

the Said East River and from thence to run a South East Line four hundred foot beyond low water mark into the Said East River and from thence running westerly keeping ffour hundred ffoot beyond low water mark to the place where the said Montgomerie ward began The Out Ward to begin at the North westerly Corner of the South ward at low water mark on the west Side of the North River over against Bestavers Killitie or Rivulet and from thence to run up along the west Side of the Said River at low water mark untill it comes directly opposite to the River Creek or run of water called Spyt den Duyvel over which Kings bridge is built and from thence to run to the Said Creek or River to the Westchester Side thereof at low water mark and So to run along the Said River Creek or run on Westchester Side at low water mark into the East River or Sound and from thence to cross over to Nassaw Island to low water mark there Includeing great Barn Island little Barn Island and Mannings Island and from thence along Nassaw Island Shore at low water mark to the bounds of the South ward and from thence along the bounds of the South ward the Dock ward the East ward and Montgomerie Ward to the place where the Said Montgomerie ward and the North ward meet at the Rivulet that runs from ffresh water and so to run a North Course as the Said North ward runs till it comes to the bounds of the West ward and from thence along the bounds of the west ward to the North westerly Corner thereof at ffour hundred foot beyond low water mark near Bestavers Killitie or Rivulet and from thence along the bounds of the South ward to the place where the said Outward began And We do further of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors will Ordain give and grant that there be and forever hereafter Shall and may be One Mayor One Recorder Seven Aldermen Seven Assistants One Sherif One Coroner One Comon Clerk One Chamberlain One high Constable Sixteen Assessors Seven Collectors Sixteen Constables and One Marshall appointed Nominated Elected chosen and Sworn in and for the said City of New York and the precincts and Limits thereof out of the ffreeholders or ffreemen Inhabitants of the said City in manner and form as herein after is particularly mentioned And for the better Execution of our will gift and grant in this Behalf We have Assigned Named Constituted and made and by these presents ffor us our Heirs and Successors Do Assign name Constitute and make our well Beloved Robert Lurting Esq^r^ to be the present Mayor of the Same City to do and Execute all things which unto the Office of Mayor of the Said City Doth or May Belong or in any wise Appertain And we do moreover for us our Heirs and Successors give grant Ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor of our Said City of New York and to his Successors and to the Mayor of the said City for the time being and to each of them forever full power and Authority to depute and appoint one of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being to be approved of by the Governor or Commander in Chief of the said province for the time being in the place of the Mayor of the Said City for the time being and as his Deputy

in all matters and respects to act and do all things which to the Office of the Mayor of the Said City within the Limitts Libertys and precincts thereof do or ought to belong during the Sickness or in the absence of the Said Mayor for the time being And we do hereby will and grant that every Such Deputy or person So to be appointed and approved of after having taken Such Oath as hereinafter is directed for every Such Deputy to take Shall have as full power and Authority to act and do in the Sickness or absence of the Mayor of the Said City for the time being all and Singular those things which to the Office of Mayor of the said City belongs or Shall belong or appertaine to all Intents and purposes as the Mayor of the Said City for the time being by virtue of these presents or otherwise hath shall or ought to have And we do farther for us our Heirs and Successors will Ordain and grant that in case it Should happen that the present Mayor of the Said City or any of his Successors or any of the Mayors of the Said City for the time being Should happen to dye before any other fit person Shall be appointed and Sworn Mayor of the Said City in their respective Rooms and places then and in every Such case upon the Death of Such Mayor Such Alderman for the time being (who shall have been So appointed and appointed and approved of as aforesaid to act in the place of or as Deputy to Such Mayor) Shall be and he is hereby appointed and Declared Mayor of the said City and to continue and be continued in and to Execute the Same Office of Mayor of the Said City from the death of Such Mayor so dyeing untill another fit person Shall be appointed and Sworn Mayor of the Said City in Such manner as in and by these presents is hereafter directed for the respective Mayors of the Said City to be appointed and Sworn and So as often as Such case Shall happen And ffurther we have Assigned Ordained named and constituted and by these presents Do for us our Heirs and Successors Assign ordain name and constitute our trusty and well beloved ffrancis Harison Esq^{r} (One of our Councill of our Said province of New York) to be the present Recorder of our Said City to do and Execute all things which unto the Office of Recorder of the Said City doth or may belong or in any manner appertain and to continue and be continued in and to Execute the Said Office untill an other fit person Shall be appointed and sworn in the Said Office And Wee do hereby appoint that the Governour or Commander in chief for the Said province for the time being at any time or times when and as often as they or each of them think fit may displace and remove the present Recorder or any other Recorder hereafter to be appointed And we do for us our Heirs and Successors Assign name Constitute and appoint John Cruger Harmanus Van Gelder ffredrick Phillipse Gerardus Stuyvesant Anthony Rutgers John Roosevelt and Johannes Hardenbroeck Esq^{rs} Citizens and Inhabitants of the Said City of New York to be the present Aldermen of the Said City and Egbert Van Borsom Samuel Kip John Chambers John Moore Isaac Depeyster Petrus Rutgers and Gerardus Beekman gent to be the present Assistants of the

Said City to witt the said John Cruger to be Alderman and John Moore to be Assistant for the Dockward of the Said City Harmanus Van Gelder to be Alderman and John Chambers to be Assistant ffor the west ward of the Said City Coll° ffredrick Phillipse To be Alderman and Isaac Depeyster to be Assistant for the South ward of the Said City Gerardus Stuyvesant to be Alderman and Samuel Kip to be Assistant for the Out ward of the Said City Anthony Rutgers esq^e^ to be Alderman and Egbert Van Borsom to be Assistant for the North ward of the Said City John Roosevelt to be Alderman and Petrus Rutgers to be Assistant for the East ward of the Said City Johannes Hardenbroeck to be Alderman and Gerardus Beekman to be Assistant for Montgomerie ward of the said City And we do also hereby nominate and appoint Cornelius Depeyster to be the present Chamberlain and Treasurer of the City aforesaid Coll° Henry Beekman to be the present Sherif of the Said City Richard Nicholls gent to be the present Coroner of the Said City Edmund Peers to be present high Constable and Robert Crannell to be present Marshall of the Said City And Also we do hereby Nominate and appoint John Lemontes David Abeel Assessors Nicholas Van Taerling Collector and John Scott Constable for the South Ward of the Said City John Thurman and John Bogaert Assessors and John Pearce Collector for the west ward of the Said City Gerardus Duyckinck and Simeon Soumaine Assessors George Brinckerhoof Collector and Christopher Nichollson Constable of the Dock ward of the Said City John Brown and Nathaniel Marston Assessors Peter Noxon Collector and Timothy Bontecou Constable of the North ward of the Said City John Pintard and Peter Van Dyck Assessors Ebenezer Grant Collector and John Abrahamsen Constable of the East ward of the Said City Jacobus Kip Assessor and Cornelius Cousine Collector for the Bowry Division of the Outward and Barent Waldren Assessor Derick Bensing Collector and Arent Bussing Constable for the Haerlem Division of the said Outward And we do hereby appoint Order and direct that within fforty Days after the date hereof the ffreemen of the Said City being Inhabitants in and the ffreeholders of each respective Ward in the Said City may and Shall assemble themselves and meet together at Such time and place in each of the Said wards as each respective Alderman for each respective ward Shall appoint and then and there by plurality of their voices or Votes to Elect and choose out of the Inhabitants of each respective ward being ffreeholders there or ffreemen of the said City the Several Officers ffollowing to witt One other Constable for the South ward one other Constable for the West ward One other Constable for the Dockward One other Constable for the Eastward two Assessors One Collector and two Constables for Montgomerie ward and two other Assessors and three other Constables for the Outward to witt One other Assessor and two Constables for the Bowry Division and one other Assessor and one other Constable for the Haerlem Division of the Said Out ward And Wee Doe hereby will and Ordain that Each and Every of the before

named Mayor Aldermen Assistants Chamberlain Coroner high Constable and Marshall and all and every the before named Assessors Constables and every other Assessor and Constable hereafter to be chosen for any ward or Division of a ward in the said City before next Michaelmas day on their being respectively Sworn into their respective Offices as hereafter is directed Shall continue in their Said respective Offices untill the fourteenth day of October next Ensuing the date hereof and from thence untill other fit persons be respectively chosen and Sworn in their respective rooms and places in manner and form as is hereinafter directed And We do also further Ordain Order and Declare for us our heirs and Successors that as well the before named Sherif as every other person and persons hereafter to be appointed for or to the Office of Sherif of the Said City before he or they be permitted to exercise the Said Office Shall each of them give and Enter into bond to us our Heirs and Successors with two or more Sufficient Sureties in a penalty not less than One thousand pounds Conditioned for the faithfull and due Execution of his Said Office in Such manner as the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province of New York for the time being Shall think fit and appoint And the before named Sherif on his giving Such Security and having taken Such an Oath as hereafter is directed Shall Continue in his Said Office untill the fourteenth day of October next ensuing and from thence untill another fit person is appointed and Sworn into the Said Office and has given Such Security as aforesaid And Wee do hereby further for us our heirs and Successors appoint and Ordaine that the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province of New York for the time being by and with the Advice of the Councill of us our Heirs and Successors for the Said province for the time being from time to time shall have full power and Authority on the ffeast day of Saint Michael the Arch Angell in every Year forever hereafter to name and appoint and can Shall and may name and appoint a discreet and fit person of the ffreeholders ffreemen or Inhabitants of the Said City to be Mayor of the Said City and one other fit and able person One of the ffreeholders or ffreemen being an Inhabitant of the Said City to be Sherif of the Said City and One other Such person to be Coroner of the Said City all for the Ensuing year And also that on the said ffeast day of Saint Michael the Arch Angell in every year forever hereafter the ffreemen of the Said City being Inhabitants and the ffreeholders of Each respective ward in the Said City Shall and may assemble themselves and meet together at Such time of the day and Such publick place in Each of the Said wards as Each respective Alderman for Each respective ward for the time being shall appoint and then and there by plurality of their Voices or Votes to Elect and chuse out of the Inhabitants of each respective ward being ffreeholders there or ffreemen of the said City (except the Out Ward) for the Ensuing Year One Alderman and One Assistant two Assessors One Collector and two Constables and for the Said Out ward four Assessors two Collectors and four Constables

to witt two Assessors One Collector and two Constables for each Division of the Said ward And Also that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being and four or more Aldermen and four or more of the Assistants of the Said City for the time being on the ffeast day of Saint Michael the Arch Angell in every Year for ever hereafter Shall and May in Common Councill Name and appoint One fit person being a ffreeholder or ffreeman and an Inhabitant of the Said City to be Treasurer or Chamberlain of the Said City for the year Ensuing and also that on the Same day in every Year forever hereafter the Mayor of the Said City for the time being Shall Name and appoint One other of the Said Inhabitants being a ffreeholder or ffreeman of the Said city to be high Constable of the Said City for the Year Ensuing every of which persons So to be named for Mayor Coroner High Constable or Chamberlain or So to be Elected for Aldermen Assistant Assessor or Constable on the ffeast day of Saint Michael Shall on the fourteenth day of October then next Ensuing their Nomination or Election respectively take the respective Oaths herein after appointed for them respectively to take in Such manner and form as herein after is directed and Shall continue in their Said respective Offices from their being So respectively Sworn untill other fit persons be respectively named or Elected and Sworn in their respective Rooms and places And also that every person So to be named for Sherif on the Said ffeast day of Saint Michael Shall on the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing his nomination take Such Oath as is hereafter appointed for each Sherif to take and Shall give Such Security as is herein before appointed for each Sherif to give and Shall remain in the Said Office from the time of his being So Sworn and giving Such Security untill another fit person Shall be appointed and Sworn into the Said Office and Shall have given Such Security as aforesaid And we do further for us our Heirs and Successors appoint and Ordain that if it Should happen that either the Mayor Sherif or Coroner of the Said City for the time being at any time (before other fit persons be So as aforesaid respectively named and Sworn in their respective Rooms) Should happen to dye then and So often as it Shall So happen it shall and may be lawfull for the Governour and Comander in Chief of the Said Province for the time being by and with the Advice of the Said Councill for the Said province for the time being in Some convenient time thereafter to name and appoint Some fit and discreet person being an Inhabitant ffreeholder or ffreeman of the Said City to be Mayor of the Said City in the Room of Such Mayor So dyeing and one Other fit and able person As aforesaid to be Sherif of the said City in the room of Such Sherif So dying and one other fit person as aforesaid to be Coroner of the Said City in the room of Such Coroner so dying and that every Such person So to be named Mayor after having taken Such Oath as is hereby appointed for each Mayor to take Shall remain in and Execute the Said Office of Mayor of the Said City untill the fourteenth day of October then next Ensuing and untill another fit person be named and Sworn into the Said office of Mayor of the Said City

and Every Such person So to be named Sherif after having Sworn and given Such Security as is hereby appointed for each Sherif to do Shall have Exercise and remain in the Said Office of Sherif of the Said City untill the fourteenth day of October then next and untill another fit person be named and Sworn in the Said Office of Sheriff and Shall have given Such Security as hereinbefore is appointed for each Sherif to give and every person So to be named Coroner after having taken Such Oath as is appointed hereby for Each Coroner to take Shall Exercise and remain in the Said Office of Coroner of the Said City untill the fourteenth day of October then next and untill another fit person be named and Sworn into the Office of Coroner of the Said City And we do moreover for us our Heirs and Successors will and by these presents grant to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and to their Successors forever that if it Should happen any of the present named Aldermen or Assistants Assessors Collectors or Constables or any one of the Aldermen Assistants Assessors Collectors or Constables hereafter to be elected and Sworn or to be Sworn into their respective Offices aforesaid Should happen to dye or remove out of the Said City within the time they are or Shall be respectively named or elected for or before other fit persons be respectively named or elected and Sworn in their respective rooms It Shall and may be lawfull for the ffreemen being Inhabitants in and the ffreeholders of each respective ward for which Such Alderman Assistant Assessor Collector or Constable So dying or removing had been named or chosen for to Assemble and meet together at Such time and place in the Said respective ward as Shall be appointed by the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy and then and there by plurality of voices or votes of the ffreemen being Inhabitants in and the ffreeholders of Such ward to elect One of the Inhabitants of and being a ffreeholder in Such ward or ffreeman of the Said City to Serve as Alderman Assistant Assessor Collector or Constable for the Said ward in the room of Such Alderman Assistant Assessor Collector or Constable So dying or removing and So as often as Such cases Shall happen and in case the present named or any future Chamberlain or any High Constable of the Said City hereafter to be appointed So Sworn or to be Sworn in their respective Offices aforesaid Should happen to dye or remove out of the Said City within the time they were or Shall be respectively appointed for It Shall be lawfull for the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy and four or more Aldermen and four or more Assistants for the Said City for the time being in Common Councill to appoint another fit person to be Chamberlain in the room of Such Chamberlain So dying or removing and for the Mayor of the Said City for the time being to appoint another fit person to be high Constable in the room of Such high Constable So dying or removing and So as often as Such cases Shall happen and all and Every Such person and persons So to be newly chosen or appointed Alderman Assistant Assessor Collector Constable Chamberlain or high Constable Shall Serve in their

respective Offices untill other fit persons be respectively chosen or appointed and sworn in their respective rooms each of them (except the Collector) first taking Such Oaths as hereafter is appointed for Each of them respectively to take And we do further for us our Heirs and Successors Ordain grant and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever that if any One of the Inhabitants of the Said City of New York being a ffreeholder or ffreeman as aforesaid Shall hereafter be Elected or chosen to the office of Alderman Assistant Assessor Collector or Constable for any ward in the Said City or Shall be appointed to be high Constable of the Said City and having notice of his said Election Shall refuse denie delay or neglect to take upon him or them to Execute Such Office to which he or they Shall be so chosen or Elected for that then and So often as it Shall happen It Shall and may be lawfull for the Mayor or his Deputy or Recorder and any four or more of the Aldermen and any four or more of the Assistants of the Said City for the time being in Common Councill to tax Assess and Impose upon Every Such person or persons (So refuseing denying delaying or neglecting) Such reasonable and moderate ffine and ffines Sum and Sums of money as they the Said Mayor or his Deputy or Recorder and any four or more Aldermen and any four or more Assistants in Common Councill Shall think ffit So as Such ffine for each Refusall Denial delay or Neglect Shall not Exceed the Sum of ffifteen pounds current money of New York All which Said ffines Shall and may be levied by distress and Sale of the goods and Chattles of Such Delinquent and Delinquents by Warrant under the Seal of the Said City Signed by the Mayor thereof for the time being rendring the Surplusage to the Owner or Owners thereof if any be the necessary charges of making and Selling Such Distress being first deducted or by action of Debt in any Court of Record to be prosecuted or in any other lawfull method to be obtained and Shall be recovered and received by and to the use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or to any of the Officers or Ministers of us our Heirs or Successors And upon every Such Refusall or neglect other fit persons to be Elected and chosen in the room and rooms of Such persons So neglecting or refusing in Such manner as is before directed or appointed for Electing and chusing of Aldermen Assistants Assessors Collectors and Constables and for appointing a high Constable upon the death or Removal of any of them respectively and So as often as Such cases Shall happen And Wee do hereby for us our heirs and Successors grant appoint and Ordaine that if it Shall happen that the day or days appointed for the naming appointing Electing or chusing or for Administring any Oath or Oaths to any of the Officers or Ministers of the Said Corporation Shall happen to fall on a Sunday then and in Such case Such naming appointing Electing or chusing So to be made Shall be made and Such Oath or Oaths So to be Ad-

ministred Shall be administred on the next day and So as often as Such case Shall happen And ffurther we do of our Especial grace Certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors fforever that the Mayor or Recorder with four or more Aldermen and four or more Assistants of the Said City for the time being be and shall be forever hereafter called the Common Councill of the City of New York and that the Said Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them have and may and shall have full power Authority and Lycense to frame Constitute Ordain make and Establish from time to time all Such Laws Statutes rights Ordinances and Constitutions which to them or the greater part of them Shall Seem to be good usefull or necessary for the good rule and government of the body Corporate aforesaid and of all Officers Ministers Artificers Citizens Inhabitants and Residents of the Said City within the Limitts thereof and for declaring how and after what manner and order the Mayor Recorder Aldermen and Assistants of the Said City for the time being and all and every of their Officers and Ministers and all Artificers Inhabitants and Residents of the Same City and their ffactors Servants and Apprentices in their Offices ffunctions and business within the Said City and the Liberties thereof for the time being and from time to time Shall use carry and behave themselves and for the farther publick good common proffit trade and better government and rule of the Caid City and for the better preserving governing disposing letting and Setting of the Lands Tenements possessions and hereditaments goods and Chattles to the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York belonging or to them and their Successors hereafter to belong and all other things and causes whatsoever touching or concerning the Said City or the State right and Interest of the Same provided that Such Laws be not contradictory or repugant to the Laws or Statutes of that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England or of our Said province which Laws Statutes Ordinances and Constitutions So to be made as aforesaid may be and remain in force for twelve Months from the day of the date thereof and no longer unless they Shall be allowed of and confirmed by the Governour and Councill of the Said province for the time being And that the Said Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the greater part of them as often as they Shall make Ordain and Establish Such Laws Statutes rights Orders and Constitutions in form aforesaid may make Ordain Limitt and provide such and the like pains punishments and penaltys either by ffines and Amerciaments or by Disfranchising and amoving from the Libertys priviledges Imunities and freedom of the Said City or by either of them towards and against all and every person that Shall Offend against Such Laws Statutes rights Orders and Constitutions or any or Either of them as by the said Common Councill or the major part of them Shall be thought necessary and

requisite to make ordain Limitt and provide for the Observation and preservation of the Same Laws rights Statutes Ordinances and Constitutions and the Same ffines and Amerciaments Shall and may from time to time Levy receive have and recover either by distress and Sale of the goods and Chattles of Such Delinquent and Delinquents by warrant under the Hand and Seal of the Mayor or Recorder or any one of the Aldermen for the time being rendring the Surplusage to the Owner or Owners thereof if any be the necessary charges of making and Selling Such Distress being first deducted or by action of Debt in any Court of Record to be prosecuted or in any other Lawfull method to be obtained and to the use of the Said Mayor Alderman and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or to any of the Officers or Ministers of us or our heirs or Successors all and Singular which Laws Statutes rights Ordinances and Constitutions So as aforesaid to be made we do for us our Heirs and Successors will to be Observed under the pains penaltys and fforfeitures in the Same contained And we do further of our especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever that the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them Shall have the Sole power of Determining and Deciding all Elections of all and every their Officers and Ministers hereafter to be chosen and Elected in or for the Said corporation or any part thereof And Wee do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors Ordain declare give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors that the Common Councill of the Said City Shall be Summoned called and held from time to time So often and at Such times and places as the Mayor or in case of his Sickness or absence the Recorder of the Said City for the time being Shall think fit to appoint or direct and that it Shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Common Councill of the Said City or the major part of them to assess and lay Such reasonable ffines and Amerciaments in and upon every Officer and Member of the body Corporate aforesaid for the time being who after having had due notice or being duely Summoned to appear or attend at any Such Common Councill to be held for the Said City Shall neglect So to do or make default therein or Shall not appear or attend according to Such notice or Summons in that behalf or Shew a reasonable Cause by the Said Common Councill or the major part of them at their discretion to be allowed and So as often as Such Case shall happen so that no Such ffine or Amerciament for any one Default of appearance or Attendance of any Such officer or Member of the body Corporate aforesaid shall exceed the Sum of twenty Shillings in the manner and form aforesaid to be Levied and by to and for the use of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors to be recovered and received without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or any of our or

their Officers and Ministers And we do further for us our Heirs and Successors give grant and confirm unto the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors forever that the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the Major part of them (but no other person or persons whomsoever without the Consent grant or Lycense of the Said Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them) from time to time and at all times hereafter shall and may have the Sole full and whole power and Authority of Setling appointing Establishing Ordering and directing and Shall and may Settle appoint Establish Order and direct Such and So many fferrys around Manhattans Island alias New York Island for the carrying and transporting people Horses Cattle goods and Chattells from the Said Island of Manhattans to Nassau Island and from thence back to Manhattans and also from the Said Island Manhattans to any of the opposite Shores all round the Same Island in Such and So many places as the Said Common Councill or the major part of them Shall think ffit who have hereby likewise full power to Lett Sett or otherwise dispose of all or any of such fferrys to any person or persons whomsoever and the rents Issues proffits fferriages ffees and other advantages arising and accrewing from all and every Such fferrys we do hereby ffully and ffreely for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York aforesaid and to their Successors fforever to have take hold and enjoy the Same to their own use without being accountable to us our Heirs or Successors for the Same or any part thereof And we do ffurther for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and Confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever that the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them have and from time to time and at all times hereafter forever Shall have full power Lycense and Authority not Only to Establish appoint Order and direct the making and laying out of all other Streets Lanes Alleys high ways watercourses and bridges not already made or laid out but also the altering amending and repairing all Such Streets Lanes Alleys high ways water courses and bridges heretofore made or laid out or hereafter to be made or laid out in and throughout the Said City of New York and the Island of Manhattans in such manner as the Said Common Councill for the time being or the major part of them Shall think or Judge to be necessary and Convenient for all Inhabitants and Travellers there And ffurther we do hereby of our especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto the said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors that they and their Successors Shall and may have hold and keep Markets at the ffive Several places (in the Said City of New York on every day in the week throughout the year except Sunday) as ffollow to witt One market at Coenties Dock one other market at the Old Slip at Burgers path One other Market at Countesses Slip One

other Market at the lower end of Wall Street and one other market by the Long Bridge And Also we do for us our Heirs and Successors grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors fforever that they and their Successors Shall and may have hold and keep Such and So many other Markets at Such and So many other times and places in the Said City of New York as shall from time to time be Ordered Established Erected and appointed by the Common Councill of the City aforesaid for the time being or the greater Number of them And We do ffurther for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors that they and their Successors may and Shall have the Assize and Essay of bread Wine Beer Ale and all other Victuals and things whatsoever Sett to Sale in the Said City and the Liberties and Limitts thereof and the Amending and Correcting of the Same Assize and all Amerciaments ffines and fforfeitures to be Laid and fforfeited concerning the Same or any part thereof without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors and to perform do and Act by themselves or their Deputys all and Every thing needfull or necessary in about or concerning the the Same And we do hereby farther for us our Heirs and Successors grant and give unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever the Office of Gauger of and in the Said City to guage all and Singular the wine Rum brandy Molasses Beer Ale Syder and other Merchandizes and Vessells gaugable or to be gauged within the Said City (Except such Liquors as are to pay duty by virtue of any Act of Assembly untill after they have been gauged by the publick Officer appointed for that purpose) And the Office of Measurer of and in the Said City to Measure Salt Wheat Oats and other grain and all other Merchandizes measurable or to be measured in the Said City and also the Offices of Surveyor and packer of bread fflower Beef pork and other provisions and all other Merchandizes and Commodities to be Surveyed or packed in the Said City And also the Office of Cartage carriage and portage of all goods wares Merchandizes and other things to be carted or carryed in or through the Said City or any part thereof And also the Office of garbling of all manner of Spices and other Merchandizes and things to be garbled in the City aforesaid To have and to hold the Several Offices aforesaid and every of them and the Disposition Ordinances and Corrections of the Same and to Exercise the Same by themselves Or their Deputys and to take and receive to themselves all ffees, profits and perquisites to the Said Offices and every of them due or to be due and all the ffines Amerciaments and fforfeitures to be laid and forfeited concerning the Same or any part thereof to them the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors to their own proper use forever without any Account or any other thing to us our Heirs or Successors to be given or made And further that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy for the time being and any four or more of

the Aldermen for the time being Shall from time to time and at all times forever hereafter have full power and Authority under the Common Seal of the Said City to make free Citizens of the Said City and Liberties thereof and that every person So to be made a ffree Citizen Shall pay on his being made free for the use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City aforesaid and their Successors forever a Sum not Exceeding five pounds New York money and we do for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors forever full power to ask take Demand and receive the Same to their own use and behoof without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or any other person or persons whatsoever And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors Constitute appoint and Ordaine that no person whatsoever not being a ffree Citizen of the Said City as aforesaid Shall at any time hereafter use any Art trade Mystery or Occupation within the Said City Liberties and precincts thereof or Shall by himself themselves or others Sell or expose to Sale any manner of goods Wares Merchandizes or Commodities by Retaile in any house Shop place or Standing within the Said City or the Liberties or precincts thereof Save in the time of publick ffairs and that every Such person So using any Art trade Mystery Occupation or So retailing contrary to the Intent and meaning of these our present Letters and Shall persist therein (after warning to him or them thereof given or Left by the appointment of the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy at the place or places where Such person or persons Shall So use any Art Mystery or Occupation or expose to Sale by Retaile as aforesaid any goods wares Merchandizes or Commodities as aforesaid Shall forfeit the sum of ffive pounds New York money to and for the use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors for every time that he or She Shall So use any trade Mystery or Occupation or Expose to Sale by Retaile as aforesaid any goods wares Merchandises or Commodities after such warning given or left as aforesaid All and every of which Same fforfeitures Shall and may be Levied by Distress and Sale of the goods and Chattles of such Delinquent and Delinquents by Warrant under the Seal of the Said City Signed by the Mayor thereof for the time being or his Deputy rendering the Surplusage to the Owner or Owners thereof if any be (the necessary charges of making and Selling Such Distress being first deducted) or by any other lawfull method to be obtained and Shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or to any of the Officers or Ministers of us our Heirs or Successors Provided always and we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors direct appoint and order that no person or persons Shall be made free as aforesaid but Such as are or Shall be natural born Subjects of us our Heirs or Successors or shall be Naturalized or made Denizens And we do further for us our

1328871

Heirs and Successors Ordain appoint direct will and grant that all and every person and persons now living who at any time heretofore have been Admitted ffree Citizens or into the ffreedom of the Said City of New York Shall be and remain ffree thereof and free Citizens and have and enjoy the Said ffreedom and all the rights and priviledges of ffreemen and free Citizens of the Said City of New York to all Intents and purposes whatsoever And for the better preservation of good rule and Order in the Said City we do for us our Heirs and Successors will Ordain and grant unto the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City and their Successors that the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them Shall have full power and Authority to Lycense or appoint by warrant under the Common Seal of the Said City or otherwise one or more Surveyors of fflower bread beef pork and other provisions Measurers of grain Salt and all other Commodities Gaugers of Wine beer Ale Syder Rum Brandy and all other Saleable or Exciseable Liquors Garblers Beadles Bellmen Watchmen Bridewell keepers or keepers of a house or houses of Correction and of Almshouses Cryers and Bellringers and to Displace all or any of them and put others in their room and to add or Diminish the Number of them or any of them as often as the Said Common Councill of the Said City or the major part of them Shall think fit And ffurther we do for us our Heirs and Successors grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors forever full power and Authority to Erect and build or appropriate any of their Buildings already built for one or more Bridewell or Bridewells House or houses of Correction and work house or work houses together with full power and Authority to the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or any one of them to take up and Arrest or order to be taken up and Arrested all and any Rogues Vagabonds Stragglers and idle and Suspicious persons and as they the Said Mayor Recorder or Aldermen or any one of them Shall See cause to Order all or any Such Rogues Vagabonds Stragglers and idle and Suspicious persons either to the Said Work house there to remain and work Such work and So long not exceeding ffourty Days or else to Bridewell or the house of Correction there to receive Such punishment not extending to the Loss of Life or Limb as the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or any one of them Shall think fit And Also that they the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors forever may and Shall have power to Build Erect or appropriate any of their buildings already built for an Alms House for Relief of the poor together also with as full and ample power to them and their Successors to Order direct and Act in and about the Said houses of Correction Work houses and Alms houses and the persons to be put in and Ordered there as to any City or Corporation in any place of that part of our Realm of great Britain called England and the Officers or Ministers thereof doth or may belong And also that they the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors fforever hereafter may have One or more Goal or Gaols in

Such fit place or places within the Said City and Limitts and Jurisdiction thereof as by the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them Shall be appointed to Imprison and Safe keep all and every person and persons for any Treasons Murders ffelonies Trespasses Evil Doings and all other matters and Causes whatsoever to be Arrested or Attached or to be Committed to the Goal or goals aforesaid in Safe custody there to remain untill they be Delivered by due Course of Law And that the Common Councill of the City aforesaid for the time being or the major part of them Shall and may have power from time to time to chuse Constitute and place one or more fit person or persons in the Office or Offices of Keeper or Keepers of the Goal or gaols aforesaid to hold the Same during the good pleasure of the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being or the major part of them as aforesaid requiring and hereby for us our Heirs and Successors Impowering and comanding the Keeper and Keepers of the goal or goals aforesaid for the time being that all and Singular Traitors Murderers ffelons Malefactors Disturbers of the peace and other Delinquents and all others for any Crime or Offence or other reasonable cause or matters to the goal or goals aforesaid Ordered or Committed or to be committed or Ordered from time to time Shall receive take keep and cause to be kept in the Same Goal or Goals untill they Shall be thence Delivered by due Course of Law And we do further for us our Heirs and Successors will ordain and grant that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being Shall fforever hereafter be Clerk of the Market of us our Heirs and Successors within the City aforesaid and the Limitts Libertys and precincts thereof And that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being by himself or his Deputy may and Shall have full power and Authority to do and Execute and Shall and may do and Execute fforever within the Limitts Libertys and precincts of the Said City all and whatsoever to the Office of Clerk of the Market there doth Shall or may belong without any hinderance or Impediment of us our Heirs or Successors or any the Officers of us our Heirs or Successors and that no other Clerk of the Market shall Intermeddle there And Also that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being and his Successors during the time of his and their Mayoraltys and no other be and Shall be the Bailif and Conservator of the water of the North and East Rivers and Shall and may do Exercise and Execute the Said Office of Bailiff and Conservator of the water of the North and East Rivers or waterbailiff by him or themselves or by his or their Sufficient Deputy or Deputys in upon or about the Same water of the North and East Rivers (that is to say) in and through all the Limitts bounds and Jurisdictions of the Said City of New York upon all and every the Banks Shores and Wharfs of the Same water of the North and East Rivers within the Limitts and bounds aforesaid and to have receive Collect and Enjoy all and Singu lar wages Rewards ffees and proffits to the same Offices of Clerk of the Market and waterbailiff or any of them due or to be due or belonging to his and their own use without any Account thereof to us our Heirs or Successors to

be made And also that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being Shall have full power and Authority to Lycense or appoint by Warrant under his Hand and Seal or otherwise One or more Marshall or Marshalls of the Said City porters Carryers Cartmen Carrmen packers Sullers Common Cryers Scavengers and to Displace all or any of them and to put others in their rooms and to add to or Diminish the Number of them or any of them when and as often as the Mayor of the Said City for the time being Shall think ffit And we do further ffor us our Heirs and Successors grant ratify and Confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever that the Mayor of the Said City for the timebeing and no ot her whatsoever Shall have power to give and grant Lycenses Annually under the publick Seal of the Said City to all Such persons as he Shall think ffit to Lycense them and every of them to keep a Tavern Inn Ordinary or Victuallinghouse and to Sell wine Brandy Rum Strong waters Syder Beer Ale or any other Sort of Exciseable or Strong Liquors within the City of New York or the Liberties and precincts thereof by Retaile or the Small Measure And that it Shall be lawfull to and for the Said Mayor of the said City for the time being to ask Demand receive for every Such Lycense by him to be given and granted as aforesaid Such Sum or Sums of money as he and the person to whom Such Lycense Shall be given and granted Shall agree for not Exceeding the Sum of thirty Shillings for each Lycense all which moneys as by the Said Mayor Shall be So received Shall be used and applyed to the publick use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York and their Successors forever without any Account thereof to be rendred made or done to us our Heirs or Successors or any other person whatsoever Every and each of which Lycenses shall continue and be in fforce for any time not Exceeding One Year from the granting thereof but no longer And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors Constitute Direct Order and appoint that no person or persons whatsoever without Such Lycense being in fforce shall at any time hereafter keep any Tavern Inn publick Ordinarys or Victualing House or Sell Wine Brandy Rum Strong waters Syder beer Ale or any other Sorts of Exciseable or strong Liquors within the City of New York or the Libertys or precincts thereof by Retaile or Small measure under the penalty of ffive pounds current money of New York for every time that any person Shall act contrary hereto in any respect to be fforfeited and paid by every person for every time he or She Shall Offend or Act contrary hereto in any respect to and for the use of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York for the time being all and every of which penaltys Shall and may be Levied by Distress and Sale of the goods and chattles of Such Delinquent and Delinquents by Warrant under the Seal of the Said City Signed by the Mayor thereof for the time being or his Deputy rendring the surplusage to the Owner or Owners thereof if any be (the necessary Charges of making and Selling Such Distress being first Deducted) or by any other lawfull method to be obtained and

Shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever without any Account thereof to be given to us our Heirs or Successors or to any of the Ministers or Officers of us our Heirs or Successors And ffurther we of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion have given granted ratifyed and confirmed and by these presents Do for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and to their successors fforever that the Mayor Deputy Mayor Recorder and Aldermen Of the Said City for the time being be and Shall be at all times fforever hereafter and hereby are Assigned to be Justices and each of them a Justice of us our Heirs and Successors the peace of us our Heirs and Successors within the City aforesaid and the Limitts Jurisdiction and Extent thereof and within the County of New York to keep and that they the Said Mayor Deputy Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being or any four or more of them (whereof we will the Mayor or Deputy Mayor or Recorder of the Said City for the time being to be one) Shall and may forever hereafter hold and keep four Courts of general Sessions of the peace in and for the Said City and County of New York to begin at certain times in the year (to wit) One of them to begin on the ffirst Tuesday in November another on the ffirst Tuesday in ffebruary another on the ffirst Tuesday in May and the other on the ffirst tuesday in August in every Year each of which Sessions of the peace Shall and may last Continue and be held any time not Exceeding ffour days. And also that they the Said Mayor Deputy Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being or any four or more of them (whereof we will the Mayor or Deputy Mayor or Recorder of the Said City for the time being to be one) Shall and may forever hereafter have full power and Authority to Enquire of and hear and Determine within the City and County aforesaid all and all manner of ffelonies Imprisonments Riots Routs Oppressions Extortions fforestallings Regratings trespasses Offences and all and singular other Evil Deeds and Offences whatsoever within the City and County aforesaid from time to time perpetrated done arising or happening which to the Office of Justices of the peace are Incumbent or do in any manner belong or which hereafter Shall happen to belong or be Incumbent on them or which in any manner before Justices of the peace ought or may be Inquired into heard and Determined together with the Correction and punishment thereof and to do and Execute all other things within the City and County aforesaid and the Liberties and precincts thereof as fully ffreely and intirely and in as ample manner and form as Justices of the peace of us our Heirs and Successors anywhere within that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England by the Laws Statutes or Customs of England or by any other Legall method whatsoever heretofore had or Exercised or hereafter to be had or Exercised could might or can do and in as ample manner and

form as if the Same had been in these our Letters particularly and by Special words Expressed contained and mentioned And that the Said Justices of the peace of us our Heirs and Successors in the City and County aforesaid may have and Exercise Jurisdiction in all causes matters and things whatsoever which to Justices of the peace of our Said City and County in any manner do or ought to belong And ffurther that the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being and every of them from time to time and at all times forever hereafter Shall be Justices Assigned of Oyer and Terminer and of the Goal Delivery of all and Every the Goals now being and hereafter to be in the Said City and County and either of them and Shall be named in every Commission thereof t obe made And we Do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors grant order and appoint that the Sherif and other Ministers and Officers of the Said City for the time being Shall and may and they are and each of them is hereby Commanded Authorized and fully Empowered to Execute and return all and every the precepts and Commands of the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time being and either or any of them from time to time at all times as fully and Effectually as any Sheriff Minister or Officer of any County or City any where in that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England the Mandates or Commands of any Justice of the Peace Justice of Oyer and Terminer of Goal Delivery of or in any County there hath used to make return or Execute in any manner whatsoever And we do further of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion will and by these presents for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever that they and their Successors forever hereafter Shall can and may have and hold in the Name of us our Heirs and Successors One Court of Record within the City of New York and the Liberties and Precincts thereof upon Every Tuesday in every Year before the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being and any three or more of the Aldermen for the time being or any four or more of them (whereof we will the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being to be one) And that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being and three or more of the aldermen and any four or more of them (whereof we will the Said Mayor or his Deputy or the Recorder to be one) Shall and may hold plea and have Cognizance of all and all manner of Plaints Actions and Pleas of any Lands and Tenements within the Said City of New York and the Limitts and precincts thereof and also of all actions of trespass with fforce and Arms and without Replevin Ejectment Trover and Conversion Trespass upon the Case Debt Detinue Covenant Deceits Contracts Contempts Penalties fforfeitures and all other Actions and Pleas as well real as personal and mixt arising and Accruing within

the Said City and Limitts thereof together with full power and Authority to hear and Determine all and every the Same and Such Actions and Pleas aforesaid and Judgments thereon to render and Executions thereof to Award and make and to Act and do every thing therein in Such manner and form and by Such and the like Methods Process and proceedings as fully and amply as in our other Courts of Records in Such or the like cases is used or can or may be Acted and Done according to the Laws of that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England and of our Said province of New York And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors grant Order and appoint that the Sherif and the Coroner and other Ministers and Officers of the Said City for the time being Shall and may and they are and each of them is hereby Commanded Authorized and fully Impowered to Execute and return all and every the precepts and processes of the Said Court to them respectively directed or to be directed from time to time and at all times as fully and Effectually as any Sherif Coroner Minister or Officer of or in any City or place within that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England the precepts and processes of any Court of Record there hath used or can or may Execute and return in any manner howsoever Provided always that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being and any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City or any four or more of them (whereof the Mayor or his Deputy or the Recorder we will to be one) may and by these presents have and Shall have full power to Adjourn the Said Court for any time not exceeding twenty-eight days And we do further will and by these presents for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and Confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors that they and their Successors from henceforth forever hereafter shall and may have within the City aforesaid a fitt and Discreet Man to be and who Shall be and be called the Common Clerk of the City aforesaid to act and do all those things within the City aforesaid and the Limitts and Jurisdiction thereof which to any Common Clerk of or in any City Burrough or Town Incorporated any where in that part of our Kingdom of great Britain called England by virtue of his Office can or ought to do And also that forever hereafter the Common Clerk of the City aforesaid for the time being Shall also be Clerk of the Court of Record to be held before the Mayor or his Deputy or the Recorder and any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City as aforesaid and also Clerk of our Peace and of the Peace of our Heirs and Successors and of the Sessions of the Peace for and in the City and County of New York from time to time to be held and all and singular those things which to the Office and Offices of Such Clerk of the peace and of the Sessions of the peace do and Shall appertain to do act and Execute and also Shall and may require Demand take accept hold keep and Enjoy all ffees perquisites and proffits which to any Such Common Clerk Clerk of the peace and of the Sessions of the peace do or ought to belong And we

do hereby give grant ratify and Confirm ffor us our Heirs and Successors unto our Beloved William Sharpas gent (one of the Inhabitants of the City aforesaid) to be the present Common Clerk of the City of New York aforesaid and also Clerk of the peace and of the Sessions of the peace for and in the City and County of New York to continue in the Offices aforesaid During his Life and to Act and Execute the Same Offices and places by himself or his Deputy And we do further for us our Heirs and Successors appoint will and direct that the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province of New York for the time being from time to time and at all times after the death of the Said William Sharpas when and So often as the Office and place of Common Clerk of the Said City Shall happen to be vacant Shall and may appoint an honest and Discreet Man being one of the Inhabitants and a ffreeman or ffreeholder of the Said City to be Common Clerk of the Said City during his good Behaviour and So as often as Such case Shall happen And we do ffurther for us our Heirs and Successors will and grant that So often as the Said Office Shall be vacant the Common Councill of the Said City for the time being Shall and may appoint one other honest and Discreet Citizen being an Inhabitant and ffreeman or ffreeholder of the Said City to be Common Clerk of the Said City and Clerk of the Said Court of Record in and for the Said City and Clerk of the peace and Of the Sessions of the Peace in and for the Said City and County of New York to act and Execute the said Offices and who Shall and may Execute do and receive all and whatsoever to the Said Offices and every of them belongs or Shall belong or appertain till in his room another honest and discreet person being an Inhabitant and ffreeman or ffreeholder of the Said City Shall be appointed into or for the Said Offices by the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province for the time being and Shall Have taken Such an Oath as is hereby directed for every Such person So to be appointed to give and take and So from time to time and So often as the case may or Shall So happen And ffurther we do hereby Constitute Name and Appoint James Alexander Joseph Murray John Chambers William Smith George Lurting William Jamison Richard Nicolls and Abraham Lodge gentlemen to be the present Attorneys and each of them to be an Attorney of and in the Said Court of Record for and during the good Behaviour of each of them respectively And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors grant and Ordain that no other Attorney or Attorneys person or persons whomsoever (besides the aforenamed Attorneys during the time that they Shall all remain Attorneys of the Said Court) Shall be permitted or Suffered to practice as an Attorney of or in the Said Court but all and every other Attorney and Attorneys person and persons (besides the before named Attorneys during the time aforesaid) from being an Attorney or Attorneys of or in the Said Court and from all practice as Such Shall be and are and each of them is Excluded and Debarred And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Suc-

cessors forever that the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder and any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being or any four or more of them (whereof we will the Mayor or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being to be one) Shall and may (by and with the consent and approbation of our Governour and Commander in Chief for the time being) have full power and Authority all or any of the before named Attorneys of the Said Court and all or any other of the persons hereafter to be appointed or Admitted Attorneys of or in the Said Court for their or his evil behaviour in their or his Said Duty or Office of Attorneys or an Attorney of or in the Same or his or their being thereof Legally Convicted from being Attorneys or an Attorney of or in the Said Court to amove displace and forever exclude and after the Amoval or death of any two or more of the beforenamed Attorneys upon the Amoval or Death of any other of the Attorneys before named or hereafter to be admitted to recommend one other person to the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province of New York for the time being for his Approbation in the room of Such Attorney so dying or being removed each of which persons So to be recomended and approved of as aforesaid Shall and may be admitted and Sworn an Attorney of and in the Said Court and so as often as the case Shall happen And we do ffurther for us our Heirs and Successors grant and appoint that no other Attorney or person whatsoever Shall after the Death or Amoval of any of the before named Attornies be admitted or Suffered to practice as an Attorney of or in the Said Court but what Shall be recomended and approved of as aforesaid And further we do for us our Heirs and Successors grant will and Ordaine that the Number of Attorneys of the Said Court Shall not at any one time after the death or Removal of any two or more of the before named Attorneys forever hereafter Exceed the Number of Six Provided that nothing herein Shall be construed to Extend to hinder us our Heirs or Successors from prosecuting or Defending all or any Suits Causes Actions or Prosecutions in the Said Mayor's Court by our Attorney or Sollicitor General for our Said province or the Attorney or Sollicitor General of us our Heirs or Successors for the Said province for the time being nor to hinder the Attorney or Sollicitor General of us our Heirs or Successors for the Said province for the time being to practice in the Said Court as Council in any Civil Cause And we do farther of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors grant appoint and direct that the Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City for the time Being and each of them from time to time and at all times forever hereafter Shall have by these presents full power and Authority to have and take Cognizance of and to hear try and finally determine with or without a Jury all Pleas Suits Controversies and Trespasses Wherein the value does not exceed the Sum of ffourty Shillings in Such manner as they or either of them Shall think or Judge to be agreable and according to Equity and good Conscience and for

the More due proceeding herein it Shall and may be lawfull for them or either of them to administer an Oath to the plaintiff or Defendant and also to Such Witnesses as Shall be produced by each party if they the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or Either of them think fit And in case either of the parties Plaintiff or Defendant Shall not perform Such order Judgment or Decree as the Said Mayor Recorder or Aldermen for the time being or any one of them Shall make or Set down then it Shall and may be lawfull for them or any of them to committ Such party or parties to any prison of or in the Said City there to remain untill he She or they perform Such Order and every Marshall of the Said City for the time being is hereby Commanded and Authorized to Execute all and any the Summonses Precepts and Commands of them the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or any one of them made issued or given in about or concerning Such Suits Pleas Controversies and Trespasses or any of them as Shall be to him directed and every Keeper of the goal for the City of New York for the time being is hereby commanded and Authorized to receive and Safe keep in his goal or custody all Such parties So committed or to be committed to the prison he Shall then be the Keeper of untill he She or they Shall perform Such Order accordingly And we do for ourselves our Heirs and Successors by these our present Letters require and Strictly charge and command and fully impower the Sherif Common Clerk Chamberlain Marshall Gaol keepers High Constable petty Constables and all other Subordinate Officers of and in the Said City now chosen Elected constituted or appointed or that hereafter may be chosen Elected constituted or appointed and every of them respectively jointly and Severally as cause Shall require to be Obeisant and obedient to and attend upon the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen of the Said City and every or any of them at all times hereafter according to the Duty or Obligation of their respective offices and places and to execute all and every the Commands Precepts Warrants and processes to them respectively directed and issued and given out and to be issued and given out by them the Said Mayor Recorder and Aldermen or any one of them And we do further hereby will Declare and Ordaine that before the Mayor Deputy Mayor Recorder Aldermen Assistants Assessors Sheriff Coroner Common Clerk Chamberlain High Constable and petty Constables of the Said City Such of them as are hereby appointed and named and all and every Such as hereafter are to be appointed elected or chosen Shall before they be respectively permitted to Execute their respective Offices or places aforesaid respectively be Sworn as ffollow to witt the hereby named Mayor of the Said City and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that Office to take the proper Oath as Such and Well and truly to Execute the Office of Mayor and all other Offices and places hereby appointed for each Mayor to execute and act in and the usual Oath of a Justice of peace before the Govrnour or Commander in chief of the Said province of New York for the time being in presence of three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City of

New York for the time being or in case of the absence of the Governour or Commander in Chief for the time being then before the oldest Councellor of the Said province for the time being in the presence of three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors give and grant full power and Authority to the Governour or Commander in Chief of the Said province for the time being in the presence of three or more of the Aldermen of the City aforesaid for the time being or in case of the absence of the said Governour or Commander in Chief then to the oldest Councellor of the Said province for the time being in the presence of any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being to administer Such Oaths Accordingly without any other Warrant Commission or power from us our Heirs or Successors and So from time to time as often as the case Shall or may require or happen And the above named Recorder of the Said City of New York and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that Office to take the proper Oath as Such Officer ought to take and an Oath well and truly to Execute the Office of Recorder and the proper Oath of a Justice of peace before the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy to which Same Mayor for the time being or his Deputy we do for us our Heirs and Successors give full power and Authority by these presents to administer Such Oaths accordingly in manner aforesaid without any other Warrant Commission or power from us our Heirs and Successors and every Deputy Mayor or every Alderman hereafter to be appointed to Act as Deputy Mayor for the time being to take the proper Oath as Such an Oath well and Truly to execute the Office of a Deputy Mayor during the time for which he shall be appointed Deputy if the Same Mayor his Constituent Shall So long live and if the Said Mayor shall happen to dye within Such time that thereupon and from thenceforth Such Deputy Mayor Shall well and truly execute the Office of Mayor of the Said City untill another fit person be appointed and Sworn Mayor of the Said City in the manner in these present Letters mentioned and Shall also take the proper Oath of a Justice of peace before the Mayor or Recorder and any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being And we do hereby for us our Heirs and Successors give full power and Authority to the Mayor or Recorder of the Said City and to any three or more of the Aldermen of the Said City for the time being to administer Such Oaths as aforesaid without any other Warrant Commission or power from us our Heirs or Successors And also every Alderman hereby appointed and every person hereafter to be Elected to or for the Office or place of Alderman of or in the Said City to take an Oath well and truly to execute the Office or place of Alderman and the proper Oath of a Justice of peace before the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being and also every Assistant Assessor Sherif Coroner Common Clerk Chamberlain high Constable and petty Constable hereby named and every person hereafter to be elected or appointed to or for the

Office or place of an Assistant Assessor Coroner Common Clerk or Chamberlain or Shall be appointed or elected to or for the Office or place of High Constable or petty Constable of or in the Said City each of them respectively to take the proper Oath for his respective Office or place and well and truly to Execute the respective Offices or places he is or Shall have been respectively elected or named for before the Said Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being And we do hereby give full power and Authority to the Mayor of the Said City for the time being or his Deputy or the Recorder of the Said City for the time being to administer Such respective Oaths to each of the respective persons aforesaid accordingly without any other Warrant power or Authority from us our Heirs or Successors And ffurther of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion we have granted and by these presents Do for our Selves our Heirs and Successors grant and confirm unto the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York aforesaid and to their Successors that neither they nor any one of them nor any ffree Citizen of the Said City during the time of their being Inhabitants there shall against their or any of their wills out of the City aforesaid be put or Impannelled upon or in any Assizes Juries or Inquisitions whatsoever (although it toucheth or doth or Shall touch us our Heirs or Successors and although we or our Successors be or Should or Shall be parties) out of the Said City neither Shall they or any one of them be made Elected or chosen Assessor Taxer or Collector of any taxes Duties Imposts or Subsidies whatsoever or of any part or parcell of them or of any of them out of the Said City nor Shall be Ordained Elected assigned or appointed Constable Bailif or any other Officer or Minister without or beyond the City aforesaid and the Liberties and precincts thereof nor Shall be called upon Compelled or fforced against their or any of their wills to doe receive Occupy or Discharge any of the Duties or ffunctions above mentioned or any other Office Duty or ffunction whatsoever without the City Liberties and precincts aforesaid And although the aforesaid Mayor Recorder and Aldermen ffreemen or ffree Citizens of the City aforesaid or any of them Shall while they are or remain Inhabitants of the Said City against their or any of their wills be put impannelled or returned upon any Assizes Juries or Inquisitions whatsoever out of the Said City and Limitts thereof or Shall to any of the Offices above mentioned or any other Office or ffunction whatsoever out of the Said City be elected or chosen and though they or any of them being Summoned Impannelled or returned elected or chosen as aforesaid Shall refuse or neglect to come and appear before our Justices or other Justices Commissioners or Officers of us our Heirs or Successors (before whom Such Assizes Juries or Inquests Shall happen to be Summoned or returned) or in or upon the Same Assizes Juries or Inquests Shall refuse or neglect to be Sworn or tryed or any of the Offices Duties or ffunctions aforesaid Shall refuse to do receive occupy or Discharge yet the person or persons So refusing any Contempts ffines Amerciaments penalties fforfeit-

ures or Loss whatsoever by reason of Such refusall or Neglect to or towards us our Heirs or Successors Shall not nor either of them Shall in any wise Incurr but therefrom and thereof as well before us our Heirs and Successors as all other the Justices Commissioners and other Officers whatsoever of us our Heirs or Successors Shall remain quiet and forever Discharged And ffurther we do for us our Heirs and Successors by these present Letters give grant ratify and Confirm unto all and every the respective Inhabitants and ffreeholders of the Said City of New York and their several and respective heirs and Assigns forever all and every the Several and Respective Messuages Tenements Lands and Hereditaments Situate lyeing and being in the Said City and Manhattans Island aforesaid to them Severally and respectively granted Conveyed or Confirmed or mentioned or Intended to be granted Conveyed or Confirmed by any of the late Governours Lievtenant Governors or Commanders in Chief of the Said province or by any of the fformer Mayors or Deputy Mayors and Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York by that or any other Name Stile or Title or by others claiming under any Such Grant or Conveyance To have and to hold to them respectively and to their respective Heirs and Assigns forever Saving and reserving the Several Rents and Quit Rents reserved and due and to be due and payable from each of the Several persons to whom by virtue of any former Grants to them (or those from or under whom they respectively hold the Same Messuages Tenements Lands or Hereditaments) were made or given And ffurther of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion we do for us our Heirs and Successors give grant ratify and Confirm to the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of our Said City of New York and to their Successors forever full Special and free Liberty Lycense power and Authority to take receive have hold and Enjoy to them and their Successors forever in ffee Simple any Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments Rents and other possessions and Real Estate within or without the Same City as well of and from us our Heirs and Successors as of and from all and every other person and persons whomsoever So as the Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments rents and other possessions and Real Estate which the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York Shall or may have in their possession and Seizin at any one time exceed not in the whole the clear yearly rent or vallue of Three Thousand Pounds per Annum money of our Realm of great Britain beyond and above all Charges and Reprizes without any Hindrance of us our Heirs or Successors or the Justices Escheators Sheriffs Coroners Bailiffs or other the Ministers of us our Heirs or Successors and this without any other Letters patent Liberty Lycense or power from us our Heirs or Successors the Statute of Mortmain or any other Act Law or Statute or any other Cause thing or matter whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding and the Same Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments rents and other possessions or any part

thereof to Demise grant Lease, and Set over Assign and Dispose at their own will and pleasure and to make Seal and Accomplish any Deed or Deeds Lease or Leases Evidences or writings for or concerning the Same or any part thereof And we do by these presents of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion give grant ratify and confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever All those the now City Hall and Goals Rooms or places for the Courts of Justice and Chambers adjoining with the ground and appurtenances thereto belonging the ffive Market Houses the great Dock the new Crane and Wharf with the Common Shore leading through the great Dock and Bridge and also the Magazine or Powder House near the ffresh water all in the City of New York and the fferry and fferryes on both Sides of the East River and all other fferryes now and hereafter to be Erected and Established all round the Island Manhattans and the Management and rule of and all ffees fferriages and Perquisites to the Same or any part thereof belonging or to belong and also the fferry Houses on Nassau Island with the Barns Stables Pen or Pounds and Lott of ground thereto belonging and also all the ground Soil or Land between high water and low water mark on the Said Island of Nassau from the East Side of the place called Wall about to the west Side of red Hook and also to make Laws and rules for the governing and well ordering of all the fferrys now Erected or Established or hereafter to be Erected or Established round the Said Island Manhattans and all the wast vacant unpatented and unappropriated Lands lyeing and being within the Said City of New York and on Manhattans Island aforesaid extending to low water marke together with the right benefit and advantage of all Docks Wharfs Cranes and Slips or Small Docks within this City with the Wharfage Cranage and Dockage and all Issues Rents proffits and Advantages arising or to arise or Accrue by or from All or any of them and all Rivers Rivoletts Creeks Coves ponds waters water Courses ffishing ffowling hunting and Hawking Mines and Mineralls and other Royalties and priviledges within the City of New York and Manhattans Island And also all and Singular other the rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises Preheminences Advantages Jurisdictions Courts powers Offices Authority's Markets fferrys fferriages ffees ffines Amerciaments perquisites profits Immunities Lands Tenements Rents possessions and Hereditaments and other Real Estate not only which in the before recited Grant or writing made or mentioned to be made in the Year of our Lord One thousand Six hundred and Eighty Six and in the before recited Letters patent of Queen Anne mentioned or Intended to be thereby or by either of them granted or Conveyed but also which the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York or their predecessors Inhabitants or Citizens of the Said City of New York or any part thereof by whatsoever other Name Stile or Title they or any of them have been known or called have held or claimed to hold by prescription or otherwise (Silver and gold Mines

Excepted) and also Except our ffort George in our City of New York and the ground ffull Boundaryes and Extent thereof or thereto belonging and also that peece of ground near the English Church called the Governours garden and the Land called the King's ffarm with the Swamp next to the Same and Saving the Several Rents reserved by virtue of former Grants and Saving to all other persons bodys politick and Corporate their respective Titles to any of the Said Lands or Tenements and Saving to the Inhabitants or those that have plantations by the water Side between Wall about and red hook the right of transporting themselves and their own goods only in their own boats from and to their respective Dwellings or plantations without paying fferridge **To have and to hold** all and Singular the premises aforesaid and every part and parcell thereof (Except and Saving as is herein Excepted and Saved) unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors forever to their only proper use and Behoof forever **And Also** we Doe ffurther of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion give grant Ratify and Confirm unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and to their Successors fforever All that Space of ground and Soil of Hudsons River now lyeing and being under the water of the Same River to begin at a certain place near high water Mark at the South End of a piece of Upland which lyes between the Said River and a piece of Meadow ground or Marsh being the ffirst piece of Meadow ground or Marsh near Hudsons River to the South ward of Greenwich and from whence the above named Run of water called Bestavers Killitie or Rivulet runs into Hudsons River from which place of Begining to Extend and run to the South Side of the Street which runs from the parade before our ffort in New York to Hudsons River South Eighteen Degrees thirty Minuitts West on a Straight Line the Distance being One hundred and twenty five Chains from which Line to run a perpendicular breadth of and to Comprehend ffour Hundred ffeet from low water Mark into Hudsons River the Same Containing Eighty two Acres and one half Acre or thereabout **And Also** All that Space of ground and Soil of the East River from the North Side of Corlaer's Hook to Whitehall begining at two large Stones Sett on the South Side of a Small Creek in a Marsh on the North Side of Corlaers Hook from whence to the Eastermost point of Corlaers Hook the Distance on a Straight Line runing South ffifteen Degrees thirty minuitts East is fforty Chaines and two Rodds from thence to Whitehall on a Straight Line runing South Seventy eight Degrees thirty Minuits West the Distance is One Hundred and ffifty two Chaines ffrom which two Lines to run a perpendicular breadth of and to Comprehend ffour hundred ffeet from low water marke into the East River the Same Containing One Hundred and twenty Seven Acres or thereabouts together with all and Singular the Benefits Liberties priviledges ways water courses Easements wharfs Keys proffits Hereditaments and appurtenances to the Same or any part thereof belonging or appertaining or to belong or to appertain or that

can in any wise be had made used or enjoyed thereon or therewith used with full power and Authority at any time or times hereafter to ffill make up wharf and lay out all and every part thereof and the Same to build upon and make use of in Such manner as they the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors Shall think ffit And also all our Estate right title Interest Benefit Claim and Demand whatsoever of in or to the Same and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders and the yearly and other Rents Issues and proffits thereof To have and to hold all and Singular the premises aforesaid unto them the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and Their Successors to their own proper use and Behoof forever and to no other use Intent or purpose whatsoever Provided always that nothing in these presents Shall be Construed to Impower or Intitle the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York or their Successors to wharf out before any persons who have prior grants from us or Some or one of our predecessors of Keys or Wharfs beyond low water mark without the actual agreement or Consent of Such persons their Heirs or Assigns Owners of Such Keys or Wharfs And also that of the Wharfs to be built or run out there Shall be left towards the Said East and North Rivers fforty ffeet broad as well for the greater Conveniency of Trade as at any time or times hereafter for us our Heirs and Successors to plant Batteries thereon in case of any Necessitys to do which we do for us our Heirs and Successors hereby reserve power any thing herein contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding they the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty and their Successors rendring Yielding and paying (for all and every the rights Priviledges ffranchises preheminences Advantages Jurisdictions Courts powers Offices Authorities ffines Amerciaments perquisites ffees fferriages proffits Immunities Lands Tenements Rents possessions Hereditaments and other Real Estate and all other the premises in and by these Letters before and hereafter granted or meant mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted) unto us our Heirs and Successors or unto our or their Receiver Generall for the Said province of New York for the time being at the Custom House in the Said City of New York Yearly and every Year on the ffeast day of Saint Michael the Arch Angell the Annual Rent of thirty Shillings proclamation money besides and over and above the Yearly Quit rent of one Bever Skin or the vallue thereof in current money of our Said province in and by the aforerecited Grant made in the year One Thousand Six Hundred and Eighty Six reserved to be paid on the twenty fifth day of March yearly forever and also the yearly Quitrent of ffive Shillings Current money of New York in and by the before recited Letters patent of Queen Anne reserved to be paid at or upon the ffeast Day of Saint John the Baptist yearly forever And we do further of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion for us our Heirs and Successors by these presents give and grant unto the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of

New York and their Successors fforever that they and their Successors all and singular the rights priviledges ffranchises preheminences Advantages Authorities Jurisdictions Liberties Offices Courts powers Immunities fferryes fferriages proffits and perquisites herein before mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted or Confirmed Shall and may forever hereafter have hold enjoy and use without the Hindrance or Impediment of us our Heirs or Successors or of any of the Justices Sheriffs Escheators Coroners Bailiffs or other Officers or Ministers whatsoever of us our Heirs or Successors albeit the Same or Some or any one of them have not been used or may have been abused misused or Discontinued fforfeited or Lost Being unwilling and hereby fforbidding that the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty or their Successors or any of them by reason of the premises aforesaid or any part thereof by us or our Heirs or by the Justices Sheriffs Escheators Bailiffs or other Officers or Ministers of us our Heirs or Successors be hindred molested vexed or aggrieved or in any wise Disturbed Being willing and by these presents for ourselves our Heirs and Successors Commanding as well all the Judges and Justices of us our Heirs and Successors as the Attorney and Sollicitor General of us our Heirs and Successors for the Said province for the time being and also all other Officers and Ministers whatsoever of us our Heirs and Successors for the time being that neither they nor any of them do prosecute or Continue or cause to be prosecuted or continued any Information or any Writ or Summons of Quo Warranto or any other Writt or Writts prosecution Suit or processes whatsoever against the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of New York or their Successors for the time being or against any of them for any Causes things Offences Claims Usurpations or Omissions or any of them by them the Said Mayor Aldermen and Comonalty or any of them or by their predecessors or any of them or by any other Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York or any of them Done Attempted claimed used had usurped or Committed or Omitted at any time before the making of these Letters And we being willing also that the Said now Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors Shall not nor Shall any or either of them be Molested or Impeached by or before any Judge or Judges Justice or Justices Sheriffs Officers or other Ministers aforesaid in or for any Use Claim Abuse Usurpation of any the aforesaid or of any other Liberties ffranchises or Jurisdictions within the City aforesaid and the Liberties and precincts thereof before the day of the making of these Letters had used Claimed abused or Usurped nor to or for them or any of them or for any other thing whatsoever Shall be Compelled to answer And Also of our more Abundant Especial grace certain knowledge and meer motion we have given pardoned Remitted Released and quit claimed and by these presents Do for ourselves our Heirs and Successors give pardon Remitt Release and quit claim to the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York aforesaid and to their

Successors fforever by whatsoever Name the Same Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty may be called Named or Stiled or lately heretofore were called Stiled named or titled all and all manner of actions whatsoever Informations and Suits of Quo Warranto and other Informations Suits and prosecutions and also all and Singular Usuages Non usuages abuses fforfeitures Usurpations Intrusions Omissions and also all unjust Claims of any rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises Jurisdictions courts powers Offices ffees ffines Amerciaments fferrys fferriages perquisites Rents possessions Lands Tenements or Hereditaments whatsoever by the aforesaid Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City aforesaid or by any of their predecessors or by any other Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City New York by whatsoever Name or Names or Incorporation or by pretext of any incorporation before the day of the making of these presents perpetrated made or Claimed And also all and all manner of ffines Amerciaments penaltys Sums of money and other fforfeitures whatsoever by reason of Such Usurpation Intrusion Usuage Non usuage Omission Abuse or unjust Claim and that they the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors and every of them be and Shall be and hereby are thereof fully acquitted and Discharged towards us our Heirs and Successors forever being unwilling that they or any of them Should by reason of the premises aforesaid or any part thereof by us our Heirs or Successors or by any of our Justices Sheriffs Ministers or Officers whatsoever be troubled molested or in any wise vexed And ffurther we do of our Especial grace certain knowledge and meer Motion Will Declare and Signify and by these presents for us our Heirs and Successors Do grant unto and Covenant with the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors not only that they and their Successors forever hereafter may and Shall have hold use possess and Enjoy all the rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises Jurisdictions Courts powers Offices Authorities Markets fferrys ffees ffines Amerciaments perquisites proffits Immunities and also all the Rents possessions Lands Tenements and Hereditaments and all other the premises in these presents mentioned and intended to be hereby granted or confirmed but also that these our Letters being Entred upon Record as is herein after appointed and the Record or Inrollment thereof and either of them and all and every thing therein contained from time to time and at all times hereafter be and Shall be ffirm valid good Sufficient and Effectual in Law towards and against us our Heirs and Successors according to the true Intention thereof and in and through all things Shall be Construed taken and expounded most benignly and in favour and for the most and greatest Advantage proffit and Benefit of the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York and their Successors as well in all Courts as elsewhere without any Confirmation Lycenses Tolerations procured or to be procured of us our Heirs or Successors Notwithstanding that any writt or

writs of Ad quod Damnum hath or have not issued or is or are not returned before the making of these presents and notwithstanding the not reciting mis reciting or not rightly or certainly reciting or ill or wrong reciting the Said rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises Jurisdictions Courts powers Offices Authorities Markets fferrys ffees Amerciaments perquisites proffits Immunities Rents Possessions Lands Tenements Hereditaments and any other the premises in or by these presents granted or mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted or any part or parcell thereof and notwithstanding the not finding or ill or not right or certain ffinding of any Office or Offices Inquisition or Inquisitions of the premises hereby granted or mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted or any part or parcell thereof by which our Title in and to the Said premises or any part thereof might Could Should or ought to have been found before the making of these presents and notwithstanding any Defect in not reciting or ill reciting of any Lease Grant or Grants of the premises or any part thereof being upon Record or not upon Record or otherwise howsoever and notwithstanding the ill naming misnaming or not right or certain naming any place or precinct wherein the premises or any part thereof are or is and notwithstanding any Defect in not mentioning or not fully rightly or certainly mentioning the Name or Names of all or any the Rights priviledges Liberties ffranchises Jurisdictions Courts Powers Offices Authorities Markets fferrys ffees Amerciaments perquisites proffits Immunities Rents possessions Lands Tenements Hereditaments or other the premises hereby granted or Intended to be granted or any part or parcell thereof or of the Yearly or other Rent of or Reserved in and upon the premises or any part thereof and notwithstanding any Defect for the want of a Computation or Declaration or for the Omission of the true Vallue of the premises in these presents mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted or any part thereof and notwithstanding any defect in not mentioning our true right Estate or Title of or to the Same premises or any part or parcell of them and notwithstanding the not mentioning or not fully rightly or certainly mentioning the natures kinds Species or Quantities of the premises or any of them or any part or parcell of them and notwithstanding any Act Statute or Ordinance of Parliament or any Act of Assembly and notwithstanding any other Defects Defaults or Imperfections or any other Cause or thing whatsoever And further that if any ffault Mistake or Imperfection in time to come Shall be found in these presents or any Doubt Scruple or Question be or Shall be made or Shall happen to arise concerning the premises or any part thereof that we our Heirs and Successors Shall and will vouchsafe to make any other Grant or Assurance under the great Seal of us our Heirs or Successors of the Said province of New York to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York for the time being and their Successors at their own proper Charges for the better giving granting and confirming and for their Safe and better Enjoying the premises aforesaid and every part thereof when it Shall be

desired by the Same Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York or their Successors **Also** We Will and by these presents grant unto the Said Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty that they Shall and may have these presents made and Sealed under the great Seal of our Said province of New York **Without** Rendring paying or making any ffine or ffee great or little to us or to our Use for the Same although no express Mention is made of the true Yearly or other vallue or of the Certainty of the premises or any part thereof or of the gifts or grants heretofore by us or our Ancestors or by any Governour Lievtenant Governor or Commander in Chief of the Said province of New York to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty of the Said City of New York or to the Citizens or Inhabitants of New York aforesaid by that or any other Name Stile or title or any other Statute Act Ordinance Proclamation provision or Restriction made published Ordained or provided to the contrary or any other Cause or matter whatsoever in any wise notwithstanding **In Testimony** whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made patent and the great Seal of our Said province to be hereunto affixed and the Same to be Entred of Record in our Secretarys Office of our Said Province in one of the books of patents there remaining **Wittness** Our Trusty and Wellbeloved **John Montgomerie Esq** our Captain General and Governour in Chief of our Said Province of New York and the province of New Jersey and territories depending thereon in America and Vice Admirall of the Same at our **fort George** In New York the ffifteenth day of January in the ffourth Year of our Reign.

Memorandum. That before the Sealing of this grant or Charter, consisting of thirty ffive Sheets of parchment, the Several Interlineations were made and Inserted therein of the several words as ffollows, viz^{t} In the ffifth Sheet above the first Line (of the Said City) above the fifth line (Said) in the Seventh Sheet, above the ninth Line (there) in the Eleventh Sheet, above the Ninth Line, (and the Same to be recorded in y^{e} Secretarys Office of our Said province) in the twelfth Sheet, above the ninth Line, (ffranchises) In the Seventeenth Sheet, above the ffourteenth Line, (other) in the Twenty third Sheet above the Sixth Line, (forever) and in the twenty ninth Sheet, above the twenty ffourth Line (to which Same Mayor for the time being or his Deputy) in the fourteenth Sheet, above the third line, (or So far as the Limitts of our Said province extend there) above the ffourth line, (or along the Limitts of our Said Province) and in the Twenty eighth Sheet, above the Thirteenth Line (on his or their being thereof legally convicted)

Examined By me
ffred^{k}. Morris
D. Secry

To his Excellency the Gouvernour of the Province of New York &c.

May it please your Excellency &c
I have perused this Charter and find nothing therein Prejudiciall to the Interest of his Majesty.

R. BRADLEY,
Attorney General.
15th Jan, 1730.

New York Secretay'es Office,

ffebruary the 4th 1730.

I hereby certifye that I carefully examined this Charter with the record thereof, and that the same is recorded in a certain book remaining in the Secretaryes office for the province aforesaid, titled Commissions past under the great Seal of the Province. Begun Anno Domini 1702. from page 301 to page 352. both ffirst and last of these pages being included. And I Do hereby certify that the Severall interlineations and mistakes made in the recording of the Said Charter, are as follows vizt in page 302, line the last, Save one, between the words (the Mayor) the word (now) interlined, In page 313, from the word (Dongan) in the ffourteenth line to the end of the twenty first line blotted out by drawing lines across the writing, In page 322. line the ffirst, between the words (ffoot low) the word (below) interlined after another word which had been in the room thereof being blotted out, In page 323. line the twenty Sixth between the words (time and) the word (being) interlined, In page 324 line the twenty first, between the words (Rosevelt Esqrs) the words (and Johannes Hardenbrook) interlined and in the last line of same page ffirst word that line blotted out, In page 325 line the twenty ffourth between the words (assessors Constables) a word blotted out, and in the next line, between the words (Assessor and) another word blotted out. In page 326, line ffifteenth, between the words (the ensuing) a word blotted out and the word (year) interlined and to come in after the said word (ensuing) In the 27th line of same page, between the words (Assessor or) a word blotted out, In page 328, line the Second the words (person to be) interlined and to come in after the word (fitt) in the Same line. In page 329 and last line, Save five, between the words (Laws rights) a word blotted out, and the word (Statutes) interlined and to come in at the end of the Same line, In page 330 line the 4th the word (or) interlined and to come in after the word (heirs) in the Same line, In page 340 line the last Save Seven the word (Six) interlined and to come in after the word (of) in the Same line and also after the Said word (Six) is to come in the following clause which is inserted in the margin vizt (provided that nothing herein Shall be construed to extend to hinder us our heirs or Successors from prosecuting or defending all or any suites causes actions or prosecutions in the Said Mayors Court by our Attorney or Sollicitor Generall for our Said province or the Attorney or Sollicitor Generall of us our heirs or successors for the Said province for the time being nor to hinder the Attorney or Sollicitor Generall of us our heirs or successors for the Said province for the time being to practice in the Said Court as Councill in any Civill cause) In page 345 line the 10th the words (or hereafter to be erected or established) interlined and to come in after the word (Established) in the same line, In page 346 line the 7th the word (of) interlined and to come in after the word (any) in the same line And in same page line the 8th the word (Tenements) interlined in the room of another word before blotted out and to come in after the word (or) in the beginning of the same line and in page 348 the last word Save one of the tenth line blotted out

Examined By me

ffredk Morris

D. Secery

An Act

FOR CONFIRMING UNTO THE CITY OF NEW YORK ITS RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES.

PASSED THE 14TH OF OCTOBER, 1732.

I. *BE it declared and enacted by the Governor, the Council, and the General Assembly of the colony of* New York, *and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,* That the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York shall, and may for ever hereafter remain, continue, and be a body corporate and politic, *in re facto et nomine,* by the name of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York; and by that name to sue, plead and be impleaded, and to answer and to be answered, without any seizure or forejudger, for or upon any pretence of any forfeiture or misdemeanor at any time heretofore done, committed, or suffered.

II. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters, and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York be, and are hereby declared to be, and shall be good, valid, perfect, authentic, and effectual in the law, and shall stand, be taken, reputed, deemed, and adjudged good, perfect, sure, available, authentic, and effectual in the law, against the King's majesty, his heirs and successors, and all and every person and persons whomsoever, according to the tenor and effect of the said letters patent, grants, charters, and gifts.

III. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters, and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York be, and are to all intents and purposes, hereby ratified and confirmed.

IV. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, shall, and may for ever hereafter peaceably have, hold, use, and enjoy all and every the rights, gifts, charters, grants, powers, liberties, privileges, franchises, customs, usages, constitutions, immunities, markets, duties, tolls,

lands, tenements, estates, and hereditaments which have heretofore been given or granted under the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, by any letters patent, grant, charter, or gift sealed under the seal of the colony of New York.

V. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That this present act shall be accepted, taken, and reputed to be a general and public act of Assembly; of which all and every the judges and justices of this colony, in all courts, and all other persons, shall take notice on all occasions whatsoever, as if it were a public act of Assembly relating to the whole colony; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

An Act

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 7, 1830.—CHAPTER 122.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who together shall form the Common Council of the city.

§ 2. Each ward of the city shall be entitled to elect one person, to be denominated the Alderman of the ward, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Aldermen; and each ward shall also be entitled to elect one person to be denominated an Assistant Alderman; and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Assistants.

§ 3. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall be chosen for one year; and no person shall be eligible to either office who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the ward for which he is chosen.

§ 4. The annual election for charter officers shall commence on the second Tuesday in April, and the officers elected shall be sworn into office on the second Tuesday in May thereafter; and all the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, and conduct of elections for members of Assembly, and in regard to the appointment, powers, and duties of the inspectors holding the same, shall apply to the annual election of charter officers.

§ 5. The first election for charter officers, after the passage of this law, shall take place on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one; and all those persons who shall have been elected under the former laws regulating the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this law, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this law shall be entitled to be sworn into office.

§ 6. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any Alderman whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise; and the Board of Assistants shall also have power to direct a special election to supply any vacancy that may occur in the Board of Assistants; and in both cases the persons elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall also choose its Clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and the doors of each shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement involving the appropriation of public moneys, or taxing or assessing the citizens of said city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Common Council, in all the newspapers employed by the Coporation; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members; to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member, with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Assistant Alderman.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any law, ordinance, or resolution of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other.

§ 11. No member of either Board shall, during the period for which he was elected, be appointed to, or be competent to hold any office of which the emoluments are paid from the city treasury, or by fees directed to be paid by any ordinance or act of the Common Council, or be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, the expenses or consideration whereof are to be paid under any ordinance of the Common Council; but this section shall not

be construed to deprive any Alderman or Assistant of any emoluments or fees which he is entitled to by virtue of his office.

§ 12. Every act, ordinance, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city, for his approbation. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it with his objections to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the public newspapers of the city.

§ 13. The Board to which such act, ordinance, or resolution shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, a majority of the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the measure reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

§ 14. If the Mayor shall not return any act, ordinance, or resolution so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 15. Neither the Mayor or Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof, after the second Tuesday of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

§ 16. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, and whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability.

§ 17. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances, and improvements.
2. To recommend to the adoption of the Common Council all such measures, connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.
3. To be vigilant and active in causing the laws and ordinances of the government of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision and control over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed to him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State and the United States.

§ 18. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council, for every branch and object of city expenditure, nor shall any money be drawn from the city treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it was drawn.

§ 19. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

§ 20. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year, ending on the first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement the different sources of city revenue and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council, the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation, the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 21. The executive business of the Corporation of New York shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

§ 22. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 23. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise.

§ 24. The division of the Common Council into two Boards shall not take effect until the officers to be elected under this law enter on the duties

of their office. Each Board shall hold its first meeting, for the purpose of organizing, on the second Tuesday of May in each year, at which time the Mayor or Clerk of the Common Council shall attend, by whom the oath of office shall be administered to the members elected. In the absence of the Mayor and Clerk, such oath may be administered by the Recorder, or First Judge of the city, or by any of the Justices of the Superior Court.

§ 25. None of the provisions of this act, except the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-second sections, shall be construed as applying to the Common Council as now constituted.

§ 26. Such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and of the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby; but shall continue and remain in full force.

An Act

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 2, 1849; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York shall continue to be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistant Aldermen, who together shall form the Common Council of the city. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected by the people of the respective wards for two years. The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall consist of one Assistant Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected in like manner, and shall hold their office for one year.

§ 2. The election for charter officers shall be held on the day of the general State election, when all charter officers eligible by the people shall be chosen, and the officers who shall be elected shall be sworn into office on the first Monday of January thereafter; and the laws of the State regulating elections shall apply to elections of charter officers; but the Common Council may, by law, extend the time for the canvass of the votes. The Mayor shall hold his office for a period of two years.

§ 3. The Common Council, during the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, may hold its sessions as often as each Board shall, by resolution, appoint, and thereafter the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing on the first Monday of January, May, and September. The Mayor may convene the Common Council, or the Board of Aldermen only, at any time between the sessions, if, in his judgment, any exigency shall have arisen to render such a proceeding necessary, on the request, in writing, of a majority of the members elected to each Board, specifying the purposes for which such meeting is called; in which case the action of the Common Council shall be confined to the matters in reference to which it shall have been so convened, or to such other matters as may be submitted by the Mayor for its consideration during such session; and the respective Boards may adjourn from day to day until such business shall be completed.

§ 4. The Boards shall sit in separate chambers, and the doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy. The majority of each shall be a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body; shall choose its Clerk and other officers; determine the rules of its own proceedings; be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members; keep a journal of its proceedings, and have power to direct special elections to fill its own vacancies; to compel the attendance of members; to punish them for disorderly conduct, and expel a member by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, after five days' notice and opportunity of being heard has been given to him; but such resolution of expulsion shall be of no effect unless it contain a provision for a special election within two weeks thereafter to supply such vacancy; provided, however, that such special election shall not be ordered unless there be at least two months of the term of the expelled member unexpired. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The two Boards shall have concurrent powers, and a negative on each other's proceedings, and shall in all cases act as separate bodies, and shall not appoint joint committees, except a committee on accounts. Each Board may originate, amend, concur in, or reject any law, ordinance, or resolution; but no law shall pass either Board, except by a majority of the members elected. Neither Board shall adjourn for a longer period than three days, except by a resolution to be concurred in by the other body.

§ 5. It shall be the duty of the clerks of the respective Boards to publish all

ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy, and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such resolution or ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings; and no act, resolution, or ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

§ 6. If any ordinance or resolution passed by each Board, as provided by sections twelve and thirteen of the amended charter of one thousand eight hundred and thirty, shall not be returned by the Mayor within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall become a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the close of the session of the Common Council shall prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law until the expiration of five days after the commencement of the next session of the Common Council, by whom the ordinance or resolution shall be reconsidered, if returned within such time, and be disposed of in the same manner and with like effect as if presented at the preceding session.

§ 7. No money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and all appropriations shall be based upon specific and detailed statements, in writing, of the several heads of the departments, through the Comptroller.

§ 8. The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall have the sole power of impeachment of all city officers, not otherwise provided for; and pending such impeachment, and until the final disposition thereof, the party impeached shall not exercise any of the functions of his office. The Board of Aldermen shall have the sole power to try all impeachments; when sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation, truly and impartially to try the impeachment, according to evidence, and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of all the members elected to said board. Judgment in case of impeachment shall not extend farther than removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office under the city charter; but the party convicted shall be liable to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment according to law.

§ 9. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor, the heads of departments, and such other executive officers as shall

be from time to time created by law, and neither the Common Council, nor any committee or member thereof, shall perform any executive business whatever, except such as is or shall be specially imposed on them by the laws of the State, and except that the Board of Aldermen may approve or reject the nominations made to them, as hereinafter provided.

§ 10. There shall continue to be an executive department, which shall be known as the "Police Department," and the Mayor of the city shall be the head thereof. There shall be a bureau in this department, and the chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Chief of Police."

§ 11. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts whatever, and all accounts rendered to or kept in the several departments of the city government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims whatsoever by the Corporation or against them, and all accounts whatsoever in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the city of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from taxes, the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall nominate, and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint, so many clerks as shall be authorized by the Common Council; provided that nothing in this act contained shall be held to interfere with the tenure of office of the present Receiver of Taxes and Deputy Receiver of Taxes, as established by the act passed April 11, 1848. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest on bonds and mortgages, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys therefrom, on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the city of New York."

§ 12. There shall be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, regulating, and paving streets; building and repairing wharves and piers; digging and building wells, and the construction of public roads, when done by assessment; and the filling up of sunken lots, under ordinances of the Common Council from the City Inspector's Department. It shall also have cognizance of collecting the assessments connected with such expenditures. The chief officer shall be called the "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and

the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments," and his assistants "Deputy Collectors." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves."

§ 13. There shall be an executive department, to be denominated the department of "Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies of and for roads and avenues, public pavements, repairs to public buildings, to fire engines and apparatus of fire department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies." There shall be four bureaux or branches in this department, and the chief officers shall be respectively denominated the "Superintendent of Roads," Superintendent of Repairs to Public Buildings," "Superintendent of Pavements," and "Chief Engineer of the Fire Department."

§ 14. There shall be an executive department, to be denominated the "Department of Streets and Lamps," which shall have cognizance of procuring the necessary supplies for and of lighting the public streets and places, lighted at the expense of the Corporation; and of cleaning the public streets and collecting the revenue arising from the sale of manure, and also of the transferring of butchers' stalls in the public markets. The chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Commissioner of Streets and Lamps." There shall be three bureaux in this department, the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas," "Superintendent of Streets," and "Superintendent of Markets."

§ 15. There shall be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton aqueduct, and all structures and works and property connected with the supply and distribution of water to the city of New York, and the underground drainage of the same, and of the public sewers of said city; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the water, with such other powers and duties as shall or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the "President, Engineer, and Assistant Commissioner," who together shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Register."

§ 16. There shall be an executive department, under the denomination of the "City Inspector's Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relative to the public health of said city, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "City Inspector."

§ 17. There shall be an executive department, known as the "Almshouse Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the almshouse and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Almshouse." They shall consist of the number, derive and hold their offices, and be charged with the duties, powers, and

responsibilities, as prescribed by the act entitled "An act to provide for the government of the almshouse and penitentiary in the city and county of New York."

§ 18. There shall be an executive department, known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of and conduct all the law business of the Corporation and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation; and shall have the charge of, and conduct the legal proceeding necessary in opening, widening, or altering streets; and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 19. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other departments and bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them and those herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made concerning such expense; and no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work, or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price, or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council, nor in the purchase of any real estate or other property belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments.

§ 20. The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years by the people. In case of vacancy of any of said heads of departments, by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same, until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors, at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, the heads of bureaux in their several departments, except the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the Receiver of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department. The heads of departments shall also in like manner appoint the clerks in their immediate offices. The heads of bureaux shall nominate, and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, all clerks in their respective bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, the Chamberlain of the

city of New York, the chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Receiver of Taxes. The chief of the fire department shall be elected in the same manner, as is now or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers or clerks in the several departments shall be prescribed by the Common Council. The terms of all charter officers not prescribed by law of the State, shall be fixed by the Common Council. All officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for, shall be elected or appointed in such manner as the Common Council shall by law prescribe. Any officer of the city government, except the Mayor and members of the Common Council, may be removed from office by concurrent resolution of both Boards of the Common Council; provided that no removal shall take place, until the party sought to be removed has had an opportunity to be heard in his defense, and unless two-thirds of the whole number of both branches vote therefor; and provided, also, that the cause of such removal shall be entered at large upon the journals of both branches of the Common Council. Any head of department may remove any clerk in his department, or any bureau thereof, with the consent of the Mayor.

§ 21. The several executive departments, and the officers and clerks thereof, shall be subject to the legislative regulation and direction of the Common Council, so far as the same shall not be inconsistent with this act; and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city. The Mayor and each Board of the Common Council may, at any time, require the opinion in writing of the head of any department, upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, at the commencement of each stated session, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 22. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Assessor, by death, removal from the ward, resignation, or otherwise, the Board of Assessors shall fill the same by the appointment of a citizen of the ward in which the vacancy shall occur, until the vacancy shall be supplied by the electors of the ward at the next election. And all assessments and awards shall be open to public inspection at least twenty days, by public notice thereof, before being certified to the proper department; and the assessments made by the Assessors for all taxes shall be made between the first day of January and the first day of April in each year.

§ 23. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the City Government shall take and

subscribe an oath or affirmation before the Mayor, faithfully to perform the duties of his office, which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 24. All officers or other persons to whom the receipts or expenditure of the funds of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty, in such form and amount as the Common Council may by ordinance prescribe, which shall be annually renewed. No security shall be deemed canceled or lost for want of renewal or reappointment.

§ 25. Any officer of the city government, or person, or persons employed in any department thereof, who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this charter, or commit any fraud, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded for ever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter. And any person who shall willfully swear falsely in any oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 26. The first election of officers to be elected under this act, shall be held at the next general State election. The Mayor, who shall be elected at the Charter election, on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, shall hold his office until the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one, and the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen who shall be elected at that election, shall hold their offices until the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty, and no longer. All officers of said City Government, who shall be in office when this act shall take effect, shall hold their offices and execute the duties thereof until their successors shall be duly qualified.

§ 27. The seventh section of the act entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed April 7, 1830, and all provisions of law and of charter, which are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed.

§ 28. All such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, or in any manner affecting the same, as are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed; but so much and such parts thereof as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, altered, or modified, or in any form affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force and virtue.

§ 29. This act shall be submitted for the approval of the electors of the city and county of New York, at an election to be held in said city, on the second Tuesday of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, for which the Common Council of the city shall make the necessary arrangements. The tickets which shall be polled at the said election, shall contain

either the words "In favor of amendments to charter," or "Against amendments to charter," and if a majority of all the persons voting thereon at the said election shall vote the ticket "In favor of amendments to charter," this act shall become a law; if a majority of such persons shall vote "Against amendments to charter," this act shall be void.

§ 30. In case this act shall be approved of by a majority of the electors of said city, as aforesaid, and become a law, it shall go into effect on the first day of June next; and the terms of office of all the officers elected at such election on the second Tuesday of April next, shall expire on the days and in the manner hereinbefore provided.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. }

I have compared the preceding with an original law on file in this office, and do certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original.

CHRISTOPHER MORGAN,
Secretary of State.

ALBANY, April 3, 1849.

An Act

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL 2, 1849.

PASSED JULY 11, 1851.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The third section of said act shall be amended by striking out the following words, "and thereafter the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing on the first Monday of January, May, and September," and insert in lieu thereof the following words, "and thereafter the Common Council shall hold their sessions monthly, commencing on the first Monday of each month," but at no such session shall the members be entitled to draw any per diem allowance for a longer period than eight days.

§ 2. Section twenty is hereby amended, so as to read as follows: "The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years by the people. In case of vacancy of any of said heads of departments, by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same, until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, the heads of bureaux in their several departments, except the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the Receiver of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department; but in case the Mayor shall neglect or refuse to nominate the chief officer of a bureau in the Police Department, designated as the Chief of Police, for five days after the commencement of the sessions of the Common Council, to be holden in August, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, it shall be the duty of the Board of Aldermen to appoint such officer forthwith. And in case the Mayor shall make such nomination, and it shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Board of Aldermen shall have power, at any regular session of the Common Council, to appoint such officer, provided that five days of any such session shall elapse without another nomination being made by the Mayor, and that no appointment of such officer shall have been made as heretofore provided; the heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, the clerks in their immediate offices. The heads of bureaux shall nominate, and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, all clerks in their respective bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen appoint, the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Receiver of Taxes. The Chief of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers and clerks in the several departments shall be prescribed by the Common Council. The term of all charter officers, not prescribed by law of the State, shall be fixed by the Common Council.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that I have compared the foregoing with an original law on file in this office, and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this seventeenth day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one.

A. G. JOHNSON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

An Act

IN RELATION TO THE CHIEF OF POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 10, 1852.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. All that portion of section second, of an act entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed the eleventh day of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one, relative to the appointment of the Chief of Police, be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

An Act

FURTHER TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 12, 1853.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The legislative powers of the Corporation of the city of New York shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who, together, shall form the Common Council of the city.

The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected by the people of the respective wards for two years. The Board of Councilmen shall consist of sixty members, to be elected from as many districts, who shall be sworn into office on the first Monday of January next succeeding their election, and shall hold their offices for one year, and shall receive the same compensation as the Aldermen.

§ 2. The members of the Board of Aldermen, first elected under this act, shall be classified as follows: On or before the first Tuesday in December, succeeding the next general election, the Clerk of the city and county of New York shall, in the presence of the Mayor, Recorder, and Comptroller, or a majority thereof, draw from a box, to be provided for the purpose, in which two ballots shall have been deposited, having thereon, respectively,

either the word "odd," or the word "even," one ballot; if the ballot so drawn shall have thereon the word "odd," then the term of office of the Aldermen chosen from wards having an odd numerical designation, shall expire on the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five; and in case the ballot having thereon the word "even," shall be drawn, then the term of office of the Aldermen having an even numerical designation shall expire on the first Monday in January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six. At all subsequent elections, Aldermen shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 3. For the election of Councilmen, the said city shall be divided into sixty districts of contiguous territory, and as near as may be of equal population, each of which shall choose one Councilman. The Common Council shall so divide the city into such districts, on or before the first Monday in September next, and thereafter, within one year after the State and national census shall have been completed, the Common Council shall, in like manner, redistrict said city.

§ 4. Every act, resolution, or ordinance, appropriating money, or involving the expenditure of money, not rendered imperative under the provisions of any State law, shall originate in the Board of Councilmen; but the Board of Aldermen may propose, or concur with amendments, as in other cases.

§ 5. A vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each Board shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance, or resolution of the Common Council, which shall have been returned by the Mayor with his objections.

§ 6. No Alderman shall hereafter sit, or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of a magistrate, in the arrest, commitment, or bailing of offenders, except that he can not let the bail, or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate.

§ 7. All ferries, docks, piers, and slips shall be leased; and all leases and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of lands under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emption right), shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security (no lease hereafter given, except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing, shall be for a longer period than ten years, and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council, for mismanagement, or neglect to provide adequate accommodations). All persons requiring any ferry lease or franchise, under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings, and other property of the former lessees, actually necessary for the purposes of such ferry. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be given, under the direction of the Comptroller, for thirty days, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation.

§ 8. No bids shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to any person who is in arrears to the Corporation, upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as security or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 9. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession, or entertainment of any kind; or on any occasion, except for the celebration of the anniversary of the National Independence; the twenty-fifth of November, "Evacuation Day," and the anniversary of the birthday of Washington, unless by the vote of three-fourths of all the members elected in each Board of the Common Council.

§ 10. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim under any contract with the Corporation, or for any service on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 11. The officers of the police and policemen shall hereafter be appointed by a Board of Commissioners, consisting of the Mayor, Recorder, and City Judge.

§ 12. All work to be done, and all supplies to be furnished by the Corporation, involving an expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, shall be by contract, founded on sealed bids or proposals, made in compliance with public notice, for the full period of ten days; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, with adequate security. All such bids or proposals shall be opened by the heads of departments advertising for them, in the presence of the Comptroller, and such of the parties making them as may desire to be present.

§ 13. There shall be a bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit, and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned, as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with reasons therefor, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in ninety days, the name and decision of the Auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller.

§ 14. Every person who shall promise, offer, or give, or cause, or aid or abet, in causing to be promised, offered, or given, or furnish or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered, or given to any member of the Common Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any money, goods, right in action or other property, or any thing of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present or prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment, or action on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in

a State prison for a term not exceeding ten years, or shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or any promise or undertaking to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking, that his vote, opinion, judgment, or action shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause, or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust, or appointment, under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the State prison, not exceeding ten years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section, shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any Grand Jury, or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 15. No contract by the Supervisors shall be valid unless expressly authorized by statute, and such as are authorized must be made in the manner provided in the twelfth section of this act.

§ 16. All ordinary appropriations made for the support and government of the Almshouse Department, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors of the Almshouse to a Board of Commissioners, consisting of the Mayor, Recorder, Comptroller, the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen; if the said Commissioners approve of the appropriations, they shall immediately report the same to the Board of Supervisors; if they shall disapprove of the same, they shall return them, with their objections, to the Governors of the Almshouse for reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the Commissioners, whose duty it shall be to report to the Board of Supervisors.

§ 17. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by them to the Commissioners named in the last preceding section; and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of said section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 18. All such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, or in any manner affecting the same, as are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed; but so much and such parts thereof as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law shall not be construed as repealed, altered, or modified, or in any form affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

§ 19. The power now vested in the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant

Aldermen in granting and revoking tavern licenses, together with all other powers as Excise Commissioners, shall be hereafter vested in the Mayor, with the Alderman and Councilman representing the district in which the premises of the party licensed, or to be licensed, may be located.

§ 20. This act shall be submitted for the approval of the electors of the city and county of New York, at an election to be held in said city, on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three. The tickets which shall be polled at such election shall contain either the words "In favor of amendments to charter," or "Against amendments to charter," and if a majority of all the persons voting thereon at such election shall vote the ticket "In favor of amendments to charter," this act shall become a law; if a majority of such electors shall vote the ticket "Against amendments to charter," this act shall be void.

§ 21. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements, by ordinance or otherwise, for the conduct and regulation of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be, to the general election laws.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. }

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify the same to be a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this sixteenth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three.

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL,
Dep. Sec. of State.

An Act

SUPPLEMENTARY TO AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT FURTHER TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL 12, 1853.

PASSED JUNE 14, 1853; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The second section of the act entitled "An act further to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed April 12, 1853, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 2. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act shall be classified as follows: On or before the first Tuesday in December

succeeding the next general election, the Clerk of the city and county of New York shall, in presence of the Mayor, Recorder, and Comptroller, or a majority of them, draw from a box, to be provided for the purpose, in which two ballots shall have been deposited, having thereon respectively either the word "odd," or the word "even," one ballot; if the ballot so drawn shall have thereon the word "odd," then the term of office of the Aldermen chosen from wards having an odd numerical designation shall expire on the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five; and in case the ballot having thereon the word "even" shall be drawn, then the term of office of the Aldermen chosen from wards having an even numerical designation shall expire on the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five. At all subsequent elections, Aldermen shall be elected for the full term of office.

§ 2. Until the Aldermen and Councilmen to be chosen at the next general election in and for said city, as in the said act provided, shall enter on their offices, the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen now in office in said city shall continue to form the Common Council thereof, subject, however, to all the provisions of the said act.

§ 3. Hereafter, Courts of Oyer and Terminer, in and for said city, may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court, and Court of General Sessions of the Peace, in and for said city, by the Recorder or City Judge of said city; and when either of the said courts shall be so held by a single judge, all the powers and jurisdictions appertaining by law to such courts, shall be possessed and exercised by such judge.

§ 4. This act, and the act to which it is supplementary, shall commence and take effect as laws immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Secretary's Office.

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three.

HENRY S. RANDALL,
Secretary of State.

An Act

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers, and privileges heretofore had by "The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who, together, shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act shall be classified as follows: The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the term of two years.

§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are, or may hereafter be constituted, by general ticket, in each of said districts; and the persons so elected from each of said senatorial districts shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen.

§ 6. Each Board of the Common Council shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any member whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise; and in either case the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of either shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a Pres-

ident from its own body, and shall choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and its doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement, involving the appropriation of public moneys, or the taxing or assessing the citizens of the city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Board, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and shall not be passed or adopted until after such notice has been published at least two days; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members, to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Councilman, and no Alderman or Councilman shall be questioned in any other place for any speech or vote in either Board.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any person holding office under this charter, who shall, during his term of office, accept, hold, or retain any other civil office of honor, trust, or emolument, under the Government of the United States, or under this charter, or who shall, during his said term of office, receive any fees or emoluments, directed to be paid by any ordinance of the Common Council, except as is hereinafter provided, shall be deemed thereby to have vacated his office.

§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated; or, if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city; but no ordinance, act, or resolution shall be valid, unless the same shall have received the assent of both Boards within the same year.

§ 12. The Board to which such ordinance, act, or resolution shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days there-

after, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, at least two-thirds of all the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and if approved by at least two-thirds of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the ordinance reconsidered shall be entered on the journal of each Board, respectively.

§ 13. If the Mayor shall not return the ordinance so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had approved of it.

§ 14. Any ordinance of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and, when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other. But no ordinance shall be passed by either Board, except by the vote of a majority of all the members elected to such Board.

§ 15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof.

§ 16. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and the Executive Department.

§ 17. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, or whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, or shall be removed, as hereinafter provided for, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability, and until the next charter election, in the case of a vacancy or removal from office.

§ 18. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances, and improvement.

2. To recommend for the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

3. To be vigilant and active in causing the ordinances of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be pre-

scribed for him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State or the United States.

5. To appoint such clerks as may be authorized by the Common Council, and as may be required in his office, to aid him in the discharge of his official duties.

§ 19. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation shall each be elected by the electors of the city; the Mayor for the term of two years, the Counsel to the Corporation for the term of three years, and the Comptroller for the term of four years. The Comptroller shall be voted for on a separate ballot. The other heads of departments shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to confirm or reject all nominations of officers made by the Mayor; and whenever any person nominated by the Mayor shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Mayor shall immediately nominate another person.

§ 20. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation may each be removed by the Governor, for cause, in the manner provided by law in the case of sheriffs. The vacancy occasioned by the removal of the Comptroller, or Counsel to the Corporation, shall be filled by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, until it shall be supplied at the next annual election of charter officers.

§ 21. The other heads of the Executive Department, except the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall hold their office for two years, and until the appointment of their successors. The Mayor shall have power to suspend, for cause, during any recess of the Common Council, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, to remove any of the heads of departments, except the Comptroller and the Counsel to the Corporation, which suspension, and the cause thereof, shall be communicated to the Common Council, if in session; and if not, then at the first meeting thereof. The Board of Aldermen shall have power, without the consent of the Mayor, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, to remove any of the heads of departments, for cause, other than the Comptroller and Counsel to the Corporation. The heads of departments shall have power to appoint and remove the chiefs of bureaux and clerks in their respective departments; except that the Chamberlain shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, and may be removed in the same manner with heads of departments. The chiefs of bureaux and clerks of departments and bureaux shall hold office during the same term enjoyed by the heads of departments, unless sooner removed. The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of clerks to the department shall be as fixed by the Common Council, who shall also fix the terms of all offices created by them under authority of law.

§ 22. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denom-

inated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the form of keeping and rendering all city accounts; and all accounts rendered to, or kept in the other departments of the City Government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims in favor of or against the Corporation, and all accounts in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the city of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest of bonds and mortgages, and for the collection of all revenues arising from the use or sale of property belonging to or managed by the city; and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of taxes; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall have all the powers and perform all the duties now prescribed by law for the Receiver of Taxes, and the office of Receiver of Taxes, as heretofore constituted, and the provisions of law relating to him, are hereby modified so as to conform to the provisions of this act. There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of arrears of taxes, arrears of assessments, and arrears of water rents, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Clerk of Arrears." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the city of New York." The Chamberlain shall keep books, showing the amounts paid on account of the several appropriations; and no warrant shall be paid on account of any appropriations after the amount authorized to be raised by tax for that specific purpose shall have been expended. There shall be another bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit, and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with the reasons for the allowance, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in ninety days, the name of every person in whose favor an account has been audited, with the decision of the Auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and filed in his office.

§ 23. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denom-

inated the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, altering, regulating, grading, flagging, curbing, guttering, and lighting streets, roads, places, and avenues; of building, repairing, and lighting wharves and piers, the construction and repairing of public roads, the care of public buildings and places, and the filling up of sunken lots, under the ordinances of the Common Council; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies to public buildings, lands, and places, and of all other necessary repairs and supplies, not provided for in other departments; the chief officer thereof shall be a practical builder, and he shall be called the "Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the "Bureau of Lamps and Gas," the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas." The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall have a bureau under the Street Department, and shall have charge of repairing fire engines and fire apparatus. There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Roads." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments." There shall be a bureau in this department, for grading, flagging, curbing, and guttering streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Street Improvements."

§ 24. There shall continue to be an executive department, under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures and property connected with the supply and distribution of Croton water in the city of New York, and the underground drainage of the same, and the public sewers of said city, and permits for street vaults, and of paving, repaving, and repairing streets, and digging and constructing wells; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the Croton water, with such other powers and duties as are, or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the "President, Engineer, and Assistant Commissioner," who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Registrar." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the laying of water pipes, and the construction and repairs of sewers, wells, and hydrants; paving, repaving, and repairing streets; the chief officer of which shall be called the "Water Purveyor."

§ 25. There shall continue to be an executive department, known as the "Almshouse Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters

relating to the Almshouse and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Almshouse;" they shall take and hold their offices as provided by the act entitled "An act to provide for the Government of the Almshouse and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York;" and be charged with the duties, powers, and responsibilities prescribed by that act. All ordinary appropriations intended for the support of the government of the Almshouse Department, proposed by the Governors of the Almshouse, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors to a Board consisting of the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen, Mayor, and Comptroller. If said Board approve of the appropriations, it shall immediately report the same to the Supervisors of the county of New York; if it shall disapprove of the same, it shall return them, with objections, to the Governors of the Almshouse, for their reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the said Board, whose duty it shall be to report to the Supervisors. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by it, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of this section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 26. There shall be an executive department, known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation, and shall have the charge of and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening, or altering streets, and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be also a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 27. There shall be an executive department, known as the "City Inspector's Department," the chief officer of which shall be the "City Inspector," and shall have cognizance of all matters affecting the public health, pursuant to the ordinances of the Common Council, and the lawful requirements of the Commissioners of Health and of the Board of Health. There shall be a bureau in the City Inspector's Department, to be called the "Bureau of Sanitary Inspection and Street Cleaning," under the control of an officer named the "Superintendent of Sanitary Inspection," and who shall render such services as by ordinance may attach to said bureau in cleaning the streets, and in the abatement and removal of nuisances detrimental to the public health in said city. There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be known as the "Bureau of Records and Statistics," and which shall be under the direction of the Registrar of Records, and in which bureau shall be

kept all records which may by law or ordinance be required to be kept in said department. The Coroners in and for the city and county of New York shall make return to the City Inspector of all inquisitions taken by them in the said city and county (excepting those charging homicide or felonious assault, which shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court of General Sessions). There shall also be a bureau in this department, for the inspection, regulation, and management of the public markets, the chief officer of which shall be denominated " Superintendent of Markets." And it shall be the duty of the Croton Aqueduct Department, at all times, to permit the City Inspector to order the hydrants to be used for cleaning the streets, provided that such use shall not endanger the general supply of the Croton water, and shall be used under such regulations as the Croton Aqueduct Board may prescribe. The City Inspector shall, after the passage of this act, appoint such number of Inspectors and Sealers of Weights and Measures as now or hereafter may exist, and who shall succeed to all the powers, and perform the duties, and receive compensation as now by law prescribed, and shall hold office upon the same terms as chiefs of bureaux.

§ 28. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them, and to the departments and bureaux herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act, and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made covering such expense. And no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work, or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price, or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council; nor in the purchase of any real estate, or other property belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments, or by virtue of legal process at the suit of the said Corporation.

§ 29. The Mayor, or either Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion, in writing, of the head of any department, upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, quarterly, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 30. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from

them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 31. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure; and no money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn.

§ 32. Until the Common Council shall otherwise direct, the existing ordinances shall apply to the departments herein mentioned, so far as the same are applicable thereto and not inconsistent with this act.

§ 33. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

§ 34. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the *the** first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement, the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council; the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation; the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 35. No tax or penalty shall hereafter be imposed upon or collected of any person, nor license required for selling, or exposing for sale, upon his, her, or their own premises in said city, any wholesome article of food; nor for selling such articles in such parts of the streets of said city as may be designated by the Common Council for that purpose.

§ 36. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Councilmen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The Clerk of each Board shall appoint, and may remove at pleasure, deputy clerks in his department, to the number authorized by ordinance. The Clerk of the Common Council shall keep the seal of the city; and his signature shall be necessary to all leases, grants, and other documents, as under existing laws.

---

* So in the original.

§ 37. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers which may be employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of an ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the ayes and noes, and with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, as part of the proceedings; and no ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in cases of invasion, insurrection, riot, or pestilence.

§ 38. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council, for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Whenever any work is necessary to be done to complete or perfect a particular job, or any supply is needful for any particular purpose, which work and job is to be undertaken, or supply furnished, for the Corporation, and the several parts of the said work or supply shall together involve the expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, the same shall be by contract, under such regulations concerning it as shall be established by ordinance of the Common Council, unless, by a vote of three-fourths of the members elected to each Board, it shall be ordered otherwise; and all contracts shall be entered into by the appropriate heads of departments, and shall be founded on sealed bids or proposals, made in compliance with public notice advertised in such of the newspapers of the city as may be employed by the Corporation for the purpose; said notice to be published for at least ten days in each of the daily newspapers so employed; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, the terms of whose contract shall be settled by the Corporation Counsel, as an act of preliminary specification to the bid or proposal, and who shall give security for the faithful performance of his contract in the manner prescribed and required by ordinance; and the adequacy and sufficiency of this security shall, in addition to the justification and acknowledgment, be approved by the Comptroller. All bids or proposals shall be publicly opened by the officers advertising for the same, and in the presence of the Comptroller. If the lowest bidder shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within forty-eight hours after written notice that the same has been awarded to his bid or proposal, it shall be

readvertised and relet as above provided. All property sold under the authority of the Common Council shall be sold at auction, after previous public notice, under the superintendence of the appropriate head of department. Every contract, when made and entered into as before provided for, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be filed in the Department of Finance; a receipt for each payment made on account of, or in the satisfaction of the same, shall be indorsed on the said contract by the party receiving the warrant; which warrant shall be only given to the person interested in such contract, or his authorized representative. The proceeds of all sales, made under and by virtue of this section, shall be, by the officer receiving the same, immediately deposited with the City Chamberlain, and the account of sales, verified by the officer making the sale, shall be immediately filed in the office of the Comptroller. No expenditure for work or supplies, involving an amount for which no contract is required, shall be made, except the necessity therefor be certified to by the head of the appropriate department, and the expenditure be as authorized by the Common Council.

§ 39. Every person, elected or appointed to any office under the City Government, shall, on or before the first day of January next succeeding each election, or within five days after notice of such appointment, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation, faithfully to perform the duties of his office; which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 40. Any officer of the City Government, or person employed in its service, who shall willfully violate or evade any of the provisions of this charter, commit any fraud upon the city, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded for ever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter; and any person who shall willfully swear falsely in an oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 41. All ferries, docks, piers, and slips shall be leased; and all leases and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of land under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emptive right) shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security. No lease hereafter given (except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing) shall be for a longer period than ten years; and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council for mismanagement or neglect to provide adequate accommodations. All persons acquiring any ferry lease or other franchise or grant under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings, and other property of the former lessees or grantees, actually necessary for the purpose of such ferry grant or franchise. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be

given, under the direction of the Comptroller, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and for thirty days in each of the daily newspapers so employed.

§ 42. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession, or entertainment of any kind, or on any occasion, unless by the votes of three-fourths of all the members elected to each Board of the Common Council.

§ 43. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct and regulations of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be, to the general election laws, except herein otherwise provided.

§ 44. No officer under this charter, except the Collector of City Revenue, Collector of Assessments, Clerk of Arrears, Counsel to the Corporation, or Inspector of Vessels, shall have or receive from the Corporation or City Treasurer any perquisites or any compensation or commission for his services except a salary, except that the City Inspector may receive to his own use such portion of the fees, allowed for recording births and marriages, as are or may be prescribed by law. The salaries of all officers provided for by this act, or that may be created by the Common Council in pursuance of this act, shall be prescribed by ordinance to be passed by the Common Council, and approved as hereinbefore provided, for the approval of all ordinances, for raising or appropriating the money or disposing of the property of the city; and any fees that now are, or hereafter may be provided for any officer under this charter, except as aforesaid, shall, on the receipt thereof, be paid by such officer into the city treasury. No member of the Common Council shall receive any compensation for his services as such member.

§ 45. All officers or other persons to whom the receipts or expenditures of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty, in such form and amount as the Common Council may prescribe, which shall be annually renewed.

§ 46. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim, under any contract with the Corporation, or for any services on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 47. No bid shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to any person who is in arrears to the Corporation upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 48. No Alderman shall hereafter sit or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of magistrate in the arrest, commitment, or bailing of offenders, excepting that he cannot let to bail or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate. Courts of Oyer and Terminer, in and

for the city and county of New York, may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court and the Court of General Sessions in and for the said city and county, by the Recorder or City Judge of the said city and county; of Special Sessions therein, by any two Police Justices of said city; and, when either of the said Courts shall be held as aforesaid, all the powers and jurisdiction appertaining by law to each of said Courts, shall be possessed and exercised by the officer or officers holding the same.

§ 49. The Grand Jury of the county may present any officer other than Mayor, Counsel to the Corporation, or Comptroller, created by or holding office under this charter, but only upon testimony from witnesses who are personally cognizant of the facts they testify to, and after the person so charged shall have had a reasonable opportunity to appear before said Grand Jury in person, in explanation thereof. This presentment may charge such officer with willful and fraudulent omission of duty, or commission of any official act prohibited by law. It shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court to which the presentment is made. A copy shall be served upon the officer presented as aforesaid, who shall be required to plead thereto as an indictment. If he admit the charges of the presentment so filed and served, the Court shall declare his office vacant. If he deny them, the said presentment shall be tried in the same manner as an indictment. If the jury convict him of any charge contained in the presentment, the Court shall then declare his office vacant. The Court shall order its declaration, if the person so presented shall be found guilty, to be entered on its minutes, and a copy thereof filed with the Clerk of the Common Council, and thereupon the said office shall become vacant, and the person so convicted shall for ever be disqualified from holding any office, not elective, under the city charter.

§ 50. The city of New York shall be divided into Seventeen Aldermanic districts, as follows:

The first district shall consist of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the middle of Chambers street to the middle of Duane street, down the middle of Duane street to Rose street, down the middle of Rose street to Frankfort street, down the middle of Frankfort street to Pearl street, down the middle of Pearl street to Dover street, and down the middle of Dover street to the East river.

The second district shall be bounded southerly by first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers to Franklin street, down the centre of Franklin to Baxter street, up the centre of Baxter to Bayard street, through the centre of Bayard to Bowery, down the centre of Bowery to Catharine street, and down the centre of Catharine street to East river, and east by the river.

The Third district shall be bounded southerly by the first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers street to Spring street, through the middle of Spring street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The fourth district shall be bounded southerly by second district, then

up the middle of Broadway, from Franklin to Grand street, through the centre of Grand street to Clinton street, down the centre of Clinton street to East river, and east by the river.

The fifth district shall be bounded southerly by the third district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway, from Spring street to Fourth street; thence through the centre of Fourth street to Christopher street, and through the centre of Christopher street to Hudson river, and bounded west by the river.

The sixth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway, from Grand street to Houston street, then down the middle of Houston street to Clinton* street, and down the middle of Clinton street to Grand street.

The seventh district shall be bounded southerly by the fifth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway, from Fourth to Fourteenth street, and through the centre of Fourteenth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The eighth district shall be bounded south and east by the East river, on the west and north by a line drawn from the river up the middle of Clinton street to Houston street, and down the middle of Houston street to said river.

The ninth district shall be bounded southerly by the seventh district, and then by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue, from Fourteenth street to Twenty-sixth street, and then through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The tenth district shall be bounded on the south by the sixth district, thence by a line drawn through the middle of Broadway, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, down the middle of Fourteenth street to Avenue A, and down the middle of Avenue A to Houston street.

The eleventh district shall be bounded southerly by the ninth district; thence by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue, from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, and through the centre of Fortieth street to Hudson river, and west by said river.

The twelfth district shall be bounded southerly by the middle of Houston street; thence by a line drawn up the middle of Avenue A, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, and down the middle of Fourteenth street to the East river, and east by said river.

The thirteenth district shall be formed of the territory now known as the Twenty-second Ward.

The fourteenth district shall be bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Fourteenth street with the East river; thence through the centre of Fourteenth street to the Sixth avenue; thence through the centre

---

* So in the original.

of Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street; thence through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The fifteenth district shall be bounded southerly by the Fourteenth district; thence through the centre of Sixth avenue, from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street; thence through the centre of Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The sixteenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Nineteenth Ward.

The seventeenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Twelfth Ward, being that portion of the city of New York north of the centre of Eighty-sixth street.

§ 51. The Mayor, Aldermen, and Councilmen, provided for in this act, shall be elected at the first election for charter officers, to be held after the passage hereof, which election shall take place on the first Tuesday of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven; all persons who shall have been elected under former laws, regulating or affecting the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this act, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this act shall take office, and no longer, except that the offices of Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies, and of Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, are hereby abolished, and except that the persons now filling the several offices of Comptroller, Counsel to the Corporation, Street Commissioner, and City Inspector, and the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, shall continue in office until the expiration of their several terms, and shall not be removed from office during such continuance, except for the cause and in the manner provided for in sections 20 and 49 of this act, and all other charter officers, and all school officers, and each Governor of the Almshouse, whose terms of office may expire with the present municipal year, shall be also elected on the day before provided for by this section.

§ 52. Every person who shall promise, offer, or give, or cause, or aid, or abet, in causing to be promised, offered, or given, or furnish or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered, or given to any member of the Common Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any moneys, goods, right in action, or other property, or anything of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present and prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment, or action, on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding, which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in a penitentiary for a term not exceeding two years, or shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or promise, or undertaking to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking, that his vote, opinion, judgment, or action shall be influenced

thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause, or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust, or appointment under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary, not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the Court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any grand jury, or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 53. The annual election for charter officers, school officers, and Governors of the Almshouse, after the year eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December, and the officers elected at the first election, as hereinbefore provided, and in each year thereafter, shall take office on the first Monday of January next succeeding. All the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, conduct of election, and canvassing of votes at general elections, shall apply to the first election provided for herein, and to each annual election of charter officers, except that the returns of all elections provided for by this act shall be filed by the district canvassers in the several districts with the Clerk of the Common Council, within twenty-four hours after the polls are closed, and the said returns shall be canvassed by the Board of Aldermen, sitting as a Board of City Canvassers. The Clerk of the Common Council shall be Clerk to the said Board of City Canvassers, and the said Board shall meet on the Thursday succeeding such election, and shall, within ten days thereafter, wholly complete such canvass, and file, within the same time, duplicate statements of the result in the respective offices of the Clerk of the Common Council and County Clerk. The Clerk of the Common Council, within five days succeeding the filing of the said statement, shall give to each person declared elected a certificate thereof.

§ 54. The act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April seventh, eighteen hundred and thirty, and the act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, and the act to amend an act entitled an act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, passed July eleventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-one; and the act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three; and the act supplementary to an act entitled an act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, passed June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, are hereby repealed; and all laws incon-

sistent with this act are also hereby repealed; but the charters of the city of New York, known as the Dongan and Montgomerie charters, so far as the same, or either of them, are now in force, shall continue and remain in full force, and shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby. This section shall not prejudice or affect any right accrued, or proceeding commenced, before this act takes effect.

§ 55. This act shall take effect on the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. }

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of the said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, the twentieth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

Chapter 68.

AN ACT RELATIVE TO THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 3, 1863; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1. The terms of office of the several heads of departments of the Corporation of the city of New York, holding office by appointment under the charter of the said city, shall hereafter be four years, and until their successors have been duly appointed and qualified. The several heads of departments of said Corporation, now in office by appointment under said charter, shall hold office for four years from the dates of their respective appointments, and until their successors have been duly appointed and qualified, except the present chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, who shall continue to hold their offices for four years from the date of the appointment of the present Assistant Commissioner of said Board, and until their successors shall have been duly appointed and qualified. Such heads of departments shall hereafter be subject to the removal from office only for the causes and in the manner now provided by law for the removal of the Comptroller of said city.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

Extract

FROM CHAPTER FOUR HUNDRED AND FIVE, SECTION SEVEN, OF THE LAWS OF THIS STATE.

PASSED APRIL 25, 1864.

SECTION 7. It shall not be lawful for the President of the Board of Aldermen, when acting as Mayor, as provided by the charter of the city of New York, in case of the sickness or absence of the Mayor from the city, to sign or approve of any act, resolution, or ordinance which shall have been adopted by the Common Council, or either Board thereof, or to nominate or appoint any person to hold office as a Head of Department, or as City Chamberlain, unless the sickness, disability, or absence of the Mayor shall have continued at least three days, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays.

An Act

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED AUGUST 31, 1868; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen, who, together, shall form the Common Council.

§ 2. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman, to be elected from each of the Assembly Districts, as the same now are, or may hereafter be constituted in said city. The Aldermen now in office from the Aldermanic Districts having odd numerical designations, as the same are now constituted, shall be appointed by the Mayor of the city of New York to such respective positions, and shall hold their offices by virtue of such

appointment until the first Monday in January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and the Aldermen now in office shall hold their offices until the first Monday in January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy. There shall be elected at the charter election in the year eighteen hundred and sixty-nine, and every two years thereafter, an Alderman in each Aldermanic District, as constituted by the provisions of this section, and no Alderman shall be elected at the charter election in the year eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.

§ 3. There shall be one Assistant Alderman from each Assembly District in the city of New York, as the same now are elected, or may hereafter be constituted. The Assistant Aldermen to be elected under this act shall be elected at the charter election to be held in the year eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, to be chosen for the term of one year. At all subsequent elections for Assistant Aldermen, they shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 4. The Board of Councilmen of the city of New York shall cease to exist after the first Monday of January, eighteen hundred and sixty-nine.

§ 5. The Clerk of Board of Councilmen shall organize the Board of Assistant Aldermen, and after the organization of the said Board, the Clerk shall be designated the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen, and hold office during the pleasure of said Board.

§ 6. All acts or parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

§ 7. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Office of the Secretary of State.

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this second day of September, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

D. WILLERS, JR.,
Dep. Sec. of State.

An Act

RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 15, 1837; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York. There shall be voted for, at each and every charter election hereafter to be held in the city of New York, twelve Supervisors, who shall, together, compose the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and hold office for one year from the first of January in each and every year hereafter. They shall be voted for upon a separate and general ticket, but only six names for Supervisors shall be upon one ticket. The six persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of City Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes in the same manner as they are required to canvass votes for charter officers; and all the provisions of law, relating to election of charter officers, are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the twenty-fourth day of December, in each and every year succeeding the charter election, the Mayor of the city shall appoint, as Supervisors, the six persons receiving severally the highest number of votes next to the votes received by the six Supervisors having the return of the Board of City Canvassers.

§ 2. The vote of a majority of all the members elected to the Board of Supervisors shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance, or resolution appropriating money; and every act, ordinance, or resolution, which shall have passed the Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any tax or taxes, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or, if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period. The Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same; and such act, resolution, or ordinance, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to the Board, shall thereupon take effect. In all such cases, the votes of the Board shall be determined by the ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against its passage shall be entered on the journal of the Board.

§ 4. If the Mayor shall not return any act, resolution, or ordinance so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 5. No money shall be drawn from the treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and no expense shall be incurred, whether it shall have been ordered by the Board or not, unless an appropriation of money, then in the treasury, sufficient to cover such expense, shall have been previously made.

§ 6. The Finance Department of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, and its officers, shall have the like power, and perform the like duties, in regard to the fiscal concerns of said Board, as they possess in regard to the local concerns of the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty. All moneys drawn from the treasury, by authority of the Board of Supervisors, shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller; and no such moneys shall be drawn therefrom except on a warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Board, and no other warrant shall be necessary for such purpose.

§ 7. No allowance or payment, beyond legal claims, shall ever be allowed by the Board.

§ 8. The members of the Board of Supervisors, when attending as members of the Board of County Canvassers, shall not receive compensation for a greater period than ten days, for canvassing the votes of any election; nor shall any person receive any compensation for services as a Supervisor of the said county of New York.

§ 9. The Counsel to the Corporation of the city of New York shall be the legal adviser of the said Board of Supervisors, and shall receive such compensation for his services as shall be fixed by said Board, not exceeding the sum of two thousand dollars per annum.

§ 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. }

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

An Act

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 17, 1858; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The first section of the act, entitled "An act relating to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended to read as follows:

The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York; the members now composing the said Board of Supervisors shall continue to be members thereof, as hereinafter mentioned; on or before the first Monday of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the present members of said Board shall meet at their usual place of meeting in said county, and the six members thereof, elected by the votes of the electors, shall then and there, in the presence of the Mayor of the said city, classify themselves, respectively, by lot, into six classes, and the six members of said Board appointed in December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, by the Mayor of said city, shall also classify themselves, respectively, at the same time and place, and in the same presence and manner, into six classes; the term of office of the two members of the first class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight; the term of office of the two members of the second class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine; the term of office of the two members of the third class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty; the term of office of the two members of the fourth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-one; the term of office of the two members of the fifth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; the term of office of the two members of the sixth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-three. At the general election to be held in the city of New York in this year, and at every successive general election, two Supervisors shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only one named for Supervisor shall be on any one ticket, and any ticket having thereon more than one name for Supervisor, shall not be counted. The person having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of County Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes,

and all the provisions of the law relating to the election of county officers in said county are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the fourth Wednesday of December, in each and every year, the Mayor of said city shall appoint, as a Supervisor, the person who received the highest number of votes for Supervisor, next to the votes received by the Supervisor having the return of the Board of County Canvassers, as having been elected at the election last held.

§ 2. The second section of the said act is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

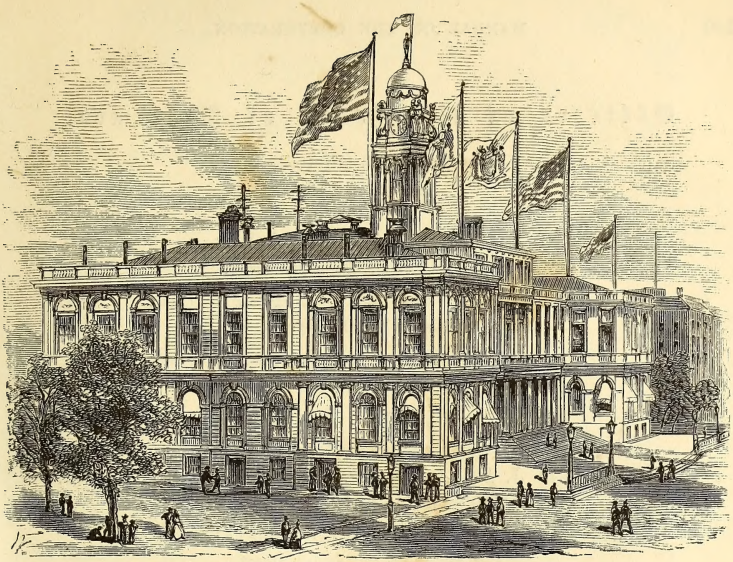
The vote of seven of the members of the said Board of Supervisors in the affirmative, or in favor thereof, shall be necessary to pass any ordinance or resolution appropriating money, or to fill any vacancy in said Board, or to do any act or thing, except to adjourn from day to day; and every act, ordinance, or resolution which shall have passed the said Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, or fill a vacancy in said Board, before it shall take effect shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York for his approval; if he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board within ten days thereafter, or, if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period; the Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily papers of the city of New York.

§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof, and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

Presiding Officers of the Common Council.

1868.



CITY HALL.

CITY GOVERNMENT.

1868.

MAYOR,

JOHN T. HOFFMAN.

Office, No. 6 City Hall.

Residence, Clarendon Hotel, Fourth avenue and Eighteenth street.

CLERK TO THE COMMON COUNCIL,

JOSEPH SHANNON.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

Residence, No. 217 Mulberry street.

COMPTROLLER,

RICHARD B. CONNOLLY.

Office, in Hall of Records, Centre street, Park.

Residence, No. 121 East Thirty-eighth street, between Fourth and Lexington avenues.

STREET COMMISSIONER,

GEORGE W. McLEAN.

Office, No. 237 Broadway.

Residence, No. 3 West Thirty-fourth street.

COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION,

RICHARD O'GORMAN.

Office, No. 82 Nassau street.

Residence, No. 416 West Twenty-third street.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT,

THOMAS STEPHENS, ROBERT L. DARRAGH, GEORGE J. GREENE.

Office, Rotunda, in the City Hall Park.

Officers of the Board of Aldermen.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

JOSEPH SHANNON, CLERK.
Residence, No 217 Mulberry street.

FRANCIS J. TWOMEY, DEPUTY CLERK.
Residence, No. 20 East Eighty-fifth street.

ISAAC J. DRAKE, FIRST ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 311 West Forty-third street.

JAMES BARCLAY, CITY LIBRARIAN.
Residence, No. 184 East Broadway.

ARCHIBALD J. FULLERTON, SECOND ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 25 Cherry street.

GEORGE W. BETTS, THIRD ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 225 Spring street.

GEORGE BOUCSEIN, FOURTH ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 337 West Thirty-eighth street.

JOHN COX, FIFTH ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 69 West Broadway.

JAMES H. CLARK, ENGROSSING CLERK.
Residence, Seventy-eighth street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

WILLIAM WALSH, SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.
Residence, No. 8 Rector street.

TERENCE P. SMITH, MESSENGER TO THE PRESIDENT.
Residence, No. 239 East Fifty-third street.

CORNELIUS CALLAHAN, ASSISTANT SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.
Residence, One Hundred and Fourteenth street and Third avenue.

JOHN H. MUNN, MESSENGER.
Residence, No. 22 Avenue D.

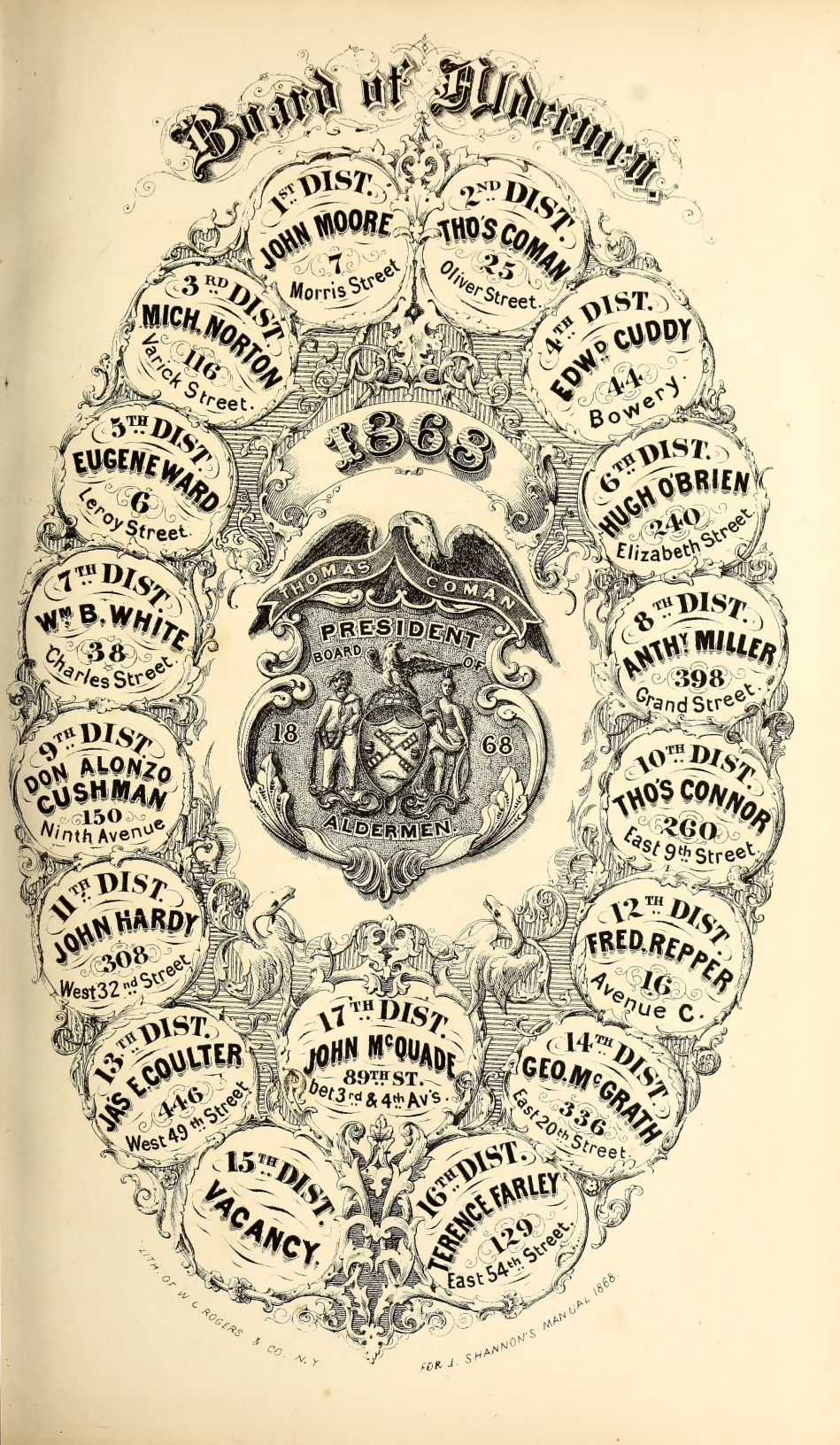
JOHN DONOHOE, ASSISTANT MESSENGER.
Residence, No. 259 Monroe street.

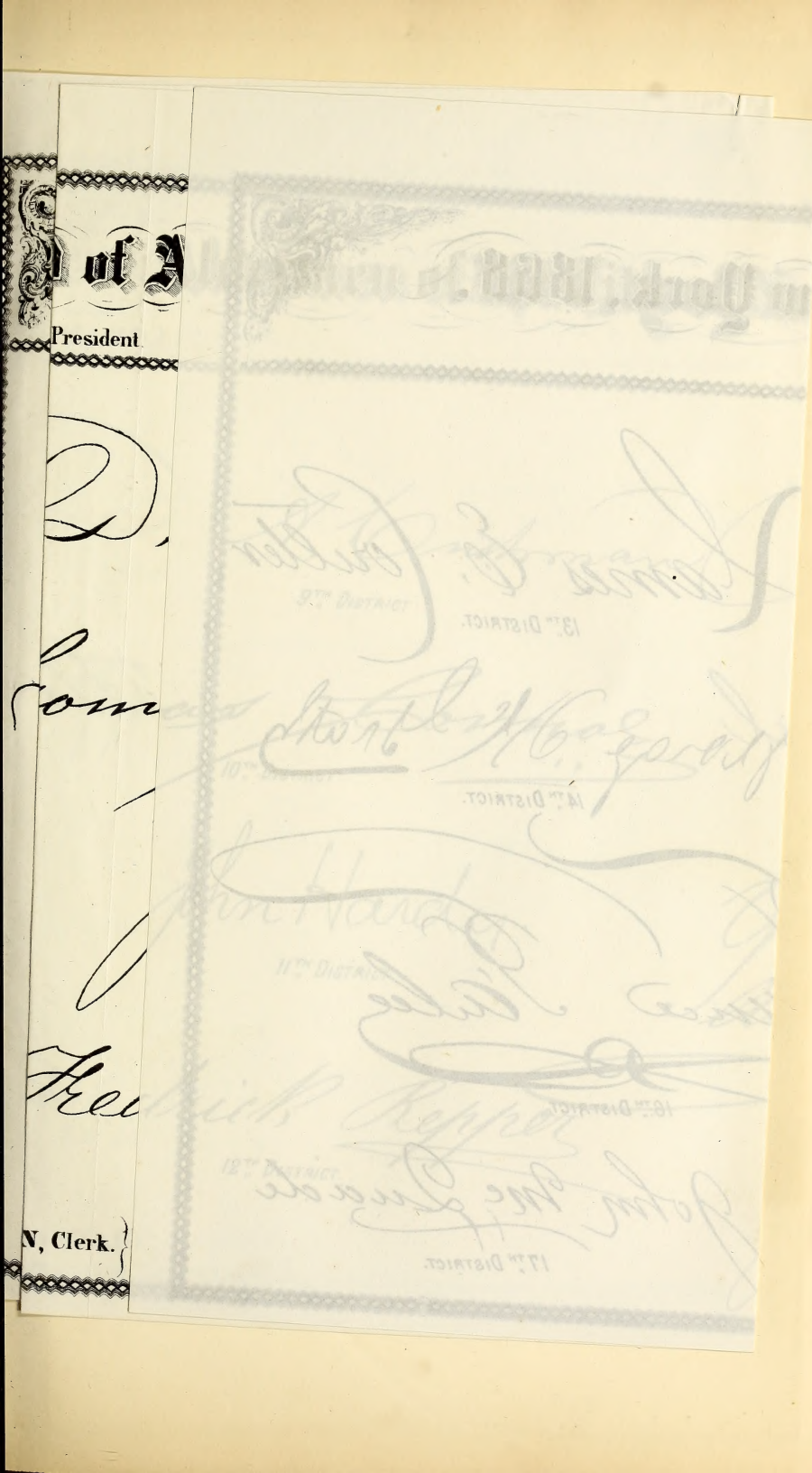
WILLIAM McGUIRE, READER.
Residence, No. 29 Vandewater street.

CORNELIUS CASSIDY, DOOR-KEEPER.
Residence, No. 31 Spring street.

EDWARD KENNEDY, MESSENGER TO THE LIBRARIAN.
Residence, No. 79 St. Mark's place.

CHARLES BAULCH, ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.
Residence, No. 172 Essex street.


Board of Aldermen.
1863
1st DIST.
JOHN MOORE
7
Morris Street
2nd DIST.
THO'S COMAN
25
Oliver Street.
3rd DIST.
MICH. NORTON
116
Varick Street.
4th DIST.
EDW'D CUDDY
44
Bowery.
5th DIST.
EUGENE WARD
6
Leroy Street.
6th DIST.
HUGH O'BRIEN
240
Elizabeth Street.
THOMAS COMAN
PRESIDENT
BOARD OF
18 68
ALDERMEN.
7th DIST.
Wm B. WHITE
38
Charles Street.
8th DIST.
ANTH'Y MILLER
398
Grand Street.
9th DIST.
DON ALONZO CUSHMAN
150
Ninth Avenue
10th DIST.
THO'S CONNOR
260
East 9th Street.
11th DIST.
JOHN HARDY
308
West 32nd Street.
12th DIST.
FRED. REPPER
16
Avenue C.
17th DIST.
JOHN McQUADE
89th ST.
bet 3rd & 4th Av's.
13th DIST.
JAS E COULTER
446
West 49th Street.
14th DIST.
GEO. McGRATH
336
East 20th Street.
15th DIST.
VACANCY.
16th DIST.
TERENCE FARLEY
129
East 54th Street.
LITH OF W. C. ROGERS & CO N.Y.
FOR J. SHANNON'S MANUAL 1868



President

N, Clerk.

Fac similes of Autographs of the Members of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, 1868.

THOMAS COMAN President

John Moore
1st District

Thomas Coman
2nd District.

Michael Norton
3rd District.

Edward Cuddy
4th District.

Eugene Ward
5th District

Hugh O'Brien
6th District

D. B. White
7th District

Anthony Miller
8th District

D. A. Costroman
9th District

Thomas Comar
10th District

John Hardy.
11th District

Fredrick Repper
12th District.

James E. Cutler
13th District.

George McGrath
14th District.

Thomas Tailer
16th District.

John McQuade
17th District.

JOSEPH SHANNON, Clerk.

Fac similes of Autograph

Standing Committees of the Board of Aldermen,

FOR THE YEAR 1868.

ACCOUNTS.

Alderman Ward,
" O'Brien,
" Cushman.

ASSESSMENTS.

Alderman Repper,
" Norton,
" Cuddy.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Alderman Miller,
" O'Brien,
" White.

CHARITIES AND DONATIONS.

Alderman Coulter,
" Miller,
" Cuddy.

CROTON AQUEDUCT.

Alderman Hardy,
" Ward,
" Repper.

FERRIES.

Alderman McGrath,
" Hardy,
" Miller.

FINANCE.

Alderman Moore,
" Hardy,
" Farley,
" McQuade,
" Coulter.

LAMPS AND GAS.

Alderman Norton,
" Connor,
" Repper.

LANDS AND PLACES.

Alderman Moore,
" O'Brien,
" Miller.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Alderman Hardy,
" Coulter,
" Cushman.

NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Alderman Miller,
" Cuddy,
" McQuade,
" Connor,
" White.

MARKETS.

Alderman O'Brien,
" Connor,
" Ward.

ORDINANCES.

Alderman McGrath,
" Coulter,
" Connor.

PRINTING AND ADVERTISING.

Alderman McQuade,
" Moore,
" McGrath.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Alderman Farley,
" Norton,
" Ward.

REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Alderman Connor,
" Miller,
" Cuddy.

RAILROADS.

Alderman Cuddy,
" Hardy,
" Moore,
" McQuade,
" Connor.

ROADS.

Alderman McQuade,
" Farley,
" Coulter.

SALARIES AND OFFICES.

Alderman Farley,
" Hardy,
" O'Brien.

SEWERS.

Alderman Coulter,
" Miller,
" Moore.

STREETS.

Alderman Cuddy,
" McGrath,
" Miller.

STREET PAVEMENTS.

Alderman Ward,
" Hardy,
" McQuade.

STREET OPENINGS.

Alderman O'Brien,
" McQuade,
" Farley.

WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.

Alderman Connor,
" Norton,
" McGrath.

Rules and Orders

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1868.

I. At the hour appointed for the meeting of the Board, the President, or, in his absence, the President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of a majority of the members present voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions or Resolutions.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Communications and Reports from the Department or Corporation offices.
5. Unfinished Business.
6. Special Orders of the Day.
7. Messages, Papers from the Mayor, or the Board of Councilmen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved, or carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The Rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting the call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

Rules and Orders

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1868.

I. At the hour appointed for the meeting of the Board, the President, or, in his absence, the President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

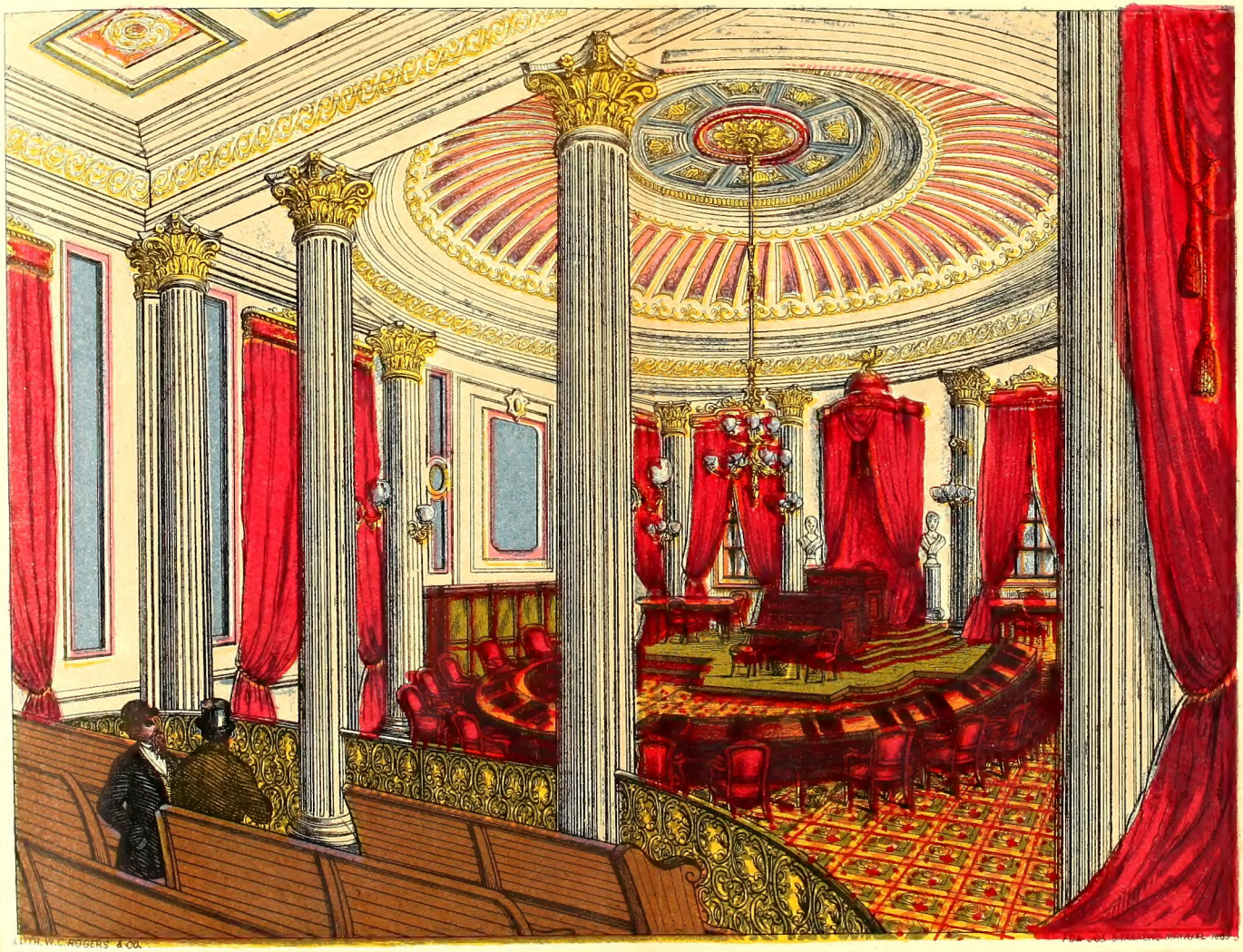
III. After the reading and approving of the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of a majority of the members present voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions or Resolutions.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Communications and Reports from the Department or Corporation offices.
5. Unfinished Business.
6. Special Orders of the Day.
7. Messages, Papers from the Mayor, or the Board of Councilmen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved, or carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The Rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting the call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.



CHAMBER OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN, 1868.

VII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer, or to lay on the table until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member, who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance shall be sent from this Board to the other Board for concurrence on the same day on which it passes this Board, unless upon the consent of a majority of the members present first had and obtained; nor shall any ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by consent of a majority of the members present, except in cases of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or lay any tax, or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, ordinance, and resolution which has originated in and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Councilmen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Councilmen and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the Chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated and put unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desires it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless:

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question.
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate, and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate on the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member, who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except, in filling up blanks, the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The ayes and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member, calling for the division, shall be entered on the Minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the Minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees, appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any committee from submitting a report; and no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. STANDING COMMITTEES, consisting of three members each, except the Finance, National Affairs, and Railroad Committees, which shall consist of five members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Accounts.
2. Assessments.
3. Arts and Sciences.
4. Charities and Donations.
5. Croton Aqueduct.
6. Ferries.
7. Finance.
8. Lamps and Gas.
9. Lands and Places.
10. Law Department.
11. National Affairs.
12. Markets.

13. Ordinances.
14. Printing and Advertising.
15. Public Health.
16. Railroads.
17. Repairs and Supplies.
18. Roads.
19. Salaries and Offices.
20. Sewers.
21. Streets.
22. Street Pavements.
23. Street Openings.
24. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all committees; but a majority of such committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places, on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Chamber of this Board, inside the railing, other than members and ex-members of the Common Council, his Honor the Mayor, the heads of the several departments of the City Government, and the reporters of the press, unless by written permission, obtained from a member of the Board, to be countersigned by the President; nor shall any such permission extend beyond the day for which it is given. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms rigidly to enforce the rule.

XL. None of the foregoing Rules and Orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least a quorum.

THOMAS COMAN, *President.*

JOSEPH SHANNON, *Clerk.*

Board of Councilmen.

first six months.

1ST DIST. BRYAN REILLY 41 Market St.

1ST DIST. CORNELIUS FLYNN 13 Broadway

5TH DIST. FRANCIS A. THOMAS 208 East 51st St.

1ST DIST. JOHN STACOM 33 Mott Street

1ST DIST. JAMES LONG DECEASED †

3RD DIST. HENRY MURRAY 553 Eleventh Av.

5TH DIST. STEPHEN ROBERTS 114TH ST. and Avenue A

2ND DIST. WILLIAM LAMB 130 West 21st St.

5TH DIST. JOHN HART 3RD AV and 127th St.

1868

2ND DIST. PETER CULKIN 418 West Street.

5TH DIST. GEO. W. CREGIER 457 West 44th St.

JOHN STACOM PRESIDENT BOARD OF 18 68 COUNCILMEN.

2ND DIST. JA'S E. McVEANY 94 Barrow St.

4TH DIST. JOHN S. GILMORE 89 West 28th St.

2ND DIST. WM. TERHUNE 101 West 15th St.

4TH DIST. JOHN WEBBER 103 East 39th St.

2ND DIST. PATRICK GIBNEY 130 West 20th St.

4TH DIST. THOMAS MURRAY 139 East 23rd St.

3RD DIST. THO'S F. DALY 342 Eighth St.

3RD DIST. NICH. SEGER 140 Second St.

3RD DIST. ANTH. HARTMAN 185 Third Street.

4TH DIST. HUGH TURNER 297 Ninth Avenue

3RD DIST. JA'S G. BRINKMAN 334 Broome St.

4TH DIST. WALT. B. ROBERTS 20 East 33rd St.

3RD DIST. BERN'D KENNEY 175 Forsyth St.

LITH. OF W. C. ROGERS & CO. N.Y.

EDR J. SHANNON'S MANUAL 1868.

Officers of the Board of Councilmen.*

Office, No. 5 City Hall.

FIRST SIX MONTHS.

JOHN E. GREENE, CLERK.
Residence, No. 337 (old No. 221) West Fiftieth street.

WILLIAM H. MOLONEY, DEPUTY CLERK.
Residence, No. 54 North Moore street.

ROBERT BORLAND, FIRST ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 217 West Twenty-fourth street.

JACOB ROOME, SECOND ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 4 Greenwich avenue.

JAMES A. CULLEN, GENERAL CLERK.
Residence, Ninety-first street and Third avenue.

JOHN DORAN, ENGROSSING CLERK.
Residence, Eleventh avenue and Forty-fifth street.

CORNELIUS CORSON, OFFICIAL REPORTER.
Residence, No. 83 Centre street.

GEORGE LETTERMAN, MESSENGER.
Residence, No. 20 Lewis street.

JAMES McMENOMY, ASSISTANT MESSENGER.
Residence, No. 132 East Houston street.

RICHARD A. ENRIGHT, SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.
Residence, Stevens House.

HUGH S. POWERS, ASSISTANT SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.
Residence, No. 102 West Twenty first street.

FREDERICK ROCHUT, DOORKEEPER.
Residence, No. 158 Avenue B.

HENRY SINGER, READER.
Residence, No. 24 Mott street.

---

* The amended charter of 1857 provided for the annual election of six Councilmen from each of the then four Senatorial Districts of this city, making twenty-four members in the Board. By an act of the Legislature (subsequent to the taking of the Census in 1865, which gave the city an additional Senatorial District), the number was reduced to five from each of the five Senatorial Districts, making the number of members constituting the Board twenty-five. In 1867, the Legislature passed an act continuing the members of the Board of Councilmen for that year in office for the year 1868. At the charter election, in December, 1867, five persons were nominated and elected in each Senatorial District; and, in addition, a sixth candidate was nominated in each district, independent of the regular nominees, and was also elected. A litigation ensued between the twenty-five members elected in December, 1867, and the twenty-five holding over under authority of the State Legislature, which resulted in

Officers of the Board of Councilmen.

Office, No. 5 City Hall.

LAST SIX MONTHS.

WILLIAM H. MOLONEY, CLERK.
Residence, No. 54 North Moore street.

JOHN A. TOWLE, DEPUTY CLERK.
Residence, No. 135 East Fifty-second street.

GEORGE S. BYRNE, FIRST ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 621 Eighth avenue.

JAMES McMENOMY, SECOND ASSISTANT CLERK.
Residence, No. 5 Avenue A.

JOHN GRUDY, GENERAL CLERK.
Residence, Seventh avenue, corner Seventeenth street.

THOMAS FOX, ENGROSSING CLERK.
Residence, No. 36 Ninth street.

CONSTANTINE DONOHO, MESSENGER.
Residence, No. 23 Mott street.

PATRICK DEVEREAUX, ASSISTANT MESSENGER.
Residence, Yorkville.

CORNELIUS CORSON, OFFICIAL REPORTER.
Residence, No. 83 Centre street.

RICHARD A. ENRIGHT, SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.
Residence, Stevens House.

DENNIS KANE, ASSISTANT SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.
Residence, No. 654 Greenwich street.

JOHN HALLORAN, DOORKEEPER.
Residence, No. 79 Oliver street.

PATRICK SULLIVAN, READER.
Residence, No. 83 Willett street.

---

a decision in the Court of Appeals adverse to the claim of those holding office by extension of term by the Legislature. Subsequently, the candidates elected independently of any organization (being the sixth man from each Senatorial District), obtained a writ of mandamus from the Supreme Court, compelling the new Board of Councilmen to admit them to all the rights and privileges of membership, thereby increasing the number of members to thirty.

The officers of the Board in 1868 were :

John Stacom, President, and John E. Greene, Clerk.

As organized after decision in the Court of Appeals :

James A. Monaghan, President; Peter McKnight, Clerk.

As reorganized after admission of sixth man from each district :

James A. Monaghan, President; William H. Moloney, Clerk.

Board of Councilmen.

last six months.

1st DIST. BRYAN REILLY 13 Madison St.

3rd DIST. THOS. F. DALY 32 Eighth St.

1st DIST. JEREMH. O'BRIEN 79 Oliver St.

3rd DIST. BERNd. KENNEY 174 Eldridge St.

1st DIST. JAS. A. MONAGHAN 43 Marion St.

3rd DIST. JOS. HOFFMAN Jr. 196 Third St.

1st DIST. JOHN STACOM 33 Mott St.

1st DIST. WM. PIGGOTT 20 State St.

3rd DIST. EDWd. WELCH 43 Hester St.

3rd DIST. HULET ODELL 82 Willett St.

1st DIST. GEO. W. IVANS 42 Broome St.

1863

3rd DIST. GEO. A. HEINRICH 155 Third St.

2nd DIST. PETER CULKIN 45 West St.

JAMES A. MONAGHAN PRESIDENT BOARD OF 18 68 COUNCILMEN.

4th DIST. MICHAEL FAY 749 Second Ave.

2nd DIST. THOMAS CANARY 98 Mercer St.

4th DIST. EDWd. BRUCKS 406 West 39th St.

2nd DIST. JOHN HAMPSON 46 Amity St.

4th DIST. JAS. THOMPSON 252 Avenue B.

2nd DIST. JOHN MACK 664 Greenwich St.

4th DIST. FLORENCE SCANNELL COMPTON HOUSE.

2nd DIST. PATRICK GIBNEY 85 West 19th St.

5th DIST. JOHN HART 127th St & Third Ave.

5th DIST. CHAS. FEITNER 611 Ninth Ave.

4th DIST. BERNd. K. MURPHY 105 West 28th St.

2nd DIST. WILLIAM LAMB 102 West 21st St.

4th DIST. JOHN O'BRIEN 409 East 16th St.

5th DIST. JAS. GUNNINGHAM 32 East 57th St.

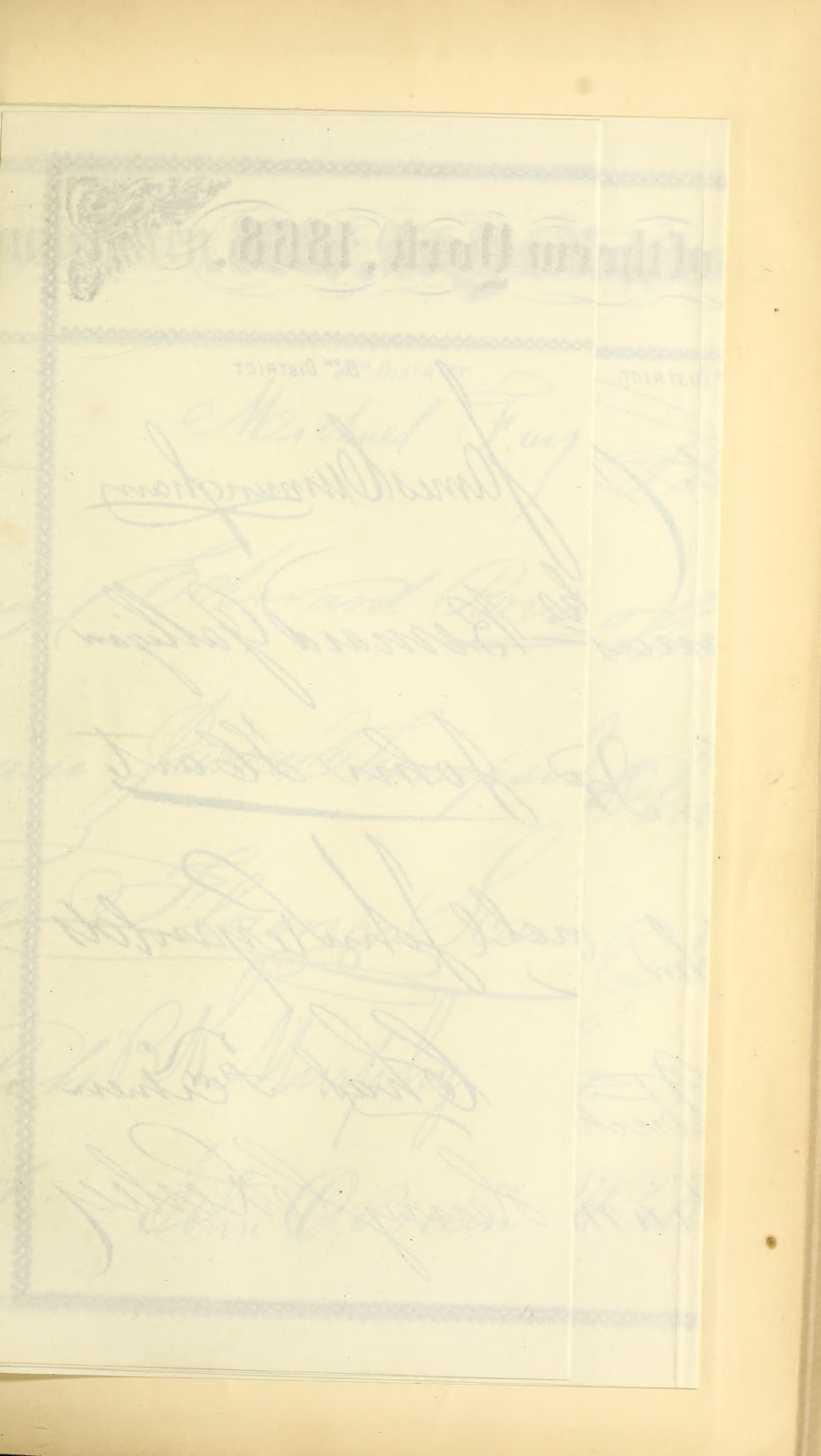
5th DIST. HENRY C. PERLEY 95 Second Ave.

5th DIST. BERNd. GALLIGAN 762 Third Ave.

5th DIST. JOHN REYNOLDS 302 Ninth Ave.

LITH. OF W. C. ROGERS & CO. N.Y.

FOR J. SHANNON'S MANUAL 1868.



Fac similes of Autographs of the Members of the Board of Councilmen of the City of New York, 1868.

JAMES A. MONAGHAN, President

1st District	2nd District	3th District	4th District	5th District
Bryan Reilly	Peter Cullen	Thomas F. Daly	Michael Fay	James Cunningham
Jeremiah O'Brien	Thomas Lavery	Bernard Kenny	Edward Brucks	Bernard Gallagan
Jno. Macon	John Hampson	Jos. Hoffman	James Thompson	John Hart
William Pigott	John Mack	Hulet Odell	Florence Scannell	John Reynolds
James A. Monaghan	Patrick Gibney	Edward Welch	B. K. Murphy	Chas. Fähnen
George W. Evans	William Lamb	Geo. A. Hainich.	John O'Brien	Henry C. Kelly

WILLIAM H. MOLONEY, Clerk

Standing Committees of the Board of Councilmen,

FOR THE YEAR 1868.

FIRST SIX MONTHS.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.
Councilman Seger,
" Brinkman,
" S. Roberts.

ASSESSMENTS.
Councilman H. Murray,
" Cregier,
" Reilly.

BELGIAN PAVEMENT.
Councilman Daly,
" Kenney,
" Reilly,
" S. Roberts,
" Webber.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.
Councilman Hartman,
" Long,
" Terhune.

DONATIONS.
Councilman Seger,
" Turner,
" Culkin.

FERRIES.
Councilman Lamb,
" H. Murray,
" W.B.Roberts.

FINANCE.
Councilman Culkin,
" Hart,
" W.B.Roberts.

LAMPS AND GAS.
Councilman Long,
" Culkin,
" Terhune.

LANDS AND PLACES.
Councilman Reilly,
" Daly,
" Seger.

LAW DEPARTMENT.
Councilman Brinkman,
" Webber,
" Seger.

MARKETS.
Councilman Kenney,
" Seger,
" Gilmore.

NATIONAL AFFAIRS.
Councilman Lamb,
" Long,
" H. Murray,
" Thomas,
" W.B.Roberts.

ORDINANCES.
Councilman Reilly,
" Lamb,
" Turner.

PRINTING AND ADVERTISING.
Councilman Gibney,
" Lamb,
" McVeany.

PUBLIC HEALTH.
Councilman Kenney,
" Thomas,
" Hart.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
Councilman Hart,
" Reilly,
" T. Murray.

ROADS.
Councilman Hart,
" H. Murray,
" S. Roberts.

RAILROADS.
Councilman H. Murray,
" Seger,
" Gibney,
" McVeany,
" Cregier.

REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.
Councilman Daly,
" Long,
" Gilmore,
" Lamb,
" Thomas.

SALARIES AND OFFICES.
Councilman Seger,
" Reilly,
" Terhune.

SEWERS.
Councilman Gibney,
" Turner,
" Brinkman.

STREETS.
Councilman Reilly,
" McVeany,
" Seger.

STREET OPENINGS.
Councilman Hart,
" Kenney,
" McVeany.

WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.
Councilman Kenney,
" Culkin,
" Reilly,
" Gilmore,
" S. Roberts.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS.
Councilman Gibney,
" Lamb.
" Webber.

Standing Committees of the Board of Councilmen,

FOR THE YEAR 1868.

LAST SIX MONTHS.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.
Councilman Murphy,
" Kenney,
" Mack.

ASSESSMENTS.
Councilman O'Brien,
" Odell,
" Gibney.

BELGIAN PAVEMENT.
Councilman Cunningham,
" Culkin,
" Reynolds,
" Feitner,
" Hart.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.
Councilman Mack,
" Brucks,
" Daly.

DONATIONS.
Councilman Brucks,
" Odell,
" Culkin.

FERRIES.
Councilman Piggott,
" Hampson,
" Thompson.

FINANCE.
Councilman Canary,
" Cunningham,
" Scannel.

LAMPS AND GAS.
Councilman Reynolds,
" Thompson,
" Culkin.

LANDS AND PLACES.
Councilman Stacom,
" Murphy,
" Feitner.

LAW DEPARTMENT.
Councilman Hoffman,
" Kenney,
" O'Brien.

MARKETS.
Councilman Feitner,
" O'Brien,
" Kenney.

NATIONAL AFFAIRS.
Councilman Fay,
" Thompson,
" Odell,
" Daly,
" Reynolds.

ORDINANCES.
Councilman Piggott,
" Reilly,
" Brucks.

PRINTING AND ADVERTISING.
Councilman Scannel,
" Odell,
" Hampson.

PUBLIC HEALTH.
Councilman Kenney,
" Hart,
" Mack.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
Councilman Culkin,
" Welch,
" Mack.

ROADS.
Councilman Galligan,
" Canary,
" Hampson.

RAILROADS.
Councilman Hampson,
" Brucks,
" Gibney,
" Scannel,
" O'Brien.

REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.
Councilman Welch,
" Fay,
" Thompson,
" Daly,
" Piggott.

SALARIES AND OFFICES.
Councilman Thompson,
" Reilly,
" Canary.

SEWERS.
Councilman Gibney,
" Reynolds,
" Stacom.

STREETS.
Councilman Piggott,
" Hampson,
" Reilly.

STREET OPENINGS.
Councilman Cunningham,
" Welch,
" Hart.

WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.
Councilman Murphy,
" Stacom,
" Galligan,
" Reilly,
" Brucks.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS.
Councilman Reilly,
" Welch,
" Murphy.

Standing Committees of the Board of Councilmen,

FOR THE YEAR 1868.

LAST SIX MONTHS.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.
Councilman Murphy,
" Kenney,
" Mack.

ASSESSMENTS.
Councilman O'Brien,
" Odell,
" Gibney.

BELGIAN PAVEMENT.
Councilman Cunningham,
" Culkin,
" Reynolds,
" Feitner,
" Hart.

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.
Councilman Mack,
" Brucks,
" Daly.

DONATIONS.
Councilman Brucks,
" Odell,
" Culkin.

FERRIES.
Councilman Piggott,
" Hampson,
" Thompson.

FINANCE.
Councilman Canary,
" Cunningham,
" Scannel.

LAMPS AND GAS.
Councilman Reynolds,
" Thompson,
" Culkin.

LANDS AND PLACES.
Councilman Stacom,
" Murphy,
" Feitner.

LAW DEPARTMENT.
Councilman Hoffman,
" Kenney,
" O'Brien.

MARKETS.
Councilman Feitner,
" O'Brien,
" Kenney.

NATIONAL AFFAIRS.
Councilman Fay,
" Thompson,
" Odell,
" Daly,
" Reynolds.

ORDINANCES.
Councilman Piggott,
" Reilly,
" Brucks.

PRINTING AND ADVERTISING.
Councilman Scannel,
" Odell,
" Hampson.

PUBLIC HEALTH.
Councilman Kenney,
" Hart,
" Mack.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
Councilman Culkin,
" Welch,
" Mack.

ROADS.
Councilman Galligan,
" Canary,
" Hampson.

RAILROADS.
Councilman Hampson,
" Brucks,
" Gibney,
" Scannel,
" O'Brien.

REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.
Councilman Welch,
" Fay,
" Thompson,
" Daly,
" Piggott.

SALARIES AND OFFICES.
Councilman Thompson,
" Reilly,
" Canary.

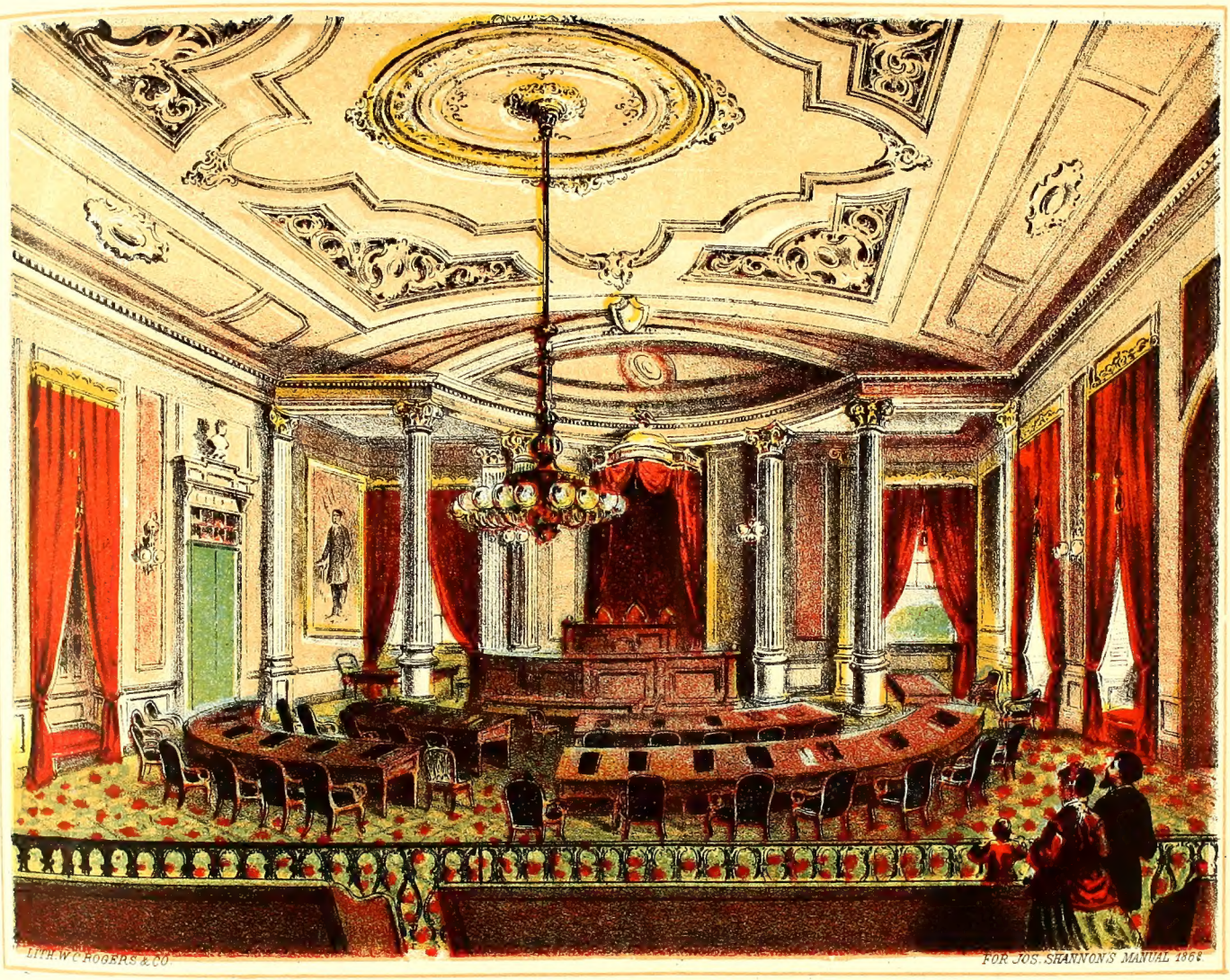
SEWERS.
Councilman Gibney,
" Reynolds,
" Stacom.

STREETS.
Councilman Piggott,
" Hampson,
" Reilly.

STREET OPENINGS.
Councilman Cunningham,
" Welch,
" Hart.

WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.
Councilman Murphy,
" Stacom,
" Galligan,
" Reilly,
" Brucks.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS.
Councilman Reilly,
" Welch,
" Murphy.



CHAMBER OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN, 1868.

Rules and Orders

OF THE

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

1868.

I. Upon the appearance of thirteen members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or, if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the Minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of thirteen members, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions and resolutions, for which the Senatorial Districts shall be called in numerical order.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Motions to take up and consider:
    1. Resolutions.
    2. Reports of previous meetings.
5. Communications and reports from Departments.
6. Special order of the day.
7. General orders.
8. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.
9. Unfinished business may be resumed at any time, under the same order upon which it was taken.

III. Every petition, remonstrance, and other paper presented to the Board, shall be presented by a member in his place; and before presenting the same, the person presenting shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or a resolution may be withdrawn at any time, before action is had on it, by consent of the Board.

VII. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided by the President without debate.

VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

IX. Whenever the President shall wish to leave the chair, he may substitute a member in his place; but such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

X. The President, or, in his absence, the Clerk, shall call special meetings of the Board, whenever the interests of the city may require it, at the written request of thirteen members, notice in writing to be sent to each member at least four hours prior to each meeting.

XI. In forming a Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair and appoint a Chairman to preside. The Rules of the Board shall be observed in such Committee, except the rules respecting the ayes and nays, the times of speaking, and the previous question, and a motion to pass over shall be decided without debate.

XII. On motion, in Committee, to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

XIII. After the report of the Committee of the Whole, such amendments only shall be in order as were offered and acted on in said Committee.

XIV. When the question in debate contains several distinct propositions, the same may be divided at the request of thirteen members.

XV. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except those of privilege. When blanks are under consideration, as to time and amounts, the longest time and the largest amount shall be put first.

XVI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be entertained, unless:

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To postpone to a certain day.
5. To refer.
6. To postpone indefinitely.
7. To amend.

Which motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand. A call of the Board may be ordered at any time.

XVII. When a resolution shall be offered, or a motion to refer any subject, and different Committees shall be proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order:

1. A Standing Committee.
2. A Select Committee.
3. A Committee of the Whole.

XVIII. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments or debate.

A motion to postpone, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments of the main question.

A motion to adjourn shall always be in order; and that and a motion for the call of the Board shall be decided without debate; but no motion whatever, except to admit a member to explain his vote, shall be entertained by the Chair, after the ayes and noes shall have been ordered, until the result of the vote shall have been announced by the Chair.

XIX. No act, resolution, or ordinance sent from the Board of Aldermen shall be called up for final passage on the same day it is presented to this Board, unless by the consent of thirteen members; nor shall it be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by consent of two-thirds of the members, except in case of invasion, insurrection, pestilence, or in such cases as do not conflict with the charter.

XX. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvements, or involve the sale, disposition, or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after adjournment, cause the same to be published with the ayes and nays, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter cause the same to be engrossed and certified; and send to the other Board every act, resolution, or ordinance which has originated in and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen; and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such acts, ordinances, and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board in reference to all acts or business originating in the other Board.

XXI. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to make and keep a list of all messages, acts, resolutions, ordinances, and reports, not finally or specially disposed of, in order of priority, which list shall be the "General Orders."

XXII. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote thereon, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote. But no member, on a taking of the ayes and noes, shall be permitted to vote, unless present when his name is called in regular order, except by consent of a majority of the members present.

XXIII. Any member may move for a reconsideration, provided he do so at the time of the next meeting, and while the act, resolution, or ordinance is in possession of the Board; such motion having been once put and lost shall not be renewed except by the consent of thirteen members.

XXIV. Every member, previous to speaking, shall rise in his place and address the President.

XXV. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is to speak first.

XXVI. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave from the Board, nor more than once until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XXVII. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, and the Chair shall decide the point of order; and the Board, if appealed to on such or any other decision, shall decide the same without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVIII. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present, and until decided shall preclude all amendment or debate, and must be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?"

XXIX. When the previous question shall have been ordered, and there shall be amendments pending, the question shall first be taken upon such amendments in their order, and then upon the main question, without further debate or amendment.

XXX. On taking a vote by ayes and noes, in the cases required by law, as well as when required by three members, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question shall be so entered in the Minutes; and, when so taken on the call of a member, the name of such member and the fact shall also be entered in the Minutes.

XXXI. The following officers shall be elected by ballot, viz.: President, Clerk, Sergeant-at-Arms, and Doorkeeper.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. The Standing Committees shall be as follows:

1. Arts and Sciences.
2. Assessments.
3. Belgian Pavement.
4. Croton Aqueduct Department.
5. Donations and Charities.
6. Ferries.
7. Finance.
8. Lamps and Gas.
9. Lands and Places.
10. Law Department.
11. Markets.
12. National Affairs.
13. Ordinances.
14. Printing and Advertising.
15. Public Health.
16. Public Buildings.
17. Railroads.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Street Openings.
24. Wharves, Piers, and Slips.
25. Joint Committee on Accounts.

Each of which shall consist of three members, except the Committees on Railroads, Repairs and Supplies, National Affairs, Markets, Wharves, Piers, and Slips, and Belgian Pavement, which shall consist of five members each.

XXXIV. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees, but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXV. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report in writing the facts in relation thereto, with their opinion thereon, and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relating to the papers referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the Committee, nor shall any matter reported on be taken up for final action the same day on which it is reported, unless by consent of thirteen members. No report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXVI. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President, nor on adjournment leave his place until the President leaves the chair.

XXXVII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

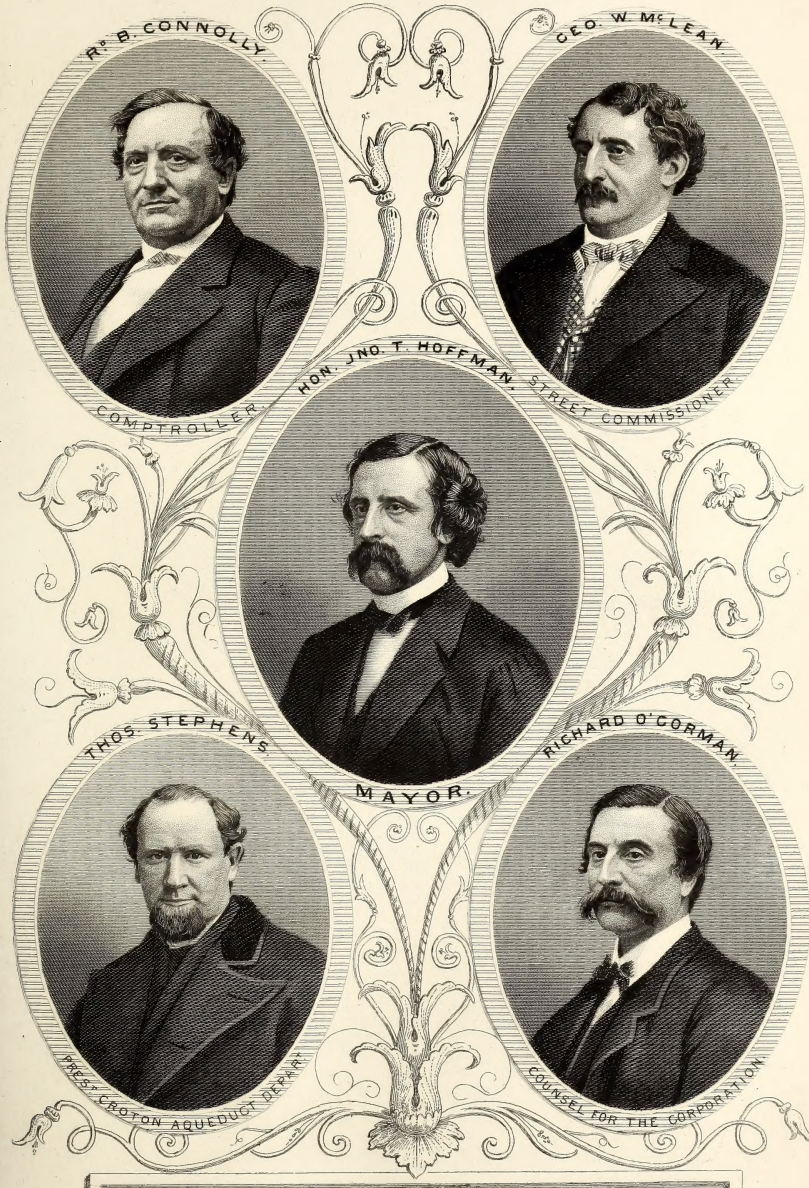
XXXVIII. No person shall be admitted on the floor of the Council, unless in the discharge of official duty, or by special invitation of the President, except the Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Board of Supervisors and Education, and such persons as have been members of the Common Council, heads of departments, or officers of the State Government, and reporters of the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day on which it is given; and it is the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms and the Doorkeeper rigidly to enforce this rule.

XXXIX. The regular sessions of the Board shall be held on Mondays and Thursdays of each week, commencing at two o'clock P. M.; but the Board may, by a majority of five members present, adjourn for a shorter or a longer time.

XL. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of thirteen members.

JAMES A. MONAGHAN, *President.*

WILLIAM H. MOLONEY, *Clerk.*



HEADS OF EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
CITY GOVERMENT.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

Mayor's Office.

No. 6 City Hall.

Hon. John T. Hoffman, *Mayor*.....Clarendon Hotel, 4th av. and 18th street.
Thomas B. Tappen, *First Marshal*.....120th st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.
George W. Hinchman, *Second Marshal*.....70th street, near 4th av.
Charles O. Joline, *Chief Clerk*.....14 East 9th street.
George W. Morton, *Second Assistant Clerk*.....317 West 11th street.
Daniel S. Hart, *Third Assistant Clerk*.....108 West 20th street.
Philip L. Hoffman, *Fourth Assistant Clerk*.....208 East 13th street.
Isaac V. French, *Record Clerk*.....47 East 30th street.
Frank Reiffert, *Interpreter and Translator*.....71st street and 8th av.
John Waters, *Copyist*.....126 Charlton street.
Frank O'Donnell, *First Messenger*.....216 East 20th street.
John D. Newman, *Second Messenger*.....228 East 38th street.
Edward M. Baldwin, *Sergeant-at-Arms*.....104th street, near 4th av.

Department of Finance.

Office, Hall of Records.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Richard B. Connolly, *Comptroller*.....121 East 38th street.
Richard A. Storrs, *Deputy Comptroller*.....134 East 28th street.
Charles W. Lawrence, *Clerk to Comptroller*.....134 East 14th street.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, *Stock Clerk*.....134 East 28th street.
Henry P. Bostwick, *General Book-keeper*.....109 East 19th street.
D. Phœnix Smith, *First Assistant Book-keeper*...86 Jane street.
S. Bull Williams, *Second* " " ...Astor House.
William Seebach, *Third* " " ...S. E. cor. 84th st. & 1st ave.
Asa Hinkley, *Fourth* " " ...90 East 71st street.

Henry J. Storrs, *First General Clerk*..... 40 East 26th street.
Henry M. Garvin, *First Auditor*.....129 West 32d street.
John L. Sehon, *First Assistant Auditor*.....52 East 15th street.
Robert Sutherland, *Second* " " .....123 East 27th street.
Timothy Brennan, *General Inspector*.....94 White street.
John Riorden, *Assistant* " .....515 Pearl street.
John D. Kellogg, *Messenger*.....339 East 39th street.
Edward Brucks, " .....406 West 39th street.
Patrick Mellon, " .....305 Madison street.
John Mullally, " .....318 East 36th street.
Michael Reagan, *Janitor*.....299 East 29th street.

AUDITING BUREAU.

William A. Herring, *Auditor of Accounts*.....248 East 50th street.
J. T. Connolly, *First Assistant Auditor of Accounts*,121 East 38th street.
Geo. T. Bradley, *Second* " " " 329 West 35th street.
Michael Meehan, *First General Clerk*.....6 Albany street.
W. H. Wiggins, *Second* " " .....115 Waverley place.
Timothy Daly, *Third* " " .....85th street, near 3d ave.
Lovell Purdy, Jr., *General Clerk*.....121 East 38th street.
James Gorrey, *Messenger*..... .....165 East 33d street.

BUREAU OF ARREARS.

A. S. Cady, *Clerk of Arrears*..... ...206 West 38th street.
Edward C. Byrne, *First Assistant Clerk of Arrears*..436 East 58th street.
John O'Brien, *Second* " " " 330 Broome street.
William S. Thorn, *Third* " " " 24 4th street.
Henry T. Baxter, *Fourth* " " " 61 Avenue D.
Samuel J. Anderson, *Fifth* " " " 181 East 9th street.
Matthew Jordan, *General Clerk*.....99 Laurens street.
William W. Monk, *Redemption Clerk* .....161 Charles street.
Edward A. Moore, *Messenger*.....Cor. 122d st. & Avenue A

BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF CITY REVENUE.

Thomas Dunlap, *Collector of City Revenue*.....325 West 31st street.
William W. Burnham, *Clerk to Collector*. .....249 West 129th street.
Geo. W. Hutchins, *Supt. of Market Rents and Fees*..69 West 10th street.
Charles A. Brown, *Deputy Collector of City Revenue*,58 Beach street.
James Heffernan, " " " 63 Market street.
Peter Farrell, " " " 219 West 32d street.
Robert McKinnin, " " " 292 Avenue A.
Daniel O'Reilly, " " " 138 Mulberry street.
Samuel C. Holmes, " " " 238 Seventh street.

James Carty, *Deputy Collector of City Revenue*...66 Marion street.
Henry S. Decker, " " " 257 West 14th street.
Wm. Steinbrenner, " " " 156 Mott street.
Daniel J. O'Conor, *General Clerk*.....42 West 17th street.
Martin J. Keese, *Messenger*.....504 Pearl street.

BUREAU OF LICENSES.

James Irving, *Registrar of Licenses*.....302 East 21st street.

BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF TAXES.

Bernard Smyth, *Receiver of Taxes*. .....240 Henry street.
Joel A. Fithian, *Assistant Receiver of Taxes*.....121 East 38th street.
James A. Carolin, *Deputy* " " .....123 East 12th street.
Alfred Vredenburgh, *First Clerk to Receiver of Taxes*,18 Varick place.
M. Van Buren, *Clerk to Deputy Receiver*.....21 Waverley place.
Leonard Vanderkar, *Second Clerk to Receiver*.....21 Waverley place.
Daniel C. Pentz, *Third* " " .....110 East 40th street.
John McGloin, *Fourth* " " .....496 2d avenue.
George W. Reed, *Fifth* " " .....1 West 16th street.
John M. Fox, *Sixth* " " .....31 Charlton street.
William H. Dongan, *Clerk*..... 37 Bedford street.
Thomas J. Ridden, " .....454 Pearl street.
Jeremiah Murphy, *Messenger*.....3d avenue and 29th street.
Peter Fargis, *Assistant Messenger*.....118 West 21st street.

BUREAU OF MARKETS.

Patrick Carroll, *Superintendent of Markets*.....629 3d avenue.
F. M. Johnson, *Clerk to Superintendent*.....115 Crosby street.
John L. Whitton, *Clerk Washington Market*.....79 North Moore street.
Ed. Fitzpatrick, *Deputy Clerk Washington Market*,
Roday S. Brassil, *Clerk West Washington Market*..22 Market street.
I. Robinson, *Deputy Clerk West Washington Market*,62 Macdougal street.
James Sullivan, *Clerk Fulton Market*.....291 Pearl street.
Timothy Donovan, *Deputy Clerk Fulton Market*..
Thomas Starr, *Clerk Jefferson Market*.....452 West 25th street.
William McKay, *Clerk Clinton* " .....92 Vandam street.
Jeremiah H. Creede, " *Catharine* " .....87 Pike street.
James Dougherty, " *Essex* " .....134 Bowery.
Henry Marshall, " *Tompkins* " .....
Patrick Collins, " *Centre* " .....10 Marion street.
John Fallon, " *Union* " .....
Charles McCarthy, " *Gouverneur Market*.....131 White street.
Patrick T. Carney, " *Franklin* " .....

Street Department.

Office, No. 237 Broadway.

George McLean, *Street Commissioner*.....3 West 34th street.
William M. Tweed, *Deputy Street Commissioner*..197 Henry street.
R. H. Clifford, *Chief Clerk*.....97 Clinton place.
Peter R. Knapp, *Contract Clerk*.....Fort Washington.
Henry Heins, *Deputy Contract Clerk*.....423 West 49th street.
C. T. McClenachan, *First Book-keeper*.....66 Irving place.
William H. King, *Second* " .....265 East 55th street.
Otto Sackersdorf, *Map Clerk*.....664 Third street.
Wm. E. King, *First General Clerk to Street Com*..454 East 53d street.
Wilson Small, *Second* " " ..266 Henry street.
Ambrose S. Cassidy, *Third* " " ..187 East 20th street.
Frederick J. Byrne, *Fourth* " " ..4 Spring street.
Peter Seery, *Fifth* " " ..Cor. 35th st. and 3d av.
James Hurson, *Messenger*.....Cor. 10th av. and 32d st.
Thomas Quinn, *First Assistant Messenger*.....351 East 31st street.
Jethro Thomas, *Second* " .....631 Hudson street.
James Hayes, *Supt. of Street Improvements*.....206 Elm street.
Clement A. Loomis, *First Clerk to Supt. of St. Imp*..49 London terrace.
Charles Moore, *Second* " " " 8 Albany street.
A. V. Davidson, *Third* " " " 356 West 4th street.
T. Froment, *Fourth* " " " 243 East 33d street.
John Donohue, *Inspector of Sidewalks*.....469 Hudson street.
William H. Cooke, *Superintendent of Wharves*...228 Thompson street.
John Lynes, *Clerk to Superintendent of Wharves*..47 St. Mark's place.
Edward Hare, *Foreman in Bureau of Wharves*...113 Avenue B.
Isaac Edwards, *Superintendent of Roads*.....83d st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.
John Kennedy, *Clerk to Superintendent of Roads*..200 East 43d street.
William H. Charlock, *Supt. of Lamps and Gas*...125th st.,bet. 7th & 8th avs.
S. McCormack, *Clerk to Supt. of Lamps and Gas*..224 East 27th street.
H. A. Childs, *Supt. of Repairs and Supplies*.....28 Boorman place.
John Scott, *Asst. Supt.* " " .....54 Eldridge place.
M. Doheny, *First Clerk to Supt. of Repairs & Sup*..Cor. 12th st. & Broadway.
Richard Clark, *Second* " " " 128 & 130 East 23d street.
C. A. Denike, *Deputy* " " " 213 Henry street.
R. C. McGill, *First Clerk to Dep.* " " 44 West 26th street.
James Graham, *Second* " " " 58 Jane street.
John J. Dymond, *Third* " " " 89 Third street.
Alexander Ward, *Supt. of Lands and Places*.....152 West 49th street.
John T. Kelly, *Clerk to Supt.* " " .....223 West 10th street.

George W. Roome, *Keeper of City Hall*.....City Hall.
Isaac Williams, *Regulator of Public Clocks*.....
Francis Dayton, *Insp. of Incumbrances on Streets*..50 Eldridge street.
Thomas Carsin, " " "
Wm. Kennedy, *Insp. of Incumbrances on Wharves*..94 James street.
John H. Leip, " " " 190 Eighth avenue.

CITY SURVEYORS.

Boyle, Edward	Graves, Roswell	Serrell, James E.
Bacon, J. B.	Holmes, Samuel E.	Serrell, James F.
Black, William T.	Ludlam, Edward	Smith, George W.
Bagley, John A.	Ludlam, Isaac T.	Smith, Edwin
Butler, J. F.	Melindy, George B.	Smith, Joseph L. T.
Dodge, Robert J.	Michaels, William H.	Slator, T. and J.
Dodge, John T.	McLean, Eugene	Sackersdorff, Otto
Ewen, Austin	O'Beirne, P.	Towle, Stevenson
Ewen, Edward	Mead, Daniel S., Jr.	Towle, Hamilton E.
Ewen, Norman	Rudolphy, Jacob	Viele, Egbert L.
Foley, Richard	Sage, Gardner A.	

COMMISSION FOR CLEANING THE STREETS BY CONTRACT.*

(UNDER THE ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE, PASSED MAY 1, 1865.)

Hon. John T. Hoffman, *Mayor and Chairman.*
Hon. John K. Hackett, *Recorder.*
Hon. Richard B. Connolly, *Comptroller.*
Hon. Richard O'Gorman, *Counsel to the Corporation.*
Hon. George B. Lincoln, *President of the Metropolitan Board of Health, under the act of February* 26, 1866.
Charles O Joline (Mayor's office), *Clerk to the Commission.*
Charles H. Whalen, *Inspector of Street Cleaning.*
Adam Stock, " "

CONTRACTOR FOR CLEANING THE STREETS.

JAMES R. WHITING.

Office, corner of Mulberry and Houston streets.

---

* This commission has charge of all matters relating to cleaning the paved streets of the city, and the removal of ashes and garbage under the contract therefor, and communications relating thereto should be addressed to the Chairman or Clerk.

Law Department.

OFFICE OF COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION,

No. 82 Nassau street.

Richard O'Gorman, *Counsel to Corporation*.....416 West 23d street.
David J. Dean, *Assistant to Counsel*.....82 Nassau street.
Howard J. Forker, " " .....82 Nassau street.
Andrew T. Campbell, *Chief Clerk*.....41 Washington square.
Edward J. Wilson, *Clerk Street Openings*.....91 West 11th street.
William Sinclair, *Asst.* " " .....158 East 34th street.
William J. Kane, *Clerk Real Estate*.....167 West 22d street.
J. D. O'Driscoll, *Copyist*.....353 East 14th street.
John W. O'Connor, *Messenger*.....82 Nassau street.
William Hodge, *Asst.* " .....91 Attorney street.

Croton Aqueduct Department.

Rotunda, Park.

Thomas Stephens.....*President.*
Robert L. Darragh.....*Assistant Commissioner.*
George S. Greene.....*Chief Engineer.*
Henry L. Robertson.....*Clerk to Board.*
Benjamin S. Church .....*Assistant Engineer.*
Alexander F. Dodge.....*Contract Clerk.*
William H. McKinney.....*Water Registrar.*
Alexander McLeod.....*Assistant Water Registrar.*
Gilbert H. White.....*Chief Clerk to* "
George H. E. Lynch.....*First* "
Seymour V. Moody.....*Second* "
Jacob E. Howard.....*Third* "
William Robb.....*Fourth* "
George C. Ellison.....*Fifth* "
George W. Oakley.....*Sixth* "
Maurice Daly.....*Seventh* "
Eli Taylor.....*Eighth* "
R. C. Levien.....*Ninth* "
George W. Ridge.....*Sewer Permit Clerk.*
Hanford Horton.....*Water Purveyor.*

John Murdoch.....*First Clerk to Water Purveyor.*
Francis J. Sigerson..... .....*Second* " "
Harry Howard.....*Inspector of Vaults and Areas.*
John J. Conklin.....*Messenger.*
Jacob H. Conklin..... " *Engineer's Office.*
James McCarthy..... " *Bureau of Water Rents.*
Daniel Adamson.....*Superintendent Croton Dam.*
James Scott..... " *Sing Sing.*
Barney See..... " *Tarrytown.*
James Bremner..... " *Dobbs' Ferry.*
Wilson A. Burrows..... " *Yonkers.*
John L. Berrien..... " *Fordham.*
C. B. Bilyieu..... " *High Bridge.*
Ralph Ellis..... " *Receiving Reservoir.*
William Dealing.....*Keeper Fountain, Washington square.*

Board of Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction.

Office, Northwest corner of Third avenue and Eleventh street.

James B. Nicholson, *President,*
Owen W. Brennan,
James Bowen,
Isaac Bell,
} *Commissioners.*

A. Oakey Hall, *Attorney.*
Joshua Phillips, *Secretary.*
Samuel R. Spelman, *Supply Clerk.*
George B. Gilbert, *Cashier.*
Edwin H. Lawrence, *Book-keeper.*
A. P. Butler, *Examining Clerk.*

ALMSHOUSE.

James Owens, *Warden.*
Edward J. Atkinson, *Clerk.*
Elijah T. Simpson, *Engineer.*
Father Duranquet, *Chaplain.*
Anthony Rumpf, *Gardener.*
Mary J. Mullen, *Matron.*
Cath. Eustace, *Asst. Matron.*

CITY PRISONS.

James E. Coulter, *Warden.*
Mark Finley, *Clerk.*
Dennis Ryer, *Night Deputy Warden.*
William T. Nealis, *Physician.*
Robert Cunningham, *Record Clerk.*
Thomas Hagan, *Deputy Keeper.*
John E. McCarty, "
Matthew Daly, "
John Orr, "
Abraham Clearman, "
Artemas Kendall, "
Frederick Downey, "
George Grundy, "
Andrew Smith, "
William E. Kennedy, *Deputy Keeper.*
George G. Cadmus, "
Patrick Cullen, "
Flora Foster, *Matron.*
Anna I. French, *Assistant Matron.*
Lavinia Phelps, *Night Matron.*
Thomas Sullivan, *Second District.*
Thomas Smith, *Deputy Keeper.*
James Lindon, "
Leroy M. Yale, *Physician.*
Nicholas Maher, *Third District.*
William F. Long, *Deputy Keeper.*
Henry C. J. Anderson, *Physician.*
Joseph G. Doxey, *Fourth District.*
Samuel P. Atkinson, *Night Watchman.*

CHARITY, SMALL-POX, AND FEVER HOSPITALS.

Benjamin B. Sibell, *Warden.*
Patrick Campbell, *Clerk.*
John Slattery, *Engineer.*
William P. Clothier, *Apothecary.*
Ambrose A. Brown, *Asst. Apothecary.*
Raymond Condon, *Watchman.*
Margaret Dunphy, *Matron.*
Jos. O'Dwyer, *Physician (Fever Pavilion).*
Charles A. Carle, "
Warren Schoonover, "
J. D. Sullivan, *Physician.*
Peter A. Callan, "
Daniel M. Stimson, "
W. R. Fisher, "
S. M. Roberts, "
George E. Sherman, "
J. P. Sugg, "
Wm. C. Townlock, "
Charles Culver, "
J. Calvin Mead, "

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

Austin Flint, M.D., *President.*
Freeman J. Bumstead, M.D., *Secretary.*
Frank H. Hamilton, *Vice-President.*

SURGEONS.

James R. Wood, M.D.
Alexander B. Mott, M.D.
Frank H. Hamilton, M.D.
Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
Stephen Smith, M.D.
Erskine Mason, M.D.
Freeman J. Bumstead, M.D.
Henry D. Noyes, M.D.
Frederick A. Burrall, M.D.
William H. Cannolt, M.D.

PHYSICIANS.

Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.
Austin Flint, M.D.
Wm. H. Thomson, M.D.
Alfred L. Loomis, M.D.
J. Lewis Smith, M.D.
Foster Smith, M.D.
Robert Watts, M.D.
J. Bayley Done, M.D.
Wm. B. Eager, Jr., M.D.
Charles A. Budd, M.D.
H. S. Hewitt, M.D.
W. R. Gillette, M.D.

COMMITTEE OF INSPECTION.

Wm. B. Eager, Jr., M.D., *Chairman.*
J. Lewis Smith, M.D.
Robert Watts, M.D.

HOUSE STAFF.

Joseph O'Dwyer, M.D.
Charles A. Carle, M.D.
Peter A. Callan, M.D.
J. D. Sullivan, M.D.
J. P. Sugg, M.D.
Charles Culver, M.D.
J. Calvin Mead, M.D.
Wm. C. Gouinlock, M.D.
Warren Schoonover, M.D.
George E. Sherman, M.D.
Daniel M. Stimson, M.D.
S. M. Roberts, M.D.
W. R. Fisher, M.D.
F. C. Wilson, M.D.
Charles Inches, M.D.

CURATOR.

William R. Lewis, M.D.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS.

Thomas S. Brennan, *Warden.*
John Frey, *Apothecary.*
James J. Carroll, *Clerk.*
John Conway, *Engineer.*
Emma Riddle, *Matron.*

MEDICAL BOARD.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D.
Wm. H. Van Buren, M.D.

VISITING SURGEONS.

James R. Wood, M.D., LL.D.
Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
John J. Crane, M.D.
Stephen Smith, M.D.
Alexander B. Mott, M.D.
John W. S. Gouley, M.D.
Frank H. Hamilton, M.D.
H. B. Sands, M.D.
T. M. Markoe, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Isaac Wood, M.D. John T. Metcalfe, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

Alonzo Clark, M.D. George T. Elliott, M.D.
Ben. W. McCready, M.D. Alfred L. Loomis, M.D.
Isaac E. Taylor, M.D. Austin Flint, M.D.
B. Fordyce Barker, M.D. John W. Greene, M.D.
Theodore G. Thomas, M.D.

COMMITTEE OF INSPECTION.

Isaac E. Taylor, M.D., *Chairman.*
Stephen Smith, M.D. Alexander B. Mott, M.D.

HOUSE STAFF.

House Surgeons.

W. H. Johnston, M.D. Albert Strang, M.D.
Peter R. Cortelyou, M.D.

Senior Assistants.

Charles E. Lockwood, M.D. E. D. Hudson, M.D.
R. A. Vance, M.D.

House Physicians.

J. B. Burnett, M.D. H. B. Stoddard, M.D.
Charles Young, M.D.

Senior Assistants.

Charles S. Bull, M.D. James C. Thomas, M.D.
Juan De J. Flores, M.D.

OUT-DOOR POOR.

George Kellock, *Superintendent.*
Henry Friedgen, *Indenture Clerk.*
Henry W. Boswell, *Clerk.*
James Donohue, "
James B. Sevain, Jr., "
Douglass W. Morris, "
John Devine, "
Andrew Bleakley, *Visitor.*
James Quackenbush, "
Joseph S. Southworth, *Visitor.*
Gilbert Lowe, "
Henry Howard, "
Samuel Stern, "
John Mullane, *Driver Sick Carriage.*
Daniel Mullane, *Hearse Driver.*
Michael Meehan, "
Thomas McGarry, *Messenger.*
Samuel S. Lewis, *Driver.*

OUT-DOOR POOR SICK.

William R. Fisher, *Examining Physician.*

PENITENTIARY.

John Fitch, *Warden.*
Richard M. Cooney, *Clerk.*
B. E. F. Mullen, *Keeper.*
Robert McGee, "
Isaac Hampton, "
Samuel Ruth, "
Edward W. Mooney, "
James Douglass, "
Homer Bonnell, "
Frederick Blair, "
Charles C. Walker, "
William Hester, "
John Will, "
Owen Kehoe, "
Charles Graham, "
Timothy Mahoney, "
James Mahoney, "
Thomas Hayes, *Keeper.*
Jacob Zeiter, "
James H. Brown, "
Charles Allen, "
John F. O'Neil, "
Jacob S. Wortman, "
Thomas Raywood, "
Jacob W. Seaman, "
Henry Campbell, "
Richard J. Shannon, *Night Guard.*
Theo. S. Shadbolt, *Ex. Keeper (blind).*
Robert Stogdill, *Coxswain.*
Peter S. Fowler, *Guard.*
James Ruth, "
John Doane, "
Bernard O'Brien, "
Ella H. Halliwell, *Matron.*

WORKHOUSE.

Joseph Keen, *Superintendent.*
John M. Gilfillan, *Clerk.*
Patrick Golden, *Engineer.*
George W. Bickner, *Night Watch.*
James Baldock, *Gardener.*
Joseph Knox, *Keeper.*
James Noonan, "
James Donnelly, *Keeper.*
James C. Green, "
William B. Gumee, "
Fentan Phelan, "
Wm. West, *Coxswain Lun. Asy. Boat.*
Mary Hallman, *Matron.*
Mary Dunn, *Assistant Matron.*

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Ralph L. Parsons, *Res. Physician.*
Theo. H. Kellogg, *Sen. Asst.* "
Eli Warner, *Assistant Physician.*
Wm. J. G. Dawson, "
James W. Smyth, *Warden.*
Mrs. Mary Goodwin, *Matron.*
William H. Bogle, *Clerk.*
Bernard Gormley, *Engineer.*
Frederick Guerin, *Apothecary.*

EPILEPTIC AND PARALYTIC HOSPITALS.

R. L. Parsons, *Resident Physician.*
F. C. Wilson, *Assistant* "
Charles Inches, *Assistant Physician.*
William M. Forbes, "
Sarah Gilfillan, *Conductress.*

INFANTS' HOSPITAL, WARD'S ISLAND.

D. M. Doremus, *Clerk.*
Ellen Dundess, *Matron.*
Henry Banckhan, *Engineer.*
Richard Cortee, *Watchman.*

CITY CEMETERY, WARD'S ISLAND.

Laurence Dunphy, *Warden.*
Hiram Diltz, *Gardener.*
William O. Webb, *Superintendent.*

BAKEHOUSE, B. I.

Alfred Chancellor, *Master Baker.*

STOREHOUSE, B. I.

John E. Flagler, *Storekeeper.*

STEAMBOAT "BELLEVUE."

Stephen Erwin, *Captain.*
Bernard Taxter, *Pilot.*
Leonard C. Stewart, *Engineer.*

PROPELLER "HOPE."

Isaac N. Layman, *Pilot.*
William E. Albertson, *Engineer.*

NURSERIES, RANDALL'S ISLAND.

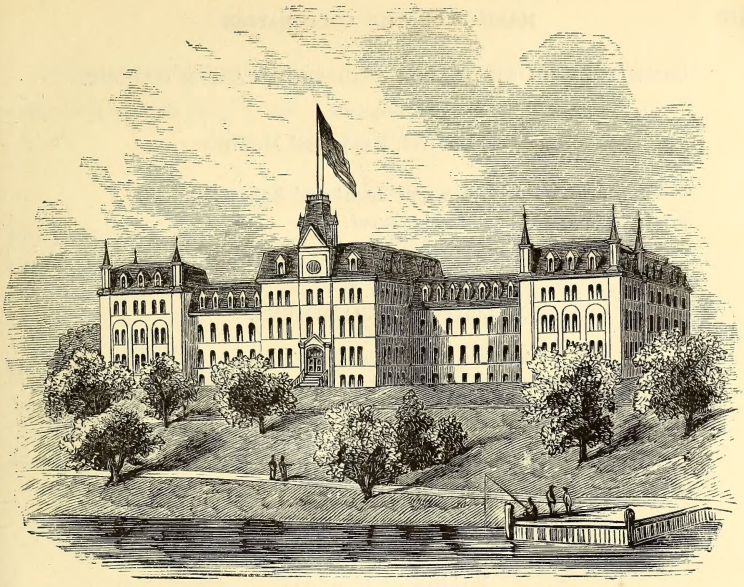
William H. Stephens, *Warden.*
Henry Kanski, *Clerk.*
Rufus Ripley, *Keeper of Boys.*
Edith L. Cox, *Matron.*

HOSPITALS, RANDALL'S ISLAND.

H. N. Whittlesey, *Visiting Physician.*
Jno. M. Coman, *Clerk.*
Bridget A. Byron, *Matron.*

IDIOT SCHOOL, RANDALL'S ISLAND.

Mary C. Dunphy, *Teacher.*



EMIGRANTS' HOSPITAL, WARD'S ISLAND.

Commissioners of Emigration.

Office, Castle Garden.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *President.*
Frederick S. Winston, *Vice-President.*

Cyrus H. Loutrel.	Frederick Kapp.
Isaac T. Smith.	Patrick McElroy.

(Appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.)

EX-OFFICIO.

Richard O'Gorman, *President Irish Emigrant Society.*
Philip Bissinger, *President German Society.*
John T. Hoffman, *Mayor City of New York.*
Martin Kalbfleisch, *Mayor City of Brooklyn.*

CHAIRMEN OF STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

Commissioner	Loutrel,	*Chairman*	*Ward's Island Committee.*
"	Bissinger,	"	*Castle Garden Committee.*
"	Kapp,	"	*Counties and Agencies Committee.*
"	Winston,	"	*Finance Committee.*
"	Loutrel,	"	*Purchasing Committee.*
"	Winston,	"	*Auditing Committee.*
"	Bissinger,	"	*Labor Exchange Committee.*

COMMITTEE ON THE LABOR EXCHANGE, CASTLE GARDEN.

COMMISSIONERS.

Bissinger, Loutrel, Kapp, and McElroy.

Bernard Casserly, *General Agent and Superintendent.*
George W. Wheeler, *Treasurer.*
Nicholas Fitzpatrick, *Assistant Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

William H. Smith, *Chief Clerk.*
(With power to act for the General Agent in his absence.)
Hubert D. Glynn, *Manifest Clerk.*
A. Hammond Hicks, *Bond Clerk.*
Charles Chambon, *Linguist.*
J. Arthur Spencer, *Collector.*
J. D. Harris, *Clerk Mayor's Office.*

BOARDING BUREAU.

(Officers stationed at Quarantine.)

Frederick Kassner, *Chief Boarding Officer.*
Henry Wheaton, *Boarding Officer.*
Philip Wagner, "

EMIGRANT LANDING DEPOT, CASTLE GARDEN.

(The office of Superintendent is vested in, and the duties performed by the General Agent.)

William H. Cammerer, *Examining Physician and Forwarding Clerk.*
Peter McDonnell, *Assistant Forwarding Clerk.*
John Coonan, *Chief Clerk Landing Department.*
Christian Peterson, *Interpreter.*
Henry Jackson, *Register Clerk.*
Thomas McQuade, "
John J Schlaefer, "
Alexander McDonnell, "
Raphael Weil, *Clerk.*

WARD'S ISLAND BUREAU.

John W. Sterling, M.D., *Examining Physician.*
Jules J. Burian, M.D., *Examining Physician and Record Clerk.*
Theodore W. Hencke, *Clerk.* Alfred Cooper, *Clerk.*
Moritz Lowenstein, " John Moylan, "

INFORMATION BUREAU FOR FRIENDS OF ARRIVING EMIGRANTS.

John D. Krehbiel, *Chief Clerk.* James O'Callaghan, *Clerk.*
John F. Marselis, *Messenger.*

LABOR EXCHANGE BUREAU.

Edward L. Koch, *Clerk.*
Charles Kuchenbecker, *Clerk.*
John Connolly, "
Louis P. Reichard, "
William Connelly, "
Mary Moody, *Matron.*
Thomas Ivers, *Janitor.*
Charles Eslinger, "
James Shanahan, *Porter.*
James E. Irving, *Messenger.*
William Clifford, "
William Pollock, *Coachman.*
John Carmody, "
William Maloney, *Gatekeeper.*
Louis Klupp, "
Thomas Cummins, "
Elizabeth Eslinger, *Matron.*
Bridget Ivers, *Matron.*

STATE EMIGRANT REFUGE AND HOSPITALS, WARD'S ISLAND

Leonard R. Welles, *Superintendent of Ward's Island.*
John H. Hinck, *Deputy* " "
George Ford, M.D., *Physician in-Chief.*
J. Murray Carnochan, M.D., *Surgeon-in Chief.*
Ernst Schilling, M.D., *Consulting Physician.*
John Dwyer, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon.*
A. F. Reimer, M.D., *Assistant Physician.*

POLICE HEADQUARTERS.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

An Act

TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED 'AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF,' PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN," PASSED APRIL TENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY.

PASSED APRIL 25, 1864; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to establish a Metropolitan Police District, and to provide for the government thereof,'" passed April tenth, eighteen hundred and sixty, is hereby amended, in the following specified sections, so as to read as follows:

§ 2. The counties of New York, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond, and the towns of Newtown, Flushing, and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, are hereby constituted and territorially united, for the purpose of police government and police discipline therein, into one district, which shall be known as, and called the Metropolitan Police District of the State of New York.

§ 3. The powers and duties connected with and incident to the police government and discipline of the said district shall be, as hereinafter more especially provided for, vested in and exercised by Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and a Board of Metropolitan Police, composed of said Commissioners; and by a Metropolitan Police force, composed of a Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, Captains of Metropolitan Police, Sergeants of Metropolitan Police force, and Patrolmen of Metropolitan Police.

§ 4 Consists of sections 1 and 2, of chapter 41 of the Laws of 1864, as follows:

"SEC. 1. Section 4, of chapter 259 of the Laws of 1860, is hereby amended, so that it shall "read as follows:

"Either of said Commissioners may at any time be removed by the Governor, under "the provisions of statutes relating to the removal from office of Sheriffs, which "provisions are hereby extended so as to relate to each one of the said Commissioners; and in all cases where charges are made against a Commissioner, he shall "have an opportunity to present evidence in his behalf.

"SEC. 2. Sections five, seven, and eight, of chapter 259 of the Laws of 1860, are hereby "repealed."

§ 5 Consists of section 3, of chapter 41 of the Laws of 1864, as follows:

"SEC. 3. In place of the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, appointed under or by "virtue of chapter 259 of the Laws of 1860, whose several terms of office are hereby "vacated, there are hereby appointed, respectively, as such Commissioners, Thomas "C. Acton, to hold office until the first day of March, A. D. one thousand eight "hundred and seventy-two; Joseph S. Bosworth, to hold office until the first day "of March, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and seventy; John G. Bergen, to "hold office until the first day of March, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and "sixty-eight; and William McMurray, to hold office until the first day of March, "A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six."

§ 6. Any one of the said Commissioners, or any member of the police force, who shall, during his term of office, accept or hold any other place of public trust or civil emolument, or who shall, during his term of office, be publicly nominated for any office elective by the people, and shall not, within ten days succeeding the same, publicly decline the said nomination, shall be, in either case, deemed thereby to have resigned his commission, and to have vacated his office.

§ 7 Consists of sections 4 and 5, of chapter 41 of the Laws of 1864, as follows:

"SEC. 4. The term of office of each Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, after the "respective determinations of the terms aforesaid, shall be eight years; and the "Legislature shall, in the mode prescribed by law for the election of Regents of the "University, and within twenty days before the expiration of the several terms of "office aforesaid, elect, from the residents of the district, a successor of the person "aforesaid, as a Commissioner of Metropolitan Police. Any vacancy occurring "during the term of any Commissioner shall be filled by appointment, by the remaining Commissioners, and the Commissioner so appointed shall continue in office "until his successor shall be elected by the next Legislature, after said appointment, "and qualified.

"SEC. 5. The persons severally appointed Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, by "virtue of this act, shall, before exercising the duties thereof, duly take and file, in "the office of Secretary of State, the oath of office prescribed for State officers. "Immediately upon receiving said oath of office, the Secretary of State shall give "to each Commissioner a certificate of his appointment, whereupon he shall possess "the powers and exercise the duties of Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, pre- "scribed by said chapter two hundred and fifty-nine of the Laws of eighteen hun- "dred and sixty."

§ 8 Consists of sections 6 and 7, of chapter 41 of the laws of 1864, as follows:

"SEC. 6. Any Commissioner, whose term of office may have expired, shall continue to "hold office until his successor shall have qualified. Three of the said Commis- "sioners shall constitute a quorum of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

"SEC. 7. No person shall be eligible to be appointed to, or competent to hold the office "of Metropolitan Police Commissioner, except he be a citizen of the Metropolitan "Police District, and resident therein."

§ 9. Those portions of the Metropolitan Police District which contribute to the Police Fund, and authorize the appointment of patrolmen, shall be divided by the Board of Metropolitan Police into precincts, not exceeding in the aggregate one precinct to each fifty of the patrolmen authorized to be appointed. The said Board may appoint as many captains as precincts, and assign one captain, and as many sergeants and patrolmen as they shall deem sufficient, to each precinct. Any number of said precincts may be joined into a sub-district by the said Board, and assigned to the charge of an Inspector of Police force. Any number of precincts may be likewise joined into surgical districts, and assignments made thereto of Surgeons of Police by the said Board.

§ 10. The Board of Metropolitan Police, whenever vacancies occur, or the same becomes requisite, shall appoint the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and the Inspectors of Metropolitan Police force, not exceeding four, and the Captains of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding one to each precinct, and the Sergeants of Metropolitan Police, not exceeding four to each precinct, and one for each special squad, and the Patrolmen of Metropolitan Police, to the number authorized by this act. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall promulgate all regulations and orders to the force through the Superintendent of Police, who shall be the executive head of the whole police force of the Metropolitan District, and who shall have the direction and control of said force, subject to the rules and regulations and orders of the Board of Police.

§ 11. The quota of patrolmen for the county of New York, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said county to the Metropolitan Police Fund, shall not exceed one thousand eight hundred, and such additional numbers as the Board of Supervisors of said county shall, by resolutions, determine to be necessary. The quota of patrolmen for the city of Brooklyn, and whose services are to be paid for by the contribution of said city to the general Police Fund, shall not exceed three hundred, unless

the Common Council thereof shall, by resolutions, authorize the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint an additional specified number. Such resolutions may be passed from time to time, by either the said Board of Supervisors or the said Common Council. The quota of patrolmen and officers for the county of Richmond, to be appointed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, and whose services are to be paid for by contribution from each county to the Metropolitan Police Fund, shall be a captain, twenty-five men, and two sergeants, and such additional number as the Board of Supervisors of said county shall, by resolution, from time to time authorize and determine.

§ 12. The qualified voters of each of the towns in the respective counties of Kings, Westchester, and Richmond, and of each of the towns respectively of Newtown, Flushing, and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, and the qualified voters of any incorporated village within the said Metropolitan Police District, shall have the power, at any annual or special town meeting or village election, to vote and determine if a regular patrolman, or any and what number of regular patrolmen, shall be appointed by the Board of Metropolitan Police for such town or incorporated village, and to direct the sum necessary to be raised by tax, in such town or incorporated village, for contributions to the Metropolitan Police Fund, to pay such patrolmen. Upon proper representation of any such action of any of the above towns or villages, the Board of Supervisors of the county in which such town is situated, or the trustees of such incorporated village, shall cause the sum so voted to be collected with the other expenses of said town or village. A special town meeting or village election, for the purpose or purposes aforesaid, may at any time be held, if required, in the manner provided by law for special town meetings, as now authorized in respective incorporated villages within the said district. But unless so voted as aforesaid, the counties of Richmond, Westchester, and Queens, and such towns in the county of Kings as are not within the bounds of the city of Brooklyn, shall not become liable to the imposition of any tax, for the general or partial expenses of the Board of Metropolitan Police, provided for or incurred by this act, and only in any case according to the provisions of voting aforesaid, and then such proportion of the general or partial expenses is to be imposed upon the town or towns so voting, in proportion to the number of patrolmen employed by such town or towns. Any part of any town adjoining the city of Brooklyn may be set apart into a district by the Board of Supervisors of the county of Kings, for the purpose of having a patrol force therefor, with proper officers; the number of such patrolmen and the officers to be designated by the said Board of Supervisors of Kings county; such district, and number of patrolmen, and the officers, to be first applied for by two-thirds of the tax-payers of said proposed district, as they shall appear on the last preceding tax-roll of the town. The number of patrolmen for such district may be increased from time to time by said Board of Supervi-

sors, upon like application. The expenses of such police force and officers, and a station-house or place of detention in any such district, to be estimated by the said Board of Metropolitan Police, shall be charged upon the taxable property of said district, and shall be levied and collected in the annual taxes levied thereon for town and county expenses.

§ 13. Each member of the Metropolitan Police force of the Metropolitan Police District shall hold office respectively during his good behavior, and shall be liable to removal from membership of the said police force only after written charges shall have been preferred against him, according to the rules and regulations of the said Board, and the same shall have been publicly heard and examined after the notice to him thereof by the said Board, in manner to be prescribed by said rules and regulations. But no person shall ever be appointed to membership in the police force of the Metropolitan Police District, or shall continue to hold membership therein, who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has ever been convicted of crime, or who can not understandingly read or write in the English language, or who shall not have resided within the State during the one year next preceding his appointment. Any person arrested by the Police in the city of Brooklyn may be taken before a magistrate on Sunday, at the usual place of holding his court, for the purpose of being bailed, in proper cases, until the next public sitting of such magistrate, then to be taken before him, to be dealt with according to law.

§ 14. Vacancies in the police force shall be filled up as follows: Inspectors must be appointed from among those who are captains; captains must be appointed from among sergeants; and sergeants must be appointed from among patrolmen.

§ 15. The Board of Police of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever expedient, shall, on the application of any president of an incorporated village within the said district, or corporation, or person or persons, showing the necessity thereof, detail regular patrolmen of the police force, or appoint and swear any additional number of special patrolmen of the police force, to do special duty at any place within the Metropolitan Police District, upon the corporation, person, or persons by whom the application shall be made, contributing to the Metropolitan Police Fund, by payment to the Treasurer, not exceeding the sum of two dollars and fifty cents per diem of service on such detail of special duty; but the patrolmen so additionally and specially appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and shall obey the rules and regulations of the said Board, and conform to its general discipline, and to such special regulations as may be made, and shall wear such dress or emblems as the Board may direct, and shall, during the term of their holding appointment, possess all the powers, privileges, and discharge all duties of the Metropolitan Police force applicable to patrolmen. The persons so appointed may be removed at any time by the Board of Police, without assigning any cause thereof, upon

notice to the person or persons who applied for the appointment as aforesaid.

§ 16. The Board of Police may also, upon any emergency or apprehension of riot, tumult, mob, insurrection, pestilence, or invasion, appoint as many special patrolmen, without pay, from among the citizens, as it may deem desirable; and, during any day of public election, it may also appoint, to perform duty in the city of New York, not exceeding five hundred special patrolmen, who may be paid out of the Police Fund, contributed by said city, three dollars each for their services as such special patrolmen; provided, however, that each special patrolman so appointed shall make oath, before any Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of the Police force, or the Chief Clerk of the Board of the Metropolitan Police, at the time of appointment, that he will not interfere, in any manner, with the election taking place on the day for which he is appointed, otherwise than by depositing his own vote, and providing that such pay may be withheld, and he may be duly prosecuted as for a misdemeanor, if the terms of such oath be violated; and during the service of any special patrolman authorized as aforesaid, he shall possess all the powers, privileges, and perform all the duties that may be, by orders, rules, and regulations, from time to time, prescribed. Every such special patrolman shall wear a badge, to be prescribed and furnished by the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 17. No member of the Metropolitan Police force, under penalty of forfeiting the salary or pay which may be due to him, shall withdraw or resign, except by permission of the Board of Metropolitan Police. Unexplained absence without leave of any member of the Metropolitan Police force for five days shall be deemed and held to be a resignation by such member, and accepted as such.

§ 18. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall annually, or as often as a vacancy shall occur, select one of their number to act as the President of the Board of Metropolitan Police. He shall preside at the meetings of the Board, and whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and in the absence or disability of the said Superintendent, the President shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties of that office, subject to the orders, rules, and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, and his pay shall be at the same rate as the Superintendent during such continuance of duty.

§ 19. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police shall select one of their number to be the Treasurer of the Metropolitan Police. He shall be the fiscal officer of the Metropolitan Police District. He shall, on check and voucher, duly disburse, by order of the said Police Board, for the purposes of this act, all moneys belonging to the Metropolitan Police Fund, and shall deposit the same, when paid to him by the Treasurer of the State of New York, in a bank or banks designated by such officer. He shall execute a bond, with sureties, not less than two, conditioned, in a penalty of fifty

thousand dollars, to the people of the State of New York, for the faithful discharge of his duties as such Treasurer. The sureties shall justify before a Justice of the Supreme Court; but before the said Treasurer shall enter upon his duties, the said bond shall be approved by and filed with the Comptroller of the State. Should any collections be made, upon civil action on such bond, they shall be immediately paid to the credit of the Metropolitan Police Fund of the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 20. There shall be a Treasurer's Book-keeper; a Secretary of the President; a Chief Clerk; a First Deputy Clerk, and Deputy Clerks, not exceeding ten; Surgeons of Police, not exceeding ten; a Drill Captain; and Doormen, not exceeding four, to the Central Department, three to the House of Detention of Witnesses, two to each precinct, two to the Inspector's office in Brooklyn, and one each to the Sanitary Company and Detective Squad, to be appointed by the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 21. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall provide such office and business accommodations as it shall deem requisite for the transaction of its own business and that of its subordinate officers; there shall be a central office in the city of New York, to be known as the "Central Department of Metropolitan Police," and the Inspector of Police force in Brooklyn shall have office accommodation in that city.

§ 22. It shall be a misdemeanor for any person, not being a regular member of a police, established in any city of this State, or a police constable, or assistant police constable, or a sheriff, or one of the usual general deputies of any sheriff of this State, to serve any criminal process within the said "The Metropolitan District."

§ 23. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the said Board, and with the requirements of this act, furnish all police information desired by the Mayors or Common Councils of said cities, respectively, or by the Boards of Supervisors of the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and the county towns of Kings and Queens, within the said "The Metropolitan District."

§ 24. The Board of Metropolitan Police is hereby invested with, and shall hereafter exercise all the powers now conferred by law upon Mayors of cities, in respect to requiring the services of the military, in aid of the civil authorities to quell riots, suppress insurrections, protect the property, and preserve public tranquillity; and such investiture of power shall exclude that of the Mayors of New York and Brooklyn, within these cities respectively, and such powers shall apply to the whole Metropolitan Police District.

See note "A."

§ 25. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to issue subpœnas, tested in the name of its president, to compel the attendance of witnesses upon any proceedings authorized by its rules and regulations. Each Commissioner of Police, the Superintendent of Police, and the Chief

Clerk, First Deputy Clerk, and Inspectors of the Board of Police are hereby authorized and empowered to administer affirmations and oaths to any person summoned and appearing in any matter or proceeding, authorized as aforesaid, or to take any depositions necessary to be made, under the orders, rules, and regulations of the Board of Police, or for the purposes of this amended act. Any willful and corrupt false swearing by any witness or person, to any material fact, in any necessary proceeding under the said orders, rules, and regulations, or under this act, shall be deemed perjury, and punished in the manner now prescribed by law for such offense. The provisions and procedure of section three, of an act entitled "An act to enable the Common Council of the city of New York to take testimony in matter referred for investigation or inquiry," passed February eight, eighteen hundred and fifty-five, are hereby applied to the case of any witness subpœnaed under this section.

§ 26. The Board of Metropolitan Police may, from time to time, establish stations and station-houses, or sub-stations or sub-station-houses, at least one to each precinct, for the accommodation thereat of members of the police force, and as places of temporary detention for persons arrested and property taken within the precinct.

§ 27. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, in furtherance of the police government of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and for the promoting and perfecting the police discipline of subordinates and officers, and of the members of the Metropolitan Police force, are empowered, in their discretion, to enact, modify, and repeal, from time to time, orders, rules, and regulations of general discipline, wherein, in addition to such general provisions as may be deemed expedient by said Commissioners, there may be particularly defined, enumerated, and distributed the powers and duties and liabilities of the Superintendent of the Police force, Chief Clerk, Inspectors, Captains of Police force, Clerks, Surgeons, Doormen, and members of the Metropolitan Police force, and wherein shall be declared the modes of appointment to office and procedure of removal from office of the said Superintendent and Inspectors, Chief Clerk, and the members of the Metropolitan Police force, and the whole manner of discipline of the said police force; provided that such by-laws, ordinances, orders, rules, or regulations, and forms of and modes of procedure, shall not conflict with any of the provisions of this act, or with the Constitution of the United States or of this State.

§ 28. The members of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District" shall furthermore possess in every part of this State all the common law and statutory powers of constables, except for the service of civil process; and any warrant for search or arrest issued by any magistrate of this State may be executed in any part thereof by any member of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and all the provisions of sections seven, eight, and nine of chapter two, title two, part four

of the Revised Statutes, in relation to the giving and taking of bail, shall apply to this act.

§ 29. It is hereby made the duty of "The Metropolitan Police force," at all times of the day and night, within the said Metropolitan Police District, and the members thereof are accordingly hereby thereunto empowered, to especially preserve the public peace, prevent crime, detect and arrest offenders, suppress riots and insurrections, protect the rights of persons and of property, guard the public health, preserve order at every primary and public election, remove nuisances existing in public streets, roads, places, and highways; repress and restrain disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame, arrest all street beggars and mendicants, provide a proper police attendance at every fire, in order that thereby the firemen, fire engines, and property exposed may be suitably assisted or protected; assist, advise, and protect emigrants, strangers, and travelers in public streets, or at steamboat and ship landings, or railroad stations; enforce every law relating to the suppression and punishment of crime, or to the observance of Sunday, or regarding pawnbrokers, or mock auctions, or emigration, or elections, or gambling, or intemperance, or lotteries, or lottery policies, or vagrants, or disorderly persons, or the public health, or any ordinance or resolution of Common Councils, or town or village authorities within the said district, applicable to police, health, or criminal procedure.

§ 30. The several members of the police force shall have power and authority to immediately arrest, without warrant, and to take into custody any person who shall commit, or threaten, or attempt to commit, in the presence of such member, or within his view, any breach of the peace or offense directly prohibited by act of the Legislature, or by any ordinance of the city, town, or village within which the offense is committed, threatened, or attempted; but such member of the police force shall, under the penalty of ten days' fine, or dismissal from the force, in the discretion of the Board, immediately upon such arrest, convey in person such offender before a magistrate of the city, village, or town where the arrest is made, that he may be dealt with according to law. If the arrest is made during the hours that the magistrate does not regularly hold court, or if the magistrate is not holding court, such offender shall be detained in a station-house, or precinct thereof, until the next public sitting of the magistrate, and no longer, but shall be then conveyed without delay before the magistrate, to be dealt with according to law.

§ 31. The constables elected by the electors in the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and in the county towns of Kings and Queens; and the police constables and assistant police constables, in villages within the said Metropolitan Police District, shall possess all the powers conferred by this amended act upon patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police force. The Board of Supervisors, in each of the said last-mentioned counties, may call upon the Board of Metropolitan Police to appoint for duty, within the

police precincts of which the said county shall be a part, as many additional captains, sergeants, and patrolmen as the said Board of Supervisors shall enumerate and describe, upon appropriating to the Metropolitan Police Fund the necessary expenses, salaries, or pay to be incurred thereby, and provide and maintain station-houses for their accommodation. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police thereupon to appoint such additional members of the Metropolitan Police force, but not until so called upon.

§ 33. The Supervisors of the counties of Richmond, Westchester, Kings, and Queens are hereby authorized and empowered, from time to time, to levy and raise by tax, upon the estates, real and personal, taxable within each county, such sum or sums of money as may be required to carry into effect, in respect to either of said counties, the fiscal provisions of this act, affecting said counties, or either of them.

§ 34. No person holding office under this act shall be liable to military or jury duty, or to arrest on civil process, nor to service of subpœnas from civil courts, whilst actually on duty.

§ 35. The Board of Metropolitan Police, or the Superintendent of Police, in any emergency, shall, on application to [of] the Health Officer of the port of New York, detail such number of the police force as shall be necessary to protect him in the discharge of his duties.

§ 36. In every case of arrest by any member of the Metropolitan Police force, the same shall be made known immediately to the superior on duty, in the precinct wherein the arrest was made, by the person making the same; and it shall be the duty of the said superior, within twenty-four hours after such notice, to make written returns thereof, according to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, with the name of the party arrested, the alleged offense, the time and place of arrest, and the place of detention.

§ 37. The Board of Metropolitan Police are authorized, from time to time, to contract for, and to provide suitable accommodation, within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," for the detention of witnesses who are unable to furnish security for their appearance in criminal proceedings; and such accommodations shall be in premises other than those employed for the confinement of persons charged with crime, fraud, or disorderly conduct. And it shall be the duty of all magistrates to commit witnesses, in default of bail, to the custody of the police, at the house of detention of witnesses, and, in committing witnesses, to have regard to the rules and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police in respect to their detention.

§ 38. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power, in its discretion, on conviction of a member of the force for any legal offense or neglect of duty, or violation of rules, or neglect or disobedience of orders, or incapacity, or absence without leave, or any conduct injurious to the public

peace or welfare, or immoral conduct, or conduct unbecoming an officer, or other breach of discipline, to punish the offending party by reprimand, forfeiting and withholding pay for a specified time, or dismissal from the force; but no more than ten days' pay shall be forfeited and withheld for any offense. A return of all fines, and the disposition of the same, made under the provisions of this act, shall be made to the Comptroller quarterly.

§ 39. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force shall make to the Board of Metropolitan Police quarterly reports, in writing, of the state of "The Metropolitan Police District," with such statistics and suggestions as he may deem advisable to submit, for the improvement of the police government and discipline of the said district. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall, on or before the first Monday in December in each year, make a report, in writing, to the Governor of the State, upon the condition of the Metropolitan Police within the said Metropolitan Police District.

§ 40. The Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police, and each Captain of Police, within his precinct, shall possess powers of general police supervision and inspection, over all licensed and unlicensed pawnbrokers, venders, junk-shop keepers, junk-boatmen, cartmen, dealers in second-hand merchandise, intelligence-office keepers, and auctioneers within the said Metropolitan Police District; and in the exercise of, and in the furtherance of said supervision, may, from time to time, empower members of the police force to fulfill such special duties in the aforesaid premises as may be, from time to time, ordained by the Board of Metropolitan Police. The said Superintendent, and each Captain within his precinct, may, by authority in writing, empower any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whenever such member shall be in search of property feloniously obtained, or in search of suspected offenders, or evidence to convict any person charged with crime, to examine the books of any pawnbroker, or his business premises, or the business premises of any licensed vender, or licensed junk-shop keeper, or dealer in second-hand merchandise, or intelligence-office keeper, or auctioneer, or boat of any junk-boatman. Any such member of the Metropolitan Police, when thereto authorized, in writing, by the said Superintendent, shall be authorized to examine property alleged to be pawned, pledged, deposited, lost, or stolen, in whosesoever possession said property may be; but no such property shall be taken from the possessor thereof without due process or authority of law. Any willful interference with the said Superintendent or Captains of Police, or with any member of the Metropolitan Police force, by any of the persons hereinbefore named in this section, whilst in official discharge of duty, shall be punished as a misdemeanor.

§ 41. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or if any two or more householders shall report in writing, under his or their signature, to the Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force, that there are good

grounds (and stating the same) for believing any houses, room, or premises within the said Metropolitan Police District to be kept or used as a common gaming-house, common gaming-room, or common gaming-premises, for therein playing for wagers of money at any game of chance, or to be kept or used for lewd and obscene purposes and amusements, or the deposit or sale of lottery tickets or lottery policies, it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police to authorize, in writing, any member or members of the police force to enter the same, who may forthwith arrest all persons there found offending against the law, but none others, and seize all implements of gaming or lottery tickets, or lottery policies, and convey any person so arrested before a magistrate, and bring the articles so seized to the office of the Property Clerk. It shall be the duty of the said Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police force to cause such arrested person to be vigorously prosecuted, and such articles seized to be destroyed as the orders, rules, and regulations of the Board of Police shall direct.

§ 42. It shall not be lawful for any person to sell or dispose of any intoxicating liquors upon the first day of the week, called Sunday, or upon any day of public election within that part of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," situated within the cities of New York and Brooklyn, under a penalty of fifty dollars for each offense, to be sued for and recovered in the name of the Treasurer of the Metropolitan Police, for the benefit of the Police Fund.

§ 43. It shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment in the county jail, or, in the city and county of New York, in the penitentiary, for not less than one year, nor exceeding two years, or by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, for any person, without justifiable or excusable cause, to use, or "to incite any other person to use," personal violence upon any elector, "on any election day," in the Metropolitan Police District, or upon any member of the police force thereof, when in the discharge of his duty, or for any member of the police force to willfully neglect making any arrests for an offense against the law of this State, or ordinance in force in the said district, or for any person, not a member of the police force, to falsely represent himself as being such member, with a fraudulent design "upon persons or property," or upon any day or time to have, use, wear, or display, without authority, any shield, buttons, wreaths, numbers, or other insignia or emblem, such as are worn by the Metropolitan Police.

§ 44. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall cause to be kept books of records of the police force, of persons arrested for offenses, of complaints against policemen and the judgments of the Board thereupon, of time lost by patrolmen, of accounts of the Treasurer, showing the amount of moneys received and expended, and for what purpose expended, of proceedings of the Board, of suspected persons and places, of transactions by the Sanitary Company and of the Property Clerk and telegraph office, and all such other books and records in and for the Central Department, and in and

for the several station-houses, as shall be required by the business of the Department.

§ 45. Every member of the Metropolitan Police force shall have issued to him, by the Board of Metropolitan Police, a proper warrant of appointment, signed by the President of the said Board, and Chief Clerk or First Deputy, which warrant shall contain the date of his appointment and his rank.

§ 46. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall make suitable provisions respecting security, to be entered into by the Superintendent of Police force, and by the Inspectors and Captains of Police force, and by the Property Clerk, for the faithful performance of their respective duties. Each member of the Metropolitan Police shall take an oath of office, and subscribe the same before an officer of Metropolitan Police, who is empowered to administer an oath.

§ 47. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police to detail, on each day of election, within the cities of New York and Brooklyn, respectively, at least two patrolmen to each election poll.

§ 48. Said Board shall, in and for each of the said cities, appoint all poll clerks provided for by law, and such poll clerks shall be clerks to the Inspectors and to the Canvassers; and it shall be their duty to keep and preserve the original tallies, and return the same to the Commissioners of Police within twenty-four hours after the canvass is completed, and the said Commissioners of Police shall, in and for the said cities, provide ballot boxes for use at general, special, and charter elections, and retain the custody of said boxes, except during the taking, receiving, and counting the votes. Said cities respectively to pay the cost of such ballot boxes, and the expenses of labels therefor, and moving, handling, and repairing the same.

§ 49. It shall not be lawful for any person or persons to erect, maintain, occupy, or have any booth, box, or structure for the distribution of ballots at any election, within one hundred and fifty feet of any polling place, and it shall be the duty of the police force, or any member thereof, to prevent any booth, or box, or structure for the distribution of tickets at any election, from being erected or maintained within one hundred and fifty feet of any polling place within the cities aforesaid, and to summarily remove any such booth, box, or structure, or close and prevent the use thereof.

§ 50. All criminal process issuing out of any court, or from any justice or judge in the city of Brooklyn, shall be served by a member of the police force, and not otherwise. And the said Board of Commissioners shall detail so many patrolmen as shall be necessary to attend all courts transacting criminal business in said city, and no constables or marshals shall hereafter attend said courts, or be paid, either by the authorities of said city or by the Supervisors of the county of Kings, for any service in said courts.

§ 51. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police to set apart

a Metropolitan Sanitary Police Company, and appoint a captain and sergeants, not exceeding four of said company, and to assign to said company such special powers and duties, by the orders, rules, and regulations as may be publicly advantageous.

§ 52. The Metropolitan Sanitary Company is hereby empowered, under such distribution of power and duty as may be made by the rules and regulations, to visit and make inspection of all ferry-boats, manufactories, slaughter-houses, tenement-houses, hotels, and boarding-houses, and edifices suspected of, or charged with being unsafe, and to take all necessary legal measures for promoting the public peace, security of life or health, upon or in said boats, manufactories, houses, and edifices, and to make report of inspection action in the premises to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Whenever said Board shall be satisfied by such report that any ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement-house, or edifice is in a condition, or is maintained in a manner prejudicial to the lives or health of the public, it shall cause complaint to be made, founded upon such report, before any magistrate of the Metropolitan Police District, who shall, upon such complaint made under oath, issue his proper warrant, in the name of the people of the State of New York, for arrest of the person in charge of the ferry-boat, manufactory, slaughter-house, tenement-house, and edifice to be brought before such magistrate, and the complaint to be duly investigated, according to the law of examination into misdemeanors. If said magistrate shall be satisfied, on a summary hearing thereof, that such charge is founded on reasonable and probable cause, he may, by his order in writing, command any such ferry-boat to cease running, and such edifice to be closed, or any business in such manufactory or slaughter-house to cease until the cause of complaint aforesaid, if found to be well founded, shall be removed to the satisfaction of the Board of Metropolitan Police. Whereupon it shall be the duty of the police to enforce the order of such magistrate.

§§ 53, 54. Whenever the Captain of the Sanitary Company shall report to the Board of Police that any premises, or any part of any premises in any precinct is in a filthy condition, or in a condition dangerous to health, the Board may cause notice to be given to the owner thereof, or his agent in charge of the property, or to the occupant thereof, to cleanse the same within three days. If the premises are not cleaned at the expiration of the said three days, the Board of Police may order and employ any person to cleanse the same, whereupon the person so ordered shall have power to enter upon and cleanse said premises; and the person so cleansing the premises, in pursuance of said order, shall maintain an action against the owner of the premises so cleansed, for the services so rendered and expense incurred in such cleansing, in the same court, in the same manner, and with like effect as if the owner of said premises had himself employed the said person to cleanse the said premises. All acts of the Board of Metropolitan

Police, done under the fifty-second and fifty-third sections of this act, shall be deemed and held to be judicial acts.

§ 55. The duties of the police surgeons, and the extent and bounds of their districts, shall be assigned, from time to time, by the orders, rules, and regulations of the Board of Police; and, upon taking the oath of office, they shall be members of the police force.

§ 56. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall have power to erect, operate, and maintain, under the general laws of the State relating to telegraph lines, all such lines of telegraph, in such places within the said district as, for purposes of police, the Board shall deem necessary. But the ownership of the fixtures and apparatus for such telegraphic purposes, in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be in the respective municipal corporations of said cities, but subject to the exclusive use and control of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 57. The necessary expenses incurred in the execution of criminal process within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall be a county charge only against the county from which the said process issued.

§ 58. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Common Councils of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, respectively, to provide, at the expense of said cities, respectively, all necessary accommodations within such precincts of the said "The Metropolitan Police District" as shall be contained within the boundaries of the said cities, respectively, for the station-houses required by the Board of Metropolitan Police, for the accommodation of the police force of such precinct, and for the lodging of vagrant and disorderly persons, and for the temporary detention of persons arrested for offenses. In case the said Common Councils, or either of them, neglect or refuse, within thirty days after having been thereto, in writing, requested by said Board of Metropolitan Police to provide accommodation as aforesaid, or station-houses, which, in the opinion of the said Board, are suitable, or to put the said station-houses in due repairs, then the said Board may make their own provisions by contract, of leasing, or hiring, or repairing premises, and such contracts shall be a proper charge and debt against the said city, the Common Council of which so neglected or refused to make provision in manner and form aforesaid.

§ 59. The accomodations required for the police purposes of this act, in portions of the Metropolitan Police District, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be those ordinarily used by the criminal authorities of each town and village therein. In places within the said district, other than the cities of New York and Brooklyn, any member of the Metropolitan Police force, taking any person lawfully under arrest, at night, may, in default of public accommodation of custody, provide for such person a place of detention in his discretion, but for no longer period than twelve hours.

§ 60. The Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, and the Comptrollers

of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, convened as a Board of Estimate and Apportionment, shall annually, on or before the first day of July, make up a financial estimate of the sums required annually for expenses in the execution of criminal process, supplying for the fitting up, warming, lighting, supplying, cleansing, and furnishing police station-houses, and the house for the detention of witnesses, and for alterations in, additions to, and repairs of the same, and for office accommodations, and advertising, printing, binding, and stationery, and telegraph apparatus and fixtures, and for badges, emblems, and equipments of the police force, and also of the sums necessary for counsel fees, law expenses, and disbursements by the Board of Metropolitan Police, or by the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, or rendered necessary in criminal or civil actions and proceedings against the Superintendents or Inspectors, or Property Clerk, or members of the Metropolitan Police force, for acts done in the discharge of duty, or by color of office, and to defray the salaries and pay required by this act, and such other general and contingent expenses as may, from time to time, in the judgment of such Apportionment Board of Estimate, become necessary or proper, with the enumeration thereof. Such estimate shall be accompanied with a written apportionment, by said Board, of the proportion of expenses applicable to each city, county, town, or village in the Metropolitan Police District interested therein, in the ratio of the number of patrolmen authorized by this act, and employed by such city, county, town, or village, respectively. The said estimate shall then be submitted to a Committee of Revision, composed of the Presidents respectively of the Board of Supervisors of the counties of New York, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond, and of the Board of Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, and of the Supervisor of the respective towns of Newtown, Flushing, and Jamaica, in the county of Queens, who may meet by a majority thereof to consider the same, on or before the first Monday of October in each and every year. If the said Auditing Board, on or before the second Monday of said October, shall object, in writing, to such estimate, or any portion thereof, and so notify, or cause to be notified, the said Board of Estimate and Apportionment, it shall be the duty of the latter to immediately and carefully revise the same, and consider the said objections. If such Board shall adhere to their original action of estimate or apportionment, or if they shall modify the same, then their final determination shall be binding upon the respective counties or cities, or towns, or villages interested therein; except that in the counties of Richmond, Westchester, and Queens no proportion of the general expenses of the Board of Police, in each year, shall be chargeable to any of said counties, or to any town or village therein, except such county, town, or village shall have voted to employ and pay patrolmen.

§ 61. The Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, the Board of Supervisors of the county of Kings, and the Board of Supervisors of the county of Richmond are hereby respectively empowered and directed,

annually, to order and cause to be raised and collected by tax, upon the estates, real and personal, subject to taxation according to law, within the said county of New York, and city of Brooklyn, and county of Richmond, and in any town, or district of a town in the county of Kings, which shall determine to have a police force in the said town or district, the sums of money as aforesaid annually estimated and apportioned as the share of said county, city, or town, or district of a town, of the said total expenses of the Metropolitan Police District.

§ 62. The several sums of money provided for by the preceding sections shall be paid into the Treasury of the State, and shall be paid therein and therefrom, under such fiscal regulations as shall be agreed upon in respect thereto by and between the Comptroller and Treasurer of the State, and the Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 63. The salaries and compensation of the said Commissioners and other officers and employees of the Board of Metropolitan Police force shall, from the first day of May next, be as follows: To the President of the Board, four thousand dollars per annum; to the Treasurer, four thousand dollars; to each of the other Commissioners, three thousand five hundred dollars; to the Superintendent, five thousand dollars; to the Inspectors, two thousand five hundred dollars each; the Treasurer's Book-keeper, fifteen hundred dollars; the President's Secretary, twelve hundred dollars; Chief Clerk, three thousand dollars; First Deputy Clerk, two thousand dollars; Clerk of Superintendent, twelve hundred dollars; the Deputy Clerks, twelve hundred dollars each; the Property Clerk and Stenographer, each one thousand five hundred dollars per annum; each Police Surgeon, one thousand eight hundred dollars; each Captain of Metropolitan Police shall receive a salary of fifteen hundred dollars; and each Surgeon of Metropolitan Police shall receive an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars. The pay of each patrolman shall be at the yearly rate of one thousand dollars; and that of each Doorman at the rate of eight hundred dollars per year. The salaries and pay aforesaid shall be paid monthly to each person entitled thereto, in modes to be prescribed by the rules and regulations, subject to such deductions each month from the salary or pay of members of the Metropolitan Police force as the Treasurer shall make (and which deductions he is hereby authorized to retain), to satisfy fines imposed on any member of the Metropolitan Police force by way of discipline or punishment, as prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Board. The salaries of the President, the Treasurer, and of each other Commissioner shall be paid by the Comptroller of the State out of the Metropolitan Police Fund; provided, nevertheless, that upon the general resumption of specie payments, now suspended in this State, the pay and salaries of the members of said Police force, increased by this section beyond the amounts now fixed by law for them respectively, shall be and remain as the same were

before the passage of this act, any thing in this section to the contrary notwithstanding.

§ 64. No member of the Board of Metropolitan Police, under any pretense whatsoever, shall, for his own benefit, share in any present, fee, gift, or emolument for police services, additional to his regular salary or compensation.

§ 65. The Board of Police, for meritorious and extraordinary services rendered by any member of the police force in the due discharge of his duty, may permit any member of the police force to retain, for his own benefit, any reward or present tendered him therefor; and it shall be cause of removal from the Metropolitan Police for any member thereof to receive any such reward or present without notice thereof to the Board of Metropolitan Police. Upon receiving said notice, the said Board may either order the said member to retain the same, or shall dispose of it for the benefit of the Police Life Insurance Fund.

§ 66. All fines imposed by the Board of Police upon members of the Metropolitan Police force, by way of discipline, and collectable from pay or salary, and all rewards, fees, proceeds of gifts, and emoluments that may be paid and given for account of extraordinary services of any member of the Metropolitan Police force (except when allowed to be retained by said member), and all moneys remaining for the space of one year in the hands of the Property Clerk, or arising from the sale of unclaimed goods, and all proceeds of suits for penalties under this amended act shall be deposited and paid into the bank wherein the Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police shall keep an account. The payments so made shall constitute and be deposited and kept as a fund, to be called the "Police Life Insurance Fund," and the persons who shall from time to time fill the office of the said Treasurer of the said Board of Metropolitan Police, and that of Comptroller of the city of New York and city of Brooklyn, are hereby declared the Trustees of the said fund, and may from time to time invest the same, in whole or in part, as they shall deem most advantageous for the objects of such fund, and are empowered to make all necessary contracts and take all necessary remedies in the premises.

§ 67. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual performance of duty, shall become permanently disabled, so as to render his dismissal from membership proper, or if any such member shall become superannuated after ten years of membership, a sum not exceeding one hundred and fifty dollars, as an annuity, to be paid such member, shall become chargeable upon the Metropolitan Police Life Insurance Fund. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual discharge of his duty, shall be killed, or shall die from the immediate effect of any injury received by him, whilst in such discharge of duty, or shall die after ten years' service in the force, and shall leave a widow, and, if no widow, any child or children under the age of sixteen years, a like sum, by

way of annuity, shall become chargeable upon the said fund, to be paid to such widow so long only as she remains unmarried, or to such child or children so long as said child, or the youngest of said children continues under the age of sixteen years. In every case, the Board of Metropolitan Police shall determine the circumstances thereof, and order payment of the annuity to be made by draft, signed by each Trustee of the said fund. But nothing herein contained shall render any payment of said annuity obligatory upon the said Board, or the said Trustees, or chargeable as a matter of legal right. The Board of Metropolitan Police, in its discretion, may at any time order such annuity to cease.

§ 68. 1. All property or money alleged or supposed to have been feloniously obtained, or which shall be lost or abandoned, and which shall be thereafter taken into the custody of any member of the Metropolitan Police force, or Criminal Court of the city of New York, or which shall come into the custody of any police justice, shall be, by such member or justice, or by order of said court, given into the custody of and kept by the Property Clerk of the Metropolitan Police; and all such property and money shall be particularly registered by said Property Clerk in a book kept for that purpose, which shall contain also a record of the names of the persons from whom such property or money was taken, the names of all claimants thereto, the time of the seizure, and any final disposition of such property and money.

2. Whenever property or money shall be taken from persons arrested, and shall be alleged to have been feloniously obtained, or to be the proceeds of crime, and whenever so brought with such claimant and the person arrested before some magistrate for adjudication, and the magistrate shall be then and there satisfied from evidence that the person arrested is innocent of the offense alleged, and that the property rightfully belongs to him, the said magistrate may thereupon, in writing, order such property or money to be returned, and the Property Clerk, if he have it, to deliver such property or money to the accused person himself, and not to any attorney, agent, or clerk of such accused person.

3. If any claim to the ownership of such property or money shall be made on oath before the magistrate, by or in behalf of any other persons than the persons arrested, and the said accused person shall be held for trial or examination, such property or money shall remain in the custody of the Property Clerk until the discharge or conviction of the persons accused.

4. All property or money taken on suspicion of having been feloniously obtained, or of being the proceeds of crime, and for which there is no other claimant than the person from whom such property was taken, and all lost property coming into the possession of any member of the said Metropolitan Police force, and all property and money taken

from pawnbrokers as the proceeds of crime, or by any such member from persons supposed to be insane, intoxicated, or otherwise incapable of taking care of themselves, shall be transmitted, as soon as practicable, to the Property Clerk of the Metropolitan Police District, to be duly registered and advertised for the benefit of all persons and parties interested, and for the information of the public, as to the amount and disposition of the property so taken into custody by the police.

5. All property and money that shall remain in the custody of the Property Clerk for the period of six months without any lawful claimant thereto, after having been three times advertised in public newspapers, shall be sold at public auction, and the proceeds of such sale shall be paid into the Police Life Insurance Fund.

6. If any property or money placed in the custody of the Property Clerk shall be desired as evidence in any police or other criminal court, such property shall be delivered to any officer who shall present an order to that effect from such court; such property, however, shall not be retained in said court, but shall be returned to said Property Clerk, to be disposed of according to the previous provisions of this act.

§ 69. The persons in the respective offices of Superintendent, Inspectors, Captains, Sergeants, and Patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police District, at the time of the passage of this amended act, and who have taken and subscribed an oath of office, and the Surgeons of Police, are hereby constituted members of said Metropolitan Police force, and are hereby continued in office during good behavior, subject to such promotion as may have been provided by previous sections hereof, and to removal from office only according to the provisions of this act.

§ 70. The Board of Police shall, at all times, cause the ordinances of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, not in conflict with the provisions of this act, to be properly enforced. And it shall be the duty of said Board, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the Board, and with the requirements of this act, to furnish all information desired.

§ 71. This act shall take effect immediately.

The act amending the foregoing, *see* "Session Laws 1866."

An Act

TO AMEND THE METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, CONCERNING THE POLICE LIFE INSURANCE FUND.

PASSED MAY 2, 1868; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Section sixty-six, of chapter four hundred and three of the Laws of 1864, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 66. All fines imposed by the Board of Police upon members of the Metropolitan Police force by way of discipline, and collectable from pay or salary, and all rewards, fees, proceeds of gifts, and emoluments that may be paid and given for account of extraordinary services of any member of the Metropolitan Police force (except when allowed to be retained by said member), and all moneys remaining for the space of one year in the hands of the Property Clerk, or arising from the sale of unclaimed goods, and all proceeds of suits for penalties under the act hereby amended, shall be deposited and paid into the bank wherein the Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police shall keep an account. The payments so made shall constitute and be deposited and kept as a fund, to be called the "Police Life Insurance Fund," and the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police are hereby declared to be the Trustees of the said fund; and they shall have power, and it shall be their duty, from time to time, to invest the same, in whole or in part, as they shall deem most advantageous for the objects of said fund, and they are empowered to make all necessary contracts and take all necessary remedies in the premises.

§ 2. Section sixty-seven, of chapter four hundred and three of the Laws of 1864, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 67. Any member of the Metropolitan Police force who shall, whilst in the actual performance of duty, and by reason of such performance of duty, and without fault or misconduct on his part, become permanently disabled, physically or mentally, so as to be unfitted to perform police duty, and any such member who shall, after ten years of membership, become superannuated by age, or rendered incapable of performing police duty, by disease contracted without misconduct on his part, may be placed on the pension-roll of the Police Life Insurance Fund, and granted and paid a pension not exceeding three hundred dollars a year from the said fund. If any member of the Metropolitan Police force, whilst in the actual discharge of police duty, shall be killed, or shall die from the effect of any injury received

by him whilst in the actual discharge of said duty, or shall die after ten continuous years of service in the force (such death not being caused by misconduct on his part), leaving a widow, the name of such widow may be placed on said pension-roll, and a like pension granted and paid to her from said fund so long as she remains unmarried. If such member, dying as aforesaid, shall leave any minor child or children, but no widow (or, if a widow, then after her death), the name or names of such child or children under the age of eighteen years may be placed on said pension-roll, and a pension from said fund granted and paid to such child or children, if more than one, to be divided equally between them; such pension, or share of pension, to cease on such child or children respectively arriving at the age of eighteen years, or whenever earlier discontinued by order of the Board. In every case the Board of Metropolitan Police shall determine the circumstances thereof, and order payment of the pension to be made by draft, signed as said Board shall direct. But nothing herein contained shall render any payment of said pension obligatory upon said Board, or the said Trustees, or chargeable as a matter of legal right upon the said Police Life Insurance Fund. The Board of Metropolitan Police, in its discretion, may at any time order such pension, or any part thereof, to cease. Pensions existing at the date of this act may be modified and increased in pursuance of the provisions of this section; the increase to take effect from the first day of January, 1867, or any later date, at the discretion of the Board of Metropolitan Police.

§ 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

NOTE "A."

The following sections confer the authority upon Sheriffs and Mayors, which is by the Police Law transferred to "The Board of Metropolitan Police," by section twenty-four of the Police Law of 1864. Revised Statutes, Part 1, Chapter 10, Title 5, Article 4.

"SECTION 64. In case of any breach of the peace, tumult, riot, or resistance to process "of this State, or apprehension of imminent danger of the same, it shall be lawful "for the Sheriff of any county, or the Mayor of any city, to call for aid from any "brigade, regiment, battalion, or company; and it shall be the duty of the com- "manding officer of such brigade, regiment, battalion, or company to whom such "order is given to order out, in aid of the civil authorities, the military force, or "any part thereof, under his command."—(*Laws of* 1854, *Ch.* 208, *Tit.* 6, *Sec.* 7.)

"SECTION 65. In such cases it shall not be necessary for commandants of companies to "issue written orders or notices for calling out their men, but verbal orders or "notices shall be sufficient."—(*Same Title, Sec.* 7.)

"SECTION 66. It shall be the duty of the commanding officer of any division, brigade, "regiment, battalion, or company, in all cases when so called into service, to pro- "vide the men of his command so ordered out with at least twenty-four rounds of "ball-cartridge, and arms in complete order for actual service."—(*Same Title, Sec.* 9.)

Chapter 563.

AN ACT CREATING THE OFFICE OF "METROPOLITAN FIRE MARSHAL," AND PRESCRIBING ITS POWERS AND DUTIES.

PASSED MAY 4, 1868; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, in Senate and Assembly represented, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. There shall be an officer of and for the Metropolitan Police District, to be known as the "Metropolitan Fire Marshal." The Board of Metropolitan Police shall appoint a proper person to be the "Metropolitan Fire Marshal," and one Assistant, who shall reside in Brooklyn, who shall take the constitutional oath of office, and hold such office during the pleasure of said Board, and until a successor shall be appointed and duly qualified by taking the constitutional oath of office. The Board shall also have power to appoint not more than two clerks, whose salary shall be fixed by said Board, to be known as the Chief Clerk and Assistant Clerk, respectively, to the Fire Marshal. Appointment to such office and clerkships shall be by resolution of such Board. In the adoption of such resolution, the votes of three-fourths of all the members, taken by ayes and noes, to be entered in the minutes of the proceedings thereof, shall be required. The business office of the "Metropolitan Fire Marshal" shall be in the central department of the Metropolitan Police.

§ 2. It shall be the duty of the "Metropolitan Fire Marshal" to examine into the cause, circumstances, and origin of fires (occurring in those portions of the Metropolitan Police District in which regular patrolmen of the Metropolitan Police are authorized and appointed), by which any building, vessels, vehicle, or any valuable personal property shall be accidentally or unlawfully burned, destroyed, lost, or damaged, wholly or partially; and to especially inquire and examine whether the fire was the result of carelessness, or the act of an incendiary. The "Metropolitan Fire Marshal" shall take the testimony, on oath, of all persons supposed to be cognizant of any facts, or to have means of knowledge in relation to the matters herein required to be examined and inquired into, and cause the same to be reduced to writing, verified and transmitted to the Board of Metropolitan Police, with his report in writing, embodying his opinion and conclusions in relation to the matter investigated. The "Metropolitan Fire Marshal" shall report in writing to the Metropolitan Fire Department, the Board of Metropolitan Police, the Unsafe Building Commission, to the District Attorney, to the

New York Board of Fire Underwriters, to the owners of property, or other persons interested in the subject-matter of investigation, any facts and circumstances which he may have ascertained by such inquiries and investigations, which shall, in his opinion, require attention from or by either of said boards, officers, or persons; and it shall be the duty of the "Metropolitan Fire Marshal," whenever he shall be of opinion that there is evidence sufficient to charge any person with the crime of arson, to cause such person to be arrested and charged with such offense, and furnish to the District Attorney all the evidences of guilt, with the names of witnesses, and all the information obtained by him, including a copy of all pertinent and material testimony taken in the case; and he shall specially report to the Board of Metropolitan Police, as often as such Board shall require, his proceedings and the progress made in all prosecutions for arson, and the result of all cases which are finally disposed of.

§ 3. The "Metropolitan Fire Marshal" shall have power to issue a notice in the nature of a subpœna, in such form and subscribed in such manner as the Board of Metropolitan Police shall prescribe, to compel the attendance of any person as a witness before him, to testify in relation to any matter which is, by the provisions of this act, a subject of inquiry and investigation by the said Marshal. The said Marshal shall be, and is hereby, authorized to administer and verify oaths and affirmations to persons appearing as witnesses before him; and false swearing in any matter or proceeding aforesaid shall be deemed perjury, and shall be punishable as such. Upon the presentation of satisfactory proof of due service of any such notice, in the nature of a subpœna upon any such witness, and of a failure by such witness to obey the same, it shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police to make an order that the said witness be arrested and brought before the said Marshal, to testify what such witness may know in relation to the subject-matter of inquiry. Such order may be executed by any member of the Metropolitan Police force, by arresting and bringing such witness before the said Marshal; but such witness shall not be detained longer than is necessary to take such testimony. The "Metropolitan Fire Marshal" shall have authority at all times of the day and night—in performance of the duties imposed by the provisions of this act—to enter upon and examine any building or premises, when any fire shall have occurred, and the buildings and premises adjoining and near to that in which the fire occurred.

§ 4. The compensation of the "Metropolitan Fire Marshal" shall be a salary of five thousand dollars per year, and that of the Assistant Marshal twenty-five hundred dollars. The compensation of the clerks shall be fixed by said Board, but shall not exceed twenty-five hundred dollars for the chief clerk, and eighteen hundred dollars for the assistant. Such salaries shall be paid monthly by the Treasurer of the Board of Metropolitan Police. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall estimate and cause to be raised, as a part of the general expenses of the police, and in the same manner as the

Metropolitan Police Fund is estimated and raised, all sums necessary to carry out the provisions of this act.

§ 5. Whenever the words Marshal, or said Marshal, are used in this act, they shall be deemed and taken to mean and refer to the "Metropolitan Fire Marshal," unless otherwise expressly provided.

§ 6. It shall be the duty of the Board of Metropolitan Police to supervise and direct, whenever it shall be of opinion that the public interest will be subserved thereby, the investigations, examinations, and proceedings of said Marshal, and make all needful and proper rules and regulations in relation to the duties of the office, and the manner of performing the same, and shall detail any members of the police force to aid and assist in the performance of such duties; and they shall, with their annual report to the Legislature, submit a summary of the transactions, proceedings, and official action of said Marshal.

§ 7. All provisions of law creating, authorizing, or recognizing fire marshals in any portion of said district, except as herein provided, are hereby repealed.

§ 8. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Office of the Secretary of State.

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this fifth day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

D. WILLERS, JR.,
Dep. Sec. of State.

Board of Metropolitan Police.

Headquarters, No. 300 Mulberry street, New York.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

Thomas C. Acton, *President.* Joseph S. Bosworth.
Matthew T. Brennan, *Treasurer.* Benjamin F. Manierre.

PRESIDENT'S DEPARTMENT.

Thomas C. Acton, *President.* Seth C. Hawley, Jr., *President's Sec.*

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

Matthew T. Brennan, *Treasurer.* George P. Gott, *Treasurer's Book-kpr.*

CHIEF CLERK'S DEPARTMENT.

Seth C. Hawley, *Chief Clerk.* Matthew O. Hallenbeck, *Deputy Clerk.*
Daniel B. Hasbrouck, 1*st Dep. Clerk.* Edward Jennings, " "
Teunis S. Barkeloo, *Stationery Clerk.* Peter J. Hotaling, " "
Humphrey Bower, *Deputy Clerk.* David Griffiths, " "
Ira Dubois, " " David B. Mellish, *Stenographer.*
Edward Sanford, " " Geo. H. Mellish, *Asst.* "
Vincent Clark, " " John H. Allcot, *Detailed Deputy Clerk.*
David Groesbeck, " " John H. Peacock, " "

Joseph Strauss, *Interpreter.*

PROPERTY CLERK'S DEPARTMENT.

Joseph W. Bouck, *Property Clerk.* Jno. P. Conklin, *Sergt., Detailed Clerk.*
Manuel A. White, *Detailed Clerk.*

BUREAU OF BOAT INSPECTION.

Charles P. Bosworth, *Inspector of Boats.*

BUREAU OF ELECTIONS.

D. B. Hasbrouck, *Chief Clerk of Bureau.*
Edward Sanford, *Clerk.*
Vincent Clark, "

FIRE MARSHAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Charles N. Brackett, *Fire Marshal.* George H. Sheldon, *Chief Clerk.*
Hugh McLaughlin, *Asst.* " Clinton B. Osgood, *Asst.* "

HOUSE OF DETENTION.

NO. 203 MULBERRY STREET.

Thomas J. Folger, *Sergeant, Keeper.*

SUPERINTENDENT'S DEPARTMENT.

John A. Kennedy, *Superintendent.* George Hopcraft, *Clerk to Supt.*

INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

George W. Dilks, *Office Inspector, New York.*
John S. Folk, " " *Brooklyn.*
James Leonard, *District* " *New York.*
George W. Walling, " " "
Horace A. Bliss, *Clerk to* " "
William H. Folk, " " *Brooklyn.*

INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

James Leonard, *Instructor of Duty and Deportment.*
Theron S. Copeland, *Drill Captain.*
William H. Simmons, *Assistant Instructor.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

James Crowley, *Superintendent Police Telegraph.*
Eldred Polhamus, *Asst.* " " "
John A. K. Durall, *Operator.*
James A. Lucas, "
William H. Corsa, "
James W. Corsa "
George Flanley, *Operator, Brooklyn.*
Thomas J. Cox, *Lineman.*

BOARD OF SURGEONS.

Alanson S. Jones, *President*. William Sutton, *Secretary*.

Jarvis M. Andrews, 1 Broadway: First, Twenty-fourth, and Twenty-seventh Precincts.

Jeremiah P. Bliven, 445 Grand street: Seventh and Thirteenth Precincts.

Martin Freligh, 128 Ninth street: Eighth and Fifteenth Precincts.

Robert P. Gibson, 57 West Twenty-fourth street: Sixth and Twenty-eighth Precincts.

Alanson S. Jones, 43 West Thirty-sixth street: Ninth and Sixteenth Precincts.

James Kennedy, 42 Laight street: Third and Fifth Precincts.

E. H. Kimbark, 165 East Nineteenth street: Eleventh and Eighteenth Precincts, and House of Detention.

Alexander B. Mott, 56 Madison avenue: Tenth and Seventeenth Precincts.

Patrick W. McDonnell, 148 East Forty-fourth street: Twelfth and Twenty-third Precincts.

Fessenden N. Otis, 108 West Thirty-fourth street: Twentieth and Twenty-second Precincts.

Alfred E. M. Purdy, 232 Madison avenue: Nineteenth and Twenty-fifth Precincts and Sanitary Company.

Lafayette Ranney, 14 West Thirty-second street: Twenty-first and Twenty-ninth Precincts.

William Sutton, 118 Fifth avenue: Fourteenth Precinct and Detective Squad.

Peter Van Buren, 214 West Twenty-second street: Twenty-sixth and Thirty-first Precincts.

Sigismund Waterman, 103 West Forty-ninth street: Second and Fourth Precincts and Court Squad.

George Cochran, 298 Fulton street, Brooklyn: Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, and Fiftieth Precincts.

Nelson L. North, 39 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn; Forty-fourth, Forty-fifth, Forty-sixth, and Forty-seventh Precincts.

Detective Force.

Office, No. 300 Mulberry street.

CAPTAIN JOHN S. YOUNG, in command.

Police Force.

FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-house, 52 New street.

CAPTAIN....William Jameson.
Sergeant....James A. Matthew.
do ....Thomas Cherry.
do ....David W. Noyes.
do ....Robert Castle.
Roundsman..William Couran.
do George Gaslin.

SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, 49 Beekman street.

CAPTAIN....Morris De Camp.
Sergeant....William M. Wade.
do ....Richard Latty.
do ....William Blair.
do ....Henry P. Wolf.
Roundsman..Reuben P. Rogers.
do Peter A. Smith.

THIRD PRECINCT.

Station-house, 160 Chambers street.

CAPTAIN....Charles Ulman.
Sergeant....Theodore Bumstead.
do ..George W. Townsend.
do ....George S. Crolins.
do ....Thomas Ahearon.
Roundsman..James K. Dillon.
do John T. Gillespie.

FOURTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 9 Oak street.

CAPTAIN....Thomas N. Thorne.
Sergeant....Charles F. Williams.
do ....Joseph E. Kelly.
do ....George E. Townes.
do ....Thomas J. Carr.
Roundsman..John J. Taylor.
do Richard Boleman.

FIFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 49 Leonard street.

CAPTAIN....Jeremiah Petty.
Sergeant....William B. Farrell.
do ....Miles De Shays.
do ....Washington Mullen.
do ....Jacob E. Healey.
Roundsman..Henry C. Du Bois.
do William H. Burns.

SIXTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 9 Franklin street.

CAPTAIN....John Jourdan.
Sergeant....Thomas J. Kennedy.
do ....Charles McDonnell.
do ....Peter Ryan.
do ....James Loonie.
Roundsman..Henry J. Miner.
do William H. Clinchy.

SEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 247 Madison street.

CAPTAIN....Jacob B. Warlow.
Sergeant....Benjamin E. Buckman.
do ....Theron T. Thompson.
do ....Lemuel S. Slater.
do ....Levi Crowe.
Roundsman..Edward P. Whitcomb.
do William B. Sminck.

EIGHTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 128 Prince street.

CAPTAIN....Nathaniel R. Mills.
Sergeant....Robert P. Schofield.
do ....John McDermott.
do ....Samuel W. Christie.
do ....William H. Christie.
Roundsman..George B. Kass.
do Patrick H. Pickett.

NINTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 94 Charles street.

CAPTAIN....George Washburne.
Sergeant....Isaac Bird.
do ....Stephen B. Smith.
do ....Hezekiah P. Glenney.
do ....James B. Wilson.
Roundsman..John M. Thompson.
do Alexander McDougall.

TENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 87 Eldridge street.

CAPTAIN....Thaddeus E. Davis.
Sergeant....Daniel Davenport.
do ....Augustus C. Weed.
do ....Francis S. Wemyss.
do ....William De La Mater.
Roundsman..John J. Hart.
do Josiah A. Westervelt.

ELEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Union Market.

CAPTAIN....Edward Walsh.
Sergeant....Zephaniah Smith.
do ....Richard Cornwell.
do ....Andrew J. Thompson.
do ....William H. McClary.
Roundsman..Richard Deeves.
do James B. McAllister.

TWELFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, near Third avenue.

CAPTAIN....James Z. Bogart.
Sergeant....William G. Graham.
do ....Sylvester Osborn.
do ....George W. Barrett.
do ....Barnett L. Phillips.
Roundsman..Henry Reynard.
do Thomas Pearson.

THIRTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 178 Delancey street.

CAPTAIN....Theoron R. Bennett.
Sergeant....Sandy Higgins.
do ....James Rockwell.
do ....Jacob Seibert.
do ....John Saunders.
Roundsman..David G. Caywood.
do Nathaniel Darke.

FOURTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 53 Spring street.

CAPTAIN....Ira S. Garland.
Sergeant....John M. Robbins.
do ....John H. Polly.
do ....William E. Brown.
do ....Daniel Polhamus.
Roundsman..Edward Knight.
do John F. Moloney.

FIFTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 220 Mercer street.

CAPTAIN....Charles W. Caffrey.
Sergeant....Lucien P. Field.
do ....Augustus Miller.
do ....Joseph Haggerty.
do ....Jerome H. Ferris.
Roundsman..James R. Thatcher.
do John J. Fitzgerald.

SIXTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 230 West Twentieth street.

CAPTAIN....John J. Williamson.
Sergeant....William E. Brush.
do ....William H. Aldis.
do ....James M. Miller.
do ....Joseph H. Petty.
Roundsman..Oliver Tims.
do Charles L. Knollman.

SEVENTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 81 First avenue.

CAPTAIN....John Mount.
Sergeant....Philip N. Griffith.
do ....James McGiven.
do ....George C. Babcock.
do ....Robert A. McCredie.
Roundsman..Lawrence Hand.
do Edward Tynan.

EIGHTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 327 East Twenty-second street.

CAPTAIN...John Cameron.
Sergeant....Francis J. Banfield.
do ....John McIlwain.
do ....Henry Hutchinson.
do ....James Leary.
Roundsman..Joseph Nicholson.
do Watson Vredenburgh.

NINETEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 220 East Fifty-ninth street.

CAPTAIN...James Todd.
Sergeant....John T. Wright.
do ....Walter L. Sanford.
do ....Henry H. Waters.
do ....William A. Russell.
Roundsman..Obed Firth.
do John F. Buckley.

TWENTIETH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 252 West Thirty-fifth street.

CAPTAIN....Henry Hedding.
Sergeant...Thomas N. James.
do ....John McCullough.
do ....John Fitzgerald.
do ....George W. Holman.
Roundsman..Jay Moreness.
do Charles U. Combes, Jr.

TWENTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-house, 120 East Thirty-fifth street.

CAPTAIN....Anthony J. Allaire.
Sergeant....William H. McConnell.
do ....Thomas Reid.
do ....James Lynch.
do ....Henry Roberts.
Roundsman..George Warner.
do George Burns.

TWENTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, 545 West Forty-seventh street.

CAPTAIN....John J. Ward.
Sergeant....William M. Gross.
do ....John Murphy.
do ....Horace Roberts.
do ....William Young.
do ....William B. Lowery.
Roundsman..William J. McMurray.
do Timothy P. Whitmore.

TWENTY-THIRD PRECINCT.

Station-house, Corner Eighty-sixth street and Fourth avenue.

CAPTAIN....Henry Hutchings.
Sergeant....Nathaniel T. Hicks.
do ....Edmund S. Lockwood.
do ....Thomas Snodgrass.
do ....Jeremiah T. Brooks.
Roundsman..William F. McComb.
do Samuel McWilliams.

TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

Metropolitan Police Steamboat, No. 1.

CAPTAIN....Jedediah W. Hart.
Sergeant....John Kelly.
do ....Andrew Doyle.
Cockswain...William Thompson.
do ..Jesse Jeffrey.

TWENTY-FIFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Mulberry street.

CAPTAIN....Theron T. Copeland.
Sergeant....Ferdinand Van Hagen.
Roundsman..John Beeching.
do Matthew Tuck.

TWENTY-SIXTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Basement City Hall.

CAPTAIN...James Greer.
Sergeant....David J. Hughes.
do ....James C. Pell.
do ....William J. Robinson.
do ....William H. Lefferts.
do ....Henry D. Hooker.
Roundsman..Patrick Muldoon.
do William Porcher.

TWENTY-SEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 99 Liberty street.

CAPTAIN...Thomas Steers.
Sergeant....Eliphalet N. Peck.
do ....Charles W. Woodward.
do ... James J. Esterbrook.
do ....William G. Phillips.
Roundsman..William J. McKelvey.
do Patrick Oates.

TWENTY-EIGHTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 550 Greenwich street.

CAPTAIN....John F. Dickson.
Sergeant....Michael O'Connor.
do ....William A. Van Dusen.
do ... William Groat.
do ....Thomas H. B. Carpenter.
Roundsman..James T. Rusher.
do John Piggott.

TWENTY-NINTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 34 East Twenty-ninth street.

CAPTAIN....Francis C. Speight.
Sergeant....Edward O'Brien.
do ....John Gunner.
do ....Arthur Rorke.
do ....Myron Allen.
Roundsman..James S. Blackman.
do Horace S. Clark.
do John F. Bradley.
do Henry A. Hudson.

THIRTIETH PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner Bloomingdale road and Lawrence street, Manhattanville.

CAPTAIN....Johannes C. Slott.
Sergeant....Henry Ten Eyck.
do ....William J. Louden.
do ....Frank Weith.
do ....Edward R. Delamater.
do ....Charles U. Combes.
Roundsman..Charles R. Wilson.
do Alfred P. Schultz.

THIRTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-house, Bloomingdale road, near Eighty-sixth street.

CAPTAIN....John C. Helme.
Sergeant....Isaac D. Blake.
do ....Edward Colegrove.
do ....Thomas Killilea.
do ....John H. Williams.
Roundsman..George E. Hyatt.
do Orlando R. Phenes.

THIRTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, Tenth avenue and One Hundred and Fifty-second street.

CAPTAIN....Alanson S. Wilson.
Sergeant....Thomas Huff.
do ....Joseph Whiteman.
do ....George C. Havens.
do ....John L. Vosburgh.
Roundsman..John W. Austin.
do Eugene F. Woodward.

THIRTY-SECOND PRECINCT SUB-STATIONS.

Station-house, Madison avenue, Tremont, West Farms, Westchester county.

Sergeant....Henry V. Steers.
Roundsman..Frank E. Stickel.

Station-house, Dock street, Yonkers, Westchester county.

Sergeant....James M. Flanders.
do ....John Mangin.
Roundsman..Charles W. Austin.
do Cornelius Western.

POLICE COURT SQUADS.

Sergeant...Robert Gilmor, 1st Dist.
do ...Henry Burden, 2d do
do ...Isaac W. Potter, 3d do
do ...Wm. W. Dilks, 4th do

SANITARY COMPANY.

300 Mulberry street.

CAPTAIN....Bowen G. Lord.
Sergeant....John Thompson.
do ....William H. Megson.
do ....William Y. Taft.
do ....G. W. Rogers(Brooklyn).
do ....Henry Boyce, do

FORTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-house, 257 Washington street, Brooklyn.

CAPTAIN....Joel Smith.
Sergeant....Thomas J. Cornell.
do ....Edgar S. Boyd.
do ....John Beatty.
do ....James Hanford.
Roundsman..John Barr.
do Edward Riggs.

FORTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, 87 York street, Brooklyn.

CAPTAIN....Enoch Jacobs.
Sergeant....Rufus W. Crafts.
do ....Andrew Drake.
do ....George T. Pearce.
do ....Carlisle N. Roe.
Roundsman..Lawrence J. Phelan.
do John Brown.

FORTY-THIRD PRECINCT.

Station-house, 3 Butler street, Brooklyn.

CAPTAIN....George R. Rhodes.
Sergeant....Daniel Ferry.
do ....Michael Haggerty.
do ....William Meekes.
do ....Thomas Lawler.
Roundsman..Lefferts W. Lloyd.
do ——— ———

FORTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 552 Myrtle avenue, Brooklyn.

CAPTAIN....George A. Waddy.
Sergeant....Christopher Wright.
do ....Samuel J. Smith.
do ....Thomas P. Wright.
do ....James M. Carpenter.
Roundsman..Condon D. Smith.
do James A. Eden.

FORTY-FIFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 172 Fourth street, Brooklyn.

CAPTAIN....Cornelius Woglom.
Sergeant....John D. Hunt.
do ....William H. Maddox.
do ....George W. Bruce.
do ....John Brennan.
Roundsman..James W. Hoadley.
do Thomas Scott.

FORTY-SIXTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner Stagg and Morrell streets, Brooklyn.

CAPTAIN....James Mullin.
Sergeant....John Doughty.
do ....George Forrest.
do ....John Sloat.
do ....Hugh Maddox.
Roundsman..Abraham Bennett.
do William Gates.

FORTY-SEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner Greenpoint and Union avenues, Brooklyn.

CAPTAIN....Albert Stearns.
Sergeant....Teunis V. Holbrow.
do ....John Stillwell.
do ....Leonard W. Elliott.
do ....Hiram Davis.
Roundsman..Bellender Depew.
do Geo. W. Buckingham.

FORTY-EIGHTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Fourth avenue, corner Nineteenth street, Brooklyn.

CAPTAIN....William H. Brown.
Sergeant....John Mackellar.
do ....William P. Williams.
do ....Edward J. Temple.
do ....John Du Four.
Roundsman..Robert F. Mackellar.
do Daniel Webster.

FORTY-NINTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Gates, near Marcy avenue, Brooklyn.

CAPTAIN....Oliver B. Leach.
Sergeant....James M. Ashton.
do ....Leonard Beasley.
do ....Thomas A. Hall.
do ....William Barwick.
Roundsman..Albert J. Van Brunt.
do Charles H. Miller.

FIFTIETH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 166 Flatbush avenue, Brooklyn.

CAPTAIN....James Powers.
Sergeant....Josiah Caslear.
do ....James Toomey.
do ....Smith Hall.
do ... Francis Hessian.
Roundsman..Patrick O'Hara.
do Thomas McKie.

FIFTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-house, Beach street, Edgewater, Richmond county.

CAPTAIN....Mellen T. Holbrook.
Sergeant....John Matthews.
Roundsman..John R. Dodge.

FIFTY-FIRST PRECINCT—SUB-STATION.

Station-house, Shore road, New Brighton, Richmond county.

Sergeant....John T. Gay.
Roundsman..Charles Swett.

Special Police

APPOINTED IN PURSUANCE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTION OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 15. The Board of Police of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever expedient, shall, on the application of any president of an incorporated village within the said district or corporation, or person or persons, showing the necessity thereof, detail regular patrolmen of the police force, or

appoint and swear any additional number of special patrolmen of the police force, to do special duty at any place within the Metropolitan Police District, upon the corporation, person, or persons by whom the application shall be made, contributing to the Metropolitan Police Fund, by payment to the Treasurer, not exceeding the sum of two dollars and fifty cents per diem of service on such detail of special duty; but the patrolmen so additionally and specially appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Superintendent of Metropolitan Police force, and shall obey the rules and regulations of the said Board, and conform to its general discipline, and to such special regulations as may be made, and shall wear such dress or emblems as the Board may direct, and shall, during the term of their holding appointment, possess all the powers, privileges, and discharge all duties of the Metropolitan Police force applicable to patrolmen. The persons so appointed may be removed at any time by the Board of Police, without assigning any cause thereof, upon notice to the person or persons who applied for the appointment as aforesaid.

For Commissioners of Emigration	2
" Central Park	50
" Quarantine	5
" Atlantic Dock	15
" Newtown, Queens county	49
" Greenburgh, Westchester county	4
" Croton Aqueduct Board	7
" Street Cleaning Department	17
" Sundry institutions	9

RECAPITULATION.

DEPARTMENT OFFICERS AND CLERKS.

1	President of Board of Metropolitan Police, salary	$5,500 00
1	Treasurer of Board of Metropolitan Police, salary	5,500 00
2	Commissioners of Metropolitan Police, salary, each	5,000 00
1	Chief Clerk of Metropolitan Police, salary	5,000 00
1	First Deputy Clerk of Metropolitan Police, salary	2,500 00
10	Deputy Clerks of Metropolitan Police, salary, each	1,500 00
1	Treasurer's Book-keeper, salary	2,500 00
4	President's Secretary, Clerks of Superintendent, and Inspectors, each	1,500 00
1	Property Clerk	2,000 00
1	Stenographer	1,600 00
1	Inspector of Boats	2,000 00
1	Fire Marshal	5,000 00
1	Assistant Fire Marshal	2,500 00
1	Chief Clerk to Fire Marshal	2,500 00
1	Assistant Clerk to Fire Marshal	1,800 00

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE FORCE.

1	Superintendent of Metropolitan Police, salary	$7,500 00
4	Inspectors, salary, each	3,500 00
18	Surgeons, salary, each	2,250 00
45	Captains, salary, each	2,000 00
181	Sergeants, salary, each	1,600 00
2,321	Patrolmen, salary, each	1,200 00
96	Doormen, salary, each	900 00
1	Superintendent of Metropolitan Police Telegraph, salary	1,800 00
6	Telegraph operators, salary, each	1,500 00
1	Telegraph Lineman, salary	1,200 00
2,674	Total Police force.	
158	Total Special Police.	
2,860	Grand total of all branches.	

NUMBER OF ARRESTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1867.

PRECINCTS.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	1,799	270	2,069
2	1,831	222	2,053
3	1,487	172	1,659
4	4,078	2,427	6,505
5	2,546	693	3,239
6	3,091	2,461	5,552
7	2,004	726	2,730
8	2,993	2,071	5,064
9	780	170	950
10	2,663	1,035	3,698
11	2,176	407	2,583
12	551	70	621
13	1,614	460	2,074
14	3,254	1,665	4,919
15	3,991	1,891	5,882
16	1,159	388	1,547
17	1,697	560	2,257
18	2,203	654	2,857
19	1,709	305	2,014
20	1,481	349	1,830
21	1,362	364	1,726
22	1,845	329	2,174
23	490	74	564

PRECINCTS.	Males.	Females.	Total.
24	166	3	169
25	920	104	1,024
26	1,225	68	1,293
27	2,118	647	2,765
28	1,412	386	1,798
29	1,739	558	2,297
30	93	12	105
31	155	14	169
32	240	29	269
41	1,615	453	2,068
42	1,649	399	2,048
43	2,856	1,101	3,957
44	1,739	572	2,311
45	1,594	443	2,037
46	1,205	249	1,454
47	495	98	593
48	1,389	274	1,663
49	1,239	209	1,448
50	861	265	1,126
51	742	75	817
51st sub-precinct	100	18	118
West Farms	209	54	263
Yonkers	412	49	461
Different squads	3,610	1,946	5,556
Sanitary squads	202	19	221
Detective squad	259	40	299
Atlantic dock	45	2	47
Central office	1,456	870	2,326
Total	76,549	26,720	103,269

NUMBER OF OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1867.

OFFENSES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Assault	463	86	549
Assault and battery	8,157	1,917	10,074
Assault, felonious	639	69	708
Abandonment	453	7	460
Attachment	80	5	85
Bastardy	170	.....	170
Bigamy	14	5	19
Contempt of court	12	4	16

OFFENSES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Disorderly conduct	15,018	8,153	23,161
Escaped prisoners	99	2	101
Insanity	467	183	650
Intoxication	17,969	6,143	24,112
Intoxication and disorderly conduct	7,013	3,582	10,595
Kidnapping	14	4	18
Murder	65	8	73
Suspicious persons	1,873	407	2,280
Seductions	23	.....	23
Truancy	427	77	504
Vagrancy	2,303	2,516	4,819
Total	55,268	23,168	78,436

NUMBER OF OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1867.

OFFENSES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Arson	39	2	41
Burglary	556	12	568
Fraud	658	25	683
Forgery	132	6	138
Gambling	1,187	4	1,191
Keeping disorderly house	220	159	379
Larceny, grand	1,998	561	2,559
Larceny, petty	4,552	1,464	6,016
Mutiny	21	.....	21
Malicious mischief	1,249	160	1,409
Offenses against United States Government	189	5	194
Pickpockets	304	69	373
Perjury	12	8	20
Passing bad money	77	5	82
Receiving stolen goods	248	34	282
Robbery	171	6	177
Violation of Corporation Ordinances	4,155	414	4,569
Violation of State laws	503	29	532
Violation of Health laws	1,538	417	1,955
Violation of Excise law	3,235	166	3,401
Violation of the Election law	138	.....	138
Violation of the Boat law	63	.....	63
Witnesses	36	6	42
Total	21,281	3,552	24,833

REPORT OF THE BUSINESS AND DOINGS OF THE OFFICE OF THE PROPERTY CLERK FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1867.

Lots remaining on hand October 31, 1866	1,033

Lots received during the quarter ending January 31, 1867:

For the month of November, 1866	228
" December, 1866	321
" January, 1867	238
Total	787

Lots received during the quarter ending April 30, 1867:

Month of February	267
" March	355
" April	268
Total	890

Lots received during the quarter ending July 31, 1867:

Month of May	246
" June	235
" July	359
Total	840

Lots received during the quarter ending October 31, 1867:

Month of August	284
" September	250
" October	302
Total	836

Lots delivered during the quarter ending January 31, 1867:

Month of November, 1866	143
" December, 1866	168
" January, 1867	182
Total	493

Lots delivered during the quarter ending April 30, 1867:

Month of February	143
" March	188
" April	163
Total	494

Lots delivered during the quarter ending July 31, 1867:

Month of May	160
" June	131
" July	156
Total	447

Lots delivered during the quarter ending October 31, 1867:

Month of August	130
" September	175
" October	164
Total	469
Total number of lots delivered for the year	1,903

Total number of lots received during the year ending October 31, 1867	3,353
Total number of lots on hand during the year ending October 31, 1866	1,033
Total	4,386
Lots delivered and sold at auction	3,279
Lots remaining on hand October 31, 1867	1,107

There was sold at public auction, during the year ending October 31, 1867, the following number of lots, viz.:

Month of December 20, 1866	264
" February 28, 1867	260
" April 25, 1867	234
" June 27, 1867	257
" September 16, 1867	361
Total	1,376

The value of property delivered from this office, as fixed by the parties respectively receiving the same, was:

For the month of	November, 1866	$41,287 90
"	December, 1866	127,354 04
"	January, 1867	17,134 59
	Total	$185,776 53

For the month of	February, 1867	$77,448 47
"	March, 1867	18,183 30
"	April, 1867	8,014 43
	Total	$103,646 20

For the month of	May, 1867	$30,595 42
"	June, 1867	23,204 94
"	July, 1867	13,257 88
	Total	$67,058 24

For the month of	August, 1867	$7,958 65
"	September, 1867	30,172 30
"	October, 1867	139,213 94
	Total	$177,344 89
	Making a total of	$533,825 86

There was also delivered by the several precincts, detective, and court squads, according to the weekly returns made to this office, for the quarters ending January 31, April 30, July 31, and October 31, 1867:

For the month of	November, 1866	$88,890 02
"	December, 1866	159,573 38
"	January, 1867	171,691 02
	Total	$420,154 42

For the month of February, 1867	$149,468 24
" March, 1867	164,733 84
" April, 1867	125,152 70
Total	$439,354 78
For the month of May, 1867	$65,257 59
" June, 1867	93,070 32
" July, 1867	250,491 48
Total	$408,819 39
For the month of August, 1867	$107,440 88
" September, 1867	141,081 54
" October, 1867	113,151 37
Total	$361,673 79
Making a grand total	$1,630,002 38
Making, with the property from this office	533,825 86
A grand total of	$2,163,828 24

There were five sales at public auction during the year ending October 31, 1867:

For the month of December 20, 1866	$1,181 28
" February 28, 1867	1,533 20
" April 25, 1867	651 62
" June 27, 1867	683 47
" September 26, 1867	780 77
Gross amount of sales at auction	$4,830 34
Unclaimed cash	738 93
Goods sold at private sale (perishable)	193 97
	$5,763 24
Less expenses	1,101 69
Money returned to the Treasurer	$4,661 55

STEAM BOILERS.

The report of the Sanitary Company of the Metropolitan Police Department, for the year ending November 1, 1867, shows the number of steam boilers examined, tested hydrostatically, their condition, &c.

The number of complaints of nuisances reported to the Metropolitan Board of Health, the number of orders served, issued by said Board, the number complied with by owners or persons in charge of the property, and the number returned as not complied with; also, the amount of unsound or unhealthy meat, fish, &c., seized and removed, and number of dead animals removed from the city limits, is as follows:

Number of steam boilers examined	3,907
" steam boilers tested hydrostatically	2,525

Number of steam boilers condemned	17
" steam boilers found defective	143
" steam gauges found defective	145
" safety valves found defective	103
" gauge cocks found defective	232
Total number of defects	640

Number of steam boilers removed by order of Department	17
" steam boilers repaired by order of Department	143
" steam gauges repaired by order of Department	145
" safety valves repaired by order of Department	103
" gauge cocks repaired by order of Department	232
Total number of defects remedied	640

There have been 813 applicants for certificates to take charge of steam boilers, who have been examined in regard to their qualifications. Of this number, 761 were found qualified and granted certificates, and 72 refused, not having the requisite qualifications.

Number of complaints of nuisances reported to the Metropolitan Board of Health from November 1, 1866, to October 31, 1867, inclusive:

Privy vaults full	11,503
Privy vaults and water closets filthy	855
Yards filthy	1,671
Cellars filthy	1,250

Sewers stopped and filthy	1,599
Houses (tenement) filthy	522
Areas and alleys filthy	515
Cesspools and cisterns filthy	476
Slaughter-houses filthy	12
Stables filthy	178
Hog pens filthy	102
Vacant lots filthy	144
Sunken lots filthy	405
Culverts full and filthy	26
Fat boiling establishments filthy	6
Manure vaults filthy	70
Privy vaults leaking and unsafe	657
Houses out of repair and unsafe	125
Stoops out of repair and unsafe	107
Chimneys out of repair and unsafe	153
Coal vault covers out of repair and unsafe	92
Cisterns and cesspools out of repair and unsafe	28
Areas unsafe	4
Sidewalks unsafe	147
Street curb and gutter stones sunken and out of repair	308
Hydrants and waste pipes out of repair	1,062
Total number of complaints	21,917

Work performed under orders issued by the Metropolitan Board of Health:

Number of preliminary orders served, received from the Sanitary Superintendent of the Metropolitan Board of Health	5,489
Number of preliminary orders complied with	2,300
Number of preliminary orders not complied with	3,189
Total number	5,489
Number of general orders received from the Metropolitan Board of Health	12,149
Number of general orders served	10,076
Number of general orders complied with, no service	2,073
Total number	12,149

Number of general orders complied with by owners	7,836
Number of general orders not complied with, and forwarded to the Sanitary Superintendent	2,240
Number of general orders complied with, no service	2,073
Total number	12,149

Number of special orders received from the Metropolitan Board of Health	2,502

Number of special orders not complied with, and returned to the Sanitary Superintendent	2,471
Number of special orders complied with, no service	31
Total number	2,502

Number of privies cleaned, dead animals removed, unsound meat, fish, &c., seized and removed from the city limits:

Number of privies and water closets cleaned	17,098
Number of loads of night-soil removed	65,715
Number of dead horses removed	4,417
" cows "	131
" goats "	189
" sheep "	229
" hogs "	375
" dogs & cats "	6,198
" deer "	5
" calves, "bobs," removed	423
Total number of dead animals	11,968
Unsound veal, pounds removed	65,464
" mutton, "	54,351
" beef, "	44,691
" pork, "	5,052
" fish, "	75,100
" poultry, "	11,712
Total number of pounds	256,370
Unsound eggs removed	21,500
Number of barrels of offal removed	91,920

TRUANT REPORT OF NEW YORK.

There are five men detailed to look after truant children, who visit our public schools daily and receive from the teachers the names and residences of all absentees, and visit them at their homes to find the cause of their absence from school. During the past year there have been reported by the teachers to the truant officers, 5,116 children, as absentees or truants from school. All of these have been visited at their homes with the exception of 352, whose residence could not be found. Of the whole number reported 2,153 were reported without cause, viz.:

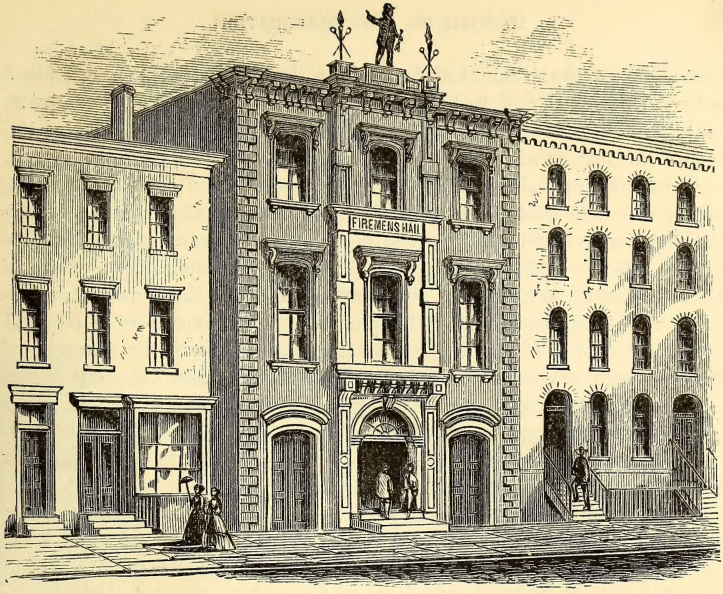
Withdrawn from school	488
Transferred to other schools	248
Kept at home by their parents	879
Kept at home on account of poverty	181
Kept at home by sickness	357
Total reported without cause	2,153
Reformed so as to attend school regular	2,151
Arrested and taken to school	209
Arrested and taken to Juvenile Asylum	116
Number whose residence could not be found	352
Number of remaining truants	135
Grand total reported	5,116

One hundred and sixty-four sets of books, valued at three hundred and eighty-eight dollars, have been recovered and restored to the teachers of the public schools.

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, AND DISCHARGES

BY THE COURT OF SPECIAL SESSIONS, IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, FROM THE YEAR 1840 TO 1867, INCLUSIVE.

CONVICTIONS, ETC.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.
Convictions, petit larceny	526	666	744	907	896	991	977	....	1064	1180	1419	1453	1475	1415	1411	2047	1788	2041	1919	1953	2082	1747	1397	1512	1411	1963	2184	1824
Acquittals, petit larceny	97	78	138	142	148	193	220	173	258	261	219	187	214	179	108	190	208	273	317	289	365	382	256	279	263	323	345	252
Discharges	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	536	481	376	361	354	586	454	584	553	501
Convictions, assault and battery	226	296	287	395	551	615	508	334	430	558	837	662	978	1230	1152	929	986	1589	1697	1699	1919	1606	1475	1191	1067	1239	1110	957
Acquittals	32	30	33	54	86	90	87	48	52	59	76	43	51	67	66	84	84	284	344	349	392	285	259	168	166	186	202	185
Discharges	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1109	697	672	988	1382	1194	1167	1120	1184	1064	1454	1627	1784	1849	1623	1541	1330	1107	885	1051	893	811
Other Misdemeanors	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	25	101	139	158	198	139	186	113	71	96	274	614
Acquittals	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	4	40	60	54	60	53	70	44	31	39	67	117
Discharges	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	101	125	89	75	98	60	44	27	31	78
Totals	1369	1466	1577	2032	1519	3047	2922	2352	2502	2966	3933	3539	3884	3944	3921	4354	4449	5825	6748	6957	7005	6189	5425	5057	4392	5508	5659	5339
Number of trials in Special Sessions	839	1001	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651	1309	1635	1837	2218	2079	2405	2570	1528	1942	2803	3752	4476	4502	4917	4112	3639	3304	3009	3846	4182	3949
Sentenced to county prisons	508	682	737	987	1058	1128	1075	981	1003	1120	1402	1179	1254	2242	1159	1528	1426	1824	2061	1012	2054	2231	1720	1728	1220	1697	1678	1619
Sentenced to House of Refuge	28	67	63	56	55	65	56	51	52	71	112	94	97	119	77	69	41	195	134	129	138	136	111	168	170	260	270	224
Fined	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	569	723	824	1045	1041	836	738	973	997	1046



FIRE DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS.

METROPOLITAN FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Chapter 249.

AN ACT TO CREATE A METROPOLITAN FIRE DISTRICT, AND ESTABLISH A FIRE DEPARTMENT THEREIN.

PASSED MARCH 30, 1865; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The cities of New York and Brooklyn shall constitute, and they are hereby, united into a district, to be known as the Metropolitan Fire District of the State of New York.

§ 2. The Governor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Senate appoint, four citizens, residents of the said district, to be "Metropolitan Fire Commissioners" (which office is hereby created, with the duties and powers herein contained and imposed), who shall form a Metropolitan Fire Department, to take and have, as provided by this act, control and management of all officers, men, property, measures, and action for the pre-

vention and extinguishment of fires within the said district, to be organized as herein provided, and to be known as the "Metropolitan Fire Department." Said Commissioners shall hold the said office respectively for the terms following, to wit: One for two years, one for four years, one for six years, and one for eight years. And at the expiration of each term respectively, a successor shall be appointed in the manner above provided, who shall hold said office for the term of eight years. Vacancies in said office shall be filled by temporary appointments, by the remaining members of said Department, to hold until the same are filled by the Senate, on nomination of the Governor. Said Commissioners shall be subject to removal by the Governor as is provided by the laws applicable to the removals of sheriffs, which are hereby extended so as to relate to said Department, but no removal shall be made until the Commissioner contemplated to be removed shall have been served with specific written charges stating the derelictions complained of, and have been afforded an adequate opportunity to publicly answer the same, and make his defense thereto.

§ 3. Immediately after the appointment of such Commissioners, they shall meet in the office of the Secretary of State, and proceed, under his direction, to determine by lot which of such Commissioners shall hold such office for each of the respective terms of two, four, six, and eight years; whereupon they shall take and file with said Secretary the oath of office prescribed for State officers. And the Secretary of State shall give to each a certificate of appointment for the respective terms of office so determined as aforesaid.

§ 4. Said Commissioners, on being qualified, shall meet and organize "The Metropolitan Fire Department," by electing one of said Commissioners to be President, and appointing a person to be Secretary. Whereupon they shall possess and have all the power and authority conferred upon or possessed by any and all officers of the Fire Department of the city of New York, and to the exclusion of all such officers, and such other powers and duties in said district as are hereinafter conferred. Three of said Commissioners shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but the surviving members may, at any time, fill a vacancy, as provided in the second section of this act.

§ 5. The said "Metropolitan Fire Department" is hereby empowered and directed to possess and exercise fully and exclusively all the powers, and perform all the duties, for the government, management, maintenance, and direction of the Fire Department of the city of New York, and the premises and property thereof, which at the time of the organization of said Department were possessed by or under the control of the boards and officers of the Fire Department of said city, or the officers or employees of said city; said powers and duties to be exercised and performed, and said property used, in the said city or otherwise, as hereinafter provided. And the said Department shall hereafter have sole and exclusive power and

authority to extinguish fires in said city of New York; and all acts conferring upon any other officer and officers any power in relation to the extinguishment of fires in said city, are hereby repealed.

§ 6. The Board of Commissioners shall have full power to provide, in and for the city of New York, supplies, horses, tools, implements, and apparatus of any and all kinds (to be used in the extinguishing of fires), and fire telegraphs; to provide suitable locations for the same, and to buy, sell, construct, repair, and have the care of the same, and take any and all such action in the premises as may be reasonably necessary and proper.

§ 7. The Department hereby created is hereby empowered and directed to possess and exercise full and exclusive power and discretion for the government, management, maintenance, and direction of the several buildings, and premises, and property, and appurtenances thereto, and all apparatus, hose, implements, and tools of any and all kinds, which at the time of the appointment of the Commissioners aforesaid were under the charge and control of any and all city officers or officers of the Fire Department in said city, for the use and benefit of the Fire Department of the city of New York. And it shall be the duty of all persons and officers in possession of any property, real or personal, belonging to or set apart for or in use by or for the Fire Department of said city, to deliver the same to the possession and control of said "Metropolitan Fire Department."

§ 8. Any one of said Commissioners shall be considered as vacating his term of office, in the event of his accepting or holding any other political office. And any Commissioner who shall, during the term of his office, be publicly nominated for any office elective by the people, and who shall not decline the said nomination within ten days succeeding notice of the same, shall, in either case, be deemed to have vacated his office.

§ 9. The Commissioners shall select one of their number to act as Treasurer of the said Metropolitan Fire Department. He shall be the fiscal officer of the Department. He shall, on check or voucher, duly disburse, by order of said Commissioners, for the purposes of this act, all moneys, and shall deposit all funds in a bank or banks to be designated by said Commissioners. He shall execute a bond with two sureties, satisfactory to the Comptroller of the State of New York, conditioned in a penalty of fifty thousand dollars to the People of the State of New York for the faithful discharge of his duties, and shall receive one thousand dollars per annum for such services as Treasurer, in addition to annual compensation as Commissioner.

§ 10. The "Metropolitan Fire Commissioners," and the Comptroller and the Mayor of the city of New York, convened as a Board of Estimate, four of whom shall form a quorum for business, shall annually, on or before the first of July, make up a financial estimate of the sums required annually for the payment of salaries, compensation, and rents, for the purchase of supplies, horses, apparatus of any and all kinds, tools, hose, implements, and keeping all of the same in repair; and generally for the purposes of

this act, and such general and contingent expenses as may, from time to time, in the judgment of said Board of Estimate, become necessary or proper, with the enumeration thereof. The said estimate shall then be submitted to a Board of Revision composed of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York. If the said Board of Revision, on or before the second Monday of October, shall object, in writing, to such estimate, or any portion thereof, and so notify the said Board of Estimate, it shall be the duty of the latter to immediately and carefully revise the same and consider the said objections. If such Board of Estimate shall adhere to their original action of estimate, or if they shall modify the same without increasing the said estimate, then their final determination shall be binding upon the city of New York.

§ 11. The Board of Estimate created by the tenth section shall, immediately after the organization of the said "Metropolitan Fire Department," meet and make an estimate of the probable expenses of the Department in all branches of expenditure which will be required for the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five, before money can be realized under the tax levy for that year. They shall specify, as far as may be, to the several objects and purposes of expenditure. This estimate shall be immediately submitted to the Board of Revision, above provided in section ten, for consideration. Said Board of Revision shall, within ten days, act upon said estimate, and return the same to said Board of Estimate, with their objections, amendments, or approval, and said Board of Estimate shall take final action thereon, in the manner provided in section ten. Whereupon, the amount so estimated shall be levied and collected by the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, in the same manner as is herein provided in relation to annual estimates for the expenses of said "Metropolitan Fire Department."

§ 12. The Comptroller of the city of New York shall have power, and it shall be his duty, to borrow on the credit of said city the amounts of said estimate for the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five, in anticipation of the receipt of said sums from the levy, and pay the same to the Chamberlain of said city, to be drawn and used by the Metropolitan Fire Commissioners, on their requisitions, from time to time, in such sums as they shall deem necessary; and for the purposes specified in this section the said Comptroller shall have the power to issue bonds in the name of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, which bonds shall be signed by the said Mayor and Comptroller, and authenticated by the seal of the Corporation of the city of New York.

§ 13. The said Commissioners shall provide such offices and business accommodation as may be requisite for the transaction of its business and that of its subordinates in said city of New York.

§ 14. The said Commissioners shall have power to select a secretary, chief, and assistant engineers, and as many officers, clerks, firemen, and

appointees as may be necessary, and the same shall at all times be under the control of the said Commissioners, and perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the said Commissioners, and may be removed by said Commissioners. The salaries and compensation of said Commissioners shall be as follows: each Commissioner shall receive three thousand five hundred dollars per annum. The firemen and employees mentioned in this section shall be selected, as far as practicable, from the active and exempt members of the present Fire Department of the city of New York.

§ 15. The aforesaid officers and men, with their apparatus of all kinds, when on duty, shall have the right of way at any fire, and in any highway, street, or avenue, over any and all vehicles of any kind, except those carrying the United States mail. And any person in or upon, or owning any vehicle, who shall refuse the right of way, or in any way obstruct any fire apparatus, or any of said officers while in performance of duty, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and be liable to punishment for the same.

§ 16. The Board of Supervisors of the county of New York are hereby empowered and directed annually to order, and cause to be raised and collected upon estates, real and personal, subject to taxation according to law, within said county of New York, the sums of money annually finally estimated as aforesaid, by said Board of Estimate, for the annual expenses authorized by this act; and the said amount so collected shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the State, as a fund to the credit of the Metropolitan Fire Department, and may be drawn by check or warrant by the Treasurer of said Metropolitan Fire Department, in such sums as may be necessary to be used by him for the purpose defined by this act, and as ordered by said Department.

§ 17. On and after the organization of the Department, all real estate, fire apparatus, hose, implements, tools, bells, and bell-towers, fire telegraph, and all property of whatever nature then or theretofore in use by the firemen or Fire Department of the city of New York, belonging to said city, shall be transferred by all persons having charge of the same to the keeping and custody of the "Metropolitan Fire Department" hereby created, and for the use thereafter of said Department. But the said property shall remain the property of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York, subject to the public uses of said Department, as aforesaid, and for the purposes provided by this act. And whenever any of the said property shall no longer be needed by the said Department for the purposes of this act, they shall surrender the same to the said the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the city of New York.

§ 18. The Commissioners shall file with the Comptroller of the city of New York a list of all real estate, also a list of all apparatus, not required by them for the purpose of this act, and the said property shall then be disposed of as said Commissioners may direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid into the treasury of said city.

§ 19. All members of the present Fire Department, regularly enrolled at the time of the passage of this act, shall be returned by the present Chief Engineer, under oath, to the Clerk of the Common Council of the city of New York, and all such members who shall faithfully perform their duties until regularly discharged by said Commissioners, and not otherwise, shall be entitled to all the privileges and exemptions to which exempt firemen are entitled by the laws of this State.

§ 20. Immediately on the organization of said Department all persons who shall then be firemen in the city of New York shall be under the control and government of said Metropolitan Fire Department; and if they shall so remain until they are discharged by said Department, shall be entitled to all the privileges and exemptions allowed by the laws of the State of New York, the same as if they served out the full term as prescribed by the laws of the State of New York; and the said Department shall have full power to discharge, by resolution, said firemen, or any of them, whenever they may deem proper. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to deprive any person of their right to, or affect their interest in the fund known and called the New York Fire Department Fund, or any part thereof, and the said fund shall continue to be held and administered by the present trustees of the Fire Department, or their successors, but for all other purposes the present Fire Department of the city of New York is hereby abolished.

§ 21. It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Common Council of the city of New York, immediately after the passage of this act, to make, or cause to be made, a correct list containing the names of all those persons who, at the time of the passage of this act, were regularly enrolled as active firemen on the books of the said Common Council, and who were, at the time aforesaid, performing the duty as active firemen in the said city, and the list aforesaid shall be submitted to the Metropolitan Fire Department. It shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for a period of not less than sixty days, for a person not so enrolled or employed, or appointed by the said Department, to wear the whole or any part of the uniform or insignia prescribed to be worn by the rules and regulations of the Board, or do any act as firemen not duly authorized by the Commissioners duly created, or to interfere with the property or apparatus of the Fire Department in any manner, unless by the authority of the Department. No person holding office under this act shall be liable to military or jury duty while performing his duty as a fireman. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed.

§ 22. The Department hereby created may adopt a common seal and direct its use, and, in the name of its President, may institute and maintain suits and proceedings (and may pay any costs, expenses, or judgments therein) for the enforcement of its rights and contracts, and for the protection, possession, and maintenance of the property under the control of said

Department; and may also, in like manner, sue for, and shall have the exclusive right to recover the fines and penalties mentioned in or imposed by chapter three hundred and fifty-six of the Laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-two (for the more effectual prevention of fires and the better protection of life and property in the city of New York); and all sums recovered shall be for the benefit of said fund of said Department. And any member or officer of said Department may be summarily examined, upon an order (made on the oath and application of three freeholders in the city of New York) requiring such examination, and signed by any justice of the Supreme Court of the first judicial district, and directing such examination to be had publicly, at the chambers of said justice, not less than forty-eight hours after personal service of said order; and such examination shall be confined to an inquiry into an alleged wrongful diversion or misapplication of any of said moneys or funds, or improper conduct, of which it is alleged in the application for said order that such member of said Department or said officer has knowledge or information. And such member or officer shall answer such pertinent questions as the judge shall direct, but his answers shall not be used against him on any criminal proceeding.

§ 23. It shall be the duty of said Department to report annually to the Governor of this State, on or before the first day of December in each year, a full and detailed statement of its expenditures during the previous year, and to set forth therein generally the action of said Department, and the classification and number of its officers and men. Such report shall also state what further legislation and precautions are deemed necessary for the better protection against injury by fires in the cities of New York or Brooklyn, and in what respect the administration of the fire laws in said district may have been deficient during the previous year. The first report of said Department shall contain a copy of the rules and by-laws adopted by said Department, and the several subsequent annual reports shall set forth all amendments to said rules and by-laws. And it shall be the duty of the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department of the city of Brooklyn to report to said Commissioners, on or before the first day of December of each year, a detailed statement of the expenses of said Departments respectively, and to state generally the action of said Departments, and what further legislation or precautions are necessary for the better protection of property in the city of Brooklyn against loss by fire.

§ 24. It shall be the duty of said Department to make suitable regulations, under which its officers and men shall be required to wear any appropriate uniform and badge, by which, in case of fire and at other times, the authority and relations of such officers and men in said Department may be known as the exigency of their duties may require.

§ 25. In case there should hereafter be any fire in the city of New York, which, in the opinion of the said Commissioners of the Metropolitan Fire Department, or a majority of them, shall require the presence and co-oper-

ation of a greater number of officers or men or apparatus than may be at the command or under the control of the Department to extinguish the said fire, it shall be the duty of the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to request, in writing, the Chief Engineer of the Eastern Department or of the Western Department of the city of Brooklyn, or both of them, to assist them with officers, men, and apparatus, or either of them, from the said city of Brooklyn, to aid in putting out and extinguishing the said fire, and it shall be the duty of the said Chief Engineers, and each of them, when so called upon, to furnish the same. And in case there shall hereafter be a fire in the city of Brooklyn, which, in the opinion of the Chief Engineer of the district of said city in which the same shall exist, shall require the presence and co-operation of a greater number of officers or men or apparatus than may be at the command or under the control of the said Chief Engineer, to extinguish the said fire, it is hereby made the duty of the said Chief Engineer, and he is hereby authorized to request, in writing, the Departments hereby created, to asssist him with officers, men, and apparatus, or either of the same, to aid in putting out the said fire. And it shall be the duty of the said Metropolitan Fire Commissioners to furnish the same, and in case any expense is incurred by the said Chief Engineers, or either of them, in aiding the said Metropolitan Fire Commissioners, as hereinbefore provided, the amount of such expense, when duly certified under oath by Chief Engineers to the said Metropolitan Fire Commissioners, shall be paid by the latter out of any funds in their possession. And in case any expense is incurred in furnishing the aid provided by this act by the said Metropolitan Fire Commissioners to the said Chief Engineer of either of the districts of Brooklyn as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the city of Brooklyn to refund the same to the said Metropolitan Commissioners, when the same shall have been duly certified under oath to the said Chief Engineer of either of the said districts of Brooklyn by the President of the said Metropolitan Fire Department.

§ 26. It shall be the duty of the Department hereby created, and of the Metropolitan Police Board, their respective officers and men, to co-operate together in all proper ways; and the said Board and Department may respectively provide for protection against fire, and for the arrest of all persons who may at or near any fire commit or attempt to commit any crime against the laws of this State, or may violate any rule or regulation of said Board or Department.

§ 27. Whenever in this act the term "Commissioners" is used in reference to the members of the Department hereby created, or whenever the term "Department" is used in this act, the said terms and each of them shall be construed as meaning the Metropolitan Fire Department hereby constituted, unless the sense plainly requires that some other or different construction should be given to the same.

§ 28. The present Fire Department, its officers and men, shall have and possess the powers now vested in it by law, and shall continue to perform the duties now imposed upon them by law, until the appointment of the Commissioners hereby created, and until said Commissioners shall have organized and entered upon their office as herein provided.

§ 29. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
Office of the Secretary of State.

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW,
Secretary of State.

Chapter 408.

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR AN ADDITIONAL METROPOLITAN FIRE COMMISSIONER, AND TO REGULATE AND ESTABLISH THE PAY OF THE MEMBERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE METROPOLITAN FIRE DEPARTMENT.

PASSED APRIL 17, 1867; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Within ten days after the passage of this act the Governor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Senate shall appoint, a citizen and resident of the Metropolitan Fire District, as constituted by act, chapter two hundred and forty-nine, Laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-five, as a Metropolitan Fire Commissioner, who shall be one of the Board of Metropolitan Fire Commissioners, and shall be possessed of the same powers, control, and management, and be subject to the same liabilities and to removal in like manner with the Commissioners appointed pursuant to said act; and from and after said appointment the said Board of Metropolitan Fire Commissioners shall consist of five persons, and all vacancies in the offices of any of said Commissioners shall be filled in the manner provided in said act. The Commissioner hereby authorized to be appointed shall hold his office for the term of ten years; and at the expiration of the term of office of the present Commissioners their successors shall hold their offices for the term of ten years.

§ 2. On and after the passage of this act, and until the currency of the United States shall attain a par value in gold, the salaries of the members and employees of the Metropolitan Fire Department shall be as follows:

The privates, drivers, stokers, and tillermen of said Department, doing duty in the city of New York and attached to apparatus drawn by horses,

shall be paid at the rate of one thousand dollars per annum; the engineers of steamers, at the rate of twelve hundred dollars per annum; the assistant foremen, at the rate of eleven hundred dollars per annum; the foremen, at the rate of thirteen hundred dollars per annum; the district engineers, at the rate of one thousand eight hundred dollars per annum; the assistant engineer, at the rate of two thousand five hundred dollars per annum; the chief engineer, at the rate of forty-five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 3. The Secretary, Book-keeper, Clerk, and employees of said Department shall be paid as follows: Secretary, at the rate of twenty-five hundred dollars per annum; Book-keeper, at the rate of two thousand dollars per annum; First Clerk to the Commissioners, at the rate of fifteen hundred dollars per annum; Clerk to the Chief Engineer, at the rate of fifteen hundred dollars per annum; Assistant Clerk to the Chief Engineer, at the rate of one thousand dollars per annum; Messengers to the Board of Commissioners, at the rate of one thousand dollars per annum; Supply Keeper, at the rate of twelve hundred dollars per annum; and the Superintendent of Horses, at the rate of twenty-five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 4. The Superintendent of the fire-alarm telegraph shall be paid at the rate of two thousand dollars per annum; the telegraph operators, at the rate of twelve hundred dollars per annum; the linemen, at the rate of one thousand dollars per annum; the battery-men, at the rate of eight hundred dollars per annum; and the bell-ringers, at the rate of one thousand dollars each per annum.

§ 5. The said Metropolitan Fire Commissioners are hereby authorized and directed to pay the above specified members and employees of the Metropolitan Fire Department the amounts named, as a just and reasonable compensation for their services, and are hereby authorized and directed to apply any moneys in their possession, not otherwise appropriated, for said purpose; and in case there shall not be a sufficient amount of money in the hands of said Metropolitan Fire Commissioners, or subject to their control, to pay the amounts above specified for the year eighteen hundred and sixty-seven, and until the next annual estimate of the Board of Estimate, as provided in section ten, chapter two hundred and forty-nine, Laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-five, the Comptroller of the city of New York is hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to deposit with the Treasurer of the State of New York, to the credit of the said Metropolitan Fire Commissioners, upon their requisition, such additional sums of money as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this act; and such additional sums shall be collected by taxation in the year eighteen hundred and sixty-seven, in said city of New York, in the manner prescribed by law. The act, chapter three hundred and fifteen, Session Laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-six, in reference to borrowing money for the use of the Metropolitan Fire Commissioners, shall apply to this act.

§ 6. This act shall take effect immediately.

Board of Commissioners.

Alexander Shaler, *President.*
Joshua G. Abbe, *Treasurer.*

I. Bailey Meyers.
James Galway.
Monmouth B. Wilson.
Charles E. Gildersleve, *Secretary.*

Committees.

APPOINTMENTS.
Shaler, Abbe, Meyers, Galway, and Wilson.

DISCIPLINE.
Shaler, Meyers, and Wilson.

SUPPLIES.
Abbe, Shaler, and Wilson.

APPARATUS.
Wilson and Galway.

FINANCE.
Meyers and Shaler.

TELEGRAPH.
Meyers and Abbe.

BUILDINGS.
Galway and Meyers.

HOSE.
Galway and Wilson.

Rules and Regulations

OF THE

METROPOLITAN FIRE DEPARTMENT.

SECTION 1. The whole number of officers and members to compose each steam fire engine and hook and ladder company drawn by horses, and located south of Twenty-third street, is hereby fixed at twelve, as follows: Engine Companies—one Foreman, one Assistant Foreman, one Engineer of Steamer, one Stoker, one Driver, and seven Firemen; Hook and Ladder Companies—one Foreman, one Assistant Foreman, one Driver, and nine Firemen. Ten officers and men shall be the standard for all companies located between Twenty-third and Fifty-ninth streets. Above Fifty-ninth street there shall be to each engine company four officers and men at full pay, and eight hosemen, and to each hook and ladder company three officers and men at full pay, and nine laddermen. The hosemen and laddermen shall receive three hundred dollars each, per annum, shall sleep in the engine or truck house of their respective companies, attend all fires, conform to such rules and regulations as the Board may from time to time prescribe, and attend at the engine or truck house on two afternoons in each month for inspection or practice, with the privilege of pursuing their avocations at points convenient to the same. The pay of the force is hereby fixed as follows, per annum: Chief Engineer, four thousand five hundred dollars; Assistant, two thousand five hundred dollars; District Engineer, one thousand eight hundred dollars; Foreman, one thousand three hundred dollars; Assistant Foreman, one thousand one hundred dollars; Engineer of Steamer, one thousand two hundred dollars; Stokers, Drivers, and Firemen, each one thousand dollars; Superintendent of Telegraph, two thousand dollars; Telegraph Operators, each one thousand two hundred dollars; Battery-boy, eight hundred dollars; Lineman, one thousand dollars; Bell-ringers, each one thousand dollars; Superintendent of Repair Yard, one thousand two hundred dollars; Superintendent of Horses, two thousand five hundred dollars.

UNIFORM.

§ 2. Uniform of the officers and members of the Metropolitan Fire Department:

UNIFORM COAT.

For Chief Engineer.—A double-breasted close-fitting sack coat of dark blue cloth, pure indigo dye, weighing not less than twenty-four ounces to the yard, cut to button close to the neck, with rolling collar; to have eight medium-size department buttons of white metal on each breast, grouped in pairs; the cuffs to be made to fit the wrist, and closed with three small regulation buttons; a pocket on the outside of each breast, and one on the inside of right breast; the outside pockets to have plain lappells; no other pockets will be allowed in any part of the coat; the sleeves to be cut only so large as to be convenient to wear inside of the overcoat; the length of coat to be in proportion to the height of the man; for a man six feet high, twenty-nine inches; the coat to be lined with red cloth or flannel, the sleeves to have a linen lining.

For Assistant Engineer and District Engineers.—Same as for Chief Engineer, except that the buttons on the breast will be placed equidistant.

For Company Officers.—Same as for Engineers, except that the coat will be single-breasted, with eight medium size department buttons.

For Firemen.—Same as for company officers, except that the coat will have six instead of eight medium size buttons in front; to be cut and made acording to pattern at headquarters.

For Hosemen and Laddermen.—Same as for privates.

For Summer Wear.—Officers and men will be permitted to wear in summer a coat cut in the same style as above, made of dark blue flannel, without lining.

PANTALOONS.

For Chief Engineer and all other Officers.—Made of the same material as the coat, cut with lap seams; to fit close around the waist, but loose around the hams and legs, to admit of their free use, according to pattern at headquarters.

For Firemen.—Same as for officers.

For Summer and Winter Wear.—Officers and men will, at their option, wear in summer pantaloons cut in the same style, with plain seams, made of dark blue flannel (indigo dye) of the same shade as the uniform coat; and in winter made of the same material as the overcoat, with lap seams.

VEST.

The vest will not be considered a part of the uniform, but officers and men will be permitted to wear it, except on full dress occasions, at their option, always conforming to the following regulations:

For Chief Engineer.—A single-breasted vest, made according to pattern at headquarters, of dark blue cloth of the same shade and texture as the uniform coat, with standing collar, to button close to the neck, with eight small department regulation buttons grouped in pairs.

For Assistant Engineer and District Engineers.—Same as for Chief Engineer, except that the buttons will be placed equidistant.

For Company Officers and Firemen.—Same as for Engineers, except that it will be made without a collar, so as not to interfere with the collar of the shirt.

For Summer Wear, for Officers and Men.—To be made of light cloth or flannel, same shade as the uniform coat, cut as above.

OVERCOAT.

For Chief Engineer.—A double-breasted frock coat with rolling collar, made according to pattern at headquarters, with lap seams, of dark blue cloth, pure indigo dye, weighing thirty ounces to the yard, in length to reach two inches below the knee, to button up close to the neck, with six department large regulation buttons of white metal on each breast, grouped in pairs, three on each skirt behind, and three of small size on each sleeve at the cuff; the skirt to be closed behind; one large outside pocket on each skirt, and a small one on the left breast, to be covered with lappels, and one inside pocket on the right breast; the skirts and back to be lined with red cloth or flannel; the sleeves to be lined with linen.

For all other Officers.—Same as for Chief Engineer, except that there will be but five large regulation buttons on each breast, placed equidistant.

For Firemen.—Same as for officers (except Chief Engineer), except the lining will be red flannel.

SHIRT.

For Chief Engineer, Assistant Engineer, and District Engineers.—White linen or muslin, with narrow rolling or standing collar.

For Company Officers.—A double-breasted red flannel shirt, with rolling collar, according to pattern at headquarters.

For Firemen.—Same as for company officers, except that it will be made of dark blue instead of red flannel.

For Hosemen and Laddermen.—Same as for privates.

CRAVAT.

FOR CHIEF ENGINEER, ASSISTANT ENGINEER, AND DISTRICT ENGINEERS.—A small neck-tie of black silk.

FOR COMPANY OFFICERS AND FIREMEN.—A black silk cravat to pass once around the neck, and tie with a double bow and flat knot in front; the ends to extend not more than three inches from the knot.

FOR HOSEMEN AND LADDERMEN.—Same as for privates.

GLOVES.

FOR ALL OFFICERS AND FIREMEN.—When worn, to be white Berlin, Lisle thread, or wash leather.

FIRE CAP.

FOR CHIEF ENGINEER.—A white leather cap of the present New York style, with eight cones; a gilt front, supported by a gilt eagle-head, with a device upon it of a steam fire-engine, and the insignia of his office, as worn upon his coat collar, above, and the initials M. F. D., five-eighths of an inch long, below; the device, insignia of office, and lettering, to be painted in black and shaded.

FOR ASSISTANT ENGINEER AND DISTRICT ENGINEERS.—Same as for Chief Engineer, except in the insignia of office upon the cap-front, which will be the same as that worn upon the coat collars, respectively.

FOR OFFICERS OF ENGINE COMPANIES.—A black leather cap of the present New York style, with eight cones; a white patent leather stitched front; the number of the company in plain block figures cut out of the center (three and one-fourth inches long if of one figure, and two and one-half inches long if of two figures); the insignia of office, same as worn upon the coat collar, above the figure, and the letters M. F. D., five-eighths of an inch long, in a straight line below; the number of the company to be black patent leather, and the insignia of office and letters M. F. D. to be painted in black and gold.

FOR FIREMEN OF ENGINE COMPANIES.—Same as for officers of engine companies, except that the front will be of black patent leather with a white figure, and the department number of the owner painted in white figures, five-eighths of an inch long, in an arch above, and the letters M. F. D. in white below the company number.

FOR HOSEMEN.—Same as for firemen of engine companies, without a department number.

FOR OFFICERS OF HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.—Same as for officers of engine companies, except that the number of the company will be in red, and the insignia of office and the letters M. F. D. will be painted in red and gold instead of black and gold, and the front will have painted upon it in shaded black a cross hook and ladder.

For Firemen of Hook and Ladder Companies.—Same as for officers of hook and ladder companies, except that the front will be of red patent leather instead of white, with white company number and white letters instead of red and gold, and white shaded cross hook and ladder instead of black shaded. The department number of the owner to be painted in an arch above the company number in white, same as firemen of engine companies.

For Laddermen.—Same as firemen of Hook and Ladder Companies, without a department number.

FATIGUE CAP.

For Chief Engineer.—To be made of dark blue cloth, same as the uniform coat of the United States Navy pattern, with a plain solid black patent leather visor two inches wide, with rounded corners; top seven inches wide and seven and one-half to eight inches long; band one and one-half inches wide; quarters one and three-quarter inches high; lining of red leather, to be sewed into the seam of top and quarters; a narrow welt around the bottom of band and also around the top seam of cap; inner band to be of strong, serviceable leather; chin strap of black patent leather, one-half inch wide, with white metal slide worn in the center of the front; one small regulation button on each side of cap; insignia of office to be a gold embroidered star, on dark blue cloth, of five trumpets joined at the mouth-pieces, measuring two inches from point to point, placed in the center of the front, the lower points resting upon the chin strap.

For Assistant Engineer.—Same as for Chief Engineer, except the insignia of office, which will be three cross trumpets embroidered in gold, measuring one and three-quarter inches from mouth-piece to bell, placed in the center of the cap front, bells downward and resting upon upper edge of band.

For District Engineers.—Same as for Assistant Engineer, except the insignia of office, which will be two cross trumpets embroidered in gold, measuring one and three-quarter inches from mouth-piece to bell.

For Foremen of Engine Companies.—Same as for District Engineers, except the insignia of office, which will be two parallel trumpets, one and three-quarter inches long, with the number of the company in block figures, one-half inch long, all embroidered in gold upon a circle of light blue cloth, the trumpets placed vertically, bells downward, in the center of cap front, the bells resting upon the upper edge of cap band.

For Assistant Foremen of Engine Companies.—Same as for Foremen of Engine Companies, except the insignia of office, which will be one trumpet, one and three-quarter inches long, placed horizontally, bell to the right, with the number of the company in figures one-half inch long, above the trumpet.

For Foremen of Hook and Ladder Companies.—Same as for Foremen of Engine Companies, except that the embroidery will be upon scarlet cloth instead of light blue.

For Assistant Foremen of Hook and Ladder Companies.—Same as for Assistant Foremen of Engine Companies, except that the embroidery will be upon scarlet cloth instead of light blue.

For all Firemen.—Same as for company officers, except the device, which will be a white metal Maltese cross, one and three-quarter inches square, with the letters M. F. D. and the department number of the wearer on the arms, placed in the center of the front of the cap, the lower arm touching the cap band.

For Hosemen and Laddermen.—Same as for firemen, omitting the department number on the device.

Officers and men will wear, in stormy weather, a cover to the fatigue cap, made of oiled silk. The cap, device, and cap-cover, all to be according to the pattern at headquarters of the Department.

INSIGNIA OF OFFICE.

For Chief Engineer.—A star formed of five trumpets joined at the mouth-pieces, measuring one and a half inches from point to point, embroidered in gold upon a circle of dark blue cloth, to be worn upon the front corners of the collar of the uniform coat.

For Assistant Engineer.—Three cross trumpets, bells downward, measuring one and a half inches from mouth-piece to bell, embroidered in gold upon a circle of dark blue cloth, to be worn same as Chief Engineer, bells touching outer edge of collar.

For District Engineer.—Two cross trumpets, bells downward, measuring one and a half inches in length, embroidered in gold upon an oval of dark blue cloth, to be worn same as Assistant Engineer.

For Foremen.—Two parallel trumpets, bells downward, measuring one and a half inches, embroidered in gold upon an oval of light blue cloth for Foremen of Engine Companies, and of scarlet cloth for Foremen of Hook and Ladder Companies, to be worn same as Assistant Engineers.

For Assistant Foremen.—One trumpet, measuring one and a half inches, embroidered in gold upon an oval of light blue cloth for Assistant Foremen of Engine Companies, and of scarlet for Assistant Foremen of Hook and Ladder Companies, to be worn same as Assistant Engineer.

REGULATION BUTTONS.

For the Chief, Assistant Engineer, District Engineers, officers, and members of the force, white metal buttons shall be furnished by the Depart-

ment, and worn by them while in its employ, and for which a receipt shall be given at the time of delivery. The device upon the button is hereby designated to be the letters M. F. D. within a wreath.

DUTIES OF THE CHIEF, ASSISTANT, AND DISTRICT ENGINEERS.

§ 3. The Chief, Assistant Engineers, and District Engineers, the officers and members of the several fire companies composing the Metropolitan Fire Department, shall devote their entire time to the interests of the Department.

§ 4. The Chief Engineer shall have and exercise supreme command at all fires over the engineers, officers, and members of the Department. He shall locate all apparatus, and make a report thereof to the Board. He shall make a daily report of the number of men on duty and the condition of the several houses, apparatus, hose, horses, and harness, and see that proper discipline is observed by the officers and men.

§ 5. The Assistant Engineer shall attend all fires in districts in which the Chief Engineer shall direct him to perform duty, and, in the absence of the Chief, shall perform the duties prescribed for that officer.

§ 6. The District Engineers, in the absence of the Chief and Assistant Engineer, shall have command at all fires occurring within the limits of such districts as the Chief may prescribe to each. They shall perform duty as Engineers in such sections as the Chief may designate, and in all districts other than their own shall act as subordinate to the Engineer of the district. They shall superintend all alterations or repairs to the houses of companies in their districts, and shall visit the same daily, and make a written report thereon to the Chief Engineer. They shall also make a monthly report to the Chief Engineer of all fires attended by them, and, promptly, any violation of the rules of the Department, or disobedience of orders, by officers or members of the force.

FOREMEN.

§ 7. The Foremen of companies shall see that the apparatus committed to their care, and the several buildings in which the same is deposited, and all articles in or belonging to the same, are kept neat and clean, and in order for immediate use. They shall also preserve order and discipline at all times in their respective companies, and enforce a strict compliance with the rules and regulations of the Department and the orders of the Chief Engineer. They shall keep, or cause to be kept, an accurate record of the membership of their several companies, an account of all property intrusted to their care, and all absence from, or omission, or neglect of duty on the part of the men of their command, in a book provided for that purpose, which record shall be open to the inspection of the Engineer; and they shall present a copy of the same to the Board on the first day of each month.

ASSISTANT FOREMEN.

§ 8. The Assistant Foremen shall, in the absence of the Foremen, exercise the duties of those officers with full power.

ENGINEERS OF STEAMERS.

§ 9. The Engineers of Steamers shall, under the Foremen, have the care and management of the steam engines of their respective companies, and shall be held responsible that the same are in good order and ready at all times for immediate use.

STOKERS.

§ 10. The Stokers shall, under the direction of the Engineer of steamer, assist in the care and cleanliness of the engine; they shall see that the engine is properly supplied with fuel, and perform such other duties as the Foremen may prescribe.

DRIVERS.

§ 11. The Drivers shall have the care and management of, and properly groom their horses; they shall keep the stable neat and clean, and have their horses at all times ready for immediate use, and, under the direction of the officer commanding Foreman, convey the apparatus to the fire; and, in an engine company, one of the members shall be assigned by the Foreman to convey the tender to the fire. The exercise of horses belonging to the Department before engines, tenders, or hook and ladder trucks, is strictly prohibited. The manner of exercising shall be by walking the horses in the streets in the vicinity of the location of the apparatus.

Drivers will be held responsible for any damage caused by them, or carelessness displayed in conveying their apparatus to or from a fire.

FIREMEN.

§ 12. The members shall keep their houses and bedding clean and in good order; they shall accompany their apparatus going to or returning from a fire, and when on duty at a fire, and not otherwise directed by the officer in command, shall remain by their apparatus. The Foreman shall cause to be kept by the officers and members of the force (serving in rotation as they stand on the roll) a proper and efficient watch day and night, so that at all times two men shall be on patrol in the neighborhood of the engine or hook and ladder house, and one on watch in the house. Members doing such patrol duty shall report at the house hourly until relieved.

MISCELLANEOUS.

§ 13. Racing to or from fires is prohibited, and if the apparatus of the several companies proceed on the same street or avenue to or from a fire, they shall do so in single file.

§ 14. Crossing a line of hose when in use by a steam fire engine is, unless in cases of the most absolute necessity, strictly prohibited.

§ 15. The officer in command shall precede his apparatus in going to or returning from a fire.

§ 16. No officer or member of the force shall appear on duty except he be properly clothed in the uniform prescribed for the Department; nor shall any officer or member of a fire company appear at a fire without his fire cap.

§ 17. No spirituous or intoxicating liquors shall be allowed on the premises of any metropolitan fire company, nor shall any game of chance be permitted thereon.

§ 18. No officer or member shall use profane, immoral, or indecent language in or about any engine or hook and ladder house, or while at, going to, or returning from a fire; nor shall any officer or member visit places where intoxicating liquors are sold while in the uniform of this Department.

§ 19. Officers of companies, after a fire, having hose which does not belong to them, shall return the same to the company to whom it belongs.

§ 20. The driver, engineer, and stoker may ride on the engine, and the driver and one man on the tender, in going to or returning from fires, and no others; and the officer in command will be held responsible for a violation of this rule.

§ 21. Ingress and egress to and from fires, through the police lines, shall be made as near the center of the street as practicable.

§ 22. No officer or member shall be entitled to pay for less than fifteen days' service. All appointments shall, so far as practicable, be made to date from the first or fifteenth of each month, and any member desiring to resign shall give written notice thereof at least five days previous to the time of such intended resignation.

§ 23. All charges for violating the rules of this Department, or neglect of duty, against officers or members of this Department, bell-ringers, or telegraph operators, shall be made to this Board in writing.

§ 24. Violation of any of the rules of the Department shall be punished by fine, suspension, or dismissal, as the Board may direct.

§ 25. The workmen at the repair shop and yard, may, for neglect or inattention to duty, be suspended by the Superintendent, subject to the approval of the Board.

§ 26. The Chief Engineer may grant "Leaves of Absence" to all officers and members of the Department, not to exceed *five days'* duration. But no such *leave* shall be granted except upon a written application with the opinions of the intermediate officers indorsed thereon, and such indorsements, approving or disapproving, shall state full and explicit reasons.

Company Commanders may grant "Leaves of Absence," at the pleasure of the Chief Engineer, to the members of their respective companies, not to exceed *twenty-four hours'* duration, and not oftener than twice a month to the same member. At no time shall more than one man of the same com-

pany be absent on leave without the special permission of the Board. An Engineer of steamer will not be allowed to use his "Leave of Absence" until the Engineer detailed to relieve him has reported to the Foreman of the company for that purpose.

Applications of officers and members for special "Leaves of Absence" will be addressed to the Secretary of the Board of Commissioners, passing through the office of the Chief Engineer for his indorsement.

Officers and members of the Department, while on *leave*, shall be held accountable for their conduct, whether in uniform or not. All leaves of absence must be properly made out on the blank forms furnished for the purpose.

§ 27. No officer or member of this Department shall receive any fee or reward for extraordinary services rendered as a fireman, without special permission of the Board, nor shall any officer or member ask, demand, or receive from any person or persons pay for services rendered or required in the performance of his duty as a fireman.

§ 28. Members of the force, on resignation or dismissal, will immediately surrender their copy of rules and regulations, with their device for the cap, buttons, and all other insignia of office in their possession belonging to the Department.

TELEGRAPH.

§ 29. The Superintendent of Telegraph shall have the care and management of all the telegraph lines and instruments, and shall keep and maintain them in working order. He shall exercise supervision over, and prescribe the duties of the telegraph operators, lineman, and battery-boy in his office, and over the bell-ringers at the bell-towers.

SUPERINTENDENT OF HORSES.

§ 30. The Superintendent of Horses shall have general supervision and direction as to the care and management of all the horses belonging to the Department, giving such medical and surgical attention as may be required. He shall also act under the direction of the Commissioners in purchasing of horses for the Department.

PERSONS TO BE ADMITTED AT FIRES OTHER THAN MEMBERS OF THE FORCE.

§ 31. The Fire Marshal and Assistant Fire Marshal, Superintendent and Inspectors of Unsafe Buildings, Inspectors of Gas, reporters for the press, and the officers of each fire insurance company. They shall be designated by a badge to be worn on the outside of the coat, on the left breast, of the following description, of yellow metal, in the form of a shield, surmounted with fire cap and crossed pipes: in the center of the badge, within a shield, a design representing the seal of the Department; over this, in raised letters, the words "Metropolitan Fire Department," and below, large figures of

white metal, designating the number of the badge. Officers and members of the Insurance Patrol shall be designated by a red fire cap, with number and initials of wearer in front; or a red leather hat-band, with the letters "I. P." and the number in white or gilt letters in front thereof.

§ 32. All the Engineers and companies composing this Department shall be furnished with a copy of the rules and regulations, and it shall be the duty of the officers and members to conform to all the duties therein required, and all orders of the Chief Engineer.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

ELISHA KINGSLAND, quarters, No. 4 Centre street; office, Firemen's Hall, Nos. 127 and 129 Mercer street.

ASSISTANT ENGINEER.

JOSEPH L. PERLEY, headquarters, House of Hook and Ladder Company No. 4, 48th street and 8th avenue.

ENGINEERS AND COMPANIES IN THEIR CHARGE.

Eli Bates, headquarters, House of Engine Company No. 18, No. 132 West 10th street; Engine Companies Nos. 3, 14, 18, and 33, and Hook and Ladder Company No. 12.

Gilbert J. Orr, headquarters, No. 4 Centre street; Engine Companies Nos. 7 and 31, and Hook and Ladder Company No. 1.

Thomas Sullivan, headquarters, House of Hook and Ladder Company No. 3, No. 108 East 13th street; Engine Companies Nos. 5, 25, and 28, and Hook and Ladder Company No. 3.

Michael Shaunnessy, headquarters, No. 285 West 33d street; Engine Companies Nos. 2, 19, 23, 26, and 34, and Hook and Ladder Company No. 4.

John Conley, headquarters, House of Engine Company No. 4, No. 39 Liberty street; Engine Companies Nos. 4, 6, 10, 29, and 32, and Hook and Ladder Company No. 10.

Bernard Sheridan, headquarters, No. 21 Elizabeth street, Department repair yard; Engine Companies Nos. 9, 12, and 15, and Hook and Ladder Company No. 6.

William W. Rhodes, headquarters, No. 112 East 33d street; Engine Companies Nos. 8, 16, and 21, and Hook and Ladder Companies Nos. 2 and 7.

William Brandon, headquarters, House of Engine Company No. 30, No. 253 Spring street; Engine Companies Nos. 13, 24, 27, and 30, and Hook and Ladder Companies Nos. 5 and 8.

William Banham, headquarters, 122d street, between 2d and 3d avenues; Engine Companies Nos. 22, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39, and Hook and Ladder Companies Nos. 13, 14, and 15.

Robert V. Mackey, headquarters, House of Engine Company No. 17, No. 91 Ludlow street; Engine Companies Nos. 11, 17, and 20, and Hook and Ladder Companies Nos. 9 and 11.

Signal Stations.

The following Code of Signal Stations, with their respective localities, was adopted by the Board of Commissioners, and went into effect on the 15th of October, 1868, at 12 o'clock M.:

No. of Station.	Location.
2.	Whitehall and State streets.
3.	Broad and South streets.
4.	Battery place and West street.
5.	Bowling Green.
6.	Broad and Stone streets.
7.	Coenties slip.
8.	Morris and West streets.
9.	Morris street and Broadway.
12.	William and Stone streets.
13.	Old slip and South street.
14.	Rector and West streets.
15.	Rector and Greenwich streets.
16.	Wall street and Broadway.
17.	Wall and William streets.
18.	Wall and Water streets.
19.	Wall and South streets.
21.	Cedar and West streets.
23.	Cedar and Greenwich streets.
24.	Cedar street and Broadway.
25.	Cedar and William streets.
26.	Maiden lane and Water street.
27.	Maiden lane and South street.
31.	Dey and West streets.
32.	Dey and Greenwich streets.
34.	Dey street and Broadway.
35.	John and William streets.
36.	John and Pearl streets.
37.	Burling slip and South street.
41.	Vesey and West streets.
42.	Vesey and Greenwich streets.
43.	Vesey street and Broadway.
45.	Ann and William streets.
46.	Beekman and Pearl streets.
47.	Beekman and South streets.
51.	Robinson and West streets.
52.	Robinson st. and College place.
53.	Park place and Broadway.
54.	Printing House square.
56.	Frankfort and Gold streets.
57.	Franklin square.
58.	Dover and South streets.
61.	Chambers and West streets.
62.	Chambers st. and West B'way.
63.	Chambers street and Broadway.
64.	Chambers and Centre streets.
65.	Chambers and William streets.
67.	Chambers and Oak streets.
68.	James slip and South street.
71.	Harrison and West streets.
72.	Harrison and Hudson streets.
73.	Worth street and West B'way.
74.	Worth street and Broadway.
75.	Worth and Centre streets.
76.	Chatham square.
78.	Catharine and Monroe streets.
79.	Market slip and South street.
81.	North Moore and West streets.
82.	North Moore and Hudson sts.
83.	White street and West B'way.
84.	White street and Broadway.
85.	White and Centre streets.
86.	Bayard street and Bowery.
87.	Market street and East B'way.
89.	Pike and Monroe streets.
121.	Laight and West streets.
123.	Laight and Hudson streets.
124.	Canal street and West B'way.
125.	Howard street and Broadway.
126.	Howard and Centre streets.
127.	Hester street and Bowery.
128.	Hester and Allen streets.
131.	Hester and Norfolk streets.
132.	Jefferson and Madison streets.
134.	Jefferson and South streets.
135.	Montgomery and Madison sts.
136.	Montgomery and South streets.

No. of Station.	Location.
137.	Jackson and Madison streets.
138.	Jackson and South streets.
141.	Hoboken and West streets.
142.	Broome and Hudson streets.
143.	Broome and Laurens streets.
145.	Broome street and Broadway.
146.	Broome and Centre streets.
147.	Broome street and Bowery.
148.	Broome and Allen streets.
151.	Broome and Norfolk streets.
152.	Broome and Ridge streets.
153.	Broome and Columbia streets.
154.	Broome and Goerck streets.
156.	Grand street and East river.
161.	Charlton and West streets.
162.	Charlton and Hudson streets.
163.	Charlton and Macdougal sts.
164.	Prince and Laurens streets.
165.	Prince street and Broadway.
167.	Prince and Mulberry streets.
168.	Rivington street and Bowery.
171.	Rivington and Allen streets.
172.	Rivington and Norfolk streets.
173.	Rivington and Ridge streets.
174.	Rivington and Columbia streets.
175.	Rivington and Goerck streets.
176.	Rivington street and East river.
181.	Clarkson and West streets.
182.	Clarkson and Hudson streets.
183.	Downing and Bedford streets.
184.	Bleecker and Macdougal streets.
185.	Bleecker and Laurens streets.
186.	Bleecker street and Broadway.
187.	1st street and Bowery.
191.	1st street and 1st avenue.
192.	Houston and Norfolk streets.
193.	Houston and Ridge streets.
194.	Houston and Columbia streets.
195.	Houston and Goerck streets.
196.	Houston street and East river.
212.	Barrow and West streets.
213.	Barrow and Hudson streets.
214.	Morton and Bleecker streets.
215.	4th street and 6th avenue.
216.	4th and Thompson streets.
217.	4th street and Broadway.
218.	4th street and Bowery.
231.	4th street and 1st avenue.
232.	4th street and Avenue B.
234.	4th street and Avenue D.
235.	4th street and East river.
241.	West 11th and West streets.
242.	Charles and Hudson streets.
243.	West 10th and 4th streets.
245.	8th street and 6th avenue.
246.	8th street and 5th avenue.
247.	8th street and Broadway.
248.	8th street and 2d avenue.
251.	8th street and Avenue A.
253.	8th street and Avenue C.
254.	8th street and East river.
261.	Gansevoort and West streets.
262.	Abingdon square.
263.	11th street and 6th avenue.
264.	11th street and Broadway.
265.	11th street and 3d avenue.
267.	11th street and 1st avenue.
268.	11th street and Avenue B.
259.	11th street and Avenue D.
271.	14th street and 11th avenue.
272.	14th street and 9th avenue.
273.	14th street and 7th avenue.
274.	14th street and 5th avenue.
275.	14th street and Irving place.
276.	14th street and 2d avenue.
278.	14th street and Avenue A.
279.	14th street and Avenue C.
281.	18th street and 10th avenue.
282.	18th street and 8th avenue.
283.	18th street and 6th avenue.
284.	18th street and 4th avenue.
285.	18th street and 3d avenue.
286.	18th street and 1st avenue.
287.	18th street and East river.
312.	22d street and 11th avenue.
313.	22d street and 9th avenue.

No. of Station.	Location.
314.	22d street and 7th avenue.
315.	22d street and 5th avenue.
316.	22d street and Lexington av.
317.	22d street and 2d avenue.
318.	22d street and Avenue A.
321.	26th street and 10th avenue.
323.	26th street and 8th avenue.
324.	26th street and 6th avenue.
325.	26th street and 4th avenue.
326.	26th street and 3d avenue.
327.	26th street and 1st avenue.
341.	30th street and 11th avenue.
342.	30th street and 9th avenue.
343.	30th street and 7th avenue.
345.	30th street and 5th avenue.
346.	30th street and Lexington av.
347.	30th street and 2d avenue.
348.	30th street and East river.
351.	34th street and 10th avenue.
352.	34th street and 8th avenue.
353.	34th street and 6th avenue.
354.	34th street and 4th avenue.
356.	34th street and 3d avenue.
357.	34th street and 1st avenue.
361.	38th street and 11th avenue.
362.	38th street and 9th avenue.
363.	38th street and 7th avenue.
364.	38th street and 5th avenue.
365.	38th street and Lexington av.
367.	38th street and 2d avenue.
368.	38th street and East river.
371.	42d street and North river.
372.	42d street and 10th avenue.
373.	42d street and 8th avenue.
374.	42d street and 6th avenue.
375.	42d street and 4th avenue.
376.	42d street and 3d avenue.
378.	42d street and 1st avenue.
381.	46th street and 11th avenue.
382.	46th street and 9th avenue.
383.	46th street and 7th avenue.
384.	46th street and 5th avenue.
385.	46th street and Lexington av.
386.	46th street and 2d avenue.
387.	46th street and East river.
412.	50th street and North river.
413.	50th street and 10th avenue.
414.	50th street and 8th avenue.
415.	50th street and 6th avenue.
416.	50th street and 4th avenue.
417.	50th street and 3d avenue.
418.	50th street and 1st avenue.
421.	54th street and 11th avenue.
423.	54th street and 9th avenue.
424.	54th street and 7th avenue.
425.	54th street and 5th avenue.
426.	54th street and Lexington av.
427.	54th street and 2d avenue.
428.	54th street and East river.
431.	58th street and North river.
432.	58th street and 10th avenue.
434.	58th street and 8th avenue.
435.	58th street and 6th avenue.
436.	58th street and 4th avenue.
437.	58th street and 3d avenue.
438.	58th street and 1st avenue.
451.	64th street and 11th avenue.
452.	64th street and 9th avenue.
453.	64th street and 5th avenue.
454.	64th street and Lexington av.
456.	64th street and 2d avenue.
457.	64th street and Avenue A.
458.	Blackwell's Island, opp. 64th st.
461.	70th street and North river.
462.	70th street and 10th avenue.
463.	70th street and 8th avenue.
464.	70th street and 4th avenue.
465.	70th street and 2d avenue.
467.	70th street and Avenue A.
471.	76th street and 11th avenue.
472.	76th street and 9th avenue.
473.	76th street and 5th avenue.
474.	76th street and 3d avenue.
475.	76th street and 1st avenue.
476.	76th street and East river.
481.	82d street and 12th avenue.

No. of Station.	Location.
482.	82d street and 10th avenue.
483.	82d street and 8th avenue.
484.	82d street and 4th avenue.
485.	82d street and 2d avenue.
486.	82d street and Avenue A.
487.	Blackwell's Island, opp. 82d st.
512.	86th street and 11th avenue.
513.	86th street and 9th avenue.
514.	86th street and 5th avenue.
515.	86th street and 3d avenue.
516.	86th street and 1st avenue.
517.	86th street and East river.
521.	90th street and 12th avenue.
523.	90th street and 10th avenue.
524.	90th street and 8th avenue.
525.	90th street and 4th avenue.
526.	90th street and 2d avenue.
527.	90th street and Avenue A.
531.	94th street and 11th avenue.
532.	94th street and 9th avenue.
534.	94th street and 5th avenue.
535.	94th street and 3d avenue.
536.	94th street and 1st avenue.
541.	99th street and 12th avenue.
542.	99th street and 10th avenue.
543.	99th street and 8th avenue.
545.	99th street and 4th avenue.
546.	99th street and 2d avenue.
561.	104th street and 11th avenue.
562.	104th street and 9th avenue.
563.	104th street and 5th avenue.
564.	104th street and 3d avenue.
565.	104th street and 1st avenue.
567.	Ward's Island, opp. 104th st.
571.	110th street and 12th avenue.
572.	110th street and 10th avenue.
573.	110th street and 8th avenue.
574.	110th street and 6th avenue.
575.	110th street and 4th avenue.
576.	110th street and 2d avenue.
578.	110th street and Harlem river.
581.	115th street and 11th avenue.
582.	115th street and 9th avenue.
583.	115th street and 7th avenue.
584.	115th street and 5th avenue.
585.	115th street and 3d avenue.
586.	115th street and 1st avenue.
587.	115th street and Harlem river.
612.	120th street and 12th avenue.
613.	120th street and 10th avenue.
614.	120th street and 8th avenue.
615.	120th street and 6th avenue.
616.	120th street and 4th avenue.
617.	120th street and 2d avenue.
618.	120th street and Avenue A.
619.	Randall's Island, opp. 120th st.
621.	125th street and 11th avenue.
623.	125th street and 9th avenue.
624.	125th street and 7th avenue.
625.	125th street and 5th avenue.
626.	125th street and 3d avenue.
627.	125th street and 1st avenue.
631.	130th street and 12th avenue.
632.	130th street and 10th avenne.
634.	130th street and 8th avenue.
635.	130th street and 6th avenue.
636.	130th street and 4th avenue.
641.	135th street and 11th avenue.
642.	135th street and 9th avenue.
643.	135th street and 7th avenue.
645.	135th street and 5th avenue.
651.	140th street and North river.
652.	140th street and 10th avenue.
653.	140th street and 8th avenue.
654.	140th street and 6th avenue.
656.	145th street and 11th avenue.
657.	145th street and 9th avenue.
658.	145th street and 7th avenue.
671.	150th street and North river.
672.	150th street and 10th avenue.
673.	150th street and 8th avenue.
674.	155th street and 11th avenue.
675.	155th street and 9th avenue.
676.	160th street and 12th avenue.
678.	160th street and 10th avenue.
681.	165th street and 11th avenue.

No. of Station.	Location.
682.	165th street and 9th avenue.
683.	170th street and 12th avenue.
684.	170th street and 10th avenue.
685.	178th street and North river.
686.	178th street and 13th avenue.
687.	178th street and 11th avenue.
689.	178th street and Harlem river.
712.	186th street and North river.
713.	186th street and 12th avenue.
714.	186th street and 10th avenue.
715.	194th street and 13th avenue.
716.	194th street and 11th avenue.
717.	202d street and 14th avenue.
718.	202d street and 12th avenue.
719.	202d street and 10th avenue.
721.	210th street and 13th avenue.
723.	210th street and 11th avenue.
724.	210th street and 9th avenue.
725.	218th st. and SpuytenDuyvel cr.
726.	218th street and 10th avenue.
727.	226th street and 10th avenue.

On and after the 15th instant, the fire bells of the Department will be rung for fires as follows, viz.:

The Post-office tower bell from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M., at all stations south of Fortieth street, and for second and third alarms at all stations south of Ninety-sixth street. From 6 P. M. to 8 A. M., at all stations south of Thirteenth street, and for second and third alarms at all stations south of Fortieth street.

The Spring street, Marion, Essex, Union, and Jefferson tower bells at all stations south of Fifty-ninth street, and for second and third alarms at all stations south of Ninety-sixth street.

The Twenty-fifth street, Thirty-third street, and Fifty-first street tower bells at all stations between Canal and Rutgers streets and Ninety-sixth street, and for second and third alarms at all stations south of One Hundred and Thirty-sixth street.

The Yorkville tower bell at all stations north of Twenty-third street, and for second and third alarms at all stations north of Thirteenth street.

The Mount Morris tower bell at all stations north of Eightieth street, and for second and third alarms at all stations north of Fifty-ninth street.

Engine Companies.

Engine Company No. 1; Walter T. Furlong, Foreman. No location.

Engine Company No. 2; Theodore A. Webb, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located No. 304 West Forty-seventh street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 3; John H. McNeill, Foreman. Located No. 279 West Seventeenth street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 4; Thomas Macauley, Foreman. Located No. 39 Liberty street. Engine, third class, built in 1864 by James Smith, New York, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 5; Benjamin A. Gicquel, Foreman. Located No. 186 East Fourteenth street. Engine, second class, built in 1866, by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 6; James Whalen, Foreman. Located No. 100 Cedar street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 7; Joseph Poynton, Foreman. Located No. 26 Chambers street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 8; Alexander McNiell, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located No. 106 East Fiftieth street. Engine, second class, built in 1860 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 9; Stewart Carson, Foreman. Located No. 55 East Broadway. Engine, first class, built in 1865 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 10; John Batterbury, Foreman. Located No. 8 Stone street. Engine, first class, built in 1865 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 11; John W. Miller, Foreman. Located No. 437 East Houston street. Engine, second class, built in 1861 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 12; James Oates, Foreman. Located No. 261 William street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 13; George Erlacher, Foreman. Located No. 99 Wooster street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 14; William H. Wilson, Foreman. Located No. 15 East Eighteenth street. Engine, second class, built in 1865 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 15; James Little, Foreman. Located No. 269 Henry street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 16; William E. Sanbeg, Foreman. Located No. 109 East Twenty-fifth street. Engine, first class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 17; Noah L. Chamberlin, Foreman. Located No.

91 Ludlow street. Engine, first class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 18; William H. Housner, Foreman. Located No. 132 West Tenth street. Engine, second class, built in 1867 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 19; Stephen Mitchell, Foreman. Located No. 227 West Twenty-fifth street. Engine, first class, built in 1867 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 20; Hugh Bonner, Foreman. Located No. 47 Marion street. Engine, second class, built in 1865 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 21; John A. Biglin, Foreman. Located No. 142 East Fortieth street. Engine, second class, built in 1867 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 22; John B. Dinham, Foreman. Located corner of Eighty-fifth street and Third avenue. Engine, third class, built in 1863 by James Smith, New York, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 23; Henry A. Linden, Foreman. Located in Fifty-eighth street, between Broadway and Seventh avenue. Engine, third class, built in 1861 by the Portland Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 24; William H. Wood, Foreman. Located No. 78 Morton street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 25; Schuyler Livingston, Foreman. Located No. 148 East Fifth street. Engine, second class, built in 1867 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 26; William H. Mitchell, Foreman. Located No. 138 West Thirty-seventh street. Engine, second class, built in 1867 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 27; Samuel Yates, Foreman. Located No. 173 Franklin street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 28; William Donnelly, Foreman. Located No. 211 East Eleventh street. Engine, second class, built in 1867 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 29; Arnot Spence, Foreman. Located No. 193 Fulton street. Engine, first class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 30; William Simpson, Foreman. Located No. 253 Spring street. Engine, first class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 31; Peter Weir, Foreman. Located No. 116 Leonard street. Engine, third class, built by James Smith, New York, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 32; George McLoughlin, Foreman. Located No. 18 Burling slip. Engine, third class, built in 1861, by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 33; Henry M. Van Wart, Foreman. Located No. 220 Mercer street. Engine, second class, built in 1867 by the Gould Machine Company, New Jersey, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 34; William T. Daniel, Foreman. Located No. 440 West Thirty-third street. Engine, second class, built in 1866 by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 35; William Frost, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located in One Hundred and Nineteenth street, between Second and Third avenues. Engine, third class, built by James Smith, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 36; John A. Cowie, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located in Fourth avenue, between One Hundred and Twenty-sixth and One Hundred and Twenty-seventh streets. Engine, third class, built by Johnson, Portland, Maine, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 37; William H. Young, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located Manhattanville. Engine, third class, built by Lee & Larned, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 38; ————————. Located One Hundred and Fifty fifth street, Carmansville. Engine, third class, built by Johnson, Portland, Maine, and tender, drawn by horses.

Engine Company No. 39; house building One Hundredth street and Broadway.

Hook and Ladder Companies.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 1; John Moore, Foreman. Located No. 28 Chambers street. Truck, built in 1865 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 2; Andrew J. Brady, Foreman. Located corner Fiftieth street and Lexington avenue. Truck, built in 1862 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 3; Michael Kelly, Foreman. Located No. 108 East Thirteenth street. Truck, built in 1862 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No 4; Henry Schuck, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue. Truck, built in 1859 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 5; Charles O'Shay, Foreman. Located No. 96 Charles street. Truck, built in 1856 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 6; Abram C. Hull, Foreman. Located No. 180 Clinton street. Truck, built in 1862 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 7; Robert King, Foreman. Located No. 119 East Twenty-eighth street. Truck, built in 1859 by William Williams, New York city; rebuilt by Department in 1867, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 8; James H. Monroe, Foreman. Located No. 7 North Moore street. Truck, built in 1863 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 9; William Rowe, Foreman. Located No. 195 Elizabeth street. Truck, built by W. H. Van Ness, rebuilt by the Department in 1867, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 10; George W. Quackenbush, Foreman. Located No. 193 Fulton street. Truck, built in 1866 by Francis Young, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 11; C. H. Reynolds, foreman. Located No. 548 Fifth street. Truck, built in 1867 by Charles E. Hartshorn, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 12; James Walton, Foreman. Located No. 165 West Twentieth street. Truck, built in 1866 by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 13; Jacob Van Orden, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located Eighty-seventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Truck, built by William Williams, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 14; Henry M. Jones, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Truck, built by Charles E. Hartshorn, New York city, drawn by horses.

Hook and Ladder Company No. 15; M. D. Tompkins, Assistant Foreman, commanding. Located One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street, Carmansville. Truck, built by James Smith, New York city, drawn by horses.

Chapter 756.

AN ACT TO CREATE THE METROPOLITAN FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF FUND.

PASSED APRIL 21, 1866.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Metropolitan Fire Department is hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to set apart and provide, as a fund for the benefit and relief of sick, disabled, or indigent firemen under said Department, and to aid in supporting the family of any deceased fireman, whose decease was the immediate result of accident or injury received while engaged in the performance of any duty assigned by said Department. All fines and penalties that said Department now or may hereafter be authorized to recover under any law of this State, and also all fines imposed by said Department upon any of its officers, agents, or firemen, by way of discipline, in deducting the same from the salary of such persons, respectively, for violation or infringement of any of its rules and regulations, or for any delinquency in the non-performance of duty; and also, such reasonable contributions as said Department may assess from time to time upon the pay of its subordinates entitled to benefits in said fund; and also, all gifts, grants, bequests, or donations to or in favor of said Department, or the fund herein provided for; and also, such other funds as may at any time hereafter be provided for by law; and the fund hereby provided for shall be known as "The Metropolitan Fire Department Relief Fund," and shall be held and dispensed in the manner, and for the uses and purposes, as follows:

§ 2. The Mayor of the city of New York, the President of the Board of Fire Insurance Underwriters in said city, and the President and Treasurer of said Metropolitan Fire Department, and their successors in office, respectively, shall be Trustees of said fund; and quarter-yearly said Fire Department shall account to and pay over to said Trustees all moneys received for and on account of said fund. And from time to time said Trustees shall properly invest said fund, in whole or in part, as they shall deem most advantageous for the interests and purpose of said fund, and shall at all times be authorized and empowered to make all necessary contracts, and take all necessary remedies relative to the fund, and to do any act or thing in the premises, with all the rights, powers, and duties and liabilities as in law and in fact pertain to trustees of a public trust.

§ 3. Said fund, so soon as the same shall amount to the sum of ten thousand dollars, shall be liable for the payment of the recipients of relief, severally entitled thereto, the sums as follows: To each person, permanently disabled while in actual performance of any duty assigned him by said Department, the sum of twenty dollars per month for the term of his natural life; to each person who shall become superannuated after a service of ten years in the employment of said Department, annually thereafter an annuity of two hundred and fifty dollars, payable quarter-yearly, during the term of his natural life; to the family or relations of any deceased person who shall be killed while actually engaged in the performance of any duty assigned by said Department, or who shall die from any injuries received resulting from the performance of said duties, the sum of two thousand dollars, to be paid in the order following: First, to his widow, if any him surviving; second, to his children under fifteen years, if any him surviving, equally share and share alike; third, to a father living with and dependent on his support for a living; fourth, to a mother living with and dependent on his support for a living.

§ 4. The said Trustees, for and on behalf of the uses and purposes of said fund, shall be entitled to receive, and there shall be paid to them, all duties, taxes, allowances, fines, penalties, and fees to which the Fire Department of the city of New York, as heretofore established, has been heretofore entitled, except the percentage taxed upon the premiums paid to the agents of foreign insurance companies, under chapter one hundred and seventy-eight of the Laws of eighteen hundred and fifty-nine, and may take by gift, grant, devise, or bequest, any moneys, property, real or personal, rights of property, or other valuable thing, the annual income from which shall not exceed the sum of twenty thousand dollars in the whole, and subject to the trusts hereby created, shall apply the same to the execution and carrying into effect of the objects and purposes of the said trust, as herein contemplated, and all devises and bequests to said Trustees or to said fund shall be subject to the provisions of an act entitled, "An act relating to Wills," passed April thirteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty, and the acts amending the same.

§ 5. Said Fire Department may assess and collect from each and every person entitled to benefit from said fund, a sum annually, not to exceed twenty dollars, and appropriate said assessments to the uses and purposes of said fund; and said Trustees may effect life, accident, and benefit insurance upon and in favor of the persons severally entitled to benefit from said fund, in such manner and to such extent as they shall deem proper, and they shall annually report to the Governor a statement of their action as such Trustees.

METROPOLITAN BOARD OF HEALTH.

Commissioners.

SANITARY COMMISSIONERS.

James Crane, M.D.
Stephen Smith, M.D.
George B. Lincoln, *President.*
John O. Stone, M.D.
John Swinburne, M.D.

POLICE COMMISSIONERS.

Thomas C. Acton.
Matthew T. Brennan.
Joseph S. Bosworth.
Benjamin F. Manierre, *Treasurer.*

SECRETARY.

Emmons Clark.

SANITARY SUPERINTENDENT.

Edward B. Dalton, M.D.

ASSISTANT SANITARY SUPERINTENDENT.

John T. Conkling, M.D.

SANITARY INSPECTORS.

1. James R. Bird, M.D.
2. James L. Brown, M.D.
3. Frederick H. Colton, M.D.
4. Willard F. Deming, M.D.
5. Charles C. Lee, M.D.
6. Samuel N. Fisk, M.D.
7. Seymour J. Holley, M.D.
8. Edward H. Janes, M.D.
9. Augustus W. Maclay, M.D.
10. James W. McLane, M.D.
11. Moreau Morris, M.D.
12. Charles W. Packard, M.D.
13. Horatio Paine, M.D.
14. William H. Thayer, M.D.
15. Thomas H. White, M.D.

REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS.

Elisha Harris, M.D.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS.

R. Cresson Stiles, M.D.

COUNSEL.

D. B. Eaton.

ATTORNEY.

George Bliss, Jr.

ENGINEER.

William E. Worthen.

CHIEF CLERK.

Norman A. Beach.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

EMPLOYEES.

James A. Colvin, *Clerk.*
Charles W. Fitch, "
Edward Kliern, "
Wm. H. Littlepage, "
Edward J. Salmon, "
A. S. Southworth, "

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

John Norton, *Book-keeper.*
David D. Terry, *Clerk.*

SANITARY SUPERINTENDENT'S DEPARTMENT.

Adolph Plaettner, *Clerk.*
James R. Griswold, "
James H. Fitch, "
James A. Chrystie (*in charge of Disinfectant Depôt*).

OFFICE OF REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS.

John Bowne, *Clerk.*
Thomas J. Cox, "
Louis Kraushaar, "
Jacob A. Weil, "
George S. Wheeler, "
William H. N. Cadmus, "
Charles W. Sandford, "
William H. Marston, "
Norris R. Norton, "

RETURN OF MARRIAGES IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR 1866 AND 1867.

1866.

MONTHS.	SEX.		COLOR.				CONDITION IN LIFE.						TOTAL.
			WHITE.		BLACK.		SINGLE.		WIDOWED.		NOT STATED.		
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
January	256	256	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	256
February	228	228	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	228
March	229	229	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	229
April	274	274	273	273	1	1	234	239	40	35	.....	.....	274
May	461	461	450	450	11	11	402	406	59	55	.....	.....	461
June	523	523	513	513	10	10	439	448	84	75	.....	.....	523
July	601	601	592	592	9	9	517	507	84	94	.....	.....	601
August	554	554	546	546	8	8	472	481	82	73	.....	.....	554
September	604	604	593	593	11	11	444	450	91	83	.....	.....	604
October	767	767	755	755	12	12	576	580	123	106	68	81	767
November	683	683	670	670	13	13	519	517	90	83	74	83	683
December	612	612	597	597	15	15	478	470	81	80	53	62	612
Totals	5,792	5,792	4,989	4,989	90	90	4,081	4,098	734	684	195	226	5,792

1867.

January	557	557	545	545	12	12	377	382	86	71	94	104	557
February	493	493	482	482	11	11	375	384	79	60	39	49	493
March	517	517	508	508	9	9	385	394	82	62	50	61	517
April	636	636	618	618	18	18	481	467	83	86	72	83	636
May	766	766	754	754	12	12	593	610	98	69	75	87	766
June	727	727	716	716	11	11	550	563	102	75	75	89	727
July	580	580	570	570	10	10	449	444	77	69	54	67	580
August	530	530	519	519	11	11	399	390	63	63	68	77	530
September	645	645	638	638	7	7	516	516	86	73	43	56	645
October	674	674	668	668	6	6	519	524	83	71	72	79	674
November	578	578	568	568	10	10	442	460	82	54	54	64	578
December	441	441	431	431	10	10	336	353	61	50	44	38	441
Totals	7,144	7,144	7,017	7,017	127	127	5,422	5,487	982	803	740	854	7,144

RETURN OF BIRTHS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR 1866 AND 1867.

1866.

MONTHS.	TOTAL.	COLOR.			SEX.		
		White.	Colored.	Not Stated.	Male.	Female.	Not Stated.
January	367	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
February	472	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
March	545	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
April	583	579	4	.....	299	284	.....
May	921	914	5	2	466	453	2
June	915	913	2	.....	521	394	.....
July	945	931	9	5	509	431	5
August	1,236	1,212	11	13	617	606	13
September	1,145	1,130	3	12	618	514	12
October	922	903	19	.....	392	530	.....
November	973	965	8	.....	506	464	3
December	982	963	19	.....	512	468	2
Total	10,006	8,510	80	32	4,440	4,144	37

1867.

January	1,115	1,098	17	.....	572	543	.....
February	1,053	1,037	15	1	570	481	2
March	1,149	1,135	14	.....	579	570	.....
April	898	881	17	.....	458	440	.....
May	1,012	1,000	11	1	526	486	.....
June	1,036	1,024	12	.....	557	479	.....
July	1,180	1,173	7	.....	595	584	1
August	1,147	1,132	15	.....	568	579	.....
September	1,102	1,094	8	.....	562	540	.....
October	1,087	1,075	12	.....	584	503	.....
November	974	965	9	.....	479	495	.....
December	782	775	7	.....	414	368	.....
Total	12,535	12,389	144	2	6,464	6,068	3

RETURN OF DEATHS, SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN, AND THE NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH MONTH, FOR 1866 AND 1867.

1866.

MONTHS.	TOTAL.	ADULTS.	CHILDREN.	MALE.	FEMALE.
January	2,041	920	1,121	1,084	957
February	1,773	815	958	958	815
March	1,970	892	1,078	1,044	926
April	1,931	952	979	1,086	845
May	1,838	972	866	997	841
June	1,866	834	1,032	1,007	859
July	3,903	1,543	2,360	2,076	1,827
August	3,505	1,652	1,853	1,776	1,729
September	2,379	1,005	1,374	1,203	1,176
October	1,948	906	1,042	1,015	933
November	1,669	802	867	874	795
December	1,992	943	1,049	1,034	958
Total	26,815	12,236	14,579	14,154	12,661

1867.

Four weeks ending January 26th.	1,449	681	768	795	654
Four weeks ending February 23d	1,719	791	928	944	775
Five weeks ending March 30th	2,029	937	1,092	1,093	936
Four weeks ending April 27th	1,637	716	921	826	811
Four weeks ending May 25th	1,590	717	873	843	747
Five weeks ending June 19th	1,894	790	1,104	1,029	865
Four weeks ending July 27th	2,256	612	1,644	1,207	1,049
Five weeks ending August 31st	3,182	926	2,256	1,691	1,491
Four weeks ending September 28th.	2,078	697	1,381	1,132	946
Four weeks ending October 26th	1,753	717	1,036	895	858
Five weeks ending November 30th	1,811	896	915	936	875
Four weeks ending December 31st	1,761	837	924	936	825
Total	23,159	9,317	13,842	12,327	10,832

A TABLE, SHOWING THE ACTUAL AND ESTIMATED POPULATION IN EACH YEAR, FROM 1849 TO 1867; THE INCREASE PER ANNUM; ALSO, THE NUMBER OF DEATHS IN EACH YEAR.

YEARS.	POPULATION IN EACH YEAR.	INCREAS'D POPULATION PER YEAR.	DEATHS PER YEAR.
1850	515,550	.....	.....
1851	536,400	20,850	21,748
1852	558,412	21,712	20,296
1853	581,018	22,606	21,137
1854	604,614	23,596	26,593
1855	627,000	24,386	21,478
1856	656,654	27,654	20,102
1857	638,404	31,750	21,775
1858	724,808	36,404	22,196
1859	766,392	41,584	21,645
1860	813,699	47,885	22,710
1861	866,280	52,000	22,117
1862	923,200	57,000	21,244
1863	1,000,000	76,800	25,196
1864	1,080,000	80,000	25,645
1865	726,386*	.....	24,843
1866	1,240,000	.....	26,815
1867	1,320,000	.....	23,159

* As returned by STATE Census of 1865.

TABLE EXHIBITING THE INCREASE OF POPULATION IN NEW YORK.*

WARD.	Date of Formation of the Ward.	1790.	1800.	1810.	1814.	1820.	1825.	1830.	1835.	1840.	1845.	1850.	1855.	1860.	1865.
First		.....	4,320	7,941	7,630	12,085	9,929	11,331	10,380	10,629	12,230	19,754	13,486	17,373	9,852
Second		.....	5,167	8,493	7,439	8,214	9,315	8,203	7,549	6,394	6,962	6,665	3,249	2,507	1,194
Third		.....	6,449	7,426	7,495	9,201	10,801	9,599	10,884	11,581	11,900	10,355	7,909	3,757	3,367
Fourth		.....	6,935	10,226	9,856	10,736	12,240	12,705	11,439	15,770	21,000	23,250	22,895	21,994	17,352
Fifth		.....	9,148	14,744	14,523	12,421	15,093	17,722	18,495	19,159	20,362	22,686	21,617	22,337	18,205
Sixth		.....	13,076	11,286	11,821	13,309	20,061	13,570	14,827	17,188	19,343	24,688	25,562	26,686	19,754
Seventh	1791	.....	15,384	12,120	10,886	13,006	14,191	15,873	21,481	22,982	25,556	32,690	34,422	39,982	36,562
Eighth	1803	.....	.....	9,128	10,702	13,766	24,285	20,729	28,570	29,073	30,900	34,612	34,052	39,406	30,088
Ninth	1803	.....	.....	4,719	4,343	11,162	10,956	17,333	20,618	24,795	30,907	40,657	39,882	44,385	38,504
Tenth	1808	.....	.....	10,890	10,824	17,806	23,932	16,438	20,929	29,026	20,993	23,316	26,378	29,004	31,537
Eleventh	1825	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,344	14,918	26,845	17,053	27,259	43,758	52,979	59,571	58,953
Twelfth	1827	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,938	11,808	24,437	11,652	13,378	10,451	17,656	27,958	28,259
Thirteenth	1827	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,588	17,150	18,517	22,411	28,246	26,597	32,917	26,388
Fourteenth	1827	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,288	17,306	20,235	21,103	25,196	24,754	28,080	23,382
Fifteenth	1832	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,202	17,755	19,422	22,564	24,046	27,587	25,572
Sixteenth	1836	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,723	40,350	52,882	38,823	45,176	41,972
Seventeenth	1837	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,619	27,147	43,766	59,548	72,953	79,563
Eighteenth	1846	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31,546	39,415	57,462	47,613
Nineteenth	1850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,465	17,866	28,252	39,945
Twentieth	1851	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47,055	67,519	61,184
Twenty-first	1853	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,914	49,017	38,669
Twenty-second	1853	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,605	61,725	47,361
Total	.....	33,131	60,489	96,373	95,519	123,706	166,086	197,112	268,089	312,710	371,223	515,547	629,810	805,358	726,386

* In this table the reader can discover the statistical results of some great fluctuations which have taken place in the population of those wards in which the necessities of commerce and its warehouses have supplanted large masses of inhabitants. For example, it is seen that in the first six wards, which comprise the whole region south of Canal street, these fluctuations began to be felt as early as 1845, and the effect became more and more marked in each succeeding census period since that time. In all the wards south of Fourteenth street the encroachments of warehouses and manufactories have produced many changes in the state of the population, but the most important of all is that of concentration.

DENSITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, AND THE ANNUAL DEATH-RATE IN THE WARDS.

WARDS.	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Fifth.	Sixth.	Seventh.	Eighth.	Ninth.	Tenth.	Eleventh.	Twelfth.	Thirteenth.	Fourteenth.	Fifteenth.	Sixteenth.	Seventeenth.	Eighteenth.	Nineteenth.	Twentieth.	Twenty-first.	Twenty-second.
Rate of Population to the square mile	41,050	9,950	22,447	133,477	69,904	151,954	119,232	103,786	77,004	185,502	196,510	5,195	155,224	155,880	82,490	69,953	153,006	51,197	16,713	91,006	52,255	21,334
Number of square yards to each person	75 6-10	328 3-10	136 6-10	33 1-10	45 3-10	21	25 6-10	29 4-10	40 5-10	17 2-10	16 1-10	596	19 6-10	19 9-10	37 5-10	44 3-10	20 1-10	60 3-10	185 4-10	34	59	145 1-10
Death-rate in twelve months ending September, 1867	**41.41**	**37.69**	**24.35**	**40.74**	**24.83**	**41.26**	**30.06**	**31.93**	**42.67**	**29.93**	**28.85**	**21.69**	**28.42**	**29.68**	**15.52**	**23.94**	**28.54**	**24.49**	**24.70**	**26.02**	**23.27**	**27.95**

DEATHS IN THE FIRST FIVE YEARS OF CHILDHOOD IN THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 28, 1867.

AGE.	Diarrhœal diseases.	Tabes mesenterica.	Nervous diseases.	Convulsions.	Measles.	Scarlatina.	Diphtheria.	Croup.	Lungs.	Developmental.	Others.	Total.	Foreign parentage.
Under 1 year	1,755	684	416	999	96	68	67	70	944	988	1,412	7,499	3,346
From 1 to 2 years	721	203	243	227	195	133	79	95	390	51	427	2,764	1,657
From 2 to 3 "	84	53	89	66	76	188	45	75	149	7	220	1,052	531
From 3 to 4 "	24	13	60	36	45	152	33	34	67	2	134	600	294
From 4 to 5 "	25	9	45	17	12	86	21	26	50	3	95	389	202
Total under 5 years	2,609	962	853	1,345	424	627	245	300	1,600	1,051	2,288	12,304	6,030

DEATHS IN EXTREME OLD AGE.

DEATHS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK OF PERSONS OF ONE HUNDRED YEARS AND UPWARD, DURING THE YEARS 1864, 1865, 1866, AND 1867.

1864.

NAME.	AGE. Years.	Months.	Days.	NATIVITY.	COLOR.	DATE OF DEATH.	REMARKS. Years in U. S.	Married.	Widowed.	Cause of Death.
Hulda Wood	100	3	..	New Jersey	White.	Jan. 9,	Life.	.....	....	Old age.
Bridget O'Brien	100	..	..	Ireland	"	Feb. 8,	.....	.....	.....	Pneumonia.
Ira Cromwell	104	6	..	Baltimore, Md	Colored.	Mar. 16,	Life.	.....	.....	Old age.
Mary Buckley	105	..	..	New York	"	Mar. 21,	"	.....	.....	Erysipelas.
M. Thomas	103	..	..	Maryland	"	May 27,	"	.....	.....	Old age.
Elizabeth Price	100	..	..	N. Carolina	"	May 31,	"	.....	.....	"
Leah Cropsie	100	..	..	Virginia	"	June 17,	"	.....	.....	Dropsy.
Isaac Daniels	109	..	..	Bedford, N.Y.	White.	June 28,	"	.....	.....	Old age.
Ann Jackson	100	..	..	Staten Island.	Colored.	July 10,	"	.....	.....	"
Rachel Stafford	102	6	21	New Jersey	White.	July 13,	"	.....	.....	"
Isabella Cook	100	..	..	Virginia	Colored.	Sept. 7,	"	.....	.....	"
Rose Gilligan	103	..	..	Ireland	White.	Dec. 14,	.....	.....	.....	"

1865.

Mrs. D. McKenney	100	..	..	New Jersey	Colored.	Jan. 7,	Life.	.....	.....	Old age.
Johanna Waters,	104	..	..	Ireland	White.	Feb. 4,	.....	.....	.....	Cancer.
Frances Davis	100	..	..	New York	Colored.	Mar. 13,	Life.	.....	.....	Asthenia.
Minerva Ellis	105	..	..	Jamaica, W.I.	"	June 4,	.....	.....	.....	Old age.
Absal'm Thornton	105	3	29	Ireland	White.	Aug. 9,	.....	.....	.....	Strangulated Hernia.
Thomas Galden	104	..	..	"	"	Aug. 18,	.....	.....	.....	Old age.
Thomas McAnnally	101	..	11	"	"	Aug. 21,	.....	.....	.....	"
Patrick Noonan,	100	5	..	"	"	Oct. 6,	.....	.....	.....	"
James Quinn	100	10	18	"	"	Nov. 30,	.....	.....	.....	"

1866.

Mary McMahon,	104	..	..	New York	White.	Jan. 19,	Life.	.....	.....	Old age.
William Daily	106	..	..	Ireland	"	May 4,	.....	.....	.....	"
Mary Ann Bastine	118	..	..	New York	Colored.	May 15,	Life.	.....	.....	"
Mary Griffin	100	..	..	Ireland	White.	July 17,	.....	.....	.....	"
Bridget Noonan,	100	..	..	"	"	Aug. 1,	.....	.....	.....	Cholera.
Margaret Farel	100	..	..	"	"	Sept. 12,	.....	.....	.....	Old age.
Phyllis Bees	105	..	..	New York	Colored.	Dec. 7,	Life.	.....	.....	"

1867.

Rebecca Ward	100	..	..	Scotland	White.	Feb. 10,	67 y's	.....	Wid.	Old age.
Margaret Harty	100	..	..	Ireland	"	Jan. 6;	17 y's	.....	"	"
Emilie C. Lorenz.	103	..	..	Germany	"	Mar. 25,	18 y's	Mar.	.....	"
Judy Green	109	..	..	New York	.....	May 13,	Life.	.....	Wid.	"

CENTRAL PARK.

THE LAKE FROM THE TERRACE.

METROPOLITAN BOARD OF EXCISE.

Commissioners.

Joseph S. Bosworth, *President.*
Benjamin F. Manierre, *Treasurer.*
Thomas C. Acton.
Matthew T. Brennan.
James Crane, M.D.
George B. Lincoln.
Willard Parker, M.D.
John O. Stone, M.D.
John Swinburne, M.D.

Emmons Clark, *Secretary.*
N. B. Bartram, *Inspector of Excise.*
D. B. Eaton, *Counsel to the Board.*
George Bliss, Jr., *Att'y to the Board.*
Casper Golderman, Jr., *Clerk.*
Henry C. Allen, *Clerk.*
James A. Hill, "
Edward D. Regan, "
J. J. Corcoran, "
Archibald W. Young, "

Central Park Commission.

COMMISSIONERS.

Charles H. Russell.....373 5th avenue.
J. F. Butterworth.....528 5th avenue.
Waldo Hutchins.....40 Wall street.
Thomas C. Fields.....116 Nassau street.
Andrew H. Green.....31 Nassau street.
Henry G. Stebbins.....44 Broad street.
R. M. Blatchford.....31 Nassau street.
M. H. Grinnell.....49 Wall street.

President—Henry G. Stebbins.
Vice " —M. H. Grinnell.
Treasurer—Andrew H. Green.
Secretary—Thomas C. Fields.

The Commissioners above named receive three hundred dollars per annum for their expenses in visiting and superintending the Park.

Office of the Board, rooms Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Bank of Commerce Building, 31 Nassau street (corner of Cedar and Nassau streets).

COMMITTEES.

Finance—Messrs. Russell, Grinnell, Butterworth.

Executive—Messrs. Grinnell, Green, Hutchins. Russell, Fields.

By-laws and Ordinances—Messrs. Hutchins, Fields, Green.

Auditing—Messrs. Grinnell, Butterworth, Fields.

Stationery, &c.—Messrs. Russell, Butterworth, Green.

Roads and Avenues—Messrs. Blatchford, Fields, Green, Hutchins, Butterworth.

OFFICERS.

(ALL APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS.)

Andrew H. Green, *Comptroller of the Park.*
George M. Van Nort, *Clerk to Commission.*
E. P. Barker, *Assistant* " "
James Turnbull, *Book-keeper.*
B. F. Crane, *Property Clerk.*
M. A. Kellogg, *Engineer.*

Pilot Commission.

Office, No. 69 South street.

In consequence of the repeal by the Legislature of the State of New York, in 1845, of all laws regulating pilots and pilotage for the port of New York, by the way of Sandy Hook, the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Underwriters organized a Board, consisting of five members; of whom

2 were appointed by the Chamber of Commerce;
2 were appointed by the Board of Underwriters; and
1 was appointed by the Navy Department.

In 1853, the Legislature passed the present law, legalizing the action of the above bodies, and creating a Board of five Commissioners—

3 to be appointed by the Chamber of Commerce; and
2 to be appointed by the Board of Underwriters.

The present members are:

Charles H. Marshall, Robert L. Taylor, E. E. Morgan.
(Appointed by the Chamber of Commerce.)

Russell Sturgis, George W. Blunt.
(Appointed by the Board of Underwriters.)

Russell Sturgis, *President.*
Fras. Perkins, *Secretary.*

The Pilot Commissioners are also, by act of the Legislature of April 16, 1857, Harbor Commissioners.

PILOTAGE.

FEES FOR INWARD PILOTAGE.—For every vessel drawing less than fourteen feet of water, per foot, three dollars and seventy-five cents; fourteen feet and less than eighteen feet, four dollars and fifty cents; eighteen feet and less than twenty-one feet, five dollars and fifty cents; twenty-one feet and upward, six dollars and fifty cents per foot; for every armed vessel, seven dollars and fifty cents. If boarded out of sight of Sandy Hook lighthouse, one-fourth of the above rates are added. From November 1 to April 1, four dollars are added to the full pilotage of every vessel.

FOR OUTWARD PILOTAGE.—For every vessel drawing less than fourteen feet of water, per foot, two dollars and seventy cents; fourteen feet and less than eighteen feet, three dollars and ten cents; eighteen feet and less than twenty-one feet, four dollars and ten cents; twenty-one feet and upward, four dollars and seventy-five cents per foot; for every day's detention, three dollars.

FOR TRANSPORTATION FROM NORTH TO EAST RIVER AND VICE VERSA.—A seventy-five-gun ship, twenty dollars; a frigate, fifteen dollars; a sloop-of-war, ten dollars; and all merchant vessels, five dollars.

From Quarantine, one-quarter of the inward pilotage, exclusive of the off shore. Hauling into the river from the wharf, three dollars. Pilot boats holding commissions from this Board are numbered and designated by a square burgee, with white center and blue border, the number being in the center.

NEW JERSEY PILOTS.

Office, No. 104 South street.

The rates of pilotage are the same as those under Board of Pilot Commissioners above.

HELLGATE PILOTS.

Office, No. 23 Coenties slip.

FEES.—From or to Sands' Point, for schooners or sloops, per foot, two dollars; for square-rigged vessels, two dollars and fifty cents. From or to Hellgate, for schooners or sloops, one dollar and twenty-five cents; square-rigged vessels, one dollar and seventy-five cents. Steamers, barks, and ships, two dollars to two dollars and fifty cents. From November 1 to April 1, in addition to the above, for every ship, bark, or brig, three dollars; for every schooner or sloop, two dollars.

SOUND PILOTS.

The office of the Sound Pilots is located at No. 89 South street, where information connected with the navigation of Long Island Sound can be obtained.

Harbor Masters.

Office, No. 74 Wall street.

C. W. GODARD, *Captain of the Port.*

There are eleven Harbor Masters, who have, for the better accommodation of the public, divided the port of New York into eleven Districts, viz.:

First District—J. M. Thompson, 270 South street. District extends from Pier 42 up East river.

Second District—H. N. Sherwood, 168 South street. District extends from Pier 27 to 41, East river.

Third District—Butler G. Noble. District extends from Pier 19 to 27, East river.

Fourth District—N. P. Pond. District extends from Pier — to 19, East river.

Fifth District—James W. Husted, 26 Coenties slip. District extends from Pier 13 to 19, East river.

Sixth District—W. Smelt. District extends from Whitehall to Pier 8, East river.

Seventh District—J. Cashon, 46 West street. District extends from Battery to Pier 9, North river.

Eighth District—Isaac W. Swan. District extends from Pier 9 to 28, North river.

Ninth District—L. N. Paine. District extends from Pier 28 to 36, North river.

Tenth District—J. C. Adams. District extends from Pier 36 up North river.

Eleventh District (*Brooklyn*)—J. E. Watson, Atlantic Dock. District extends from Red Hook Point to extent of port.

In case of the sickness or absence from the city of any of the Harbor Masters, either of them will attend to his district.

Port Wardens.

Office, No. 23 William street.

Minthorne Tompkins, *President,*	W. H. Burleigh,
C. R. Barstow,	E. B. Seaman,
B. W. Wilson,	Samuel P. Russell,
J. C. Ferguson,	Martin Thatcher,
J. F. Ellery,	J. A. Herriman, *Secretary.*

Port Wardens' charges are, for each survey on board of any vessel, on hatches or cargo, two dollars. For each survey on damaged goods, on the wharf or in store, two dollars. For each survey on any vessel deemed unfit to proceed to sea, five dollars. Valuation and measurement survey, ten dollars. Office open from 7 o'clock A. M. to 5 o'clock P. M.

Department for the Survey and Inspection of Buildings.

Office, No. 2 Fourth avenue.

J. M. Macgregor, *Supt. of Buildings.*
W. W. Adams, *Dep.* "
H. J. Armstrong, *Asst. Dep.* "
M. J. Farrell, *Attorney.*
J. Milton Smith, *Inspector.*
George A. Harriot, "
Andrew Owens, "
Charles K. Hyde, "
Charles O'Connor, "
Timothy L. West, "
John Vanderbeck, "
Benjamin F. Boune, "
Michael N. Salmon, "
Thomas S. Gayton, "
Bernard M. Sweeney, "
Patrick Devlin, "
Wilson Berryman, "
Jeremiah Crowley, "
Peter Levins, "
John W. Marshall, "
Francis Creamer, "
Harris Bogert, "
Michael Healy, *Inspector.*
Philip Ewen, "
John O'Connor, "
Isaac T. Willis, "
Clement Watts, "
Martin Mager, "
Peter Kiernan, "
Edward Genet, "
Thomas Wallace, "
John Caffrey, "
Daniel Moran, "
Lewis H. Watts, *Chief Clerk.*
Joseph A. Lyons, *First Asst. Clerk.*
William H. Class, *Clerk.*
John J. Tindale, "
Martin E. Blauvelt, "
E. T. Fitzpatrick, "
George N. Buckman, "
Henry C. Braisted, "
J. Albert Curry, "
James R. Mount, *Messenger.*
John D. Lent, "

Commission for Building New Harlem Bridge.

NEW YORK:

George R. Jackson, William H. Webb, George W. Quintard.

WESTCHESTER:

A. H. Lockwood, Wm. H. Robertson.

Erastus W. Smith, *Chief Engineer.*

Commission for Reparing Broadway.

CHAP. 867, STATE LAWS OF 1866.

William T. Black, Thomas Stephens, Guy R. Pelton,
Robert L. Darragh, George S. Greene.

Central Bridge (McComb's Dam) Commission.

John P. Cumming, Jacob M. Long.
William H. Florence, *Keeper.*

Market Commission.

(Appointed in pursuance of an act passed April 16, 1868.)

Forbes Holland, Edward A. Moore, William Haw, Jr.

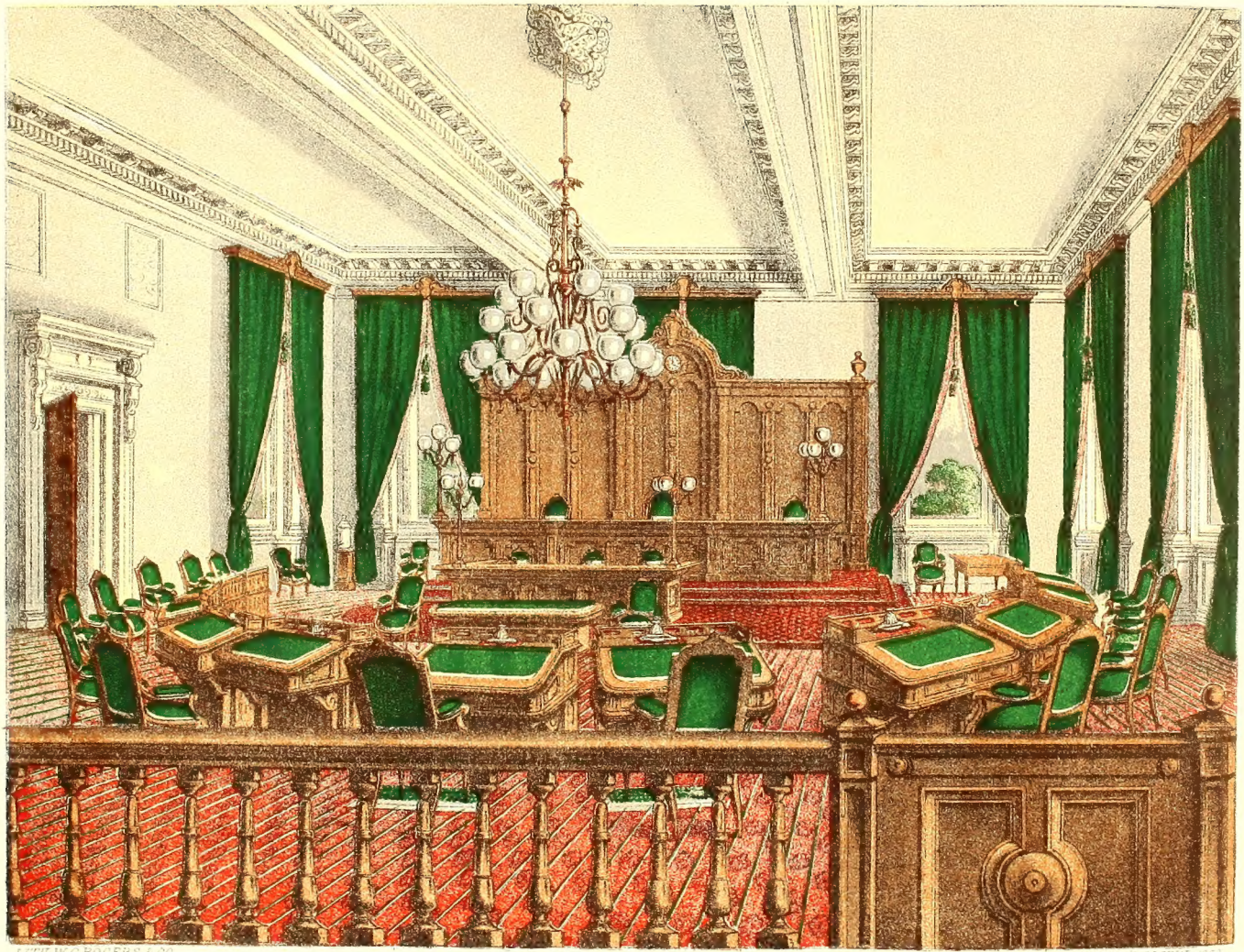
Central Bridge (McComb's Dam) Commission.

John P. Cumming, Jacob M. Long.
William H. Florence, *Keeper.*

Market Commission.

(Appointed in pursuance of an act passed April 16, 1868.)

Forbes Holland, Edward A. Moore, William Haw, Jr.



CHAMBER OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1868.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

Board of Supervisors.

THE act of the Legislature, passed April 15, 1857, altered the mode in which the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York were constituted, and prescribed the annual selection, at the charter election, of twelve gentlemen to compose the Board. By a supplementary act, passed April 17, 1858, the terms of the Supervisors were continued, and a classification of the members ordered, which divided the Board into six classes, with terms varying from one to six years, each class to consist of one member elected and one appointed at the election first held; and thereafter two Supervisors to be annually chosen at the county election, to serve for six years each.

THE FOLLOWING IS THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR 1868:

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.
William M. Tweed	197 Henry street	237 Broadway.
Sheridan Shook	243 West 34th street	83 Cedar street.
Walter Roche	94 White street	514 Pearl street.
Henry Smith	1 Broadway	15 South street.
John Fox	3 Morris street	New Court-house.
Andreas Willmann	235 East 10th street	" "
James Hayes	206 Elm street	" "
Andrew Bleakley	215 West Houston street	" "
Gerson N. Herman	297 East 10th street	390 Pearl street.
Orison Blunt	118 West 9th street	
Smith, Ely, Jr.	103 Gold street	103 Gold street.
John Brice	422 West 33d street	4 City Hall.

OFFICERS.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	RESIDENCE.	COMPENSATION.
Joseph B. Young,	*Clerk*	358 West 12th street	$5,000
Reeves E. Selmes,	*Deputy Clerk*	358 West 12th street	4,000
E. A. Woodward,	*Assistant Clerk*	78 East 4th street	3,800
James McGowan,	*Sergeant-at-Arms*	118 White street	1,500

The general powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors are found in the 5th edition of the Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 815–926; vol. 2, pages 92–976; vol. 3, pages 774–869.

Those powers and duties in relation to levying taxes and assessments are also defined in the 5th edition of the Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 916–925; vol. 2, page 92.

Sheriff's Office.

New County Court-house.

James O'Brien, *Sheriff*.....307 East 33d street.
Joel O. Stevens, *Under Sheriff*.....345 West 21st street.
James Maxwell, *Asst.* " .....205 East 31st street.
James B. Price, *Clerk*.....320 3d avenue.
Nicholas Callan, Jr., " .....27 Montgomery street.
John E. McGowan, " .....114 Walker street.
Thomas A. Bancker, *Deputy Sheriff*.....231 East 31st street.
Lawrence Delmour, " .....433 3d avenue.
Bernard Reilly, " .....348 East 13th street.
James J. Gumbleton, " .....139 Amity street.
Robert Gamble, " .....36 West 54th street.
Ignatius Flynn, " .....Cor. Bedford & Carmine sts.
Bernard Costello, " .....323 East 27th street.
William Baird, " .....324 East 16th street.
Jacob Seebacher, " .....177 Delancey street.
George E. Hickey, " .....Cor. 33d street and 3d ave.
Anthony Miller, " .....398 Grand street.
Patrick J. Hanbury, " .....147 First avenue.
James Dunphy, " .....19 Vandewater street.
Walter J. Burke, " .....206 Mulberry street.
James Ryan, " .....169 Henry street.
John Brice, " .....422 West 33d street.
Peter McKnight, " .....242 Stanton street.
John M. Tracy, *Jailor*.....70 Ludlow street.

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1868,

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquests and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, on Monday of each week, at 4 o'clock P.M.

First Panel—Every Monday of each week in January.
" " " March.
" " " May.
" " " July.
" " " September.
" " " November.
Second Panel, " " February.
" " " April.
" " " June.
" " " August.
" " " October.
" " " December.

Surrogate's Office.

New County Court-house.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	COMPENSATION.
Gideon J. Tucker, *Surrogate*	Westminster Hotel	$6,500
William B. Aitken, *Asst. to Surrogate*	42 West 44th street	2,500
George H. Harrison, "	204 East 30th street	850
Jeremiah B. Aitken, "	155th street	1,000
William W. Smith, *Clerk*	101 Spring street	2,500
James E. Munson, *Stenographer*	133 East 29th street	3,000
Augustus W. Oliver, *Clerk*	306 Madison street	1,200
T. E. Stiles, "	138 East 15th street	1,200
Timothy Kelly, "	40 West Houston street	1,200
Michael J. Hardiman, "	148 Madison street	1,000
William G. Waller, "	72 East 4th street	1,000
Thomas Maloney, *Messenger*	54 North Moore street	800
George Mellen, "	335 East 16th street	800
John T. Nagle, *Temporary Clerk*	321 East 14th street	900
Richard H. Healey, "	221 West Houston street	900
Werner Benning, "	296 7th avenue	900
John Donnelly, "	15 Franklin street	900
John G. Otto, "	61 Forsyth street	900
William F. T. Chapman, "	119 Macdougal street	900
R. Van Brucken, "	66 Eldridge streeet	900
Peter V. Burtsell, "	145 10th avenue	900
George S. Abrahams, "	45 Bond street	900

Register's Office.

Hall of Records.

*Charles G. Halpine, *Register*	58 West 47th street	Fees.
John Y. Savage, *Deputy Register*	83 North Moore street	
William F. Gilley, *Asst. Deputy Register*	24 Bank street	
George Mortimer, *Satisfaction Clerk*	144 West 47th street	Fees.
John Ahern, *Assistant Satisfaction Clerk*	68 Macdougal street	
John Sheridan, *Examiner*	264 Division street	
J. L. De Treville, *Chattel Mortgage Clerk*	30 Bond street	
William C. Ford, *Index Clerk*		
Dennis Monahan, *Janitor*	3d av., bet. 47th & 48th sts.	
James Helion, *Collector*	78 East 83d street	
Eliza Ford, *Janitress*	—— Pearl street	

* Died August 2, 1868, and Patrick H. Jones appointed until a successor is chosen and qualified.

SEARCHERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	COMPENSATION.
Edward W. De Grove	102 East 14th st.	Fees.
Nelson Samson	324 3d street	"
William Bell.		"
John J. Wilson	326 Bleecker street	"
Stephen M. Anderson	326 Bleecker street	"
Abbot M. Ulman	64 Marion street	"
Benjamin W. Kirkham		"
Patrick J. Molloy	82 East Broadway	"
John S. Ames	979 2d avenue	"
J. H. Watts	101 Avenue D	"
Patrick H. McDonough	161 E. 39th st	"
Samuel Mullen	13 6th street	"

RECORDING CLERKS.

William B. Avery	222 West 34th street	Fees.
Charles Blauvelt	223 West Houston street,	"
William P. Clarke	301 Madison street	"
George B. Carey	212 East 26th street	"
Thomas Dunbar	161 Hudson street	"
Edward F. Denike	354 West 27th street	"
Garret Dyckman	422 Broome street	"
William Ehehalt		"
Nicholas L. Guillaume	123 West Broadway	"
Thomas F. Gilroy	22 Spring street	"
Philip Harrington		"
Thomas J. Hallanan	219 East 28th street	"
Nathaniel M. Hicks	3d av. b. 105th & 106th sts.	"
William P. Holl	362 West 20th street	"
William T. Jennings	118 2d avenue	"
James Keese	251 3d avenue	"
Joseph P. Kelly	124 Sullivan street	"
Joseph A. Kinney	267 9th street	"
John W. Lynch	55th street and B'way	"
John S. March	Brooklyn	"
James G. Murphy	296 7th street	"
Henry A. Maxwell	245 East 31st street	"
Charles H. Moore	456 West 23d street	"
William R. Norris	337 West 11th street	"
James O'Hara	62 Ridge street	"
Upton H. Pearce	138 Franklin street	"
John H. Quin	53 Pitt street	"
Cyrillus L. Robinson	87th st. bet. 1st & 2d avs.	"

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	COMPENSATION.
Thomas Riker	99 Division street	Fees.
Julius T. Rochefort	54 W. Washington place,	"
John Swanton	78 Norfolk street	"
Henry Stanford	306 West 47th street	"
Abram Shear		"
Edward F. Smith	124 Mulberry street	"
Isaac V. Truss	320 East 21st street	"
Martin H. Ten Eyck	112th st., b. 3d & 4th avs.,	"
Timothy Waters	422 Broome street	"
James Wiley	206 East 26th street	"
John J. White	69 9th avenue	"

Coroners.

Office, No. 11 City Hall.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	COMPENSATION.
Cornelius Flynn, *Coroner*	13 Broadway	Fees.
Patrick H. Keenan, "	169 Henry street	"
Aaron B. Rollins, "	318 East 4th street	"
William Schirmer, "	55 Amity street	"
Thomas C. Knox, M.D., *Deputy Coroner*	30 Bedford st. c. Carmine st.	"
Wooster Beach, M.D., "	92d st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.	"
	Address, 23d Precinct Sta.	"
John Beach, M.D., "	West 12th street	"
Joseph W. Howe, M.D., "	36 West 24th street	"
John T. Toal, *Clerk*	55 Pike street	"

County Clerk.

Office, No. 10 City Hall.

NAMES.	TITLE OF OFFICE.	COMPENSATION.
Charles E. Loew	*County Clerk and Clerk Supreme Court*	$3,000
Edward V. Loew	*Deputy County Clerk*	3,500
H. A. Gumbleton	*Assistant* "	2,000
S. C. Duryea	*Chief Recording Clerk*	2,000
E. J. Stapleton	*Book-keeper*	1,500
Denis Burns	*Docket Clerk*	1,500
I. T. Brown	*Assistant Docket Clerk*	1,500
E. M. Plum	*Recording Clerk*	1,500
Robert Gross	*Clerk in Chancery*	1,500

NAMES.	TITLE OF OFFICE.	COMPENSATION.
A. Tautphœus	*Recording Clerk*	$1,500
Charles McCafferty	"	1,500
D. Henriques	"	1,200
C. Ten Eyck	"	1,200
J. W. Connolly	"	1,125
R. Cuthbert	"	1,125
C. Gillen	"	900
John Pagendarm	"	600
W. W. Cook	"	450
A. Ebelsbacher	*Messenger*	900

Supreme Court.

JUDGES.

NAMES.	TITLE OF OFFICE.	COMPENSATION.
George G. Barnard	*Presiding Justice*	$6,500
D. P. Ingraham	*Justice*	6,500
T. W. Clerke	"	6,500
Josiah Sutherland	"	6,500
Albert Cardozo	"	6,500

CLERKS.

E. H. Kent	*Equity Clerk*	$2,000
J. Koch	*Law Clerk*	2,000
D. W. Clarke	*Clerk General Term*	2,000
G. W. Hardie	" *Special* "	2,000
R. C. Beamish	" *Chambers*	2,000
J. B. McKean	" *Circuit, Part* 1	2,000
William E. Haskins	" " " 2	2,000
D. Scully	" " " 3	2,000
James Keese	*Recording Clerk*	750
Henry Haight	" "	750

ATTENDANTS AT COURT.

(APPOINTED BY THE JUDGES AND CONFIRMED BY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.)

Jacob F. Valentine	*Crier*	$2,500
W. S. Yard	*Stenographer*	2,500
E. H. Underhill	"	2,500
J. B. Collad	"	2,500
J. L. Crosby	"	2,500
R. Macklin	"	2,500
Charles E. Bacon	*Deputy Crier*	1,500

NAMES.	TITLE OF OFFICE.	COMPENSATION.
E. J. Knight	*Librarian*	$1,200
Samuel Rowland	*Officer*	1,200
Richard Kimmins	"	1,200
B. W. Buchanan	"	1,200
James Conlan	"	1,200
Hugh McCabe	"	1,200
P. H. Jonas	"	1,200
Theodore Hart	"	1,200
A. W. Palmer	"	1,200
Lawrence O'Brien	"	1,200
J. V. Demarest	"	1,200
H. S. Blunt	"	1,200
Charles Cook	"	1,200
James Kenney	"	1,200
William Buckley	"	1,200
Annanias Matthews	"	1,200
Jacob Messer	"	1,200
James J. Nealis	"	1,200
Roger McGuire	"	1,200
P. J. McAlear	"	1,200
Michael Loftus	"	1,200
Thomas Burns	"	1,200
F. Scannel	"	1,200
John Murray	"	1,200
J. W. Gilchrist	"	1,200
Edward Brown	"	1,200
George W. Purdy	"	1,200
W H. Ricketts	"	1,200
Patrick Moore	"	1,200
Luke Halpin	"	1,200
Timothy O'Brien	"	1,200
Samuel Sax	"	1,200
Philip N. Jackson	"	1,200
Charles O'Conor	"	1,200
James Murray	"	1,200

ASSIGNMENT OF COURTS AND JUDGES, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEARS 1868 AND 1869.

IN SUPREME COURT, November 13, 1867.

Pursuant to the 22d Section of the Code, the Judges of the First Judicial District do hereby appoint the Courts of the Supreme Court and Oyer and Terminer to be held in the city of New York, for the said District, for the years 1868 and 1869, as follows, viz. :

General Terms to be held on the first Mondays of January, April, June, and November, in each year.

Special Terms for enumerated motions to be held on the first Mondays of February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December in each year.

Courts of Oyer and Terminer to be held on the first Mondays of February, May, October, and December in each year.

Two Circuit Courts to be held on the first Mondays of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December in each year, and a third Circuit to be held on the first Mondays of February, March, May, October, and December in each year.

Special Terms for motions and Chamber business to be held on the first Monday of each month in the year.

GENERAL TERMS.

1868.

January	Barnard, Sutherland, and Ingraham.
April	Barnard, Ingraham, and Cardozo.
June	Barnard, Sutherland, and Cardozo.
November	Barnard, Ingraham, and Cardozo.

1869.

January	Clerke, Sutherland, and ————
April	Clerke, Sutherland, and Ingraham.
June	Clerke, Cardozo, and ————
November	Clerke, Sutherland, and Cardozo.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR ENUMERATED MOTIONS.

1868.

February	Sutherland.
March	Cardozo.
April	Judge from another district.
May	Judge from another district.
June	Judge from another district.
October	Sutherland.
November	Judge from another district.
December	Ingraham.

1869.

February	Sutherland.
March	Clerke.
April	————
May	Ingraham.
June	Judge from another district.
October	————
November	Judge from another district.
December	Cardozo.

SPECIAL TERM AND CHAMBER BUSINESS.

1868.		1869.	
January	Cardozo.	January	Ingraham.
February	Barnard.	February	———
March	Ingraham.	March	Sutherland.
April	Sutherland.	April	Cardozo.
May	Barnard.	May	Clerke.
June	Ingraham.	June	Ingraham.
July	Sutherland.	July	Sutherland.
August	Barnard.	August	———
September	Cardozo.	September	Cardozo.
October	Ingraham.	October	Clerke.
November	Sutherland.	November	Ingraham.
December	Cardozo.	December	———

The Judge at Chambers will hold the same to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month.

All applications for orders and business at Chambers must be made to the Judge assigned to hold that branch of the Court.

OYER AND TERMINER AND CIRCUIT COURT.

1868.

Jan.	Part 1	Judge from another district.
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
Feb.	Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer	Ingraham.
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
	Part 3	Judge from another district.
Mar.	Part 1	Barnard.
	Part 2	Sutherland.
	Part 3	Judge from another district.
Apr.	Part 1	Judge from another district.
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
May.	Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer	Cardozo.
	Part 2	Ingraham.
	Part 3	Judge from another district.
June.	Part 1	Judge from another district.
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
Oct.	Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer	Barnard.
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
	Part 3	Cardozo.
Nov.	Part 1	Judge from another district.
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
Dec.	Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer	Sutherland.
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
	Part 3	Judge from another district.

1869.

Jan.	Part 1	Cardozo.
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
Feb.	Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer	Cardozo.
	Part 2	Ingraham.
	Part 3	Clerke.
Mar.	Part 1	Ingraham.
	Part 2	———
	Part 3	Cardozo.
Apr.	Part 1	Judge from another district.
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
May.	Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer	Sutherland.
	Part 2	———
	Part 3.	Cardozo.
June.	Part 1	Judge from another district.
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
Oct.	Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer	Ingraham.
	Part 2	Sutherland.
	Part 3	Cardozo.
Nov.	Part 1	———
	Part 2	Judge from another district.
Dec.	Part 1, and Oyer and Terminer	Sutherland.
	Part 2	Ingraham.
	Part 3	Clerke.

Where two Circuits are to be held at the same time, the odd numbers will be placed on the Calendar of Part 1, and the even numbers on the Calendar of Part 2. When Part 3 is held, the reserved and set-down causes will be placed on the Calendar for that part, without regard to numbers.

REGULATIONS.

Notices of all issues of fact already joined and triable in the city of New York, with a notice that the same have not been disposed of, to be served on the Clerk, and be put on the calendar for the ensuing January Circuit.

During the first week of that Circuit, motions to correct the calendar may be made.

After that week the calendar will remain unchanged, and continue the calendar for every successive Circuit during the year, until all the causes on it shall be tried, each Circuit beginning on the calendar where the immediately preceding Circuit left off, and new causes to be placed in order at the foot of the permanent calendar.

After the first week of each Circuit [during which motions to correct the calendar may be made], the calendar of the causes which may have gone down at the previous Circuit and the new issues will be entered as

part and in continuation of the permanent calendar; and so on, from Court to Court, until the end of the year.

These regulations do not affect the question of noticing the causes for trial, as the Statute may require.

Hereafter no causes will be reserved, generally, after they are placed on the day calendar.

No cause on any day calendar will be passed, except where the counsel is actually engaged in a trial of a cause in another court in the city, or in the Court of Appeals; and then only until such an engagement is discharged, or upon proof of the absence of a witness duly subpœnaed.

Parties, by consent, may apply to the Clerk, and have any cause on the Circuit Calendar reserved generally, and set down for a particular day, before it is placed on the day calendar; and may, on filing with the Clerk a like consent, have the same placed on the day calendar, or apply to the Court, on a notice of two days therefor.

SPECIAL CIRCUIT CALENDAR.

At any Circuit, until further orders, any causes belonging to either of the following classes may be placed on a Special Circuit Calendar, unless the trial is likely to occupy more than one hour.

1st. Where the action is on contract, and the answer merely denies the allegations in the complaint, without setting up any new matter.

2d. Where the action is on contract, and new matter is set up in the answer, and there shall be reason to believe that the defense is made only for the purpose of delay, or where it shall appear in such action, by affidavit, that the cause can be tried in an hour.

To entitle the cause to be placed on such calendar, the plaintiff's attorney must give a notice of four days, to be heard before a Judge at Chambers, that he will move to have the cause placed on such calendar; and if the motion be granted, the cause may be heard on any subsequent Friday.

If the motion be founded on the belief that the defense is for delay, or that the cause can be tried in an hour, affidavits must be served at the time of notice.

The plaintiff's attorney must deliver to the Clerk of the Circuit a like notice one day before such Friday, containing also the number of the cause on the General Circuit Calendar.

If the cause shall actually occupy more than one hour on the trial, the trial may be suspended, at the discretion of the Court, and the cause be put down at the foot of the calendar; and the party moving the cause on the short calendar, may be charged with the costs of the term.

Superior Court.

JUDGES.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.
A. L. Robertson	*Chief Justice*	The People	$7,000
Claudius L. Monell	*Justice*	"	7,000
John M. Barbour	"	"	7,000
Samuel B. Garvin	"	"	7,000
John H. McCunn	"	"	7,000
Samuel Jones	"	"	7,000

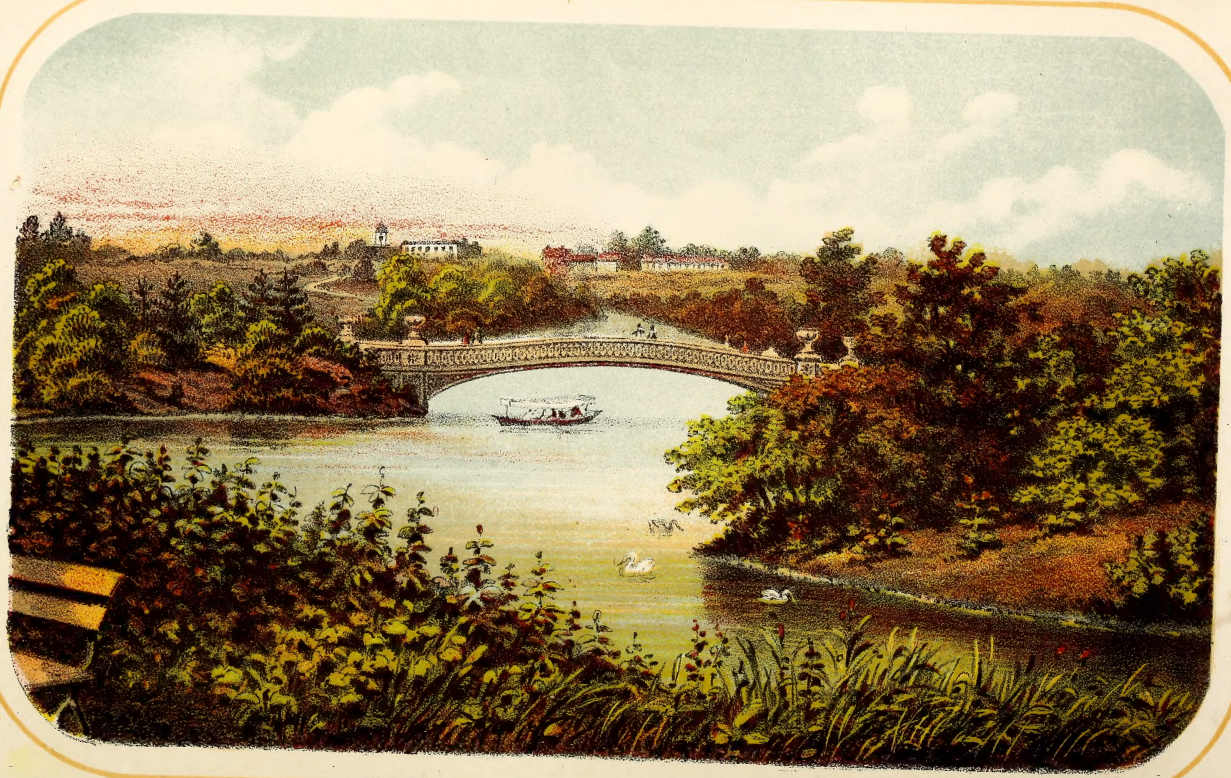
CLERKS.

James M. Sweeny	*Clerk*	Just's Super'or Court,	$3,000
Joseph Meeks	*Deputy Clerk*	Cl'k Superior Court	2,500
Jesse Oakley	*Clerk in Equity*	"	1,500
Owen E. Westlake	*General Term Clerk*	"	1,500
T. Eastnor Bennett	*Special Term Clerk*	"	1,250
John Reid	*Trial Term Clerk, Part* 1,	"	1,500
William Haviland	*Trial Term Clerk, Part* 2,	"	1,500
Sylvester E. Nolan	*Clerk at Chambers*	"	1,500
John A. Thompson	*Naturalization Clerk*	"	1,125
Adam O. Gillespie	*Asst. Naturalization Clerk,*	"	1,125
Edward B. Heath	*Docket Clerk*	"	1,250
James Waring	*Copying Clerk*	"	1,250
Henry Clapp, Jr	*Judgment Clerk*	"	1,500
James A. Early	*General Clerk*	"	1,500

ATTENDANTS ON COURT.

Samuel S. Acker	*Attendant*	Justices	$1,200
Samuel P. Spies	"	"	1,200
Thomas Ryan	"	"	1,200
James Masterson	"	"	1,200
Philip Cosgriff	"	"	1,200
Bernard Garvey	"	"	1,200
Hugh Quinn	"	"	1,200
Edward Travers	"	"	1,200
Edward Welsh	"	"	1,200
John Ford	"	"	1,200
Ambrose W. Kitchell,	"	"	1,200

CENTRAL PARK.



THE LAKE AND THE BOW BRIDGE.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.
Peter Maher	*Attendant*	Justices	1,200
Joseph Morris	"	"	1,200
Daniel O'Brien	"	"	1,200
Thomas Carroll	"	"	1,200
George F. Haller	"	"	1,200
James C. Denny	"	"	1,200
Lawrence McCarthy	"	"	1,200
James Murray	"	"	1,200

ASSIGNMENT OF JUSTICES.

GENERAL TERMS.

January	Robertson, Barbour, Garvin.
February	Monell, Garvin, McCunn.
March	Barbour, McCunn, Jones.
April	Robertson, Barbour, Monell.
May	Monell, Garvin, Jones.
June	Robertson, McCunn, Jones.
October	Barbour, Garvin, McCunn.
November	Barbour, Monell, Jones.
December	Robertson, Monell, McCunn.

SPECIAL TERMS.

January	Monell.	June	Barbour.
February	Jones.	October	Robertson.
March	Robertson.	November	Garvin.
April	Garvin.	December	Jones.
May	McCunn.		

JURY TERMS.

Part First.		*Part Second.*	
January	McCunn.	January	Jones.
February	Barbour.	February	Robertson.
March	Monell.	March	Garvin.
April	Jones.	April	McCunn.
May	Robertson.	May	Barbour.
June	Garvin.	June	Monell.
October	Monell.	October	Jones.
November	McCunn.	November	Robertson.
December	Barbour.	December	Garvin.

VACATION.

Barbour.....From Monday, July 6, to Monday, July 20, inclusive.
Monell.....From Tuesday, July 20, to Tuesday, August 4, inclusive.
Garvin.....From Wednesday, Aug. 5, to Wednesday, Aug. 19, inclusive.
Robertson ... From Thursday, August 20, to Thursday, Sept. 3, inclusive.
McCunn.....From Friday, September 4, to Friday, Sept. 18, inclusive.
Jones .....From Saturday, Sept. 19, to Saturday, October 3, inclusive.

GENERAL TERMS IN VACATION.

Tuesday, August 4.....Monell and Garvin, JJ.
Thursday, September 3.....Robertson, Ch. J. and McCunn, J.

Court of Common Pleas*

FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

JUDGES.

Charles P. Daly, *First Judge.*
John R. Brady, *Judge.* George C. Barrret, *Judge.*

CLERKS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.	*Clerk*	The Court	$6,000
Thomas H. Landon	*Deputy Clerk*	Clk.Court Com. Pleas.	1,875
Felix V. Kennedy	*Clk.Sp.Term,Issues of Law*	"	1,250
Joseph B. Coe	*Clerk Trial Term, Part* 1..	"	1,250
Henry Morford	*Clerk Trial Term, Part* 2..	"	1,250
Alonzo Boese	*Clerk General Term*	"	1,250
James C. Hays	*Clerk of Chambers*	"	1,250
Wm. P. Richardson	*Recording Clerk*	"	1,250
Isaiah Keyser	*Record Clerk*	"	1,250
Bernard J. Malone	*Docket Clerk*	"	1,250
John Brown	*Naturalization Clerk*	"	1,500

---

* This Court is the oldest judicial tribunal in the State, having existed since 1653 under the different names of "The Court of Burgomasters and Schepens," "The Mayor's Court," and "*The Court of Common Pleas.*"

Since the style of the Court as "*The Court of Common Pleas for the city and county of New York,*" the following Judges have composed the Court: John T. Irving, 1821; Michael Ulshoeffer, 1834; Daniel P. Ingraham, 1838; William Inglis, 1839; Charles P. Daly, 1844; Lewis B. Woodruff, 1850; John R. Brady, 1856; Albert Cardozo, 1864; Hooper C. Van Vorst, 1867; George C. Barrett, 1868.

OFFICERS.

Edward A. Davin,	James Oliver,
Andrew Kelly,	George L. Green,
Henry Harrington,	Andrew Keeler,
William Conboy,	Daniel Leamy,
Owen Monahan,	Joseph L. Blundell, *Stenographer.*
Thomas Sweeny,	Patrick H. Cary, "

Salary of officers, $1,250 each per annum.

Salary of Stenographers, $2,500 each per annum.

TERMS FOR 1868 AND 1869.

GENERAL TERMS.

First Monday of January	Held by all the Judges.	
" April	"	"
" October	"	"

Open at 11 o'clock A. M.

SPECIAL TERMS,

FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT.

	PART I.	PART II.
First Monday of February	Judge Daly.	Judge Barrett.
" March	" Brady.	" Daly.
" May	" Daly.	" Barrett.
" June	" Brady.	" Daly.
" November	" Barrett.	" Brady.
" December.	" Brady	" Daly.

Open at 11 o'clock A. M.

The calendar of causes, to be tried *by the Court without a Jury,* will be called at the Trial Terms on the fourth Mondays of February, March, May, and November.

SPECIAL TERMS,

FOR ISSUES OF LAW, MOTIONS, AND FOR CHAMBER BUSINESS.

First Monday of Jan.	All the Judges.	First Monday of July	Judge Brady.
" Feb.	Judge Brady.	" Aug.	" Daly.
" Mar.	" Barrett.	" Sept.	" Barrett.
" Apr'l.	All the Judges.	" Oct.	All the Judges.
" May.	Judge Brady.	" Nov.	Judge Daly.
" June.	" Barrett.	" Dec.	" Barrett.

Open at 10 o'clock A. M.

The Judge at Chambers will hold the same to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month.

ORDERED BY THE COURT.

1. The causes on the calendars for trial by *Jury*, and *by the Court without a Jury*, for the year 1867, will be continued by the same numbers during the year 1868, and notes of issue, in new cases only, need be filed.
2. Causes may be *generally reserved* by a written consent of the attorneys, filed at any time *before* the case is on the day calendar. Causes so reserved may afterward be placed upon the day calendar, on the application of either party to the Judge *at Chambers*, (provided two days' previous notice of such application be given to the adverse party), or by consent of the attorneys, filed with the Clerk.
3. Fifteen cases will be placed on each day calendar. No calendar will be made for Saturday.
4. Appeals from orders made at Special Terms and at Chambers, which are to be submitted on written points according to existing rules, may be submitted on the first Monday of any General or Special Term, upon notice therefor.
5. In any action or contract, where there is reason to believe that the defense is interposed for delay, and that the trial will not occupy more than one hour, the plaintiff may, upon a notice of four days, apply *at Chambers* to have the cause placed upon the Special Calendar for short cases, and which will be made up for the last Friday in each Trial Term.

   If the motion be made upon affidavits, copies thereof shall be served with such notice.

   If the motion be granted, the order shall forthwith be delivered to the Clerk, with a notice of the number of the cause on the General Calendar.

   If the trial be not concluded in one hour, it will be suspended, and the cause will thereupon be placed at the foot of the General Calendar, unless the presiding Judge shall otherwise order.

CALENDAR OF CAUSES.

The special calendar of short causes will be called during the year as follows, viz.:

February Term	.....	Friday,	February 21.
March	"	"	March 20.
May	"	"	May 22.
June	"	"	June 26.
November,	"	"	November 20.
December	"	Wednesday,	December 30.

The calendar of causes, to be tried *by the Court without a Jury*, will be called:

Monday	..... February 24	Monday	..... May 25
"	..... March 23	"	..... November 23

New York Marine Court,

No. 32 Chambers street.

JUSTICES.

NAME.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.
Henry Alker	*Justice*	The People	$8,000
Michael C. Gross	"	"	8,000
George M. Curtis	"	"	8,000

CLERKS.

Lawrence Clancy	*Clerk*	Board of Supervisors.	3,000
Michael J. Cody	*Deputy Clerk*	" "	2,000
Charles D. Birdseye	*First Assistant Clerk*	" "	1,800
C. N. Wheelwright	*Second* "	" "	1,200

ATTENDANTS.

Edward B. Holly	*Attendant*	The Court	1,200
Francis Vanderbeck	"	"	1,200
Harris Wines, Jr.	"	"	1,200
John Lord	"	"	1,200
Adam Moser	"	"	1,200
John O'Brien	"	"	1,200
Owen Gilfeather	"	"	1,200
Adolph L. Alker	"	"	1,200
Jacob Van Tine	"	"	1,200
Patrick McGraine	"	"	1,200
Stephen O'Brien	"	Board of Supervisors.	1,200
Irving C. Smith	*Stenographer*	See Chap. 784, Laws of 1867.	
Fred. I. Warburton	"	" "	
Philip Merkle	*Interpreter*	" "	

General Terms for Arguments and Appeals, held by all the Judges, commencing on the last Thursday of each month, and continuing for three days. Court opens at ten o'clock A. M.

ASSIGNMENT OF JUDGES.

SPECIAL TERMS.

	PART I.	PART II.	CHAMBERS.
First Monday in January	Gross.	Curtis.	Alker.
" February	Alker.	Gross.	Curtis.
" March	Curtis.	Alker.	Gross.
" April	Gross.	Curtis.	Alker.
" May	Alker.	Gross.	Curtis.
" June	Curtis.	Alker.	Gross.

	PART I.	PART II.	CHAMBERS.
First Monday in July	Gross.	Curtis.	Alker.
" August	Alker.	Gross.	Curtis.
" September	Curtis.	Alker.	Gross.
" October	Gross.	Curtis.	Alker.
" November	Alker.	Gross.	Curtis.
" December	Curtis.	Alker.	Gross.

Calendar of Return Process called in the Clerk's Office at ten o'clock A. M. Court open every day, with exception of Sundays and legal holidays.

Commissioners of Jurors.

Office, No. 3 Chambers street.

DOUGLAS TAYLOR, *Commissioner*, 105 Clinton place.

CLERKS.

C. C. Childs... 66 Macdougal street.
John Matthews.....427 3d avenue.
Charles S. Denike.....213 Henry st.
Jas. S. Reynolds..149 West 15th st.
K. D. Taggard.....128 Macdougal st.
S. W. Cone.....New Jersey.
James W. Jarvis.....Westchester.

Bradford Jones, *Collector*..... 3 Chambers street.

COUNTY DEPARTMENT.

Douglas Taylor.....*Commissioner.**

APPOINTED BY COMMISSIONER.

(Salary of Commissioner and all clerk-hire and expenses deducted from fines received.)

Casper C. Childs.....*First Assistant Commissioner.*
John Matthews.....*Second* "
James S. Reynolds.....*Clerk.*
Charles S. Denike..... "
K. D. Taggard..... "
Spencer W. Cone..... "
James W. Jarvis..... "
Bradford Jones.....*Collector.*

---

* Appointed by Convention, consisting of Judges Superior Court, Common Pleas, and the Board of Supervisors. Salary, $3,500.

Bureau of Public Administrator.

Office, No. 115 Nassau street.

The Bureau of the Public Administrator is attached to the Law Department of the city of New York, and the Chief of the Bureau is appointed by the Corporation Counsel, and holds office for the same period of three years as does the latter officer.

The duties of the Public Administrator consist in the taking charge of and administering upon the estates of all persons who, dying intestate, and having no next of kin competent to administer under the laws of this State, may leave property within the city and county of New York.

After the close of the period allowed by law for administration, the estates in the possession of the Public Administrator are distributed to the relations of the deceased, if such there be, and in case no claimants for the property appear, it is paid into the treasury of the city, which, during the last two years, has received from this source $18,028.80.

The officers of the Bureau in the employ of the city, their names, and compensation, are as follows:

NAME.	TITLE OF OFFICE.	COMPENSATION.
Henry E. Davies, Jr.	*Public Administrator*	$5,000
Thomas Veitch	*Special Agent*	2,000
John M. Cooney	*Messenger*	1,000

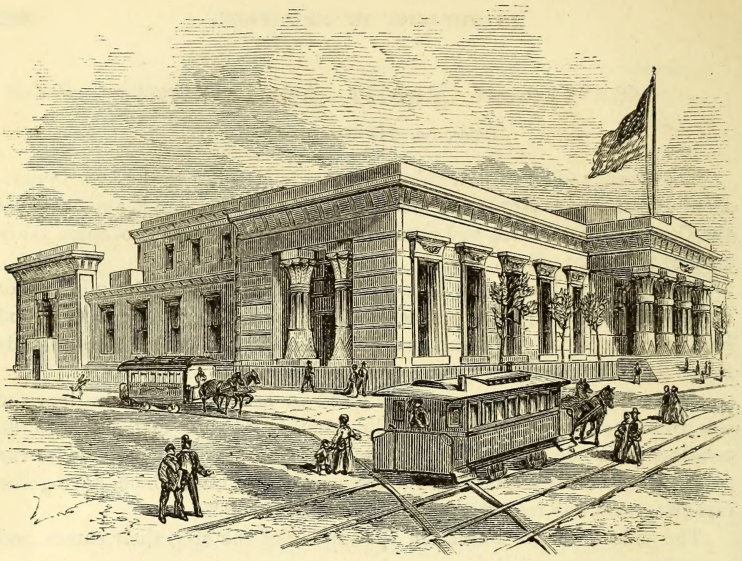
The Public Administrator employs also a Proctor or Counsel, as his representative in Court, and a Book-keeper, whose duties are to put the accounts of the various estates in the office. These officers are paid from the allowances charged upon the estate for legal services and clerk-hire, and draw no compensation from the city.

Robert D. Livingston.....*Proctor.*
Edward Thompson.....*Book-keeper.*

Bureau of Corporation Attorney.

Office, No. 115 Nassau street.

Thomas C. Fields, *Corporation Attorney*.....16 East 129th street.
Gratz Nathan, *First Asst.* " .....West 34th street.
John Callahan, *Second* " " .....2 State street.
John Kerr, *Messenger*.....68 Market street.



HALLS OF JUSTICE.

Criminal Courts,

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

OYER AND TERMINER,

IS HELD BY A JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

TERMS FOR 1868—First Monday of February, May, October, and December.

GENERAL SESSIONS.

HELD BY THE RECORDER OR CITY JUDGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

TERMS—First Monday in each month.

Hon. John K. Hackett...*Recorder of the City of New York.*
Hon. Abm. D. Russell....*City Judge.*
Hon. John K. Hackett...*Presiding Judge of the Court of General Sessions.*
Hon. Abm. D. Russell.... " " "
A. Oakey Hall.....*District Attorney.*
Robert C. Hutchings.....*Assistant District Attorney.*
Gunning S. Bedford, Jr.. " "
Henry Vandervoort.....*Clerk of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions.*
John Sparks.....*Deputy Clerk.*

SPECIAL SESSIONS.

HELD BY POLICE JUSTICES KELLY AND DOWLING.

TERMS—Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Robert H. Johnston, *Clerk*.....18 Abingdon place.
Peter L. Feirty, *Deputy Clerk*.....120 White street.
Peter Thomson, *Reporter*.....73 East 83d street.
Francis Kraft, *Interpreter*.....124 Eldridge street.
Nathaniel Hepburn, *Messenger*.....225 Thompson street.

ATTENDANTS ON COURT OF SESSIONS.

J. Brown,
E. Burke,
J. Cowan,
P. Coughlan,
W. Dougherty,
M. Daly,
J. Dorian,
O. Flanagan,
F. Houghtalin,
C. A. Hillyer,
J. Hickey,
C. E. Hagan,
J. Hall,
T. Jackson,
C. Jourdan,
W. Kinney,
R. Lindsay,
R. Love,
T. Mulligan,
H. McCloskey,
M. J. McCarthy,
P. J. Mullaly,
M. Madigan,
T. Nelligan,
J. Oakford,
L. Portner,
M. Quigley,
M. Shannon,
A. J. Swift,
J. Stripp,
D. J. Twigg,
G. Wilson.

Police Courts.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Halls of Justice, Centre street.

Joseph Dowling.....*Police Justice.*
Edward Hogan..... "
William J. A. McGrath.....*Police Justices' Clerk.*
Charles H. Hall..... " "
James Finley.....*Police Court Clerk.*
Thomas J. Jourdan..... " "
Isaac P. Wilkins..... " "

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.

William Dodge..... *Police Justice.*
Thomas A. Ledwith..... "
James O'Neill..... *Police Justices' Clerk.*
Richard Flanagan..... " "
Thomas W. Pittman.....*Police Court Clerk.*
Richard Dougherty..... " "

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Essex Market, Essex street.

William H. Mansfield.....*Police Justice.*
Edward J. Shandley..... "
Samuel T. Webster.....*Police Justices' Clerk.*
James Steers..... " "
John P. Gaw.....*Police Court Clerk.*
Michael Shandley..... " "

FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT,

Fifty-seventh street, west of Third avenue.

Richard Kelly.....*Police Justice.*
Michael Connolly..... "
Thomas W. Murray.....*Police Justices' Clerk.*
John Lindon..... " "
James M. Byrne.....*Police Court Clerk.*

JUSTICES' OR DISTRICT COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

First District—First, Second, Third, and Fifth Wards, 82 Nassau street. Dennis Quinn, *Justice;* J. M. Costa, *Clerk.*

Second District—Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner of Pearl and Centre streets. Thomas Kivlin, *Justice;* Daniel M. O'Brien, *Clerk.*

Third District—Eighth, Ninth, and Fifteenth Wards, Greenwich avenue, Jefferson Market. William E. Smith, *Justice;* Andrew J. Campbell, *Clerk.*

Fourth District—Tenth and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery, corner of Third street. Moses D. Gale, *Justice;* William A. Smalley, *Clerk.*

Fifth District—Seventh, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton street, corner of Grand street. Frederick E. Loew, *Justice;* Elijah F. Purdy, Jr., *Clerk.*

Sixth District—Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards, southwest corner of Eighteenth street and Fourth avenue. Thaddeus H. Lane, *Justice;* William C. O'Brien, *Clerk.*

Seventh District—Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards, Fifty-seventh street, between Lexington and Third avenues. John A. Stemmler, *Justice;* Michael McCann, *Clerk.*

Eighth District—Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards, corner of Twenty-second street and Seventh avenue. William H. Bull, *Justice;* John V. Gridley, *Clerk.*

CENTRAL PARK.

THE LAKE FROM THE EAST SIDE.

INTERPRETERS.

Louis Kazinski.....*General Interpreter for the County.*
Solomon Wertheimer.....*Court of Special Sessions.*
Theodore Juncke.....*Superior Court.*
Henry Bick.....1*st District Police Court.*
Adolph Sleicher.....2*d* " "
William Schloss.....3*d* " "
George F. C. Dohrenwend.....4*th* " "
Henry Lindenstruth.....1*st District Civil Court.*
James Levy.....2*d* " "
Charles King.....3*d* " "
Jacob A. Hatzell.....4*th* " "
Ernst Simon.....5*th* " "
Albert Gottman.....6*th* " "
Charles W. Kruger.....7*th* " "
Philip Merkle.....*Marine Court.*

ATTENDANTS ON COURTS.

SUPERIOR COURT.

Samuel S. Acker,
Samuel P. Spies,
Thomas Ryan,
James Masterson,
Philip Cosgriff,
Bernard Garvey,
Edward Welsh,
John Ford,
Ambrose W. Kitchell,
Peter Maher,
Joseph Morris,
Hugh Quinn,
George F. Haller.
Edward Travis,
James C. Denny,
Lawrence McCarthy,
James Murray,
Daniel O'Brien,
Thomas Carroll,

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

Edward A. Davin,
Henry Harrington,
William Conboy,
Owen Monaghan,
Thomas Sweeney,
Andrew Keeler,
George L. Green.
Andrew Kelly,
John Cooper,
James Oliver,

MARINE COURT.

Edward B. Holly,
Francis Vanderbeck,
Harris Wines, Jr.,
John Lord,
Adam Moser,
John O'Brien,
Owen Gilfeather,
Adolph L. Alker,
Jacob Van Tine,
Patrick McGraine,
Stephen O'Brien.

MARSHALS.

(Appointed by the Board of Supervisors under Act passed April 2, 1862.)

Oliver Sloan Holden,	Charles V. Lyons,	John T. Brown,
John H. Hillier,	Frederick Badenhoff,	Michael Doody,
Charles F. Watts,	August Libberus,	Matthew Nugent,
George J. Smith,	Richard M. Lush,	Thomas Cushing,
John Contrell,	John R. Farrington,	Matthew Beirne,
Patrick Collins,	John M. Hall,	Leopold Rindskopf,
Henry Murphy,	James B. Devoe,	William Hayes,
Alexander Lippmann,	John T. Stewart,	Patrick Hanbury,
Ludolf Germer,	James Britt,	William Thompson,
John J. Kehoe,	Charles A. Clark,	Emil Lippmann.

STENOGRAPHERS.

Superior Court.

C. E. Wilbour, John J. Cummin, A. F. Warburton,
George H. Stout.

Supreme Court.

Edward H. Underhill, John L. Crosby, I. B. Collar,
W. S. Yard, Robert Macklin.

Court of Common Pleas.

Joseph L. Blundell, Patrick H. Cary.

Court of Oyer and Terminer.

William Anderson.

Marine Court.

Irving C. Smith, Frederick J. Warburton.

United States Judiciary.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Hon. Salmon P. Chase, Ohio, *Chief Justice.*
" Samuel Nelson, New York, *Associate Justice.*
" Robert C. Grier, Pennsylvania, " "
" Nathan Clifford, Maine, " "
" Noah H. Swayne, Ohio, " "
" Samuel F. Miller, Iowa, " "
" David Davis, Illinois, " "
" Stephen J. Field, California, " "

One vacancy.

Hon. William M. Evarts, *Attorney-General.*
Daniel Wesley Middleton, Esq., *Clerk.*

UNITED STATES COURTS.

United States Court Buildings, Nos. 39 and 41 Chambers street, New York City.

Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties: New York, Westchester, Rockland, Orange, Putnam, Dutchess, Columbia, Greene, Ulster, and Sullivan.

OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Judge of the Circuit Court.*
Kenneth G. White, *Clerk of the Circuit Court.*
Richard E. Stillwell, *Chief Deputy Clerk Circuit Court.*
John A. Shields, *Deputy Clerk* "
Samuel Lee, *Assistant* " "
Hamilton M. Keeffe, *Crier.*

TERMS OF THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

GENERAL TERMS—First Monday in April, and Third Monday in October.
CRIMINAL AND EQUITY TERM—Last Monday in February.

OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

Samuel Blatchford, *Judge of United States District Court.*
George F. Betts, *Clerk* " "
John A. Osborn, *Chief Dep. Clerk* " "
Robert S. Bullus, *Asst. Clerk* " "
Henry C. Fairtlough, " " "
Henry B. Cornwall, " " "
G. A. Appleton, " " "
John Keefe, " " "
Eben Appleton, " " "

TERMS OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

GENERAL TERM—First Tuesday in every month.
SPECIAL TERM—Every Tuesday for Return of Process.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT CLERK'S OFFICE.

IN BANKRUPTCY.

Robert Murray, *United States Marshal, Messenger.*
Abel C. Willmarth, *First Assistant Clerk.*
William S. Arnold, *Assistant Clerk.*
Joseph H. Martin, "
John Reville, "
Charles Macauley, "
Thomas Alexander, *Office Messenger.*

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS.

(Appointed by the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit.)

Kenneth G. White,	John A. Osborn,
Richard E. Stilwell,	George W. Morrell,
Charles W. Newton,	James Betts Metcalf,
George F. Betts,	Joseph Gutman, Jr.,
James Buchanan Henry,	Edward L. Owen.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners, *ex officio,* for the Southern District of New York.

District Attorney of the United States.

For the Southern District of New York. Office, No. 39 Chambers street.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.
Samuel G. Courtney..	*U. S. District Attorney*		$6,000
Ethan Allen.....	*Deputy* "	...District Attorney....	5,000
Benjamin K. Phelps..	*Assistant* "	... "	3,000
Thomas Simons.....	" "	... "	3,000
Daniel G. Rollins, Jr.	" "	... "	1,500
Joseph Bell.....	" "	... "	1,650
Henry Donne.....	*Clerk*.....	"	800
Cornelius D. Sheehan.	"	"	800

United States Marshal.

For the Southern District of New York. Office, No. 39 Chambers street.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	COMPENSATION.
Robert Murray.....	*U. S. Marshal*.....	$6,000
Joseph Thompson...	*Deputy U. S. Marshal*.....	3,000
Wm. H. Thompson..	*Chief Clerk*.....	2,000
F. Aug. Thompson...	*Assistant Clerk*.....	1,500
Arthur Rockwell....	*Clerk*.....	700
Alfred Lancaster.....	*Messenger*.....	500
Thomas Ball.....	*Janitor*.....	1,200

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

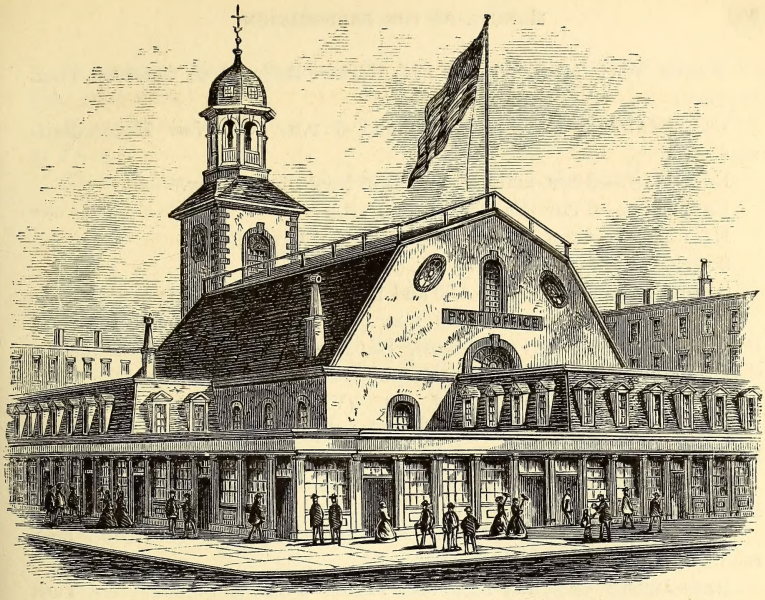
John V. Keeffe, *Crier.*	William Jarvis, *Officer.*
Edward Witherell, *Officer.*	Charles McCay, "
Eben S. Poore, "	David B. Dwire, "

Compensation two dollars per day, when Court is in session.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Hamilton M. Keeffe, *Crier.*	John Robinson, *Officer.*
Luther Horton, *Officer.*	Thomas H. Sease, "
Robert Paterson, "	James Dunshee, "

Compensation two dollars per day, when Court is in session.



POST-OFFICE BUILDING.

NEW YORK POST-OFFICE.

LOCATION.

THE Post-office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

James Kelly, *Postmaster.*

John W. Norton, *Assistant Postmaster and Superintendent Money Order Department.*

Henry W. Whiting, *Treasurer.*

John H. Hallett, *Superintendent of Carrier Department.*

Seymour J. Strong, *Superintendent of Box Department.*

Stephen H. Knapp, *Superintendent of Newspaper and Mail Department.*

Orient H. Collin, *Superintendent of Letter Distribution.*

Henry J. Armstrong, *Superintendent of Night Department.*

ARRIVAL AND CLOSING OF MAILS.

TIME OF CLOSING OF MAILS.

NORTH MAIL.—5 A.M., and 4 and 9 P.M. (Through, via Hudson River Railroad.)

NORTH WAY MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M. (Through, via Hudson River Railroad.)

NORTH WAY MAIL.—5 A.M. (Via Harlem Railroad to Chatham Four Corners.)

EAST MAIL.—5 A.M., and 1.30 and 6 P.M. (Via New Haven Railroad.)

EAST MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2.20 P.M. (Via New Haven Way.)

EAST MAIL.—6 P.M. (Fall River, by Rail.)

EAST MAIL.—4 P.M. (Via Newport and Fall River Boat.)

SOUTH MAIL.—7 A.M. and 7½ P.M. (Through.)

SOUTH MAIL.—5 A.M., and 4.30 and 10.30 P.M. (Philadelphia Way.)

WEST MAIL.—7 A.M. and 6.30 P.M. (Via Allentown Line, through, to Harrisburg, Pittsburg, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Louisville, Indianapolis, Columbus, Chicago, St. Paul, St. Joseph, Salt Lake, and Denver.)

WEST MAIL.—5 A.M. and 4 P.M. (Via Erie Railway to Buffalo, Dunkirk, Cleveland, and Toledo, and by A. and G. Western Railroad to Franklin, Pa., Meadville, Pa., &c.)

ERIE RAILROAD WAY MAIL.—5 A.M. and 3.30 P.M. (New York to Dunkirk.)

NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD MAIL.—3 P.M. (Via Hudson River Railroad.)

NEW JERSEY CENTRAL RAILROAD MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M. (New York to Reading, Pa.)

NORTHERN RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY MAIL.—2.30 P.M. (New York to Piermont.)

RARITAN AND DELAWARE BAY RAILROAD MAIL.—2 P.M. (Via Port Monmouth, N. J., to Manchester.)

MORRIS AND ESSEX RAILROAD MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M. (New York to Hackettstown, N. J.)

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD MAIL.—5 A.M. (New York to Greenport.)

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2.30 P.M. (To Mineola, Hempstead, Jamaica, and Syosset.)

JERSEY CITY MAIL.—5 A.M., and 1.30 and 4.30 P.M.

NEWARK, N. J., MAIL.—5 and 11 A.M., 2 and 4.30 P.M.

HOBOKEN, N. J., MAIL.—5 A.M. and 1.30 P.M.

FREEHOLD, N. J., MAIL.—2 P.M. (Via Camden and Amboy Railroad.)

KEYPORT, N. J., MAIL.—12 M.

BROOKLYN MAIL.—5 and 9 A.M., 1, 3, and 8 P.M.

ASTORIA MAIL.—9 A.M. and 1.30 P.M.

WILLIAMSBURGH AND GREENPOINT MAIL.—5 and 9 A.M., 1, 3, and 8 P.M.

STATEN ISLAND MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M.

CANADA MAIL.—5 A.M. and 4 P.M.

NOVA SCOTIA AND NEWFOUNDLAND MAIL.—5 A.M., and 1.30 and 6 P.M.

CALIFORNIA MAIL.—9th, 11th, and 24th.

CALIFORNIA MAIL.—7 A.M. and 6.30 P.M. (Overland, by Allentown Line, from New York.)

Extra Letter Mails for Albany City and Troy City close at this office at 9 P.M.

Extra Letter Mails for Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis, and Chicago, at 4 P.M.

TIME OF ARRIVAL OF MAILS.

NORTH MAIL.—6.45, 8, and 11 A.M., 4.15 and 10.15 P.M. (Through, via Hudson River Railroad.)

NORTH WAY MAIL.—10.15 P.M. (Through, via Hudson River Railroad.)

NORTH WAY MAIL.—7 P.M. (Via Harlem Railroad to Chatham Four Corners.)

EAST MAIL.—5.30 A.M., and 6 and 11.30 P.M. (Via New Haven Railroad.)

EAST MAIL.—10.30 A.M., and 1.30 and 6 P.M. (Via New Haven Way.)

EAST MAIL.—5.30 A.M. (Fall River, by Rail.)

EAST MAIL.—7 A.M. (Via Newport and Fall River Boat.)

SOUTH MAIL.—5.45 A.M. and 6 P.M. (Through.)

SOUTH MAIL.—12.30, 8.30, and 10.30 P.M. (Philadelphia Way.)

WEST MAIL.—5.30 A.M., 12 M., and 10.30 P.M. (Via Allentown Line, through, to Harrisburg, Pittsburg, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Louisville, Indianapolis, Columbus, Chicago, St. Paul, St. Joseph, Salt Lake, and Denver.)

WEST MAIL.—7.30 A.M., and 1, 4, and 10.30 P.M. (Via Erie Railway to Buffalo, Dunkirk, Cleveland, and Toledo, and by A. and G. Western Railroad to Franklin, Pa., Meadville, Pa., &c.)

ERIE RAILROAD WAY MAIL.—7.30 A.M. and 4 P.M. (New York to Dunkirk.)

NEW JERSEY CENTRAL RAILROAD MAIL.—11.30 A.M. and 7 P.M. (New York to Reading, Pa.)

NORTHERN RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY MAIL.—10 A.M. (New York to Piermont.)

RARITAN AND DELAWARE BAY RAILROAD MAIL.—10.15 A.M. and 3.30 P.M. (Via Port Monmouth, N. J., to Manchester.)

MORRIS AND ESSEX RAILROAD MAIL.—10 A.M. and 5.40 P.M. (New York to Hackettstown, N. J.)

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD MAIL.—11 A.M. and 3.30 P.M. (New York to Greenport.)

LONG ISLAND RAILROAD MAIL.—11 A.M. and 3.30 P.M. (To Mineola, Hempstead, Jamaica, and Syosset.)

JERSEY CITY MAIL.— 5 A.M., 12 M., and 1.30 P.M.

NEWARK, N. J., MAIL.—5 A.M., 12 M., and 3 and 8 P.M.

HOBOKEN, N. J., MAIL.—5 A.M. and 2 P.M.

FREEHOLD, N. J., MAIL.—12 M. (Via Camden and Amboy Railroad.)

KEYPORT, N. J., MAIL.—10 A.M.

BROOKLYN MAIL.—9.30 A.M., and 1.30, 3.30, and 8 P.M.

ASTORIA MAIL.—9.15 A.M. and 4.30 P.M.

WILLIAMSBURGH AND GREENPOINT MAIL.—1, 4, and 8 P.M.

STATEN ISLAND MAIL.—7 A.M. and 2.30 P.M.

CANADA MAIL.—8 A.M. and 4 P.M.

NOVA SCOTIA AND NEWFOUNDLAND MAIL.—5.30 A.M.; 6 and 11.30 P.M.

CALIFORNIA MAIL.—5.30 A.M. and 4.30 P.M. (Overland, by Allentown Line, from New York.)

All registered letters must be deposited in the Office fifteen minutes prior to the hours of closing the mails. All mails are assorted for delivery immediately upon their arrival. This Office will be kept open continuously (Sundays excepted). The night window will be open to callers, from 6.30 P.M. to 12 P.M. Sundays this Office will be open for delivery from 9 to 10 A.M., and 12.30 to 1.30 P.M. All mails close on Sundays at 1.30 P.M.

Newspaper department, carriers' department, and registry department, entrance on Nassau street, first door from Liberty street. Stamp department, wholesale and retail, entrance on Nassau street, second door from Liberty street. Ladies' department, entrance on Nassau street, third door from Liberty street. General delivery and advertised letter department, entrance on Nassau street, fourth door from Liberty street. Letter drops for domestic and city mails, entrance on Nassau street, fifth door from Liberty street. Box delivery department, entrance on Cedar street, corner Nassau street. Foreign letter department and drops for foreign letters, entrance on Cedar street, last door from Nassau street. Money order department, hours 10 to 3, up stairs, Cedar street, last door from Nassau street. Postmaster's, Assistant Postmaster's, and Cashier's office, hours 10 to 3, up stairs, Cedar street, last door from Nassau street.

NEW YORK BRANCH POST-OFFICES.

OPEN FROM 6.30 A.M. TO 9 P.M.

STATION A, 100 Spring street.
" B, 382 Grand street.
" C, corner West 12th and 4th streets.
" D, 11 and 12 Bible House.
" E, 368 Eighth avenue.
" F, 474 3d avenue.
" G, 590 6th avenue.
" H, Yorkville, 86th street, near 3d avenue.
" J, Harsonville, 75th street and Broadway.
" K, Manhattanville, 130th street and Broadway.
" L, Harlem, 3d avenue and 124th street.
" M, Washington Heights, 10th avenue and 158th street.
" N, Kingsbridge Park, 206th street, near 14th avenue.
" O, Avenue C, corner 6th street.

There are five deliveries made daily (except Sundays), by carriers, to all sections of the city south of 65th street. Also, six collections made from lamp-post boxes.

☞ Letters deposited in these boxes must have the requisite number of stamps before placing them therein. Depositing money in the boxes does not insure their being prepaid.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

The rate of postage on letters, to be forwarded in the mails to any part of the United States, will be three cents per half ounce, prepaid.

The postage on letters dropped in this Office, at the stations, or in the lamp-post boxes, for delivery in the city, will be two cents per half ounce, prepaid.

Transient newspapers, pamphlets, proof sheets, book manuscripts, sample-cards, photograph-cards, cards, maps, blanks, blank paper, engravings, envelopes, seeds, roots, cions, and printed matter (except circulars and books), will be rated at two cents for every four ounces, or fraction thereof, prepaid.

Double the above rates will be charged for books. Transient printed matter, via Overland mail, requires letter postage.

Unsealed circulars, one and not exceeding three in number in one envelope, will be charged two cents ; and that proportion for a greater number, to one address, prepaid. Circulars, when inclosed with other matter, subjects the whole package to letter postage.

Canada and the British Provinces, ten cents per half ounce.

Newfoundland, ten cents per half ounce, *must* be prepaid.

The postage on all letters deposited for delivery in this city, or to be forwarded by mail to any part of the United States (or to any foreign country to which prepayment is required), *must be prepaid by postage stamps.* Letters deposited without being properly prepaid will be sent immediately to the Dead Letter Office, Washington.

MONEY SENT WITHOUT DANGER OR LOSS.

Money orders upon any money order office, for any amount not exceeding $50 on one order, will be issued on deposits at this Office, on payment of the following fees:

On orders not exceeding $20, ten cents. Over $20, and not exceeding $50, twenty-five cents.

Parties desiring to remit larger sums must obtain additional money orders. List of money order offices may be seen at the Post-office and at the stations. Hours from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.

POST-OFFICE NOTICE.

A large addition having been made to the carrier force, the following collections and deliveries of mail matter will be made in this city:

HOURS OF COLLECTION FROM LAMP-POST BOXES.—8 A.M., 9 A.M., 10 A.M., 11 A.M., 12 M., 1 P.M., 2 P.M., 3 P.M., 4 P.M., and 7 P.M.

Letters mailed after the above hours at Stations A and B before 9 P.M., Station C before 8.55 P.M., Stations D and O before 8.40 P.M., Stations E and F before 8.25 P.M.; and Station G before 8.15 P.M., will reach the main office at 9.35 P.M., and in time for all the morning trains.

DELIVERY FROM MAIN OFFICE to all places below a line bounded by Franklin street, West Broadway, Canal street, Bowery, and Catharine street: 8 A.M., 9.30 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 11.30 A.M., 1 P.M., 2 P.M., 3 P.M., and 4 P.M.

DELIVERY FROM STATIONS OR BRANCH OFFICES.—7.30 A.M., 8.30 A.M., 10 A.M., 11.15 A.M., 12.30 P.M., 2 P.M., 3 P.M., 4 P.M., and 5 P.M.

In announcing this much-needed and long-desired improvement, the Postmaster earnestly requests the public to second these efforts to improve the postal service by the general adoption of the house-door letter-box, the use of which will result in greatly increased rapidity in the delivery of letters.

It is hoped that those householders who have not hitherto provided letter-boxes will not object to doing so, as by that means, at a very moderate expense, they can promote the convenience both of themselves and their neighbors, and, at the same time, render an important aid to the public service.

Internal Revenue Officers.

Thirty-second District—First, Second, and Fourth Wards. Sheridan Shook, Collector; S. P. Gilbert, Assessor, No. 83 Cedar street.

Fourth District—Third, Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Wards. J. F. Bailey, Collector, No. 61 Chambers street; P. C. Vanwyck, Assessor, No. 108 Leonard street.

Fifth District—Seventh, Tenth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards. Lewis J. Kirk, Collector; David Miller, Assessor, No. 338 Broome street.

Sixth District—Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards. M. B. Field, Collector; John F. Cleveland, Assessor, West Fourteenth street, corner of Eighth avenue.

Seventh District—Eleventh and Seventeenth Wards. M. B. Blake, Collector; M. R. Brewer, Assessor, Third avenue, corner of Seventh street.

AULD LANG SYNE. NEAR THE CASINO.

Eighth District—Eighteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Wards. Thomas E. Smith, Collector, No. 937 Broadway; Anthony J. Bleecker, Assessor, No. 896 Broadway.

Ninth District—Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards. Thomas O'Callaghan, Collector, No. 667 Seventh avenue; Homer Franklin, Assessor, No. 69 West Forty-fourth street.

Commissioners of United States Deposit Fund

For the County of New York.

John Adriance.....Office, Register's Office.
John H. White..... " "

New York Custom-House,

Wall, corner of William street.

Henry A. Smythe, *Collector.*
Abram Wakeman, *Surveyor.*
J. N. Franklin, *Acting Naval Officer.*
————, *Navy Agent.*
H. H. Van Dyck, *Sub-Treasurer.*
Isaac O. Hunt, *Appraiser.*
John T. Hogeboom, "
Isaac Phillips, "
D. D. T. Marshall, *Naval Storekeeper.*

United States Assay Office,

No. 30 Wall Street.

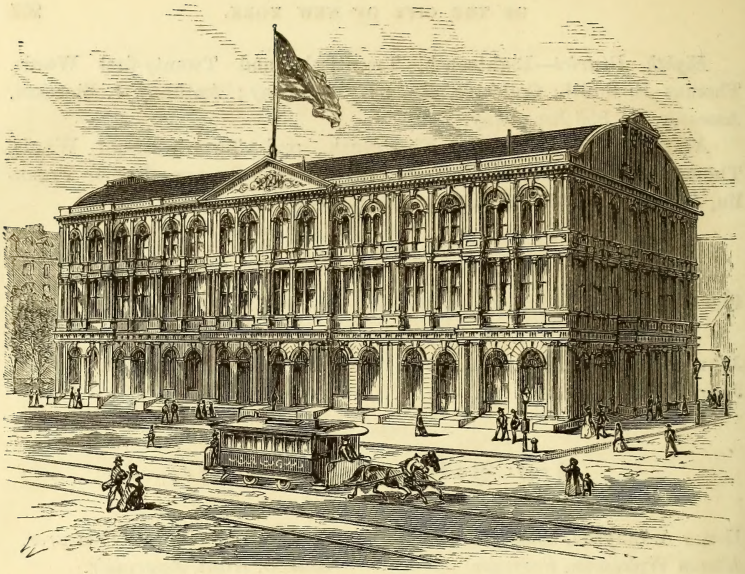
George F. Dunning, *Superintendent.*
H. H. Van Dyck, *Treasurer.*
John Torrey, *Assayer.*
Andrew Mason, *Melter and Refiner.*

Deposits of gold and silver are received and paid for, either in coin or stamped bars, at the option of the depositor. No deposit received of less value than one hundred dollars. Visitors admitted every Wednesday, from eleven to twelve o'clock A.M.

United States Commissioners to take Affidavits, Depositions, Bail, &c.

Kenneth G. White,
George F. Betts,
Charles W. Newton,
Richard E. Stilwell,
Edward A. Owen,
John A. Osborn,
James Betts Metcalf,
Joseph Gutman, Jr.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for the Southern District of New York.



SEVENTH REGIMENT ARMORY.

NATIONAL GUARD S. N. Y.

THE Seventh Regiment Armory is situated on the east side of Bowery or Third avenue, and occupies the block between Sixth and Seventh streets. It is constructed of iron, and is three stories high.

The first floor is used as a market, and known as "Tompkins Market." The second floor is divided into company armories and meeting-rooms, which are fitted up and furnished in an elegant manner, at the expense of the several companies of the regiment. The third floor is used for a drill-room by the whole regiment. The basement, or floor beneath the market, has been prepared for target practice and squad drills.

First Division.

(Comprising the counties of New York and Richmond.)

Major-General ALEXANDER SHALER, Commanding.

Brevet Major-General JOSEPH E. HAMBLIN, A.A.G., and Chief of Staff.

FIRST BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Brigadier-General WILLIAM G. WARD, Commanding.

Second Regiment Infantry .....Colonel Thomas M. Reid.
Twelfth " .....Colonel John Ward.
Seventy-first " .....Lieutenant-Colonel H. Rockafellar.

SECOND BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Brigadier-General LOUIS BURGER, Commanding.

First Regiment Artillery	Colonel D. W. Teller.
Third Regiment Infantry	Colonel John E. Bendix.
Fifth "	Colonel Anton Meyer.
Sixth "	Colonel Albert Steinway.
Eighty-fourth "	Colonel F. A. Conkling.
Ninety-sixth "	Colonel John D. Krehbiel.

THIRD BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Brigadier-General JOSHUA M. VARIAN, Commanding.

First Regiment Infantry	Colonel Rush C. Hawkins.
Seventh "	Colonel Emmons Clark.
Eighth "	Colonel William S. Carr.
Ninth "	Colonel I. H. Wilcox.
Thirty-seventh "	Colonel Francis W. Leggett.
Fifty-fifth "	Colonel Eugene Le Gal.

FOURTH BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Brigadier-General LLOYD ASPINWALL, Commanding.

Fourth Regiment Infantry	Major ——— Maxwell.
Eleventh "	Colonel Henry Lux.
Twenty-second "	Colonel George B. Post.
Sixty-ninth "	Colonel James Cavanagh.
Seventy-ninth "	Lieutenant-Colonel John J. Shaw.

FIRST BRIGADE CAVALRY.

Brigadier-General BROOKE POSTLEY, Commanding.

First Regiment Cavalry	Colonel Henry Brinker.
Third "	Colonel John H. Budke.
Battalion Washington Greys, Cavalry	Major E. N. Kent.

AGGREGATE STRENGTH OF THE FIRST DIVISION.

FIRST BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Second Regiment	582
Twelfth "	573
Seventy-first Regiment	509
Total	1,664

SECOND BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Third Regiment	372
Fifth "	755
Sixth "	508
Eighty-fourth Regiment	487
Ninety-sixth "	765
First Regiment Artillery	622
Total	3,509

THIRD BRIGADE INFANTRY.

First Regiment	352
Seventh "	919
Eighth "	534
Ninth "	356
Thirty-seventh Regiment	382
Fifty-fifth "	496
Total	3,039

FOURTH BRIGADE INFANTRY.

Fourth Regiment	365
Eleventh "	633
Twenty-second Regiment	653
Sixty-ninth "	478
Seventy-ninth "	363
Total	2,492

FIRST BRIGADE CAVALRY.

First Regiment	626
Third "	681
Battalion Washington Greys	275
Total	1,582

First Brigade	1,664
Second "	3,509
Third "	3,039
Fourth "	2,492
First Brigade Cavalry	1,582
Total	12,286

HALL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Corner of Grand and Elm streets.

CLERK'S OFFICE—First floor, Rooms Nos. 1 and 2. CITY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE—Second floor, Room No. 6. PRESIDENT'S OFFICE—Room No. 3. OFFICE FOR COMMITTEE MEETINGS—Room No. 4. DEPOSITORY—Basement story. SESSION ROOM—Second story. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION—Second floor, Room No. 7. SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS—Third floor, Rooms Nos. 8, 9, and 10.

THOMAS BOESE, *Clerk*, 134 East Thirty-eighth street.

John Davenport....*Auditor.*
Edgar D. Howland..*Assistant Clerk.*
Thomas T. Bennett.. "
John G. White. ... "
Edward E. Van Saun, "
John McIntyre.....*Assistant Clerk.*
Edwin Coe..... "
Levi A. Farr..... "
John Killale.....*Porter.*
Wilson Small, Jr....*Messenger.*

Samuel S. Randall, *City Superintendent of Schools*..146 Grand street.
Henry Kiddle, *Assistant*.....137 East 53d street.
Thomas F. Harrison, " .....689 2d avenue.
William Jones, " .....82d street, near 3d avenue.
Norman A. Calkins, " .....24 Cottage place.
Samuel W. Seton, *Asst. to City Superintendent*... 28 Union square.
H. J. Dupignac, *Clerk*.....
Edward Higgins, *Janitor*.....

James L. Miller, *Superintendent of Buildings and Repairs*, 314 East 14th street. Office hours, from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. Workshop, 174 Mulberry street.

Amnon Macvey, *Assistant Superintendent*.

John Dunham, *Engineer*, 25 Great Jones street.

John E. White, *Inspector of Fuel*, 30 Avenue D. Office, 294 Front, near Montgomery street.

Board of Education.

RICHARD L. LARREMORE, *President*.
THOMAS BOESE, *Clerk*.

DIST.	NAMES OF MEMBERS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
1	Timothy Brennan	1868
	Owen Healy	1869
	James B. Dupignac	1870
2	Wilson Small	1868
	Otto H. Coop	1869
	Henry P. West	1870
3	Samuel B. H. Vance	1868
	Benjamin B. Merrill	1869
	William H. Gray	1870
4	Theodore Tooker	1868
	Samuel P. Patterson	1869
	Francis V. Euring	1870
5	Richard Warren	1868
	William A. Neilson	1869
	William E. Duryea	1870
6	James M. Post	1868
	Peter H. Jackson	1869
	Thomas J. Hall	1870
7	Horatio P. Allen	1868
	Richard L. Larremore	1869
	John Jasper	1870

School Commissioners.

FIRST DISTRICT, COMPRISING FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, FIFTH, SIXTH, AND EIGHTH WARDS.

NAMES OF MEMBERS.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.
Timothy Brennan	94 White street	Comptroller's Office.
Owen Healy	23 Cherry street	
James B. Dupignac	3 Lispenard street	665 Broadway.

SECOND DISTRICT, COMPRISING SEVENTH, TENTH, THIRTEENTH, AND FOURTEENTH WARDS.

Wilson Small	266 Henry street	237 Broadway.
Otto H. Coop	74 Columbia street	74 Columbia street.
Henry P. West	155 Grand street	183 Grand street.

THIRD DISTRICT, COMPRISING NINTH AND SIXTEENTH WARDS.

S. B. H. Vance	206 West 23d street	503 West 24th street.
Benjamin B. Merrill	190 West 18th street	285 Broadway.
William H. Gray	258 West 4th street	26 Wooster street.

FOURTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING ELEVENTH AND SEVENTEENTH WARDS.

Theodore Tooker	147 Avenue B	Herald Office.
S. P. Patterson	61 Third street	Cor. Bowery and Grand.
Francis V. Euring	135 Second street	

FIFTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING FIFTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH WARDS.

Richard Warren	1 West 16th street	146 Duane street
William H. Nielson	102 East 15th street	54 Wall street.
William E. Duryea	126 East 26th street	

SIXTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING TWENTIETH AND TWENTY-FIRST WARDS.

James M. Post	409 West 34th street	34½ Pine street.
Peter H. Jackson	328 East 30th street	315 East 28th street.
Thomas J. Hall	318 West 33d street	543 Broadway.

SEVENTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING TWELFTH, NINETEENTH, AND TWENTY-SECOND WARDS.

Horatio P. Allen	Cor. 3d av. and 90th st.	7 Beekman street.
R. L. Larremore	234 East 50th street	5 Beekman street.
John Jasper	E. 74th st. and 10th av.	

Standing Committees.

FINANCE.

Mr. Vance,
" Brennan,
" Small,
" West,
" Patterson.

TEACHERS.

Mr. Dupignac,
" Duryea,
" West,
" Nielson,
" Hall.

BUILDINGS.

Mr. Small,
" Allen,
" Brennan,
" Jackson,
" Coop.

SUPPLIES.

Mr. Brennan,
" Vance,
" Hall,
" Jasper,
" Dupignac.

AUDITING.

Mr. Coop,
" Healy,
" Jasper,
" Small,
" Gray.

SITES AND NEW SCHOOLS.

Mr. Patterson,
" Gray,
" Post,
" Tooker,
" Jackson.

COURSE OF STUDIES AND SCHOOL BOOKS.

Mr. Merrill,
" Euring,
" Warren,
" Neilson,
" Hall,

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Mr. Healy,
" Coop,
" Jackson,
" Euring,
" Tooker.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Mr. Nielson,
" Small,
" Warren,
" Allen,
" Merrill.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Mr. Allen,
" Vance,
" Merrill,
" Dupignac,
" Jasper.

COLORED SCHOOLS.

Mr. Warren,
" Patterson,
" West,
" Post,
" Duryea.

WARMING AND VENTILATION.

Mr. Jackson,
" Dupignac.
" Euring,
" Gray,
" Tooker.

BY-LAWS, ELECTIONS, AND QUALIFICATIONS.

Mr. West,
" Healy,
" Duryea,
" Post,
" Euring.

School Inspectors.

FIRST DISTRICT, COMPRISING FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, FIFTH, SIXTH, AND EIGHTH WARDS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
Anthon J. Oliver	28 Cherry street		1868
John Otterson	Cor. Barclay and West		1869
Joseph Slevin	100 West street		1870

SECOND DISTRICT, COMPRISING SEVENTH, TENTH, THIRTEENTH, AND FOURTEENTH WARDS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
J. H. Williams		163 East Broadway	1868
Henry Tice	414 Grand street	414 Grand street	1869
John Hecker	25 Rutgers place	56 Rutgers street	1870

THIRD DISTRICT, COMPRISING NINTH AND SIXTEENTH WARDS.

N. Jarvis, Jr	124 West 23d street	13 City Hall	1868
Alfred Moore	357 West 23d street		1869
James Kelly	309 West 19th street		1870

FOURTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING ELEVENTH AND SEVENTEENTH WARDS.

H. H. Woods	185 Allen street	2d avenue, c. E. 63d st.	1868
W. E. Brinckerhoff	264 7th street	69 Avenue D	1869
Andrew Mills	207 2d avenue	341 East 4th street	1870

FIFTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING FIFTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH WARDS.

Robert Ennever	180 3d avenue	180 3d avenue	1868
R. C. Fellows	55 West 25th street	Cor. Bowery & Grand,	1869
James W. Gerard	17 Gramercy park	45 William street	1870

SIXTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING TWENTIETH AND TWENTY-FIRST WARDS.

W. C. Livingston	229 West 30th street		1868
E. Littlefield	308 West 33d street		1869
John H. Anthon	245 West 38th street	293 Broadway	1870

SEVENTH DISTRICT, COMPRISING TWELFTH, NINETEENTH, AND TWENTY-SECOND WARDS.

Robert McGinnis	East 73d st. n. 3d avenue	2 Gouverneur lane	1868
John G. Tietjen	53d street and 10th ave.	53d street and 10th av.	1869
Hosea B. Perkins	Fort Washington	123 Bowery	1870

School Trustees.

FIRST WARD.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
William Kenney	61 Washington street		1868
David Fox	90 Greenwich street	Court of Gen. Sess.	1869
C. F. Bergner	59 West street	72 West street	1870
John C. Bailey	38 Whitehall street	4 Front street	1871
Patrick Baldwin	13 Washington street	13 Washington street,	1872

David Fox, *Chairman*, 90 Greenwich street.
William Kenney, *Secretary*, 61 Washington street.
James B. Trainor, *Clerk*, Grammar School No. 29, 97 Greenwich street.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.

SECOND WARD.

John Robinson	70 Cliff street	41 Chambers street	1868
J. P. Huggins	34 Park row	Lovejoy's Hotel	1869
William Buckley	310 Pearl street	32 Chambers street	1870
William K. Edgerton	48 Fulton street	48 Fulton street	1871
Jeremiah Coyne	206 Front street	31 Depeyster street	1872

William Buckley, *Chairman.* John Robinson, *Secretary.*
Thomas Cummings, *Clerk.*

THIRD WARD.

John Kennell	251 Greenwich street		1868
John Patten	172 Greenwich street	Patten's Hotel	1869
D. L. Robins	50 Robinson street	Station D Post-office	1870
H. Howarth	166 Washington street	166 Washington st	1871
Patrick Harney	74 Cortlandt street		1872

John Patten, *Chairman.* David L. Robins, *Secretary.*
————, *Clerk.*

FOURTH WARD.

A. J. Fullerton	25 Cherry street		1868
William Kennedy		Cor. Oliver and Oak	1869
Thomas Driscoll	46 James street		1870
Edward Sweeney	38 Cherry street		1871
Morris Friedsam	27 Oliver street		1872

Morris Friedsam, *Chairman,* 27 Oliver street.
Edward Sweeney, *Secretary,* 38 Cherry street.
————, *Clerk.*

FIFTH WARD.

W. H. Johnston	24 Varick street	24 Varick street	1868
John Hewitt	10 Harrison street	2 Harrison street	1869
Claus Puckhafer	12 Harrison street	311 Greenwich street,	1870
Zimri West	36 Hudson street	36 Hudson street	1871
W. H. Burras	396 Greenwich street	1233 Broadway	1872

Zimri West, *Chairman,* 36 Hudson street.
William H. Burras, *Secretary,* 396 Greenwich street.
John Young, *Clerk.*

SIXTH WARD.

Owen Kinney	123 Worth street	123 Worth street	1869
Walter Roche	94 White street	514 Pearl street	1870
James Campbell	82 Centre street	82 Centre street	1871
Terence Foley	8 Mulberry street	46 Elm street	1872

Walter Roche, *Chairman.* James Campbell, *Secretary.*
James M. Sweeny, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 24, Elm street.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.

SEVENTH WARD.

Dennis J. Twigg	116 Henry street		1868
William H. Thrall	235 Henry street		1869
James Collins	152 Madison street		1870
Thomas Sheils	55 Pike street		1871
Dennis Dunn	18 Market street		1872

William H. Thrall, *Chairman*, 235 Henry street.
Dennis Dunn, *Secretary*, 18 Market street.
N. P. Henderson, *Clerk*, 179 Henry street.

EIGHTH WARD.

David S. Paige	Cor. Spring and West	Cor. Spring and West,	1868
John Aitken, Jr.	281 Hudson street	281 Hudson street	1869
Walter W. Adams	115 Varick street	2 4th avenue	1870
David Walker	16 Macdougal street	415 Canal street	1871
Francis Fleet, M.D.	286 Hudson street	286 Hudson street	1872

John Aitken, Jr., *Chairman.*
Walter W. Adams, *Secretary.*
J. Elias Whitehead, *Clerk.*

NINTH WARD.

James W. Farr	11 Horatio street	32 Chambers street	1868
Charles S. Wright	240 West 4th street		1869
James W. Booth	78 Bedford street		1870
James Harrison	400 Hudson street		1871
A. J. Mathewson	647 Hudson street	8 Pine street	1872

James Harrison, *Chairman*, 400 Hudson street.
James W. Booth, *Secretary*, 78 Bedford street.
William J. Kennard, *Clerk*, 194 West 18th street.

TENTH WARD.

Alonzo Truesdell	92 Hester street	376 Washington st.	1868
G. T. Patterson	54 Eldridge street	10 and 12 Reade st.	1869
Robert R. Breese	52 Eldridge street	344 Broome street	1870
William McCaffil	51 Bowery	51 Bowery	1871
George Kinzer	95 Delancey street	271 Grand street	1872

George T. Patterson, *Chairman*, 54 Eldridge street.
William McCaffil, *Secretary*, 51 Bowery.
J. T. Boyle, *Clerk*, Grammar School No. 42, Allen street, near Hester.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Harvey C. Calkin	275 7th street	436 East 10th street	1868
Joseph Wangler	346 East 10th street	346 East 10th street	1869
Hiram Wisner	348 East 4th street	197 Lewis street	1870
Edward Michling	85 Avenue B	85 Avenue B	1871
A. C. Anderson	110 Avenue C	10 Chambers street	1872

Hiram Wisner, *Chairman.*
Edward Michling, *Secretary.*
William W. Lyon, *Clerk.*

TWELFTH WARD.

T. E. B. Hawks	124th st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.	7 Warren street	1868
Lawson N. Fuller	155th street and 10th av.	107 Wall street	1869
John Straiton	125th st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.	51 Beaver street	1870
Charles Place	125th st., bet. 6th & 7th avs.	81 Wall street	1871
David H. Knapp	105th street and 10th av.	Bloomingdale	1872

John Straiton, *Chairman.*
Charles Place, *Secretary.*
Gillespie Miller, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 52, Inwood.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Joseph H. Tooker	24 Norfolk street	244 South street	1868
William H. Tracy	155 Rivington street	79 Nassau street	1869
J. H. Irwin, M.D.	193 Broome street	193 Broome street	1870
Fred. Holsten	148 Delancey street	148 Delancey street	1871
Fred. Germann	176 Clinton street	28 Attorney street	1872

William H. Tracy, *Chairman.*
James H. Irwin, M.D., *Secretary.*
John Kenny, *Clerk,* 58 Norfolk street, 53 Prince street.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Michael Burke	208 Mulberry street	181 Elizabeth street	1868
John Bush		11 Catharine street	1869
S. R. Kirkham	194 Bowery	194 Bowery	1870
Patrick Brennan	174 Hester street	94 Baxter street	1871
Henry Manron	163 Hester street	464 Washington Mkt.	1872

Henry Manron, *Chairman.*
Michael Burke, *Secretary.*
Edward J. Delaney, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 5, Mott street, near Prince.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
C. D. Brown, M.D.	70 Amity street		1868
H. A. Tailer	2 East 12th street	11 Pine street	1869
Otis D. Swan	29 Lafayette place	54 Wall street	1870
J. D. Oliver	430 5th avenue		1871
Edward Schell	53 Clinton place	c. B'way & Bleecker,	1872

Edward Schell, *Chairman.*

Henry A. Tailer, *Secretary.*

Thomas Hunter, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 35, West 13th street, near 6th avenue.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

A. Ahmuty	155 West 25th street,		1868
J. DeLamater	205 10th avenue		1869
B. C. Wandell	116 9th avenue		1870
H. V. Mead	259 West 21st street		1871
L. A. Rosenmiller	172 8th avenue		1872

L. A. Rosenmiller, *Chairman.*

————, *Secretary.*

M. H. Close, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 55, West 20th street, near 7th avenue.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

F. C. Wagner	125 East 12th street	c. Wall and Nassau	1868
Henry L. Slote	166 Allen street	93 Fulton street	1869
G. P. Stutzman	69 1st street	69 First street	1870
William Fischer	118 Stanton street	c. Stanton and Essex,	1871
John Byrnes	126 Fifth street	11 Tompkins Market,	1872

William Fischer, *Chairman,* 118 Stanton street.

George P. Stutzman, *Secretary,* 69 1st street.

H. C. Litchfield, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 19, 14th street, near 1st avenue.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

John Foster	218 East 18th street		1868
F. E. Mather	213 East 18th street	18 Wall street	1869
John O'Brien	214 East 19th street	220 East 14th street	1870
J. N. Hayward	243 East 17th street		1871
Michael Ryan	316 East 20th street		1872

Frederick E. Mather, *Chairman.*

John N. Hayward, *Secretary.*

David B. Scott, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 40, East 23d street, near 3d avenue.

NINETEENTH WARD.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	TERM EXPIRES DEC. 31.
James R. Davies	202 East 50th street	107 Wall street	1868
H. H. Lee	147 East 50th street	243 Broadway	1869
Charles H. Lyons	58th street, East river		1870
T. McManus	51st street, 3d avenue		1871
Peter Ewald		745 3d avenue	1872

H. Huntington Lee, *Chairman.*
Charles H. Lyons, *Secretary.*
Wilber F. Hudson, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 53, Seventy-ninth street.

TWENTIETH WARD.

J. G. Dimond	112 West 33d street	209 & 211 W. 33d st.	1869
John Holzderber	313 West 28th street	366 8th avenue	1870
Peter Trainer	53 West 28th street	1203 Broadway	1871
Daniel Early	262 Seventh avenue		1872

John Holzderber, *Chairman,* 313 West 28th street.
James G. Dimond, *Secretary,* 112 West 33d street.
Hugh Carlisle, *Clerk,* 506 West 24th street.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

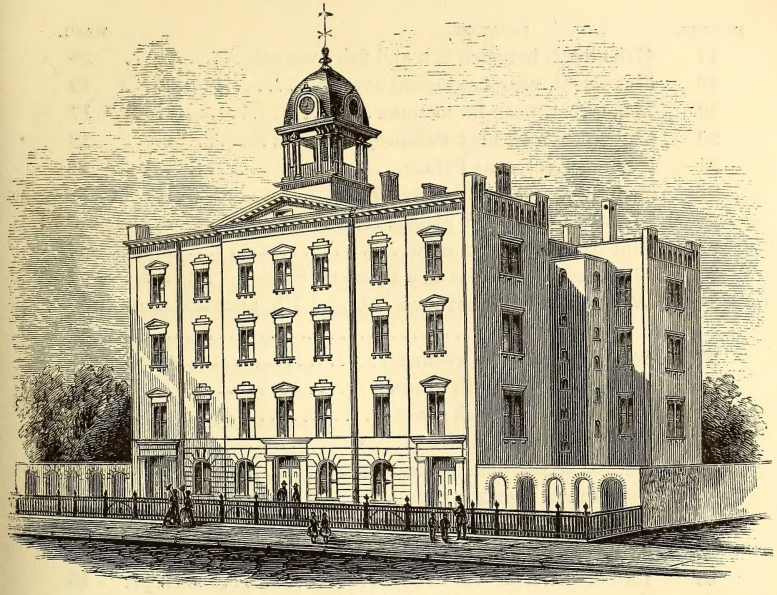
Edward M. Banks	304 Lexington avenue	62 Front street	1869
John Stephenson	47 East 27th street	49 East 27th street	1870
M. A. Gehagan	136 East 35th street		1871
W. C. Higgins	202 East 35th street		1872

Edward M. Banks, *Chairman.*
W. C. Higgins, *Secretary.*
James Underhill, *Clerk,* 70 Wall street.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

W. H. Doherty	211 West 46th street	211 West 46th street,	1868
John M. Helck	596 8th avenue	8th av., c. 42d street	1869
S. N. Simonson	305 West 48th street	778 8th avenue	1870
Terence Riley	422 West 43d street	422 West 43d street	1871
A. H. Underhill	162 West 50th street	50th st. n. 8th av.	1872

William Henry Doherty, *Chairman,* 211 West 46th street.
Stephen N. Simonson, *Secretary,* 305 West 48th street.
John D. Robinson, *Clerk,* Grammar School No. 17, West 47th street, between 8th and 9th avenues.



WARD SCHOOL NO. 57, IN 115TH STREET.

Grammar Schools.

NUMBER AND LOCATION OF EACH SCHOOL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, JANUARY 1, 1868.

NUMBER.	LOCATION.	WARD.
1	Vandewater street, near Pearl	4
2	116 Henry street, near Pike	7
3	490 Hudson street, corner Grove	9
4	203 Rivington street, near Ridge	13
5	222–226 Mott street	14
6	On Randall's Island	12
7	60 Chrystie street, near Hester	10
8	66 Grand street, near Wooster	8
9	Corner 82d street and 11th avenue	22
10	180 Wooster street, near Bleecker	15
11	17th street, near 8th avenue	16
12	371 Madison street, near Jackson	7
13	298 Houston street, near Essex	17
14	27th street, near 2d avenue	21
15	289 5th street, between Avenues C and D	11
16	13th street, near 7th avenue	9

NUMBER.	LOCATION.	WARD.
17	47th street, between 8th and 9th avenues	22
18	51st street, near Lexington avenue	19
19	14th street, near 1st avenue	17
20	Chrystie street, near Delancey	10
21	Marion street, near Prince	14
22	Stanton street, corner Sheriff	11
23	26 and 28 City Hall place	6
24	Elm street, near Leonard	6
25	13 Oak street (grades as a Primary School)	4
26	West 30th street, between 6th and 7th avenues (now being erected)	20
27	42d street, near 3d avenue	19
28	40th street, near 8th avenue	22
29	97 and 99 Greenwich street	1
30	Baxter street, near Grand	14
31	Monroe street, near Montgomery	7
32	35th street, near 9th avenue	20
33	28th street, between 9th and 10th avenues	20
34	Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett	13
35	13th street, near 6th avenue	15
36	9th street, near Avenue C	11
37	87th street, near 4th avenue	12
38	Clarke street, near Broome	8
39	125th street, between 2d and 3d avenues	12
40	23d street, between 2d and 3d avenues	18
41	Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street	9
42	Allen street, between Canal and Hester	10
43	129th street, corner 10th avenue	12
44	Corner North Moore and Varick streets	5
45	24th street, between 7th and 8th avenues	16
46	156th street, between 9th and 10th avenues	12
47	12th street, between Broadway and University place	15
48	28th street, between 6th and 7th avenues	20
49	37th street, between 2d and 3d avenues	21
50	20th street, between 2d and 3d avenues	18
51	44th street, between 10th and 11th avenues	22
52	206th street near Tubby Hook	12
53	79th street, near 3d avenue	19
54	104th street, corner 10th avenue	12
55	20th street, near 7th avenue	16
56	233–239 West 18th street (now being erected)	16
57	115th street, near 3d avenue (now being erected)	12
58	52d street, near 8th avenue (now being erected)	22

Primary Schools.

NUMBER.	LOCATION.	WARD.
1	Ludlow street, near Delancey	10
2	101 Bayard street, near Baxter	6
3	100 Cannon street, near Stanton	11
4	120th street, near 3d avenue	12
5	4th street, near Avenue C	11
6	61 Thompson street	8
7	174 West 10th street	9
8	Mott street, near Canal	6
9	42 1st street	17
10	Cannon street, near Broome	13
11	Vestry street, near Hudson	5
12	83 and 85 Roosevelt street (now being erected)	4
13	Downing street, near Bleecker	9
14	Oliver street, near Oak	4
15	3 Stone street	1
17	Corner 42d street and Broadway	22
18	Waverley place, near Bank street	9
19	223 West 18th street	16
20	Broome street, near Clinton	13
22	9th street, corner 1st avenue	17
23	11th street, between 3d and 4th avenues	17
24	Horatio street, near Hudson	9
25	545 Greenwich street	8
26	South side of 12th street, near Avenue B	17
27	37th street, near 10th avenue	20
28	20th street, near 2d avenue	18
29	19th street, between 1st avenue and Avenue A	18
30	Ward's Island	12
31	2d street, near Avenue C	11
32	186th street, near Kingsbridge road	12
34	293 Pearl street, near Beekman	2
35	67th street, Broadway	22
36	68 and 70 Monroe street	7
37	40 and 42 Robinson street	3
38	42 and 44 Trinity place	1
39	194 and 196 7th street	11
40	53d street, between Broadway and 8th avenue	22

Colored Grammar Schools.

NUMBER.	LOCATION.	WARD.
1	135 Mulberry street, between Grand and Hester	14
2	51 and 53 Laurens street, near Broome	8
3	106 West 40th street	20
4	98 West 17th street	16
5	120th street, near 4th avenue	12
6	155 Stanton street	17

Corporate Schools.

PARTICIPATING IN THE SCHOOL FUND.

NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM—Bloomingdale road, between Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth streets.

PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM—No. 67 West Tenth street.

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS—House of Refuge, Randall's Island. Office, No. 516 Broadway.

LEAKE AND WATTS ORPHAN HOUSE—Manhattanville, Ninth and Tenth avenues, and One Hundred and Eleventh and One Hundred and Twelfth streets.

COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM—Carmansville.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY—No. 32 East Thirtieth street. Office, No. 43 Bible House.

LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY—Site of the Old Brewery, No. 61 Park street.

FIVE POINTS' HOUSE OF INDUSTRY—Nos. 155, 157, and 159 Worth street.

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM—One Hundred and Seventy-fifth street and Tenth avenue. House of Reception, Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM—For Boys, Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets. For Girls, Prince street, corner Mott, and Eleventh street, near Seventh avenue.

CHILDRENS' AID SOCIETY—Office, No. 8 East Fourth street.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL—Lexington avenue, corner East Fifty-first street.

Industrial Schools.

Cottage Place Industrial School—No. 204 Bleecker street, entrance on Cottage place. Miss C. Macy, Principal; Miss M. A. Hussey, Miss Corwin, Mrs. Foreman.

East River Industrial School—No. 206 East Fortieth street. Mrs. Hurly, Principal.

Hudson River Industrial School—Eighth avenue, corner of Thirty-third street. Miss L. Noble, Principal; Miss I. Arbuckle, Teacher.

First Ward Industrial School—No. 50 Trinity place. Miss E. J. Blodgett, Principal; Miss S. Flagg, Teacher.

Industrial School for Girls—No. 120 West Sixteenth street. Miss Carr, Teacher.

Italian School—No. 110 Centre street. A. E. Cerqua, Principal; Mr. Demartini, Miss Tiffany, Teachers.

German Social and Industrial School—No. 254 Second street, rear of church. Miss E. Robertson, Principal; Miss Strathern, Miss Jackson, Mrs. Pilegaard, Teachers.

Eleventh Ward Industrial School for Boys—No. 276 East Eleventh street. C. R. Fry, Principal; Miss Van Vorst, Teacher.

Avenue B Industrial School—No. 301 East Fourteenth street. Miss J. A. Andrews, Principal; Miss K. Collard, Teacher.

Fourteenth Ward Industrial School—Corner of Baxter and Canal streets. Miss H. E. Stevens, Principal; Miss Johnston.

Fifth Ward Industrial School—No. 141 Hudson street. Miss L. Dugane, Principal; Miss M. Bond, Teacher.

Park Industrial School—Sixty-eighth street, corner of Broadway. Miss M. Pascall, Principal; Miss V. Hebberd, Teacher.

Graham Industrial School—Fifty-fourth street, near Eleventh avenue. Miss K. Burt, Principal; Miss Cook, Teacher.

Cornell Industrial School—No. 932 Third avenue. Miss Robbins, Principal.

Phelps Industrial School—No. 593 First avenue. Miss M. Flagg, Principal.

Lorimer Industrial School—Fifty-second street and Eleventh avenue. Miss Bayliss, Principal.

Schedule,

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN EACH WARD.

WARD NO.	GRAMMAR SCHOOL NOS.	PRIMARY SCHOOL NOS.	COLORED.
1	29	15, 38	
2		34	
3		37	
4	1, 25	12, 14	
5	44	11	
6	23, 24	2, 8	
7	2, 12, 31	36	
8	8, 38	6, 25	2
9	3, 16, 41	7, 13, 18, 24	
10	7, 20, 42	1	
11	15, 22, 36	3, 5, 31, 39	
12	6, 37, 39, 43, 46, 52, 54, 57	4, 30, 32	5
13	4, 34	10, 20	
14	5, 21, 30		1
15	10, 35, 47		
16	11, 56, 45, 55	19	4
17	13, 19	9, 22, 23, 26	6
18	40, 50	28, 29	
19	18, 53, 27		
20	26, 32, 33, 48	27	3
21	14, 49	16	
22	9, 17, 28, 51, 58	17, 35, 40	

State and City Superintendents.

Hon. VICTOR M. RICE, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Albany, New York.

SAMUEL D. BARR, Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, Albany, New York.

SAMUEL S. RANDALL, City Superintendent of Schools, Office, corner of Grand and Elm streets.

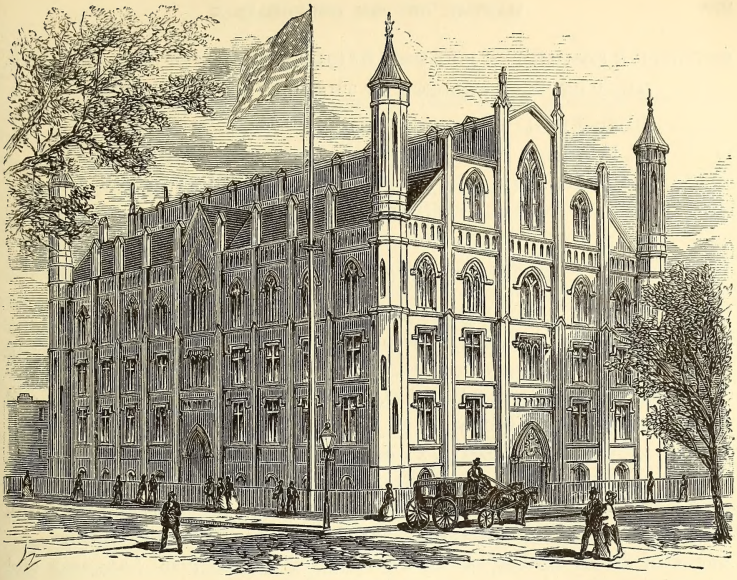
HENRY KIDDLE, Assistant Superintendent, 137 East 53d street.

THOMAS F. HARRISON, Assistant Superintendent of Grammar Schools, 689 2d avenue.

WILLIAM JONES, Assistant Superintendent, 82d street, near 3d avenue.

NORMAN A. CALKINS, Assistant Superintendent, 24 Cottage place.

SAMUEL W. SETON, Assistant Superintendent, 28 Union square.



The College of the City of New York.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

RICHARD L. LARREMORE, *President.*

THOMAS BOESE, *Secretary.*

FIRST DISTRICT.

James B. Dupignac,
Timothy Brennan,
Owen Healy.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Henry P. West,
Wilson Small,
Otto H. Coop.

THIRD DISTRICT.

William H. Gray,
Samuel B. H. Vance,
Benjamin B. Merrill.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

John F. Turner,
Francis V. Euring,
Samuel P. Patterson.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

William E. Duryea,
Richard Warren,
William H. Neilson.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

Thomas J. Hall,
James M. Post,
Peter H. Jackson.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

John Jasper, Horatio P. Allen, Richard L. Larremore.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE, GOVERNMENT, AND MANAGEMENT OF "THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

Samuel B. H. Vance,
H. P. Allen,
B. B. Merrill,
Richard Warren,
Thomas J. Hall,
Henry P. West,
Wilson Small.

FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.

Horace Webster, M.D., LL.D., President, and Professor of Philosophy.
John Jason Owen, D.D., LL.D., Vice-President, and Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.
Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Pure Mathematics, and Secretary of the Faculty.
John Augustus Nichols, LL.D., Professor of Mixed Mathematics.
Charles Edward Anthon, LL.D., Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.
John Graeff Barton, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Literature.
Jean Roemer, LL.D., Professor of the French Language and Literature.
Augustin José Morales, LL.D., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.
Hermann Joseph Aloys Kœrner, Ph.D., Professor of Drawing.
Robert Ogden Doremus, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics.
Adolph Werner, M.S., Professor of the German Language and Literature.
John Christopher Draper, M.D., Professor of Natural History and Physiology.
George Washington Huntsman, A.M., Adjunct-Professor of Philosophy.
Joseph Howard Palmer, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
William Beinhauer Silber, A.M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.
Benjamin Arad Sheldon, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
Alfred George Compton, A.M., Tutor in Mixed Mathematics.
Casimir Fabregou, A.M., Tutor in French.
Lucien Oudin, A.M., Tutor in French.
James Goodwin, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
Solomon Woolf, A.M., Tutor in Drawing.
James Knox, A.M., Tutor in Drawing.
Fitzgerald Tisdall, A.M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.
James Edward Morrison, A.M., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.
Joseph Edwin Frobisher, Special Instructor in Elocution.
Charles Roberts, Jr., A.M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.
William Stratford, A.B., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.
John H. Chambers, Librarian and Registrar.
Asa Williams Wilkinson, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.
James Philip Kissner, Assistant in the Repository.
Joseph Delany, Janitor.

THE COLLEGE.

THE FREE ACADEMY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, although Academic in name, was intended, from its very first inception, to furnish a complete Collegiate education.

It was found, however, as the number of graduates increased and spread themselves over our land in places where their Alma Mater was known only by its name, that the impression was made thereby that they had not enjoyed a Collegiate education, and this imposed upon them the unpleasant necessity of vindicating their claims to liberal learning, by explaining their *status* as graduates of the New York Free Academy. This cloud which rested upon the graduates began to cast its shadow upon the institution itself.

The number was increasing from year to year of those who repaired to Colleges to finish their education, not because of their superior facilities, or the overshadowing fame of their teachers, but simply to graduate from an institution having the name as well as the functions of a college. It was the general conviction of the graduates and students that it would be an act of policy as well as of justice to give the Institution the name to which it was fairly entitled, both by its course of study and by the act of the Legislature empowering it to confer collegiate degrees.

For these reasons, on the recommendation of the Board of Education, the Legislature changed the name to that of "THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," the change to take effect May 1, 1866.

An Act

TO ERECT THE "FREE ACADEMY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK" INTO A COLLEGE.

PASSED MARCH 30, 1866.

The People of the State of New York, in Senate and Assembly represented, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Free Academy in the city of New York, heretofore established under the authority of law, by the Board of Education of the city and county of New York, and now under the supervision, management, and government of the said Board of Education, shall henceforth be a separate and distinct organization and body corporate, and be known as "The College of the City of New York," and as such shall have the powers and privileges of

a college, pursuant to the Revised Statutes of this State, and be subject to the provisions of the said statute relative to colleges, and to the visitation of the Regents of the University, in like manner with the other colleges of the State.

§ 2. The members of the Board of Education shall be, *ex officio*, the Trustees of said College, and shall have and possess the powers conferred upon, and be subject to the duties required of the trustees of colleges by the Revised Statutes.

§ 3. All acts of the Legislature now in force in regard to the said Free Academy, and to its control, management, support, and affairs, and which are not inconsistent with the foregoing provisions of this act, shall continue in force, and are hereby declared to be applicable to the College hereby incorporated as aforesaid.

§ 4. This act shall take effect on the first day of May next.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately after the general examination in June. No student can be admitted to the College unless he resides in the city, be fourteen years of age, have attended the common schools in the city twelve months, and pass a good examination in

Spelling,	Algebra, as far as quadratic equations,
Reading,	inclusive,
Writing,	Geography,
English Grammar,	History of the United States,
Arithmetic,	Elementary Book-keeping.

No candidate can be examined for admission, unless he present to the President of the College a certificate in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the Principals of the Schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the Grammar Schools of this city which he has attended, the dates and the length of time of his attendance in each. If the number qualified for admission be more than can be admitted, the preference is to be given to those who have attended the Grammar Schools the greater period.

At either of the regular examinations candidates may be admitted to any class, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments, provided they shall have attended the Grammar Schools the requisite period—shall be of the proper age—shall pass the proper examination for admission, and also an examination satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they wish to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination for admission except the instructors in the College, and the members of the Board of Trustees; neither the names of the candidates nor the schools from which they are sent are made known to the instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate is designated, during examination, by a number given to him on a card by the President. Only the names of such as have passed a good examination are afterward ascertained, in order to be inscribed on the Rolls of the College.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fifteen years of age, and must pass an examination in the studies pursued by the Introductory Class, in addition to the usual examination for admission.

Students are not allowed to reside or board in the College; they reside or board with their parents or guardians. By removing from the city they forfeit their right to remain in the institution.

Graduates may become resident graduates and continue their studies at option.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

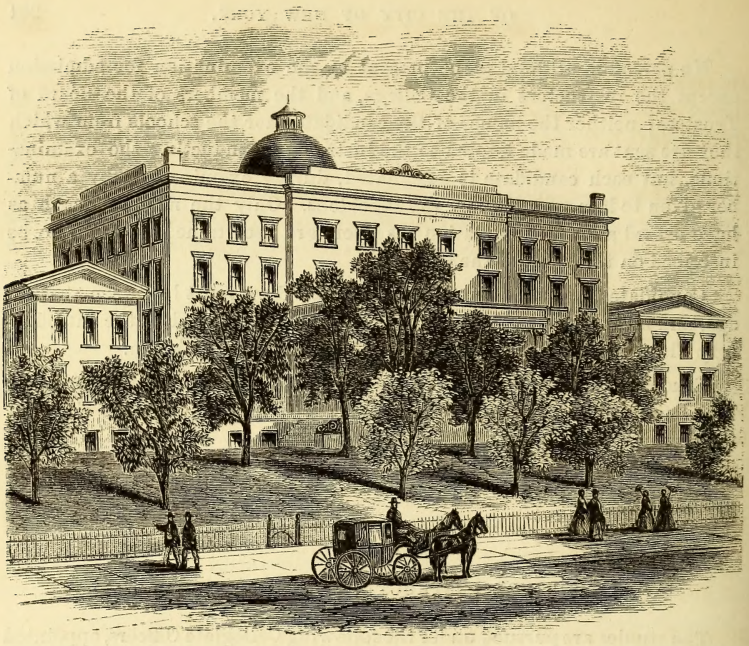
The studies are pursued under the following Collegiate Officers, appointed by the Board of Trustees:

The President, who is Professor of Philosophy.
A Professor of English Language and Literature.
A Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.
A Professor of French Language and Literature.
A Professor of German Language and Literature.
A Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.
A Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.
A Professor of Pure Mathematics.
A Professor of Mixed Mathematics.
A Professor of Chemistry and Physics.
A Professor of Natural History and Physiology.
A Professor of Drawing.
An Adjunct-Professor of Philosophy.
And as many Tutors as may be from time to time required.

The Faculty consists of the Professors and Adjunct-Professors.

Office of the President of the Board of Trustees at the Hall of the Board of Education. Office hours from 9 to 10 A.M.

Office of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees at the Hall of the Board of Education, cor. Grand and Elm streets. Office hours from 9 A.M. to 4 P.M.



Columbia College,

FOUNDED IN 1754,)

Fiftieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.

TRUSTEES.

Hamilton Fish, LL.D., *Chairman of the Board*.....251 East 17th street.
Gardiner Spring, S.T.D., LL.D.....6 East 37th street.
Samuel B. Ruggles, LL.D.....24 Union square.
William Betts, LL.D., *Clerk*.....122 East 30th street.
Benjamin I. Haight, S.T.D.....56 West 26th street.
Edward Jones.....75 5th avenue.
Robert Ray.....363 West 28th street.
Gouverneur M. Ogden, *Treasurer*.....187 Fulton, h. 84 W. 11th street.
Henry J. Anderson, M.D., LL.D.....53 West 36th street.
Edward L. Beadle, M.D.....Poughkeepsie.
George T. Strong.....113 East 21st street.
Mancius S. Hutton, S.T.D.....115 9th street.
Horatio Potter, S.T.D., LL.D., D.C.L.....38 East 22d street.
Martin Zborowski.....Morrisania.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.....Columbia College.
Lewis M. Rutherfurd.....175 2d avenue.

Thomas De Witt, S.T.D. ..... 123 9th street.
John Jacob Astor, Jr. ..... 338 5th avenue.
John C. Jay, M.D ..... Rye.
William C. Schermerhorn ..... 49 West 23d street.
Morgan Dix, S.T.D ..... 50 Varick street.
Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D. ..... Columbia College.
Samuel Blatchford, LL.D. ..... 12 West 22d street.

COMMITTEES OF THE TRUSTEES.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Gouverneur M. Ogden, *Chairman* ..... 84 West 11th street.
William Betts, LL.D ..... 122 East 30th street.
Robert Ray ..... 363 West 28th street.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D. ..... Columbia College.
Edward Jones ..... 75 5th avenue.
Martin Zborowski ..... Morrisania.
Lewis M. Rutherfurd ..... 175 2d avenue.

COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY.

Henry J. Anderson, M.D., LL.D. ..... 53 West 36th street.
George T. Strong ..... 113 East 21st street.
William C. Schermerhorn ..... 49 West 23d street.
Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D. ..... Columbia College.
Beverley R. Betts, *Clerk* ..... Maspeth, L. I.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D., President, Columbia College.

Edward Delafield, M.D., President of the School of Medicine, and Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics, 2 East 17th street.

John McVickar, S.T.D., Emeritus Professor of the Evidences of Christianity, 21 West 32d street.

Henry J. Anderson, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 53 West 36th street.

————————, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.*

Henry Drisler, LL.D., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, and Acting President,† 226 East 10th street.

Henry I. Schmidt, S.T.D., Gebhard Professor of the German Language and Literature, 126 West 43d street.

Stephen R. Weeks, Assistant Librarian, Columbia College.

---

* Duties temporarily performed by Professor Drisler.

† During the temporary absence of Dr. Barnard in Europe.

Cornelius R. Duffie, S.T.D., Chaplain, 233 Lexington avenue.

Charles A. Joy, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Columbia College.

Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of Constitutional History and Public Law, 48 East 34th street.

Charles Davies, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Higher Mathematics, Fishkill Landing.

William G. Peck, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, and Professor of Mechanics in the School of Mines, Columbia College.

Charles M. Nairne, L.H.D., Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and English Literature, 163 West 34th street.

Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D.. Professor of Municipal Law, and Warden of the School of Law, 37 Lafayette place.

John Ordronaux, LL.B., M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, 174 West 23d street.

John H. Van Amringe, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, and Secretary of the Faculty of Arts, 139 West 36th street.

Alexander H. Stephens, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery, Astoria.

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Botany, Columbia College.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, 37 East 12th street.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine, 30 East 21st street.

John C. Dalton, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy, 99 Madison avenue.

Samuel St. John, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Ashland House.

Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Adjunct Professor of Surgery, 4 East 17th street.

William Detmold, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Clinical and Military Surgery, 104 9th street.

Ogden N. Rood, A.M., Professor of Mechanics and Physics, 341 East 15th street.

Thomas Egleston, Jr., A.M., E.M., Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, 10 5th avenue.

T. Gailliard Thomas, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, and the Diseases of Women and Children, 86 5th avenue.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine, 34 East 14th street.

Henry B. Sands, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, 5 East 13th street.

Freeman J. Bumstead, M.D., Professor of Venereal Diseases, 162 West 23d street.

Erskine Mason, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the Museum, 74 West 21st street.

James L. Little, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Surgery, 268 West 42d street.

Duane S. Everson, A.M., Tutor in Greek and Latin, 16 West 28th street.

Francis L. Vinton, E.M., Professor of Mining Engineering, 806 Broadway.

Charles F. Chandler, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical and Applied Chemistry, and Dean of the School of Mines, 158 East 33d street.

Eugene Lawrence, A.M., Tutor in Rhetoric and History, 340 West 19th street.

John S. Newberry, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Geology and Paleontology, Columbia College.

Albert H. Chester, Assistant in Mineralogy, 72 West 20th street.

Beverley R. Betts, A.M., Librarian, Maspeth, L. I.

Thomas T. Sabine, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, 46 West 23d street.

Alexis A. Julien, A.M., Assistant in Quantitative Analysis, 129 East 23d street.

Edward W. Root, A.M., Assistant in Qualitative Analysis, 216 West 47th street.

Edward C. H. Day, Assistant in Assaying, 153 East 51st street.

Edward B. Dalton, M.D., Clinical Clerk to the Medical Clinique, 99 Madison avenue.

Robert Watts, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant to the Medical Clinique, 42 East 12th street.

Francis Delafield, M.D., Clinical Assistant to the Medical Clinique, 4 East 17th street.

Thomas Haigh, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, 258 West 43d street.

James L. Brown, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, 217 West 12th street.

Thomas Denham, Clerk of the Medical College, 303 4th avenue.

Jules Mabrü, Assistant in Metallurgy, 92 3d avenue.

Benjamin Hyde Benton, Registrar of the School of Mines, Columbia College.

Paul Schweitzer, Assistant in Qualitative Analysis, 153 West 43d street.

James W. McLane, M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica and Physical Diagnosis, 12 West 37th street.

D. Tilden Brown, M.D., Lecturer on Psychological Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence.

Cornelius R. Agnew, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear, 394 5th avenue.

Fessenden N. Otis, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System, 108 West 34th street.

William H. Draper, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Kidney, 37 East 12th street.

George Byron Hanna, Assistant in General Chemistry, Columbia College.

Albert Focke, C.E., Assistant in Drawing, 159 East 51st street.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D., President, Columbia College.

John McVickar, S.T.D., Emeritus Professor of the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion, 21 West 32d street.

————————, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.*

Henry James Anderson, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 53 West 36th street.

Henry Drisler, LL.D., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, and Acting President,† 226 East 10th street.

Henry I. Schmidt, S.T.D., Gebhard Professor of the German Language and Literature, 126 West 43d street.

Charles A. Joy, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Columbia College.

Charles Davies, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of the Higher Mathematics, Fishkill Landing.

William G. Peck, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, Columbia College.

Charles Murray Nairne, L.H.D., Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy and English Literature, 163 West 34th street.

John H. Van Amringe, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, and Secretary of the Faculty, 139 West 36th street.

Ogden N. Rood, A.M.,‡ Professor of Mechanics and Physics, 341 East 15th street.

Charles Short, A.M., Acting Professor in the Department of Greek and Latin, 35 Park avenue.

Eli Whitney Blake, Jr., A.M., Acting Professor in the Department of Physics, Columbia College.

OTHER OFFICERS.

Cornelius R. Duffie, S.T.D., Chaplain, 233 Lexington avenue.

Duane S. Everson, A.M., Tutor in Greek and Latin, and Secretary to the President, 16 West 28th street.

Eugene Lawrence, A.M., Tutor in Rhetoric and History, 340 West 19th street.

Beverley R. Betts, A.M., Librarian, Maspeth, L. I.

William H. Walter, Mus.D., Organist, 131 West 29th street.

Stephen R. Weeks, Janitor, and Assistant Librarian, Columbia College.

---

* Duties temporarily performed by Professor Drisler.

† During the absence of Doctor Barnard, as one of the U. S. Commissioners to the "Exposition Universelle," at Paris.

‡ Absent on account of ill health.

SCHOOL OF MINES.

COMMITTEE OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE SCHOOL OF MINES.

William Betts, LL.D., *Chairman*.....122 East 30th street.
Edward Jones.....75 5th avenue.
George T. Strong.....113 East 21st street.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.....Columbia College.
Lewis M. Rutherfurd.....175 2d avenue.
Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D.....Columbia College.
Hamilton Fish, LL.D.....251 East 17th street.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS.

Cornelius R. Agnew, M.D.....394 5th avenue.
George C. Anthon.....13 West 35th street.
Samuel W. Bridgham.....24 Waverley place.
William Cotheal.....58 West 37th street.
Lewis L. Delafield.....475 5th avenue.
Franklin H. Delano.....39 Lafayette place.
William E. Dodge, Jr.....234 Madison avenue.
Jacob P. G. Foster.....56 West 14th street.
Nathaniel P. Hosack.....15 West 21st street.
Robert L. Kennedy.....99 5th avenue.
Baron Robert Osten Sacken.....46 Clinton place.
Howard Potter.....22 East 22d street.
Temple Prime.....113 West 14th street.
Percy R. Pyne.....44 South street.
James N. Renwick.....55 9th street.
Otis D. Swan.....29 Lafayette place.
Lucius Tuckerman.....22 Washington place.
George C. Ward.....Staten Island.

OFFICERS.

Frederick A. P. Barnard, S.T.D., LL.D., President, Columbia College.
Thomas Egleston, Jr., A.M., E.M., Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, 10 5th avenue.
Francis L. Vinton, E.M., Professor of Mining Engineering, 806 Broadway.
Charles F. Chandler, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical and Applied Chemistry, Dean of the Faculty, 234 East 33d street.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Lecturer on Botany, Columbia College.
Charles A. Joy, Ph.D., Professor of General Chemistry, Columbia College.
William G. Peck, LL.D., Professor of Mechanics, Columbia College.
John H. Van Amringe, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, 139 West 36th street.

Ogden N. Rood, A.M.,* Professor of Physics, 341 East 15th street.
John S. Newberry, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Geology and Paleontology, Columbia College.
Albert Huntington Chester, Assistant in Mineralogy, 147 West 11th street.
Albert Focke, C.E., Assistant in Drawing, 159 East 51st street.
Alexis A. Julien, A.M., Assistant in Analytical Chemistry, 129 East 23d street.
Edward W. Root, A. M., Assistant in Analytical Chemistry, 50 West 32d street.
Paul Schweitzer, Assistant in Analytical Chemistry, 153 West 43d street.
Edward C. H. Day, Assistant in Assaying, 153 East 51st street.
Jules Mabrü, Assistant in Metallurgy, 92 3d avenue.
George B. Hanna, A.B., Assistant in General Chemistry, Columbia College.
Benjamin Hyde Benton, Registrar, Columbia College.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

LAW COMMITTEE OF THE TRUSTEES.

Samuel B. Ruggles, LL.D., *Chairman*, George T. Strong, Esq., *Clerk*,
Hamilton Fish, LL.D., William Betts, LL.D.,
Gouverneur M. Ogden, Esq., Samuel Blatchford, LL.D.,
Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D.

OFFICERS OF THE LAW SCHOOL.

Frederick A. P. Barnard, D.D., LL.D., Columbia College.
Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D., Warden of the Law School, and Professor of Municipal Law, 37 Lafayette place.
Francis Lieber, LL.D., Professor of Constitutional History and Public Law, 48 East 34th street.
Charles Murray Nairne, L.H.D., Professor of Ethics of Jurisprudence, 163 West 34th street.
John Ordronaux, LL.B., M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Roslyn, L. I.

LECTURERS.

Marshall S. Bidwell, LL.D.....27 Clinton place.
Charles P. Daly, LL.D.....84 Clinton place.
William M. Evarts, LL.D.....7 West 14th street.

JANITOR.

Felix Curtis.....37 Lafayette place.

---

* Prof. Eli W. Blake, of the Cornell University, discharges temporarily the duties of Prof. Rood.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

TRUSTEES.

Edward Delafield, M.D., *President*.....2 East 17th street.
Edward L. Beadle, M.D., *Vice-President*.....Poughkeepsie.
Gurdon Buck, M.D., *Registrar*.....121 East 10th street.
Floyd Smith, *Treasurer*.....435 West 21st street.
Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.....Astor House.
Joseph Delafield.....475 5th avenue.
Richard M. Blatchford.....6 East 14th street.
John P. Crosby.....80 East 19th street.
Daniel D. Lord.....45 West 19th street.
James W. Beekman.....5 East 34th street.
Benjamin R. Winthrop.....134 2d avenue.
Isaac Wood, M.D.....417 4th avenue.
George W. Wright.....63 East 23d street.
Hon. F. A. Conkling.....103 East 10th street.
Washington Murray.....11 East 12th street.
Henry Chauncey, Jr.....25 Washington square.
Rev. Sullivan H. Weston.....63 London terrace.
William Betts.....122 East 30th street.
Talbot Olyphant.....2 West 34th street.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.....Columbia College.
Cambridge Livingston.....44 West 22d street.
Jared Linsly, M.D.....22 Lafayette place.
John J. Crane, M.D.....31 West 21st street.
Ellsworth Eliot, M.D.....48 West 36th street.

FACULTY.

Edward Delafield, M.D., President, and Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics, 2 East 17th street.

Alexander H. Stephens, M.D., LL.D., Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery, Astoria, L. I.

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Professor Emeritus of Chemistry and Botany, Columbia College,

William Detmold, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Clinical and Military Surgery, 104 9th street.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy, 37 East 12th street.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Practical Medicine, 30 East 21st street.

John C. Dalton, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy, 99 Madison avenue.

Samuel St. John, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Ashland House.

Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Professor Adjunct of Surgery, 4 East 17th street.

T. Gaillard Thomas, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, and Diseases of Women and Children, 86 5th avenue.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine, 34 East 14th street.

Henry B. Sands, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, 5 East 13th street.

Freeman J. Bumstead, M.D, Professor of Venereal Diseases, 162 West 23d street.

D. Tilden Brown, M.D., Lecturer on Psychological Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence, Bloomingdale, N. Y.

James W. McLane. M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica, 12 West 37th street.

Erskine Mason, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, 74 West 21st street.

George G. Wheelock, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator, 33 East 37th street.

James L. Little, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Surgery, 268 West 42d street.

John T. Kennedy, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Surgical Clinique, 40 East 4th street.

Gerardus H. Wynkoop, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Surgical Clinique.

Edward B. Dalton, M.D., Clinical Clerk for the Medical Clinique, 99 Madison avenue.

Robert Watts, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Medical Clinique, 42 East 12th street.

Francis Delafield, M.D., Clinical Assistant for the Medical Clinique, 4 East 17th street.

Thomas Haigh, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, 258 West 43d street.

James L. Brown, M.D., Clinical Clerk for the Obstetrical Clinique, 217 West 12th street.

B. F. Dawson, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, 8 East 15th street.

Samuel B. Ward, M.D., Curator of the College Museum, 82 5th avenue.

CORPS OF LECTURERS.

C. R. Agnew, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye and Ear, 394 5th avenue.

Fessenden N. Otis, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, 108 West 34th street.

William H. Draper, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Kidneys, 37 East 12th street.

James L. Little, M.D., Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Surgical Dressings, 266 West 42d street.
Edward C. Seguin, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Nervous System, 14 West 28th street.
Francis Delafield, M.D., Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy, 1 East 17th street.
Thomas Denham, Clerk of the College, 303 4th avenue.
Andrew Laughlin, Janitor.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR THE YEAR 1867-68.

Gurdon Buck, M.D., *President*.....New York.
Galen Carter, M.D., *Vice-President*..... "
Ellsworth Eliot, M.D., *Secretary*..... "
John Shrady, M.D., *Assistant Secretary*..... "
Henry B. Sands, M.D., *Treasurer*..... "

COUNCILORS.

William Van Deursen, M.D.....New Brunswick, N. J.
A. C. Post, M.D.....New York.
Nicoll H. Dering, M.D.....Utica, N. Y.
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.....New York.
Joseph Mauran, M.D.....Providence, R. I.
Benjamin Ogden, M.D.....New York.
John I. Westervelt, M.D.....Staten Island, N. Y.
Theodore L. Mason, M.D.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Oliver Bronson, M.D.....New York.
Ezra M. Hunt, M.D.....New Jersey.
De Witt C. Enos, M.D.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. L. Pine, M.D.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Jared Linsly, M.D.....New York.
Middleton Goldsmith, M.D.....Louisville, Ky.
George C. Blackman, M.D.....Cincinnati, O.
D. Tilden Brown, M.D.....Bloomingdale, N. Y.
John H. Le Conte, M.D.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry D. Noyes, M.D.....New York.
A. G. Thompson, M.D.....Islip, N. Y.
John L. Vandervoort, M.D.....New York.
Abraham Bloodgood, M.D.....Flushing, N. Y.

COMMITTEE ON PRIZE ESSAYS.

William H. Draper, M.D.....New York.
William C. Roberts, M.D.....New York.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

OFFICERS.

Henry James Anderson, *President*, Class of 1818, 53 West 36th street.
Frederic De Peyster, *Vice-President*, Class of 1816, 76 University place.
Archibald S. Van Duzer, *Secretary*, Class of 1853, 49 East 38th street.
John Howard Van Amringe, *Treasurer*, Class of 1860, 139 West 36th street.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

William Mitchell, LL.D.....Class of 1820.
Rev. Alexander S. Leonard, D.D.....Class of 1825.
William H. Crosby.....Class of 1827.
Charles R. Swords.....Class of 1829.
James W. Beekman.....Class of 1834.
George Payne Quackenbos.....Class of 1843.
Cornelius R. Agnew, M.D.....Class of 1849.
Stewart L. Woodford, A.M.....Class of 1854.
Gratz Nathan, A.M.....Class of 1861.
John N. Beekman, A.M.....Class of 1864.
Charles King Gracie, A.B.....Class of 1865.
Julian T. Davies, A.B.....Class of 1866.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

FOUNDED A.D. MDCCCLXII.

Robert L. Belknap...*President.* | Thenford Woodhull..*Secretary.*
Edward Tillou.....*Vice-President.* | Charles G. Adams....*Treasurer.*

CHURCH UNION.

FOUNDED A.D. MDCCCLXVI.

John McLean Nash..*President.* | Henry Drisler, Jr....*Treasurer.*
David B. Ogden.....*Vice-President.* | Walter Ogden.....*Librarian.*
Evelyn Bartow.....*Secretary.*

PHILOLEXIAN SOCIETY.

FOUNDED A.D. MDCCCII.

Nicholas Fish, A.B..*President.* | Hal Allaire.....*Treasurer.*
L. K. Wilmerding...*Vice-President.* | John A. Smedberg...*Librarian.*
William M. Geer....*Secretary.* | Wm. J. M. Sloane....*Registrar.*

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Erastus B. Rudd, A.M. | John Vernon Henry, A.M.
William A. Ogden Hegeman, LL.M.

PEITHOLOGIAN SOCIETY.

FOUNDED A. D. MDCCCVI.

C. U. Umbury, LL.B..*President.* | James P. Swain, Jr...*Treasurer.*
G.G.DeWitt, Jr., A.B..*Vice-President.* | Thomas C. Ecclesine..*Librarian.*
Robert Hay.....*Secretary.* | George H. Dibblee....*Registrar.*

COMMITTEE ON CRITICISM.

Charles A. Jackson, A.M. | George Starr Scofield, Jr.
James M. Brady.

EDITORS.

Langdon Greenwood, A.M. | Ralph W. Booth, Jr.

INFORMATION.

OF ADMISSION.

1. Applicants for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the English, Latin, and Greek grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra as far as the end of simple equations, and the following books, or their equivalents, in the Latin and Greek languages, viz.: "De viris illustribus urbis Romæ;" Cæsar's Commentaries de Bello Gallico, the whole; six books of Virgil's Æneid; six orations of Cicero; the selections from Lucian in Jacob's Greek Reader; three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and two books of Homer's Iliad.

2. Every candidate admitted into the Freshman class, and every student, at the commencement of the academical year, must write, in the matriculation book of the college, his own name, and the name and place of abode of his father or guardian.

3. None but matriculated students will be allowed to attend the classes, upon any pretense whatsoever, without the special permission of the Board of Trustees.

4. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined on the studies which have been previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter. Candidates from other colleges will be required to present certificates of dismission in good standing.

5. The annual tuition fee of each student is one hundred dollars, to be paid at the commencement of each academic year.

OF TERMS.

The First Term of the regular course of study will commence on the first Monday in October.

The Second Term will commence immediately after the *Intermediate Examination* in February.

OF EXAMINATIONS.

There will be two examinations of all the classes every year. The one to commence on the first Monday in February, and the other in the month of June. The latter will be the concluding examination of the academical year; the former will be called the *Intermediate Examination.*

The examination will be held in the presence of the President, the professors, the students, a committee of the trustees, and such other persons as may choose to attend.

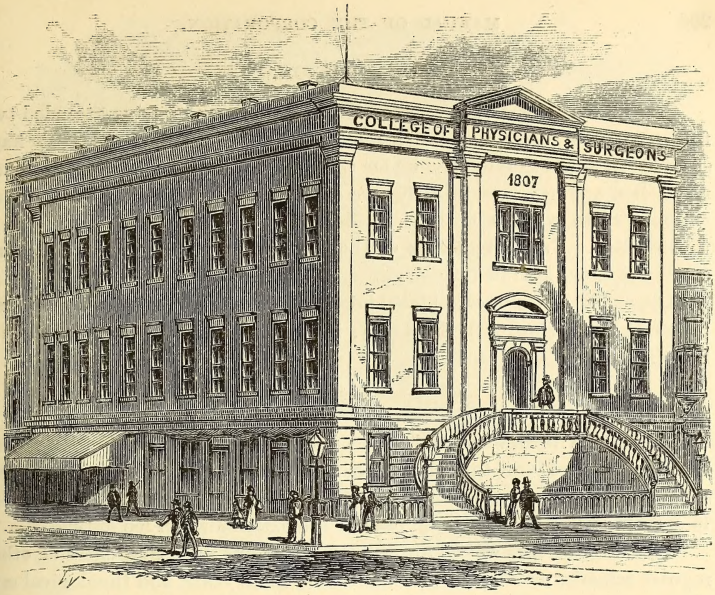
Immediately after each concluding examination, such candidates for admission into college as prefer to present themselves at that time may be examined.

OF COMMENCEMENT AND VACATIONS.

The annual commencement will be held on the last Wednesday in June, on which occasion academical degrees will be publicly conferred.

There will be a vacation of all the classes from the day of commencement until the Saturday next preceding the first Monday in October, on which latter day the regular course of study will commence. The candidates for admission will be previously examined.

There will be an intermission of the public lectures on Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, on such days in each year as may be recommended by the civil authority to be observed as days of fast or thanksgiving, and from the 23d day of December until the 4th day of January, both exclusive.



College of Physicians and Surgeons,*

(MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE,)

East Twenty-third street, corner of Fourth avenue.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Edward Delafield, M.D., *President.*
Edward L. Beadle, M.D., *Vice-President.*
Floyd Smith, *Treasurer.*
Gurdon Buck, M.D., *Registrar.*

Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.,
Joseph Delafield,
Richard M. Blatchford,
John P. Crosby,
Daniel D. Lord,
James W. Beekman,
Benjamin R. Winthrop,
Isaac Wood, M.D.,
George W. Wright,
Hon. F. A. Conkling,
Charles Henschel, M.D.,
Henry Chauncey, Jr.,
Rev. Sullivan H. Weston, D.D.,
William Betts,
G. Talbot Olyphant,
John Torrey, M.D., LL.D.,
Cambridge Livingston,
Jared Linsly, M.D.,
John J. Crane, M.D.,
Ellsworth Eliot, M.D.

* See Faculty of the School of Medicine, Columbia College; also, Officers of the Alumni Association of the School of Medicine, Columbia College.

GRADUATION.

Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must have attended two full courses of Lectures—the latter in this College. They must have studied medicine three years, under the direction of a regularly authorized physician, and have attained the age of twenty-one years. Each candidate is required to write a medical thesis, and to deposit it with the Dean of the Faculty. Full certificates of the time of study, of age, and of moral character, must also be furnished.

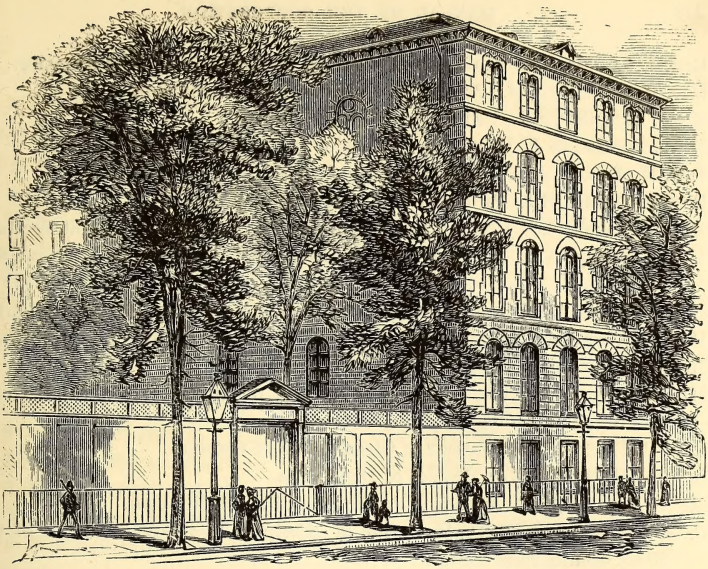
The examination of candidates takes place semi-annually: that for graduation in the Spring, early in March; in the Fall, on the second Tuesday in September.

FEES.

Students who have attended two full courses in this College, or who, having attended one full course in some regularly established medical school, shall subsequently attend one full course in this College, are admitted to a third course of lectures on paying the matriculation fee only.

Graduates of this school are admitted without fee. Graduates of other regular schools, who have been in practice three years, and theological students, are admitted on general ticket, by paying the matriculation fee.

Letters requiring information should be directed to the Secretary of the Faculty, College of Physicians and Surgeons, corner of Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue, New York.



College of St. Francis Xavier,

Fifteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Very Rev. James Perron, S.J., *President of the Board.*
Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., *Treasurer of Board and President of College.*
Rev. Henry Du Ranquet, S.J., *Secretary.*

Rev. Michael Driscol, S.J.,
Rev. Charles H. De Luynes, S.J.,
Rev. William Moylan S.J.,
Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S.J.,
Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J.,
Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J.,
Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J.,
Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J.,
Rev. Francis Monroe, S.J.,
Rev. Patrick F. Dely, S.J.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. J. Loyzance, S.J., *President.*
Rev. H. Hudon, S.J., *Vice-President,* Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian.
Rev. L. Desmons, S.J., *Treasurer.*
Rev. T. Thiry, S.J., *Chaplain.*
Rev. S. Fouché, S.J., *Librarian.*
Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J., Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, and Evidences of Religion.

Rev. J. Aubier, S.J., Professor of Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics.
Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.
Mr. J. McAuley, S.J., Professor of Belles-Lettres.
Mr. I. Renaud, S.J., Professor of Classics and of Algebra.
J. P. Hoffmann, A.B., Professor of the Introductory Class.
Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., Professor of the First Grammar Class.
Mr. T. French, S.J., Professor of the Second Grammar Class (First Section).
M. J. Mahony, A.B., Professor of the Second Grammar Class (Second Section).
J. A. O'Brien, A.B., Professor of the Third Grammar Class (First Section).
H. J. Zimmer, A.B., Professor of the Third Grammar Class (Second Section).
Mr. T. W. Whelan, Professor of Rudiments.
Mr. C. Desjardins, S.J., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoölogy.
Rev. T. Fleck, S.J., Professor of Classics and of German.
Rev. A. McDonell, S J., Prefect of Discipline.
Mr. P. Gleason, S.J., Assistant Professor and Disciplinarian.
C. G. Herbermann, Ph.D., Professor of Rhetoric, Book-keeping, and of the First Commercial Class.
Mr. J. T. Westerman, Professor of the Second Commercial Class.
L. E. Collière, A.B., Professor of the Third Commercial Class.
Mr. D. Cremin, Teacher of the First Preparatory Class.
Mr. H. W. Kavanagh, Teacher of the Second Preparatory Class.
Mr. J. Hogan, Teacher of the Third Preparatory Class.
Mr. J. A. Gleeson, Teacher of the Fourth Preparatory Class.
Mr. L. Dervin, Assistant Tutor.
Prof. J. E. Frobisher, Special Instructor of Elocution.
L. C. Collière, Special Professor of Drawing.
Mr. E. Risler, S.J., Professor of Drawing and Penmanship.
Mr. H. J. Schrage, Assistant Professor of German.
Max Braun, Professor of Vocal Music.

THE XAVIER ALUMNI SODALITY OF NEW YORK.

OFFICERS.

Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., *Director.*
C. G. Herbermann, Ph.D., *President,* College of St. Francis Xavier.
W. Devlin, *First Vice-President,* 259 Broadway.
H. J. Sayers, *Second Vice-President,* 146 West Houston street.
J. C. McLoughlin, *Corresponding Secretary,* 118 West 17th street.
M. J. Elgas, A.M., *Recording Secretary,* 29 St. Mark's place.
T. O'Kane, *Treasurer,* 136 Nassau street.

COUNCIL.

D. McKINNEY, *Master of Probationers*, 46 Vesey street.

W. Lummis, A.M., 35 East 30th st.
E. P. Slevin, A.M., 7 West 34th st.
T. A. Phelan, A.M., 26 5th st.
E. B. Murtha, A.M., 113 West 22d st.
G. J. Byrne, A.M., 29 St. Mark's pl.
J. Murphy, A.M., 60 Marion st.
J. J. Treanor, A.M., 122 West 33d st.
J. T. O'Donoghue, A.B., 16 E. 28th st.
W. P. O'Connor, 356 West 15th st.
J. J. Staff, Jr., 153 Chambers st.
D. D. Anderson, 129 Duane st.
D. J. O'Conor, A.M., 42 West 17th st.

THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Rev. P. F. DEALY, S. J., *Director*.

FIRST TERM.

J. S. Colton, *Prefect*.
P. Malone, *First Assistant*.
E. J. Murphy, *Second Assistant*.
M. K. McCarten, *Secretary*.
E. J. Healy, *Treasurer*.

SECOND TERM.

J. S. Colton, *Prefect*.
L. E. Hostlot, *First Assistant*.
E. J. Healy, *Second Assistant*.
E. J. McGinley, *Secretary*.
E. J. Murphy, *Treasurer*.

THE SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

Rev. P. HAMEL, S.J., *Director*.

FIRST TERM.

D. J. Hickey, *Prefect*.
J. P. Jordan, *First Assistant*.
J. F. X. O'Conor, *Second Assistant*.
C. R. Sullivan, *Cor. Secretary*.
C. J. Gibbons, *Recording Secretary*.
C. H. Crosson, *Treasurer*.

SECOND TERM.

D. J. Hickey, *Prefect*.
C. H. Crosson, *First Assistant*.
J. F. X. O'Conor, *Second Assistant*.
C. J. Gibbons, *Recording Secretary*.
C. R. Sullivan, *Cor. Secretary*.
T. S. O'Brien, *Treasurer*.

THE SODALITY OF THE INFANT JESUS.

Rev. T. THIRY, S.J., *Director*.

J. P. Persch, *Prefect*.
M. Nolan, *First Assistant*.
M. Lalor, *Second Assistant*.
F. X. Gibbons, *Secretary*.
C. F. Duffy, *Treasurer*.

THE XAVIER ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

Rev. P. F. DEALY, S.J., *Moderator*.

Charles G. Herbermann, Ph.D., *Pres.*
M. J. A. McCaffery, A.M., *Vice-Pres.*
Eugene B. Murtha, A.M., *Cor. Sec.*
Matthew J. Elgas, A.M., *Rec. Sec.*
Henry Sayers, Esq., *Treasurer*.
Francis V. S. Oliver, A.M., *Librarian*.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., *President.*

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
J. S. Colton, *Vice-President.*	M. K. McCarten, *Vice-President.*
L. E. Hostlot, *Cor. Secretary.*	C. W. Sloane, *Cor. Secretary.*
D. J. Corkery, *Recording Secretary.*	P. Conden, *Recording Secretary.*
P. Malone, *Treasurer.*	J. C. Campbell, *Treasurer.*

THE JUNIOR ACADEMY.

Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., *President.*

M. H. O'Brien, *Vice-President.*	B. C. Campbell, *Treasurer.*
A. J. Bermingham, *Secretary.*	C. J. Gibbons, *Regulator.*

THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

The Students' Library contains four thousand volumes, embracing varied and useful reading matter carefully selected.

The Library is open to the students every day throughout the academic year, from 8½ to 9 A.M., and from 2½ to 3 P.M.

The collegiate year commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the beginning of July. It is divided into quarters of about ten weeks each.

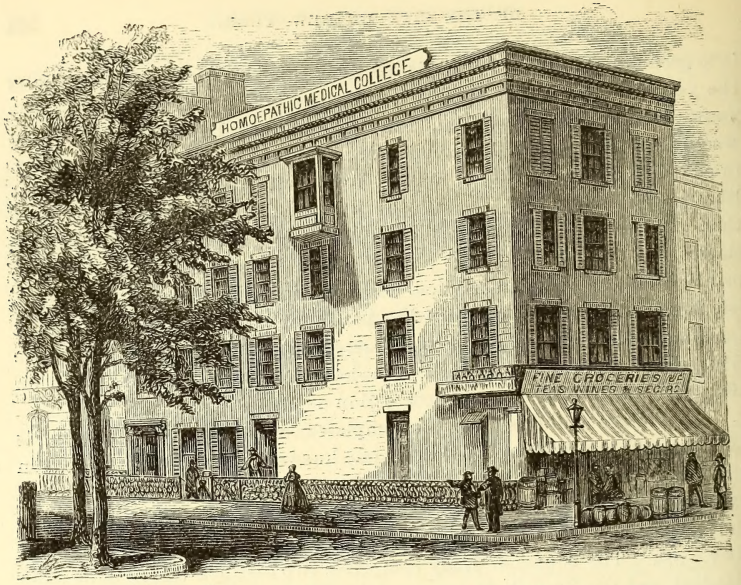
Tuition, fifteen dollars per quarter. Vocal Music, German, and Drawing, each two dollars. Entrance fee, five dollars.

In October, 1849, the Rev. John Ryan, S.J., purchased ground on Fifteenth and Sixteenth streets, between Fifth and Sixth avenues, on which the Church and College were erected. The College opened in 1850, with ninety pupils; the academic year closed with one hundred and twenty scholars. In 1852, a parochial school for girls was erected and placed under the care of the ladies of the Sacred Heart. The parish children are instructed in the Christian doctrine, and are also taught the various branches of an English education. The ladies devote the Sunday to the instruction of such children as can not attend school during the week. The average attendance of girls is from six hundred to six hundred and fifty. In 1852, land was purchased, and a parochial school for boys was built in Nineteenth street, near Seventh avenue, which was placed in charge of the Christian Brothers. The average attendance is about four hundred and fifty. Connected with the Church of St. Francis Xavier are various charitable societies: the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, devoted to the poor of the parish; a mutual benevolent society, composed of working men, designed for the relief, pecuniarily and otherwise, of its members in time of sickness; a sodality for men, numbering several hundred members, the object of which

is to promote the practice of Christian piety ; and a society for encouraging the youth of the parish in practice of the Christian virtues among the young men of the parish, numbering three hundred members, who hold weekly meetings under the direction of one of the clergymen. There are, in addition, confraternities of women, boys, and girls, each having distinct libraries of their own. The catechism is taught every Sunday to more than two thousand five hundred children, divided into separate and distinct classes, and every week a large class of poor children are instructed in the principles of the Christian religion. The Jesuit Fathers, in addition to ministering to the spiritual wants of the parish, and controlling the different societies, sodalities, &c., are also intrusted with the spiritual care of the city prison, the public hospitals, alms-house, work-house, and prison on Blackwell's Island, the house of correction on Randall's Island, &c.

The College building (not yet completed), was erected in 1862, and is one hundred and twenty feet long by one hundred and sixty feet wide. In 1862, the number of students was three hundred and fifty ; the number now exceeds five hundred and fifty. The College was incorporated in 1860, with the privilege of a University, by the Regents of the University of the State of New York. The course of study comprises two distinct departments—the classical, and the English or commercial. There is, besides, a preparatory class, in which beginners are prepared for either. The classical course comprises three progressive grammar classes, in which students receive that training which will enable them to apply themselves successfully to higher studies, and the undergraduates' classes are four in number. These are Classics, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, and Philosophy, corresponding to the appellation of Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior classes, more generally known in American colleges. The commercial course, which is completed in three years, comprises the various branches of an English education, together with the study of the modern languages. A complete course of mathematics, chemistry, natural, intellectual, and moral philosophy is taught in the different classes. Conspicuous among the several associations of a literary character, connected with the College, is the Xavier Alumni Association, composed of graduates of the College, and other similar institutions in the country, and the St. Francis Xavier's Debating Society, which is composed exclusively of the students of the College. The students' library consists of several thousand volumes, many of them being very rare and valuable works. The College possesses a rich museum, containing a well arranged cabinet of minerals, many geological specimens, an extensive assortment of shells, and one of the finest botanical collections in the country.

The services of the professors are rendered gratuitously ; and there are as many as fifty free scholarships. The museum, and the botanical, mineralogical, and geological collections are accessible to all desiring to visit and inspect them.



Homeopathic Hospital Medical College,

No. 151 East Twentieth street, corner Third avenue.

BOARD OF COUNCIL.

William Cullen Bryant, *President.*

S. H. Walls, Esq., *Vice-President.*

James F. Hall, Esq., *Recording Secretary.*

COUNCILMEN.

Theo. W. Dwight, LL.D., Professor of Municipal Laws, Columbia College, New York city.

Hon. A. Oakey Hall, District Attorney, New York.

Horace Webster, LL.D., Principal Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy, and President of the Faculty of the College of the City of New York.

Hon. James M. Smith, George Griswold, Esq., Ralph Mead, Esq., Orson D. Munn, Esq., William Degroot, Esq., Jonathan Sturges, Esq., E. H. Ludlow, Esq., and Edward Dwight, Esq.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

J. Beakley, M.D., Professor of Surgery and Surgical Pathology.

D. D. Smith, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

S. R. Kirby, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Ethics, Insanity, &c.

S. B. Barlow, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Franklin W. Hunt, M.D., Professor of Special Pathology and Medical Diagnosis.

H. M. Smith, M.D. (Editor N. A. Journal of Homeopathy), Professor of Physiology and Histology.

T. F. Allen, M.D., Professor of General and Microscopic Anatomy.

P. P. Wells, M.D., Professor of Practice of Medicine.

Carroll Dunham, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.

J. J. Mitchell, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

University of the City of New York,

East Washington square.

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President.*
John Taylor Johnston, *Vice-President.*
Howard Crosby, D.D., *Secretary.*
William M. Vermilye, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., *Chancellor.*

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

CLASS OF '67-71.

Gardiner Spring, D.D., LL.D.,
James Brown, Esq.,
Mancius S. Hutton, D.D.,
Robert L. Kennedy, Esq.,
William E. Dodge, Esq.,
Loring Andrews, Esq.,
William Runyon Martin, Esq.,
Robert H. McCurdy, Esq.,

CLASS OF '69.

William W. Chester, Esq.,
Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
John C. Green, Esq.,
E. P. Rogers, D.D.,
Howard Crosby, D.D.,
James M. Brown, Esq.,
John E. Parsons, Esq.,
William H. Neilson, Esq.

CLASS OF '68.

Hon. William B. Maclay.,
John Taylor Johnston, Esq.,
Thomas De Witt, D.D.,
James Suydam, Esq.,
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D.,
George Griswold, Esq.,
Thomas C. Chardavoyne, Esq.,
Henry Van Schaick, Esq.,

CLASS OF '70.

Thomas H. Skinner, D.D.,
Charles Butler, Esq.,
Paul Spofford, Esq.,
William M. Vermilye, Esq.,
Adam Norrie, Esq.,
Jonathan Sturges, Esq.,
William Allen Butler, Esq.,
James K. Campbell, D.D.

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO.

His Honor the Mayor,

Joseph B. Varnum, Jr., *Alderman*, John Stacom, *Councilman*,
Don Alonzo Cushman, *Alderman*, Stephen Roberts, *Councilman*.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE.

John Taylor Johnston, Thomas S. Chardavoyne,
Robert H. McCurdy.
(With the Chancellor, *ex-officio* Chairman.)

ON VISITATION.

E. P. Rogers, D.D., Howard Crosby, D.D.,
James K. Campbell, D.D.

ON LIBRARY.

The Chancellor, Prof. H. M. Baird, *Librarian*.

ON HONORARY DEGREES.

The Chancellor, Thomas De Witt, D.D.,
Mancius S. Hutton, D.D.

ON LAW DEPARTMENT.

William Allen Butler, John Taylor Johnston,
John E. Parsons.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

ISAAC FERRIS, D.D., LL.D., *Chancellor*.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

PRINCIPALS.

David Bendan, Ph.D., Classical Department and German
Theodore Coleman, A.M., English and Mathematics.

ASSOCIATE PRINCIPALS.

Moses M. Hobby, Primary Department.
M. L. Bloom, Professor of Elocution.
David Stanton, Master in Penmanship.
Mons. G. H. Gaulier, A.M., Professor of French and Spanish.
R. Wasserscheid, Instructor in Drawing and Painting.
George W. Coakley, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy; Lecturer on Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.
Robert W. Haskins, Assistant in Primary Department.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND LETTERS.

Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL D., Sarah Andrews Professor of Evidences of Revealed Religion and Evangelical Theology.
E. A. Johnson, LL.D., Johnston Professor of Latin Language and Literature.
John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
Benjamin N. Martin, D.D., Sarah Andrews Professor of Logic and Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.
Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
Rev. Henry M. Baird, Ph.D., Loring Andrews Professor of Greek Language and Literature.
George W. Coakley, LL.D., John Cleve Green Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Henry Draper, M.D., Professor Adjunct of Chemistry and Natural History.
————————, George Griswold Professor of Political Science.*
Herman H. Raven, A.B., Professor of the German Languages and Literature.
Vicenza Botta, Ph.D., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
J. G. Angladé, Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature.
David Bendan, Ph.D., Professor of the Hebrew Language and Literature, and General Instructor in German.
Professor Eugene Trastour De Verrano, A.M., Lecturer on the Science of Music.

PROFESSIONAL DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL OF ART.

S. F. B. Morse, LL.D., Professor of Literature of Arts of Designs.
T. Addison Richards, N.A., Professor of Art.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

ISAAC FERRIS, D.D., LL.D., *Chancellor.*

Martyn Paine, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

* The duties of this Professorship are temporarily performed by Professor Pomeroy, of the Law Department.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Physiology and President of Faculty.

Alfred C. Post, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Operations of Surgery, with Military Surgery and Hygiene.

Charles A. Budd, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, the Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Midwifery.

John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Chemistry.

Alfred Loomis, M.D., Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine.

William Darling, M.D., Professor of General and Descriptive Anatomy.

Henry Draper, M.D., Professor of Physiology, and Registrar.

William H. Thomson, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

ELEVENTH YEAR.

Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.

Joseph G. Fox, A.M., C.E., Professor of Geodesy and Mechanical Drawing.

SCHOOL OF ANALYTICAL AND PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry.

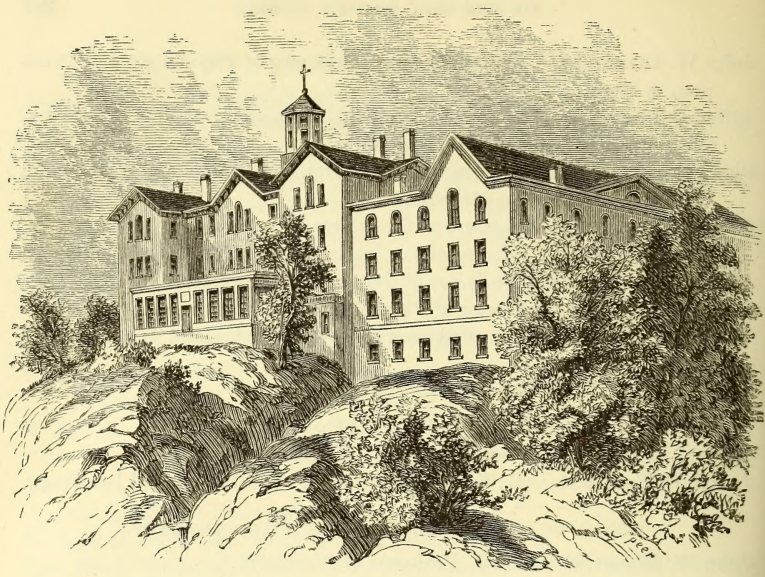
John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Analytical and Practical Chemistry.

Henry Draper, M.D., Professor Adjunct of Chemistry and Natural Science.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

Hon. Thomas W. Clerke, LL.D., Judge of Court of Appeals, and Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Professor of the General Theory and Practice of American Law, including Municipal Law and Equity.

John N. Pomeroy, A.M., LL.D., Counselor at Law, Professor of Law of Persons and Property; Dean of Faculty.



Manhattan College,

(CHRISTIAN BROTHERS,)

Corner Broadway and One Hundred and Thirty-first street, New York city.

BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

Brother Patrick, *President.*
Brother Paulian, *Vice-President.*

Rev. John Green, Professor of Philosophy.

Edward I. Sears, A.M., LL.D., Professor of Latin, English Literature, and Rhetoric.

Brother James, Professor of Mathematics, History, and English Composition.

Cornelius M. O'Leary, A.M., Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Latin, Greek, and English Literature, and Attending Physician.

Edward S. Finlay, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Physiology, and Consulting Physician.

Brother Bertram, Professor of French Language and Literature.

Paul Peltier, A.M., Professor of Physics, Drawing, and Adjunct Professor of Latin and Greek.

James Dowling, F.C.S.L., Professor of Botany, Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Zoölogy.

Thomas M'Oscar, A.M., Professor of Latin and Greek.

Brother Adrian, Principal of the Commercial Department.

Brother Jasper, Prefect.

Brother Bernardine, Prefect of Junior Students.

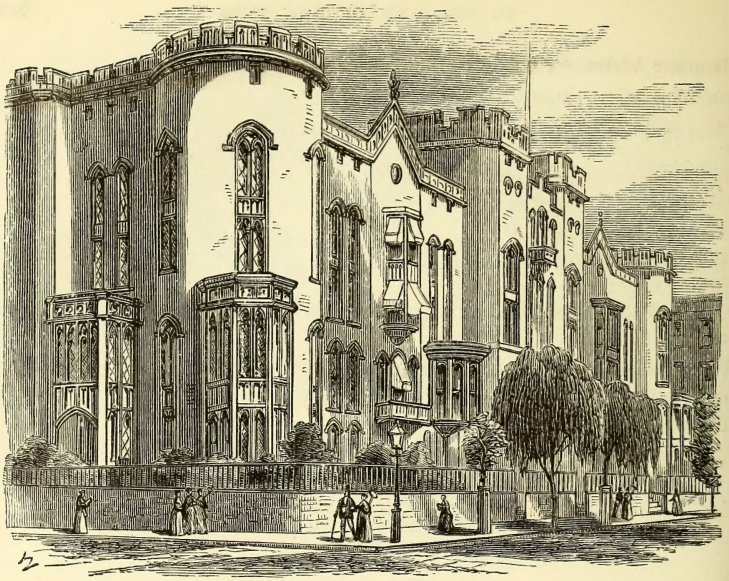
Gustavus Heyner, Professor of Music.

William B. Kypta, Professor of Music.

This College is incorporated, and empowered to confer degrees by the Regents of the University of the State of New York.

The session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends on the third of July.

A public examination of the students is held at the end of the session, and gentlemen are invited to examine them then, and also during the class-hours of term time.



Rutgers Female College.

ADVISORY BOARD.

Asa D. Smith, D.D., LL.D., President of Dartmouth College, New Hampshire.
Rev. Jesse Page, Atkinson, New Hampshire.
Rev. Edward N. Kirk, D.D., Boston, Massachusetts.
Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., "
Rev. Leonard Bacon, D.D., New Haven, Connecticut.
Prof. Daniel C. Gilman, Yale College, "
Rev. Richard B. Thurston, Stamford, "
L. P. Hickok, DD., LL.D., President of Union College, New York.
Rev. Joel Parker, D.D., Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. Albert Barnes, D.D., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
J. R. Loomis, D.D., LL.D., President of the University at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania.
Rev. Alfred Owen, Detroit, Michigan.
Hon. Hugh L. Bond, Baltimore, Maryland.
George W. Samson, D.D., President of Columbia College, Washington, District of Columbia.
Francis Lieber, D.D., New York city.
Prof. Charles A. Joy, Ph.D., Columbia College, New York city.
Prof. Benjamin N. Martin, S.T.D., New York University, New York city.
Prof. John J. Owen, D.D., LL.D., College of the City of New York.
Prof. Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D., Union Theological Seminary.

William M. Evarts, Esq., LL.D., New York city.
Rev. John Thomson, D.D., "
Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D., "
Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D., "
Rev. Alexander R. Thompson, D.D., "
Rev. Joseph T. Duryea, D.D., "
Rev. Joseph Holdich, D.D., "
William H. Raynor, Esq., "
Hon. E. B. Hart, "
George E. Baldwin, Esq., "
Francis M. Bixby, Esq., "
Charles E. West, M.D., LL.D., Brooklyn, Long Island.
Rev. William Ives Budington, D.D., "
Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D., "
Henry M. Pierce, LL.D., President of the College.

TRUSTEES.

EXECUTIVE BOARD.

Rev. Joseph P. Thompson, D.D., *Chairman*..32 West 36th street.
C. Cheney, A.M., *Secretary*.....145 West 49th street.
J. B. Burgess, *Treasurer*.....273 West 33d street.
Edwards Hall, M.D.....336 4th avenue.
William Bushnell.....Rutgers Female College.
Hon. H. H. Van Dyck, *U. S. Sub-Treasurer*..Wall street.
Hon. William A. Darling.....9 East 43d street.
Jeremiah Burns.....174 West 40th street.
Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr.....117 East 43d street.
Moses Chamberlain.....111 West 42d street.
James Hyatt.....Rutgers Female College.
S. M. Styles.....48 West 52d street.
A. V. Stout.....269 Broadway.
Rev. Henry G. Weston, D.D.....683 Lexington avenue.
G. Warren Geer.....Westchester county.
Henry M. Pierce, LL.D., *President*.....487 5th avenue.

FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Henry M. Pierce, LL.D., President, 491 5th avenue.
Rev. Joseph P. Thompson, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Evidences of Christianity and Biblical Literature, 32 West 36th street.
Francis W. Upham, LL.D., Professor of Mental Philosophy, 20 West 11th street.
Daniel S. Martin, A.M., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages, 236 West 4th street.

H. Le Baron Hartt, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy, 142 East 34th street.

Rev. Julius Ehrhart, A.M., Professor of the German Language and Literature, 124th street, near 7th avenue.

LECTURERS.

Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr., Lecturer on Biblical History, 117 West 43d street.

John Lord, LL.D., Lecturer on General History, Rutgers Female College.

Arnold Guyot, LL.D., Lecturer on Physical Geography, Princeton College, New Jersey.

J. S. Newberry, M.D., LLD., Lecturer on Geology and Paleontology, Columbia College, New York.

Benjamin N. Martin, S.T.D., Lecturer on English and American Literature and the Moral Functions of Art, University of New York city.

John N. Pomeroy, LL.D., Lecturer on the Legal Rights and Relations of Women, New York University Law School.

Jeanie H. Reid, Botany, Theoretical Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy, 236 East 14th street.

Mrs. T. J. Jackson, Latin and Physiology, Rutgers Female College.

Blandina Conant, English Literature and Belles-Lettres, Brooklyn, Long Island.

Mary F. Mackie, Mathematics, Astoria, Long Island.

Claire E. Subit, Teacher of French, Rutgers Female College.

Elfrida De Wailly, Teacher of French, 120 East 43d street.

Maria S. Case, Teacher of Music, Rutgers Female College.

Annie C. Thurston, Teacher of Music, Rutgers Female College.

Annie M. Reid, General Disciplinarian, 236 East 14th street.

David F. Dimon, A.M., Teacher of Elocution, 668 6th avenue.

DEPARTMENT OF ART.

Daniel Huntington, P.N.A., Rector of the Department, 49 East 20th street.

F. B. Carpenter, A.N.A., Professor of Painting, 96 West 45th street.

Mrs. C. M. Comans, Teacher of Drawing, Rutgers Female College.

ACADEMIC AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENTS.

Sarah E. Scott and Ellen Scott, with Assistants, Rutgers Female College.

The New York Medical College for Women.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Mrs. William H. Greenough.....*President.*
Mrs. Edward Bayard.....*Vice-President.*
Mrs. M. G. Lane.....*Treasurer.*
Mrs. C. F. Wells.....*Corresponding Secretary.*
Mrs. F. G. Blinn.....*Recording Secretary.*

Mrs. Richard B. Connolly,	Mrs. M. B. Dewey,
Mrs. Vincent C. King,	Mrs. J. W. White,
Mrs. L. Mosely Ward, M.D.,	Mrs. George E. Vanderburgh,
Mrs. E. Cady Stanton,	Mrs. A. Lynch Botta,
Mrs. D. E. Sackett,	Mrs. H. Pendleton,
Mrs. M. E. Winchester,	Mrs. K. H. Browning.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

Joel R. Andrews, M.D., Principles and Practice of Surgery.
J. V. C. Smith, M.D., Anatomy and Physiology.
Henry B. Millard, M.D., Theory and Practice and Therapeutics.
William T. Okie, M.D., Materia Medica and Toxicology.
Charles S. Stone, A.M., Chemistry.
B. D. Penfield, Esq., A.M., Medical Jurisprudence.
Edward P. Fowler, M.D., Diseases of Chest.
Anna M. Inman, M.D., Obstetrics and Diseases of Women.
Mrs. C. S. Lozier, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Diseases of Women, and Dean.

DISPENSARY FACULTY.

The Medical Faculty, a Resident Physician, and Graduates.

BOARD OF CENSORS.

Edward Bayard, M.D.,
A. S. Ball, M.D.,
John F. Gray, M.D.,
L. T. Warner, M.D.,
Mrs. S. M. Ellis, M.D.,

ADVISORY COUNCIL.

Horace Webster, LL.D.,
Theodore Dwight, LL.D.,
Hon. R. B. Connolly,
L. Hallock, M.D.,
Hon. Vincent C. King,
Jos. G. E. Larned, Esq.,
E. E. Marcy, M.D.,
Rev. H. A. Sackett.

HOSPITAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. W. H. Greenough,
Mrs. Vincent C. King,
Mrs. Maltby G. Lane,
Mrs. J. W. White,
Miss C. Pierce,
Miss L. E. Rushby.

SESSIONS, &c.

The session of 1868–9 will commence on Monday, November 2d, and continue twenty weeks. The opening exercises will be held at eight o'clock P.M., at the College, No. 187 Second avenue, corner of Twelfth street. The test examinations will occur two weeks or more before the commencement exercises in the College. During the first week of attendance the Faculty shall ascertain the fitness in age, character, and attainments of all applicants for matriculation.

Applications may be made to the Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. C. F. Wells, 389 Broadway, or to C. S. Lozier, M.D., Dean of the College, 361 West Thirty-fourth street. Applications should be accompanied by a certificate of moral character, necessary attainments, and age.

A preliminary knowledge of Botany, Elementary Chemistry, and Latin being required, those not well versed in these studies can prosecute them here. They should, however, be present and report to the Dean the 1st of October.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Any person donating the sum of two hundred dollars to the College shall be authorized to send one student to one course of lectures, with a free ticket to Bellevue Hospital.

Any person donating five hundred dollars shall have the right to confer one Scholarship, to extend through two full courses of lectures, covering all expenses.

Ten thousand dollars will endow a Professorship.

Persons otherwise fitted may be graduated by this institution after having received two full courses of medical lectures at some legally chartered medical college, the last of which shall be taken at this College.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy—Gray, Wilson.
Theory and Practice—Watson, Reynold.
Holden's Manual of Dissection.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics—Hahnemann, Pereira, Gross, Beck.
Surgery—Dewitt, Erichsen, Franklin.
Chemistry—Johnson, Turner, Bowman's Medical Chemistry, Taylor's Toxicology.
Physiology—Dalton, Carpenter, Todd, Cyclopedia of Anatomy and Physiology.
Diseases of Women—West, Scudder, Byford.
Midwifery—Cazeaux, Hodge, Ramsbotham.
Medical Jurisprudence—Dean Taylor.

TERMS AND FEES.

Matriculation Ticket	$5 00
Demonstrator's Ticket	5 00
Professor's Fees	105 00
Charge for Diploma	10 00
	$125 00

The charge at Bellevue Hospital for Clinics is three dollars per session. Those in connection with the College and its Dispensary are free, as are also those at the Ophthalmic Hospital and at the Eye and Ear Infirmary.

The charge for lectures to nurses will be fifteen dollars.

Ladies who wish to pursue any of the branches taught can procure tickets to the lectures delivered by individual professors at fifteen dollars each course. Persons about to go out as missionaries may attend any or all the lectures without charge Graduates of this institution have perpetual free admission to lectures.

New York College of Veterinary Surgeons,

CHARTERED 1857,

No. 205 (late 179) Lexington avenue.

TRUSTEES.

John Busteed, M.D., V.S., *President.*
William Palen, *Vice-President.*
Alfred Roe, *Treasurer.*
Alexander J. Cotheal, *Secretary.*

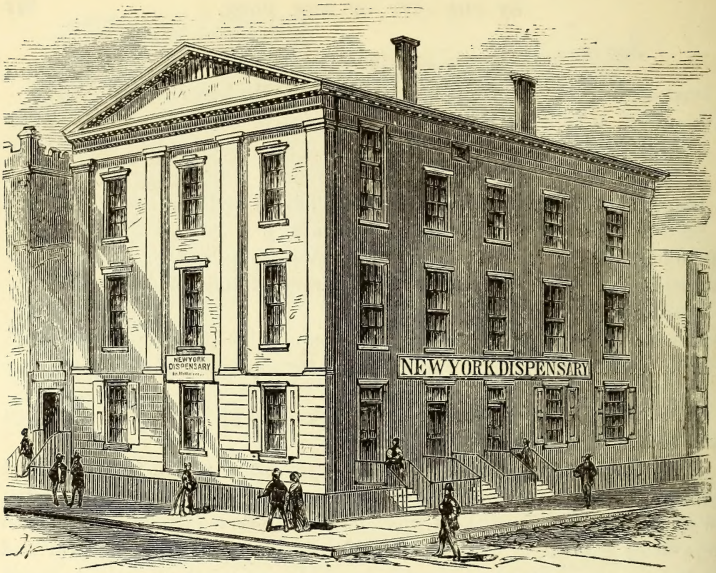
Richard Kelly	111 East 34th street.
Eben Mason	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
C. A. Birney	4 Lexington avenue.
E. G. Rawson, M.D.	128 Broadway.
Alfred Roe	325 3d avenue.
John Busteed, M.D.	324 West 23d street.
Thomas Palmer, Jr	172 5th avenue.
Henry Bergh	Fishkill, N. Y.
Isaac E. Cotheal	32 5th avenue.
Paul S. Forbes	343 5th avenue.
Alexander J. Cotheal	85 Gold street.
W. Palen	325 3d avenue.
G. W. Busteed	99 East 27th street.
S. P. Nichols	

FACULTY.

J. Busteed, M.D., V.S., President, and Emeritus Professor of Histology.
A. Liautard, M.D., V.S., Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Operative Surgery.
L. D. Mason, M.D., Professor of Physiology.
A. Large, M.D., M.R.C.V.S.L., Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine of the Horse and other Domestic Animals.
Faneuil D. Weisse, M.D., Professor of Surgical Pathology.
Samuel R. Percy, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Thera peutics.
Alexander W. Stein, M.D., Professor of Comparative Histology.
J. L. Robertson, M.D., V.S., Professor and Demonstrator of Anatomy.

This College, though chartered in 1857, did not go into active operation until 1865.

Until this institution was founded, there was no school in the United States devoted to this most important branch of science. Heretofore, with few exceptions, smiths, grooms, coachmen, and others (although having no preparatory education) were, nevertheless, intrusted with the medical and surgical treatment of valuable animals. This evil led the trustees to found the present institution.



The New York Dispensary,

Northwest corner of Centre and White streets.

TRUSTEES.

James F. De Peyster, *President.*
D. Colden Murray, *Treasurer.*
Robert B. Campbell, *Secretary.*

Benjamin H. Field,
Gurdon Buck, M.D.,
Caleb Swan,
Adam Norrie,
Edmund Penfold.

James W. Beekman,
Charles C. Goodhue,
James S. Aspinwall,
William H. Draper, M.D.,
Richard T. Auchmuty.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON APPLICATIONS.

Gurdon Buck, M.D., William H. Draper, M.D.,
James F. De Peyster.

ON CONFERENCE.

James F. De Peyster, Adam Norrie,
Richard T. Auchmuty.

ON SUPPLIES.

Caleb Swan, James S. Aspinwall.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IS DIVIDED FOR THE YEAR INTO THE FOLLOWING VISITING COMMITTEES.

FOR JANUARY.

Adam Norrie,
Edmund Penfold.

FOR FEBRUARY.

Benjamin H. Field,
Charles C. Goodhue.

FOR MARCH.

D. Colden Murray,
Wm. H. Draper, M.D.

FOR APRIL.

Caleb Swan,
James W. Beekman.

FOR MAY.

Robert B. Campbell,
Gurdon Buck, M.D.

FOR JUNE.

R. T. Auchmuty,
James S. Aspinwall.

FOR JULY.

James F. De Peyster,
Benjamin H. Field.

FOR AUGUST.

Edmund Penfold,
D. Colden Murray.

FOR SEPTEMBER.

Gurdon Buck, M.D.,
Caleb Swan.

FOR OCTOBER.

Wm. H. Draper, M.D.,
Adam Norrie.

FOR NOVEMBER.

James W. Beekman,
R. T. Auchmuty.

FOR DECEMBER.

James S. Aspinwall,
Charles C. Goodhue.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Frank P. Foster, M.D., *House Physician.*
Theo. Hardenburgh, M.D., *Assistant House Physician .*

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

John T. Kennedy, M.D., Charles C. Terry, M.D., Surgery, Eye and Ear; 10 to 11 o'clock.

Silvester S. Bogert, M.D., William J. Welch, M.D., Throat and Chest; 11 to 12 o'clock.

Alex. S. Hunter, M.D., George Thompson, M.D., Skin, Syphilis, and Genito-Urinary Organs; 12 to 1 o'clock.

Gerardus H. Wynkoop, M.D., William Balser, M.D., Head and Abdomen, Diseases of Women; 1 to 2 o'clock.

William F. Thoms, M.D., John A. Robinson, M.D., Passmore Treadwell, M.D., Unclassified Diseases, Diseases of Children; 2 to 3 o'clock.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

J. S. L. Tonelier, M.D., is the Physician of the *First District,* which comprises all that portion of the city below a line from Hudson river, through Chambers street, to the East river, including both sides of the boundary streets.

Horatio Gomez, M.D., is the Physician of the *Second District,* which is bounded south by Chambers street; west by Hudson river; north by Spring street; and east by Marion and Centre streets, including the south side of Spring street, west of Broadway, and both sides of the other boundary streets, except Chambers street.

A. J. Harrison, M.D., is the Physician of the *Third District,* which is

bounded south by the First District; west by the Second; and on the other sides by a line through Canal, Allen, and Pike streets to the East river, including both sides of the boundary streets, except Centre and Chambers streets.

Burtus M. Keeney, M.D., is the Physician of the *Fourth District*, which is bounded south by the Second and Third Districts; west by Broadway; north by Fourteenth street; and east by First avenue and Allen streets, including both sides of the boundary streets, except Spring, Marion, Centre, and Canal streets.

ASSISTANT DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.

John T. Kennedy, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

H. D. Bulkley, M.D., Jared Linsly, M.D., Isaac Wood, M.D.
Willard Parker, M.D., W. H. Maxwell, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D.

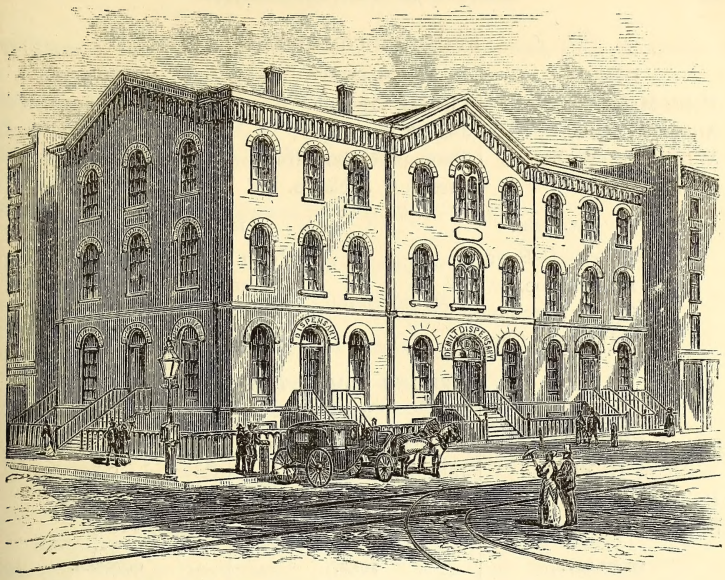
August Meinert, Apothecary; John U. Port, Assistant Apothecary; W. H. Schieffelin & Co. and F. V. Bridges, Druggists.

The Dispensary is open daily, except Sundays and holidays, from 10 A.M. till 3 P.M. The office for the dispensing of medicines is open from 8 A.M. till sunset. On Sundays and holidays medicines are dispensed from 8 to 10 A.M.

This institution was organized in 1790, and was the first of the kind established in this country.

The object of this Dispensary is to *give* the services of the physician and the necessary medicines to the poor and needy—the physicians attending at their own homes those whose ailments prevent them from going to the Dispensary. No price is asked—no money taken—the only requisite is that the applicant should have some bodily ailment that may be cured or alleviated by the science of medicine or surgery.

The present building, on the corner of White and Centre streets, was erected in 1830. After nearly forty years of usefulness, it is found to be no longer serviceable; in the judgment of the Trustees, a new one, offering larger and better accommodations, has become an absolute necessity, and the managers are now energetically engaged in the effort to realize sufficient means to erect the new Dispensary building.



Demilt Dispensary,

INCORPORATED MARCH, 1851,

Corner of Second avenue and East Twenty-third street.

MANAGERS.

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*
Nathaniel Hayden, *First Vice-President.*
D. Willis James, *Second Vice-President.*
James C. Holden, *Treasurer.*
Joseph Gillet, *Secretary.*

William F. Mott,
Charles Tracy,
Adam W. Spies,
Charles C. Savage,
Peter McMartin,
Joseph W. Patterson,
William H. Wells,
Joseph M. Cooper,
Sherman J. Bacon,
Moses G. Baldwin,
Robert Hoe, Jr.,
Oliver Harriman,
John N. Hayward,
Frederick N. Goddard,
Thomas A. Cummins,
George Palen,
Frederick W. Downer,
Amos F. Eno,
Edward C. Chapin,
Joseph C. Jackson.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Peter McMartin,
Adam W. Spies,
William H. Wells,
George Palen.

CONFERENCE.

Charles Tracy,
Joseph M. Cooper,
Thomas A. Cummins,
Joseph C. Jackson.

APPLICATIONS.

D. Willis James,
William F. Mott,
James C. Holden,
Moses G. Baldwin.

SUPPLIES.

Charles C. Savage,
Robert Hoe, Jr.,
Oliver Harriman,
Edward C. Chapin.

REAL ESTATE.

John N. Hayward,
Sherman J. Bacon,
Frederick N. Goddard,
Amos F. Eno.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY.

Joseph Gillet,
William H. Wells,
Robert Hoe, Jr.,
Sherman J. Bacon.

FEBRUARY.

James C. Holden,
Charles C. Savage,
Joseph M. Cooper,
Nathaniel Hayden.

MARCH.

Edward C. Chapin,
Adam W. Spies,
Charles Tracy,
D. Willis James.

APRIL.

Joseph C. Jackson,
Frederick N. Goddard,
George Palen,
Joseph W. Patterson.

MAY.

Thomas A. Cummins,
John N. Hayward,
Moses G. Baldwin,
Frederick W. Downer.

JUNE.

William F. Mott,
Peter McMartin,
Amos F. Eno,
Oliver Harriman.

JULY.

William H. Wells,
Joseph Gillet,
Sherman J. Bacon,
Robert Hoe, Jr.

AUGUST.

Charles C. Savage,
James C. Holden,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Joseph M. Cooper.

SEPTEMBER.

Adam W. Spies,
Edward C. Chapin,
D. Willis James,
Charles Tracy.

OCTOBER.

Frederick N. Goddard,
Joseph C. Jackson,
Joseph W. Patterson,
George Palen.

NOVEMBER.

John N. Hayward,
Thomas A. Cummins,
Frederick W. Downer,
Moses G. Baldwin.

DECEMBER.

Peter McMartin,
William F. Mott,
Oliver Harriman,
Amos F. Eno.

MEDICAL BOARD.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.*

J. R. Deaming, M.D., Walter R. Gillette, M.D.—Diseases of Heart, Lungs, and Throat.

Matthew Chalmers, M.D., L. De Forest Woodruff, M.D.—Diseases of Head, Abdomen, &c.

* The physicians attend on alternate days; the first-named in each class on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the others on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

William S. Ludlum, M.D., William Frederick Holcomb, M.D.—Diseases of Eye and Ear.

William T. White, M.D., J. B. Reynolds, M.D.—Diseases of Children.

C. B. McQuesten, M.D., G. S. Winston, M.D.—Diseases of the Skin.

William M. Chamberlain, M.D., James L. Brown, M.D.—Diseases of Women.

Stephen Rogers, M.D., Edward Bradley, M.D.—Surgery.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.*

Isaac Cummings, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

James E. Steel, M.D., South District.
J. W. Brennan, M.D., North "

APOTHECARY.

W. Wallace Nichols.

DEPARTMENTS AND HOURS OF ATTENDANCE OF THE MEDICAL BOARD OF THE DEMILT DISPENSARY.—Heart, Lungs, and Throat, room No. 8, 10½ A.M. Head and Abdomen, room No. 5, 2 P.M. Eye and Ear, room No. 2, 2 P.M. Children, room No. 8, 1 P.M. Skin, room No. 4, 2 P.M. Women, room No. 1, 2 P.M. Surgery, room No. 7, 2 P.M. Vaccine, room No. 3, 10 A.M. Minor Surgery, room No. 7, 11 A.M.

The House Physician is in attendance from 9 o'clock A.M. until 4 P.M. to receive the names of applicants for the services of the Visiting Physicians, supervise and classify patients, and act in any department in the absence of the Attending Physician; also to prescribe for cases requiring immediate relief.

An Attending Physician for each class is present at the hour above specified, to treat patients able to attend at the Dispensary.

The Visiting Physicians are at the Dispensary at least twice each day. A register is kept at the building to receive the name and residence of applicants who are too sick to come to the Dispensary.

The Apothecary is in attendance, to put up prescriptions, from 9 o'clock A.M. till 5 P.M. (except Sundays), from the 1st of October to the 1st of March; and, during the remainder of the year, from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. On Sunday, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

The rooms of the Dispensary are open at hours corresponding to those of the attendance of the Apothecary. Patients are not treated at the building on Sunday; but applications are received for the services of the Visiting Physicians, and their prescriptions dispensed, at the hours stated above.

---

* The House Physician has charge of Vaccination at the Dispensary.

This institution furnishes, without charge, medical and surgical aid and medicines to the sick poor of the Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards.

It is designed to relieve and restore to health and labor the poor who are afflicted by sickness.

It restores to many their only means of support, and thus prevents pauperism and crime.

It vaccinates all who apply, and furnishes vaccine matter, free of charge, to physicians in any part of the State.

It is a most important sanitary protector of the citizens of these wards, and by far the most inexpensive.

It looks after and checks the spread of contagious diseases—the Visiting Physicians being the first to be apprised of their existence and apply the remedy.

It, therefore, is a protector of the lives and health of our citizens.

It is economical to the taxpayers, for it keeps many of the sick poor and their families from becoming a charge on the city, in the hospitals and alms-house.

Its managers and fourteen attending physicians all serve it without any charge.

It is dependent upon voluntary contributions for its support.

The benefits of this charity are not intended for any who are able to supply themselves.

The Dispensary Building is situated at the corner of Second avenue and East Twenty-third street.

All who desire to obtain a better personal knowledge of the necessity for such institutions, their practical benefit to the sick poor, and their claims on the liberality of our citizens, are invited to visit the Dispensary and judge for themselves.

DISTRICTS.—The South District extends from Fourteenth street to Twenty-fourth street. The North District extends from Twenty-fourth (including both sides of the street) to Fortieth street. Each District extends from Sixth avenue to East river.

Bond Street Homeopathic Dispensary,

No. 59 Bond street.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Hon. A. Oakey Hall, *District Attorney.*
Hon. Charles E. Loew, *County Clerk.*

Hon. Rufus F. Andrews,	S. B. Garvin, Esq.,
Hon. Shepard Knapp,	Orlando L. Stewart, Esq.,
Hon. E. V. Loew,	Otto Füllgraff, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Drs. H. B. Hund, C. W. Kuhn, C. T. Liebold, F. Seeger, C. E. Campbell, and H. E. Powell, Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

Drs. C. W. Kuhn, C. T. Liebold, C. E. Campbell, H. E. Powell, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, with the addition, on Saturday, of Dr. J. P. Ermentraut (Superintendent of Branch Dispensary).

Dr. J. Judson Campbell, Dental Surgeon, has no specified days.

Messrs. Therna and Vyse, Pharmaceutists.

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

Class I. Diseases of Skin, Ears, Head, Abdomen, &c.—Drs. H. B. Hund, C. E. Campbell, F. Seeger, C. W. Kuhn, and H. E. Powell.

Class II. Diseases of Women and Children.—Drs. C. W. Kuhn, F. Seeger, H. B. Hund, C. E. Campbell, and H. E. Powell.

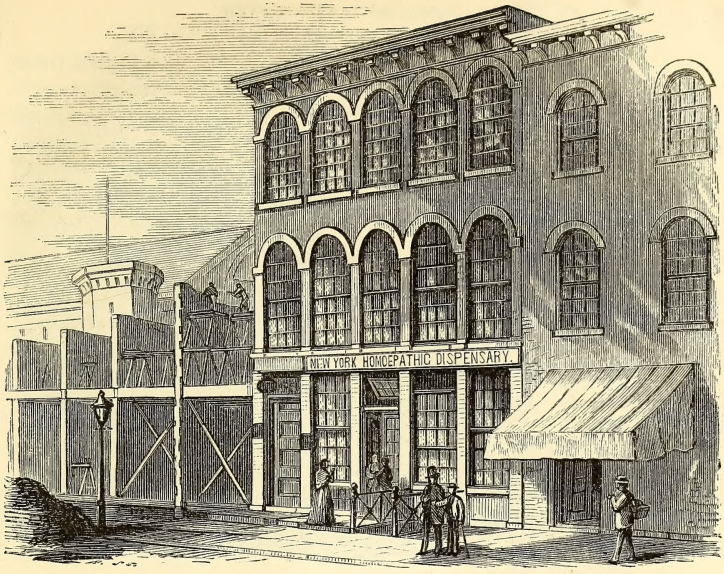
CLASS III. SURGERY.—Dr. C. T. Liebold, M.D. (late United States Army), Chief Surgeon, and Dr. C. E. Campbell (late United States Army).

CLASS IV. EYES.—Dr. C. T. Liebold.

This Dispensary was founded in 1855 by Dr. Otto Füllgraff, and has now been in successful operation thirteen years.

The Dispensary is open daily from 2 to 5½ P.M. (Sundays and holidays excepted).

The Branch Dispensary, located at No. 194 East Seventh street, is open daily from 12 M. to 2 P.M. Dr. J. P. Ermentraut, Superintendent, assisted by Dr. F. C. Hillman (from Lutze Homeopathic Clinic, at Coethen, Germany).



New York Homœopathic Dispensary,

No. 109 West Thirty-fourth street.

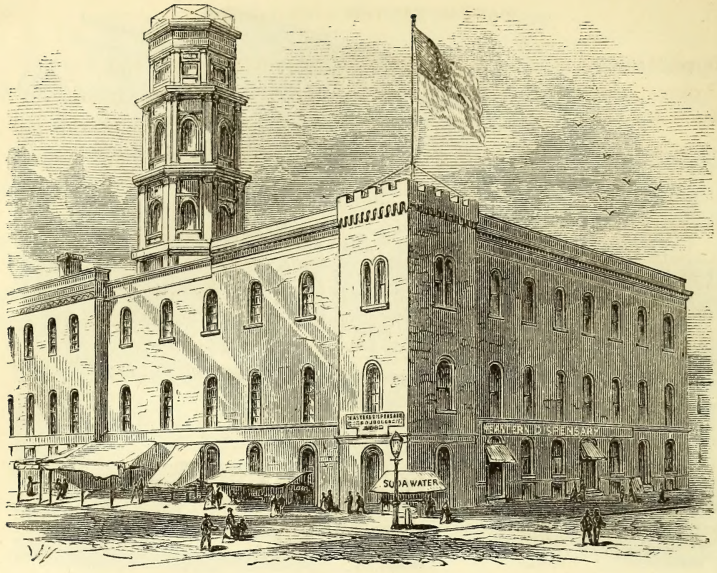
TRUSTEES.

William H. Fogg, *President* .....32 Burling slip.
A. C. Benedict, *Vice-President*.....28 Bowery.
Willard L. Felt, *Secretary*.....47 Liberty street.
William L. Andrews, *Treasurer*.....72 Gold street.
Jacob Capron.....1172 Broadway.
Charles Angell .....457 West 22d street.
H. N. Twombly.....6 Park place.
E. P. Fowler, M.D.....22 West 29th street.
Wheeler H. Peckham.....18 Wall street.
C. P. Frame.....75 Liberty street.
H. B. Millard, M.D.....7 East 27th street.

MEDICAL STAFF.

John S. Linsley, M.D., House Physician, 149 East 39th street.
Augustus P. Throop, Surgery and Diseases of Women, 71 Irving place.
Ernst F. Hofmann, M.D., Diseases of Women, 40 East 30th street.
S. Lilienthal, M.D., 230 West 25th street.
C. Otto Ficht, M.D., 469 6th avenue.
Joseph H. Wescott, M.D., 200 West 42d street.
Hamilton Rickaby, M.D., 258 West 42d street.

The Dispensary is open from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. daily, except on Sundays, when it is open from 1 to 2 P.M.



Eastern Dispensary,

INCORPORATED APRIL 25, A.D. 1832—ORGANIZED JUNE 16, A.D. 1834,

No. 57 Essex street, corner of Grand street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. T. Ralston Smith, *President*.....8 Bible House, Sec'y A.B.S.
John W. C. Leveridge, *Vice-President*.....22 Duane street.
Robert R. Crosby, *Treasurer* ....118 East 24th street.
Russell Raymond, *Secretary*.....33 King street.
James W. Bishop.....246 Madison street.
John H. Butcher.....252 Water street.
Alanson T. Briggs.....64 Rutgers street.
Robert M. De Witt.....13 Frankfort street.
William P. Cooledge.....323 Pearl street.
James W. Cromwell.....243 East Broadway.
Charles Collins.....219½ 9th street.
William Dennistoun.....10 West 20th street.
Charles Griffen.....182 Henry street.
Peter S. Hoe.....11 Sheriff street.
Richard M. Hoe.....11 Sheriff street.
Robert Hoe.....11 Sheriff street.
Edward Kirk, Jr.....365 Grand street.
James W. Lyon.....36 Park street.

Jared Macy.....11 Clinton Hall.
George W. Quintard.....43 West 33d street.
Samuel Raynor.....118 William street.
Benjamin F. Romaine.....54 East 49th street.
Henry L. Slote.....166 Allen street.
James M. Shaw.....70 Chatham street.
Samuel T. Valentine..... 271 Madison street.
Richard Vaughan.....183 Henry street.
William H. S. Wood.....61 Walker street.
John H. Waydell.....232 Henry street.
Daniel D. Wright.....276 7th street.
Josiah G. Macy.....159 Henry street.

STANDING COMMITTEES.*

FINANCE.
William P. Cooledge, *Chairman,*
William Dennistoun,
John W. C. Leveridge.

LIBRARY.
Russell Raymond, *Chairman,*
Robert R. Crosby,
Samuel Raynor.

VACCINE.
James W. Cromwell, *Chairman,*
Daniel D. Wright,
Charles Collins.

SUPPLIES.
Samuel T. Valentine, *Chairman,*
Jared Macy,
John H Waydell.

APPLICATIONS.
Benjamin F. Romaine, *Chairman,*
James W. Lyon,
Charles Griffen.

CONFERENCE.
John W. C. Leveridge, *Chairman,*
Henry L. Slote,
William Dennistoun.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

FOR JANUARY.
William H. S Wood,
Henry L. Slote.

FOR FEBRUARY.
Charles Collins,
Robert M. De Witt.

FOR MARCH.
John H. Butcher,
Daniel D. Wright.

FOR APRIL.
Robert R. Crosby,
Jared Macy.

FOR MAY.
James W. Cromwell,
William P. Cooledge.

FOR JUNE.
Charles Griffen,
Benjamin F. Romaine.

FOR JULY.
James W. Bishop,
George W. Quintard.

FOR AUGUST.
John W. C. Leveridge,
Samuel T. Valentine.

FOR SEPTEMBER.
Richard Vaughan,
Peter S. Hoe.

FOR OCTOBER.
Samuel Raynor,
John H. Waydell.

FOR NOVEMBER.
James M. Shaw,
Russell Raymond.

FOR DECEMBER.
Richard M. Hoe,
Robert Hoe.

FOR JANUARY, 1869.

Alanson T. Briggs, William Dennistoun.

* The President of the Board is, *ex-officio*, a member of all the Standing Committees.

INCORPORATORS.

Nicholas Dean, Abraham Dally, William F. Mott,
Samuel Akerly, M.D., Luther Halsey, Peter Ogilby,
Zebedee Ring, M. M. Quackenboss, James P. Allaire,
Martin W. Brett, John Lovett, Henry W. Bool,
Thompson Price, Thomas Jeremiah, James Palmer,
James R. Whiting, L. E. Embree, Evert A. Bancker,
James W. Dominick, Fyler Dibblee.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENTS.

Nicholas Dean	1832
Samuel Akerly, M.D	1834
James W. Dominick	1837
William F. Mott	1837
Thomas Williams, Jr	1842
Franklin Haines	1843
Samuel Griffing	1844
Jacob A. Westervelt	1845
Thomas Williams, Jr	1848
William P. Cooledge	1855
Rev. T. Ralston Smith	1867

SECRETARIES.

P. C. Milledoler, M.D	1832
James J. Ring	1834
Peter S. Titus	1835
E. D. Brown	1836
Edward Cromwell	1853
William W. Smith	1856
Russell Raymond	1860

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Samuel Akerly, M.D	1832
E. D. Comstock	1834
William F. Mott	1837
John Palmer	1838
Samuel Griffing	1840
James Marsh	1844
Thomas Williams, Jr	1845
William Birdsall	1848
Richard Tweed	1850
William P. Cooledge	1853
Solomon Jenner	1855
William Dennistoun	1856
John W. C. Leveridge	1865

TREASURERS.

Zebedee Ring	1832
Walter Underhill	1834
David B. Keeler	1848
E. D. Brown	1853
Edward Cromwell	1855
Robert R. Crosby	1858

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

Julius Frankel, M.D., *President.*
Jonas P. Loines, M.D., *Secretary.*

The Sessions of the Board are held quarterly, by adjournment.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

CLASS I. DISEASES OF THE HEART, LUNGS, AND THROAT.—R. J. O'Sullivan, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—H. Le Baron Hartt, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 12 M.

CLASS II. DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND BOWELS, RHEUMATISM, AND FEVERS.—Daniel E. McSweeny, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—

George V. Skiff, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

CLASS III. DISEASES OF THE EYE, EAR, AND NERVES.—David Brekes, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—*(Vacancy), Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 9 A.M.

CLASS IV. DISEASES OF THE SKIN.—(Vacancy), Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—Royal B. Prescott, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 1 P.M.

CLASS V. DISEASES OF THE TEETH.—Paul B. Macy, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—Austin Smith, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 9 A.M.

CLASS VI. DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Henry Raphael, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—(Vacancy), Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

CLASS VII. SURGERY AND UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES.—William F. Thoms, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—Norman Abbott, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 10 A.M.

CLASS VIII. DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Alexander Sterl, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—Julius Frankel, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 1 P.M.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

Jonas P. Loines, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.†

Edward W. Derby, M.D.

The Northern District is bounded by Fourteenth street, First avenue, Sixth street, and East river; including the south side of Fourteenth street, neither side of First avenue, and the north side of Sixth street.

MIDDLE DISTRICT.

John C. Acheson, M.D.

The Middle District is bounded by Sixth street, First avenue, Allen and Broome streets; including the south side of Sixth street, neither side of First avenue and Allen street, and the north side of Broome street.

---

* The number of patients offering in Classes 3d, 4th, and 6th is, at present, too small to require more than one Physician in attendance.

† These Districts, which are subdivisions of the General Dispensary District, as nearly equally divided in population as possible, are assigned to separate Physicians, to secure more thorough and prompt medical care of those who are confined to their homes by sickness.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT.

Verranus Morse, M.D.

The Southern District is bounded by Broome, Allen, and Pike streets, and the East river; including the south side of Broome street, neither side of Allen, and both sides of Pike street.

APOTHECARY.

Frederick G. Remig.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY.

Edward Achille.

OFFICE HOURS AND GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The House Physician is in attendance at the office from 9 o'clock A.M. until 3 P.M. to receive the names of applicants for the services of the Visiting Physicians, to supervise and classify patients, and to act in any department in the absence of the attending Physician; as well as to prescribe for cases requiring immediate relief. He has also charge of vaccination at the Dispensary. His attendance on Sundays and holidays corresponds to the time of the Apothecary's presence.

The Visiting Physicians come to the Dispensary at least twice each day, Sundays and holidays excepted. A register is kept at the office to receive the names of applicants for their services. On Sundays and all legal holidays they come once only, viz., 10 A.M.

The Apothecary is in attendance to put up prescriptions from 8 o'clock A.M. until 6 P.M., Sundays and all legal holidays excepted, from the first of April to the first of October, and during the remainder of the year, from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. On Sundays and holidays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

The rooms of the Dispensary are open at hours corresponding to those of the attendance of the Apothecary. No patients are treated at the office on Sundays or holidays, but applications for the services of the Visiting Physicians are received, and their prescriptions are dispensed at the hours stated above.

The purpose of this Dispensary, which is one of our city's medical charities, is to supply medicine and the most approved medical and surgical services, gratuitously, to the sick and destitute poor within that section of this city which is bounded by Pike and Allen streets, First avenue, Fourteenth street, and the East river, from Fourteenth street to Pike street, the place of beginning.

It also gives great attention to vaccination, which is freely performed upon all who apply for it, without respect to the station, or to the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant. The great public benefit immediately conferred by vaccination induces this Dispensary to consider every application for it *a case of emergency* which fully justifies this course.

Those able to pay for vaccination are always invited to, and generally do contribute to the funds of the Dispensary.

From this it will be apparent that the medical benefits of this charity are not conferred upon those who are able to supply themselves.

Any one who is desirous to participate in the good work of medical relief to the poor may do so by contributing the sum of five dollars, which will constitute the donor a member of this Dispensary for one year from the time of payment.

Donations may be handed to any of the trustees, or to the Treasurer, Robert R. Crosby, Esq., No. 118 East Twenty-fourth street.

Northeastern Dispensary,

INCORPORATED FEBRUARY 18, 1862,

Located at No. 100 East Fifty-ninth street, near Third avenue.

MANAGERS.

John H. Riker, *President.*
George H. Ross, *Vice-President.*
George Whitefield, *Treasurer.*
John Walsh, *Secretary,*

Edward P. Worth,
A. Hadden, M.D.,
R. B. Burton, M.D.,
H. M. Brush, M.D.,
Abraham Dowdney,
H. Burchill,
Christian Schwartz,
T. Shriver,
Chauncey Smith,
R. L. Larremore,
Joseph G. Shaw, M.D.,
Philip Smith,
Edward Dodd, M.D.,
R. J. Lomas,
Thomas Crimmins,
L. Stone,
J. E. Redman,
J. Torrey, M.D., LL.D.,
H. J. Leland,
John Kress,
Albert Steinway.

CONSULTING SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS.

James R. Wood, M.D.,
Willard Parker, M.D.,
Alfred C. Post, M.D.,
William H. Van Buren, M.D.,
Thomas C. Finnell, M.D.,
Alonzo Clark, M.D.,
John C. Beales, M.D.,
E. R. Peaslee, M.D.,
John M'Clelland, M.D.,
E. H. Nichols, M.D.,
Alexander Hadden, M.D.,
A. Jacobi, M.D.,
Austin Flint, M.D.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Alexander Hadden, M.D., *President.*
H. Mortimer Brush, M.D., *Vice-President.*
J. P. Barnett, M.D., *Secretary.*

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

John Walsh,
G. H. Ross,
T. Crimmins,
Joseph G. Shaw, M.D.,
A. Dowdney.

SUPPLIES.

George H. Ross,
A. Hadden,
J. E. Redman,
J. Whitefield,
L. Stone.

CONFERENCE.

Alex. Hadden, M.D.,
R. B. Burton, M.D.,
H. Burchill,
J. Torrey, M.D., LL.D.,
E. P. Worth.

APPLICATIONS.

H. M. Brush, M.D.,
H. J. Leland,
Edward Dodd, M.D.,
R. B. Burton, M.D.,
John Walsh.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY.

R. B. Burton,
J. Walsh,
A. Hadden, M.D.,
H. M. Brush, M.D.

FEBRUARY.

G. H. Ross,
G. Whitefield,
L. Stone,
E. P. Worth.

MARCH.

J. G. Shaw, M.D.,
J. E. Redman,
C. Smith,
H. J. Leland.

APRIL.

E. Dodd, M.D.,
P. Smith,
T. Crimmins,
T. Shriver.

MAY.

H. Burchill,
A. Steinway,
R. L. Larremore,
John Kress.

JUNE.

C. Schwartz,
J. Torrey, M.D., LL.D.,
A. Dowdney,
R. J. Lomas.

JULY.

R. B. Burton, M.D.,
J. Walsh,
A. Hadden, M.D.,
H. M. Brush, M.D.

AUGUST.

G. H. Ross,
G. Whitefield,
L. Stone,
E. P. Worth.

SEPTEMBER.

J. G. Shaw, M.D.,
J. E. Redman,
C. Smith,
H. J. Leland.

OCTOBER.

E. Dodd, M.D.,
P. Smith,
T. Crimmins,
T. Shriver.

NOVEMBER.

H. Burchill,
A. Steinway,
R. L. Larremore,
John Kress.

DECEMBER.

C. Schwartz,
J. Torrey, M.D., LL.D.,
A. Dowdney,
R. J. Lomas.

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, &c.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

H. Mortimer Brush, M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

R. B. Burton, M.D., First District.
J. H. Ripley, M.D., Second "
J. R. Gregory, M.D., Third District.
J. W. Robie, M.D., Fourth "

APOTHECARY.

William J. Shields.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

HEART, LUNGS, AND THROAT.—J. H. Ripley, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—A. P. Williams, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

HEAD, ABDOMEN, &C.—J. P. Barnett, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—John W. Robie, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 3 P.M.

WOMEN.—J. C. Smith, M.D., Monday and Thursday—A. E. M. Purdy, M.D., Tuesday and Friday. Time of attendance, 3 P.M.

SURGERY.—Alexander Hadden, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—J. R. Gregory, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—George Wilson, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 3 P.M.

EYE AND EAR.—A. C. Corson, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday—Benjamin Howard, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. Time of attendance, 10 A.M.

SKIN.—T. M. Coan, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—J. Cushman, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 2 P.M.

DENTAL SURGERY.—J. B. Young, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, 11 A.M.

The benefits of this charity are not intended for any that are able to supply themselves; but all those who have not the means of procuring medicines, and medical and surgical aid, can here be furnished, free of charge, in a manner unsurpassed in excellence on the face of the globe; in evidence of which, please glance over the names of the medical staff.

This Dispensary is supported entirely from the munificence of its Board of Managers, aided by the humane and well-disposed men and women who are willing to send in private subscriptions, of all of which honorable and lasting record is made.

No one attached in any way to the institution receives the slightest reward for his services, except the House and Visiting Physicians and Druggist.

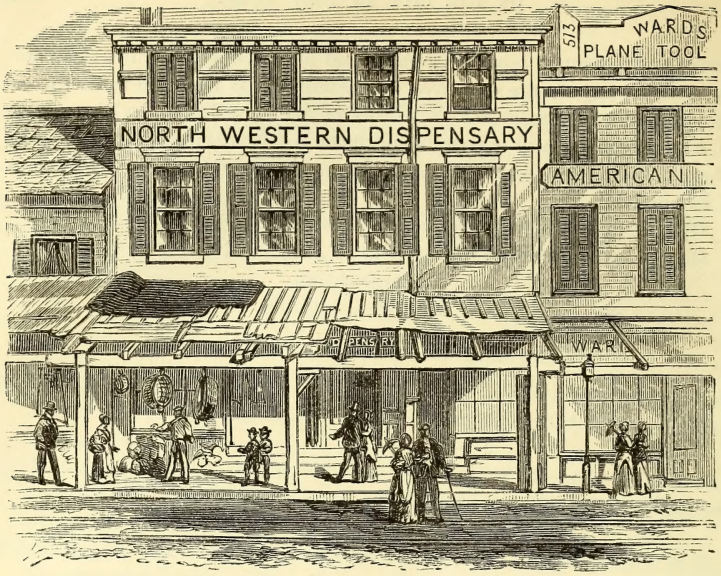
Not only do the officers and managers give their entire services to the institution, but the distinguished list of Consulting and Attending Phy-

sicians and Surgeons labor cheerfully and unceasingly for this noble charity, without any charge whatever, and attendance is rendered to the necessitous at their own residence by the Physicians, as well as at the Dispensary.

Any person, man or woman, can become a life member on payment of thirty dollars. Any person can also become a yearly member on payment of five dollars.

Open from 9 to 6 every day, except Sundays and holidays.

On Sundays and holidays from 9 to 10 A.M., and 1 to 2 P.M.



Northwestern Dispensary,

INCORPORATED 1852,

No. 511 Eighth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Amos Maynard Lyon, *President.*
Martin E. Greene, *First Vice-President.*
Rufus S. King, *Second Vice-President.*
Samuel Newby, *Treasurer.*
Robert H. Brownne, *Secretary.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Amos Maynard Lyon,	Samuel Newby,
James H. Partridge,	Martin E. Greene,
William H. McNeill,	John Hardy,
George P. Bradford,	Rufus S. King,
Warren Ferris,	Charles C. Dodge,
Ambrose C. Kingsland, Jr.,	John Graham,
Benjamin C. Wetmore,	Welcome R. Beebe,
John Anderson,	William Dymock,
George F. Brown,	Job Long,
Alonzo Clark, M.D.,	Ira O. Miller,
William Douglas,	Rev. William A. Scott,
Rev. Peter Stryker,	Madison M. Caleb,

Robert H. Brownne.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

JANUARY.	MAY.	SEPTEMBER.
B. C. Wetmore,	Rev. P. Stryker,	J. H. Partridge,
M. E. Greene.	Alonzo Clark, M.D.	W. R. Beebe.
FEBRUARY.	JUNE.	OCTOBER.
M. M. Caleb,	W. H. McNeill,	W. Douglas,
S. Newby.	W. Ferris.	C. C. Dodge.
MARCH.	JULY.	NOVEMBER.
R. S. King,	J. Hardy,	G. P. Bradford,
W. Dymock.	R. H. Brownne.	J. Anderson.
APRIL.	AUGUST.	DECEMBER.
Rev. W. A. Scott,	J. Graham,	A. C. Kingsland, Jr.,
J. O. Miller.	G. F. Brown.	J. Long.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

A. Du Berceau, M.D., First District. J. S. Warren, M.D., Third District.
W. McLaury, M.D., Second " H. J. Smith, M.D., Fourth "
C. A. Leale, M.D., Fifth District.

T. D. Bradford, M.D., *Assistant District Physician.*
W. H. Van Buren, M.D., and James L. Little, M.D., *Consulting Surgeons.*
Thomas F. Cock, M.D., and Henry D. Bulkley, M.D., *Consulting Physicians.*
Peter F. Clark, M.D., *House Physician and Apothecary.*
May Burton, M.D., *Assistant Apothecary.*

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

CLASS I. DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—C. A. Leale, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—E. Macomb, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, from 9 to 10 A.M.

CLASS II. DISEASES OF CHEST AND THROAT.—F. B. Lawson, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—H. J. Smith, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, from 10 to 11 A.M.

CLASS III. DISEASES OF HEAD, ABDOMEN, AND FEVERS.—Samuel B. Ward, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—W. H. Van Wyck, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, from 10 to 11 A.M.

CLASS IV. DISEASES OF WOMEN.—R. O. Mason, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—W. R. Whitehead, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, from 11 to 12 A.M.

CLASS V. DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.—T. D. Bradford, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—C. S. Wood, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, from 2 to 3 P.M.

CLASS VI. SURGERY AND SKIN.—A. Du Berceau, M.D., Monday, Wednesday, and Friday—B. Howard, M.D., Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Time of attendance, from 2 to 3 P.M.

VACCINATION.

Applications for Vaccination are attended to from 9 A.M. to 3 P.M.

The territory over which the Northwestern Dispensary extends its operations is bounded as follows: On the South by Twenty-third street; on the East by Fifth avenue; on the West by the Hudson river; on the North by Eighty-sixth street.

The Managers request those who have contributed in aid of the Dispensary, and all other citizens, to direct any who need its aid, who are unable to pay for medical attendance, to our institution, at No. 511 Eighth avenue, two doors above Thirty-seventh street, west side of the avenue, where they will ever receive the needed aid with promptness.

Northern Dispensary,

Waverley place, corner Christopher street.

OFFICERS.

Charles D. Smith, M.D., *President.*
John M. Knox, *First Vice-President.*
Charles F. Hunter, *Second* "
John Hegeman, *Third* "
J. Harsen Rhoades, *Secretary.*
George C. Wetmore, *Treasurer.*
A. F. Cushman, *Counselor.*

Floyd Smith,
John Groshon,
Alexander Knox,
Clinton Gilbert,
Jed Frye,
Wash. R. Vermilye,
Charles R. Whittemore,
William M. Vermilye,
B. F. Wheelwright,
Peter R. Warner,
John N. Bradley,
James D. Oliver,
John B. Hillyer,
James M. Brown,
William B. Aitken,
James C. Forrester, M.D.,
John C. Tucker,
William K. Thorne,
William Remsen,
Henry Elsworth,
Mathias Clark,
William H. Braman,
Henry A. Morgan,
Edward Schell,
John W. Quincy,
John H. Mortimer,
Josiah Lane,
Henry M. Taber,
F. W. Meyer.
John W. Lewis,
W. E. Vermilye, M.D.,
William M. Allen,
F. A. Livingston,
W. E. Lawrence,
Henry A. Tailer,
D. S. Eggleston,
George De Forest Lord,
Jabez E. Munsell,
W. B. Meeker,
Jas. W. G. Clements, M.D.,
Edward Wight,
J. R. Leaming, M.D.,
John M. Benson,

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Edward Schell, *Chairman*, Henry M. Taber,
Henry Elsworth, W. H. Braman,
Henry A. Morgan.

SUPPLIES.

Alexander Knox, *Chairman*, John B. Hillyer,
James D. Oliver.

APPLICATIONS.

J. C. Forrester, M.D., *Chairman*, W. E. Vermilye, M.D.,
Mathias Clark.

CONFERENCE.

Wash. R. Vermilye, *Chairman*, B. F. Wheelwright,
Clinton Gilbert.

VISITING.

JANUARY.	MAY.	SEPTEMBER.
Floyd Smith,	George C. Wetmore,	Alexander Knox,
James M. Brown,	William M. Allen,	John M. Benson,
W. H. Braman,	William K. Thorne,	John W. Quincy,
Jabez E. Munsell.	H. A. Morgan.	F. W. Meyer.
FEBRUARY.	**JUNE.**	**OCTOBER.**
Jed Frye,	John M. Knox,	Peter R. Warner,
H. A. Tailer,	Henry Elsworth,	John C. Tucker,
H. M. Taber,	Edward Schell,	B. F. Wheelwright,
W. E. Lawrence.	Charles F. Hunter.	John Groshon.
MARCH.	**JULY.**	**NOVEMBER.**
John N. Bradley,	William B. Aitken,	Clinton Gilbert,
W. E. Vermilye, M.D.,	Jas. C. Forrester, M.D.,	W. R. Vermilye,
James D. Oliver,	Arch. F. Cushman,	John B. Hillyer,
George De F. Lord.	F. A. Livingston.	D. S. Eggleston.
APRIL.	**AUGUST.**	**DECEMBER.**
M. Clark,	Charles R. Whittemore,	Josiah Lane,
John H. Mortimer,	Edward Wight,	William M. Vermilye,
John W. Lewis,	John Hegeman,	William Remsen,
William B. Meeker.	J. R. Leaming, M.D.	J. W. G. Clements, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., Abram Du Bois, M.D.,
Samuel L. Griswold, M.D., James C. Forrester, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Gurdon Buck, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D.,
Alexander H. Stephens, M.D., James R. Wood, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEON.

Everardus B. Warner, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

O. G. Smith, M.D., First District.
S. B. W. McLeod, M.D., Second District.

VACCINE PHYSICIANS.

E. B. Warner, M.D., O. G. Smith, M.D.,
S. B. W. McLeod, M.D.

APOTHECARY AND MINOR SURGEON.

Robert E. Curran.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

HEART AND LUNGS.—Benjamin F. Dawson, M.D., James Ross, M.D.

HEAD AND ABDOMEN.—William Thurman, M.D., Lewis Applegate, M.D., G. E. Sussdorf, M.D., Charles H. Ludlum, M.D.

EYE AND EAR.—Thomas R. Pooley, M.D., Oren D. Pomeroy, M.D.

DISEASES OF SKIN.—Charles I. Pardee, M.D., Thomas S. Bahan, M.D.

SURGERY.—Morris H. Henry, M.D., Thomas H. White, M.D., Frederick A. Burrall, M.D., Samuel B. Ward, M.D.

DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Thomas B. Stirling, M.D., J. C. Morton, M.D.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Amos Shaw, M.D., William S. Ludlum, M.D.

German Dispensary,

No. 8 Third street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

C. Godfrey Gunther, *President*.....502 Broadway.
Peter Moller, *First Vice-President*.....95 Wall street.
Augustus Weissman, *Second Vice-President*.....257 Broome street.
Frederick Schack, *Treasurer*.....54 White street.
Willy Wallach, *Secretary*.....43 John street.
Ernest Krackowizer, M.D., } *Representatives* } ..16 West 12th street.
Herman Althof, M.D., } *of the* } ..110 West 34th street.
Charles Lellmann, M.D., } *Medical College.* } ..81 East 4th street.
Gustavus Schwab.....68 Broad street.
Philip Bissinger.....13 John street.
Theodore Dreyer, Jr.....99 John street.
Herman Barnstorff.....18 Beaver street.
Charles Althof.....30 Park place.
Charles Unger.....48 Exchange place.
Emil Sauer.....45 Exchange place.
Emil Oelbermann.....105 Reade street.
L. H.Hasse.....40 Avenue A.
F. F. Lieber.....142 Duane street.
Frederick Kapp.....4 Wall street.
General Louis Burger.....58 Bowery.

The Dispensary is open daily, with the exception of Sundays and holidays, from 1 to 5 o'clock P.M.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

FOR INTERNAL DISEASES—Drs. C. Lellmann, A. Pramann, E. Schilling, and L. Stern. Time of attendance, from 4 to 5 o'clock.

FOR DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Drs. M. Herzog and A. Jacobi. Time of attendance, from 4 to 5 o'clock.

FOR DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.—Drs. H. Althof and Fr. Simrock. Time of attendance, from 2 to 3 o'clock.

FOR EXTERNAL DISEASES.—Drs. H. Gulecke, E. Krackowizer, and L. A. Voss. Time of attendance, from 4 to 5 o'clock.

FOR DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Drs. J. Kammerer, E. Noeggerath, and E. Rosenberg. Time of attendance, from 1 to 2 o'clock.

FOR VENEREAL DISEASES AND DISEASES OF THE SKIN.—Drs. E. Schwedler and F. Zinsser. Time of attendance, from 2 to 3 o'clock.

Dr. A. Pramann has been admitted in the College of Physicians, and has since been active in the section for internal diseases.

By resolution of the College of Physicians the following gentlemen have been elected Assistants:

FOR THE SECTION FOR INTERNAL DISEASES.—Dr. F. Breinig.

FOR THE SECTION FOR DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Drs. W. Balser and H. Kahn.

FOR THE SECTION FOR DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Drs. C. Mueller and W. F. Pregizer.

FOR THE SECTION FOR VENEREAL DISEASES AND DISEASES OF THE SKIN.—Drs. R. Gebser and A. Mylius.

The Yorkville Dispensary,

INCORPORATED IN MARCH, 1867,

Located in Third avenue, between Eighty-third and Eighty-fourth streets.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

Thomas Pearson, *President.*
M. A. Reed, *Secretary.*
Robert Murray, *Treasurer.*
Levi Hart, *Director.*
John Semon, "
Joseph Murray, "

Manhattan Dispensary,

Corner of One Hundred and Thirty-first street and Tenth avenue.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Dr. L. Silliman Ives,* *President.*
T. M. Peters, D.D., *First Vice-President.*
Hon. Daniel F. Tiemann, *Second Vice-President.*
Robert O. Glover, *Secretary.*
C. F. Alvord, *Treasurer.*
John E. Develin, *Attorney.*

Peter C. Tiemann,	Charles Place,
Thomas Watts,	Josiah Porter,
William B. Astor,	R. D. Case,
B. W. Van Voorhis,	Matthew T. Brennan,
L. A. Rodenstein, M.D.,	David S. Jackson, Jr.,
John B. Church, Jr.,	Richard Vose,
D. Tilden Brown, M.D.,	D. L. Baker,
Lewis J. Peet,	L. N. Fuller,
William Caldwell,	John McArthur, Sr.,

Andrew Smith.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF.

Prof. John T. Metcalfe, *Consulting Physician.*
Prof. J. Murry Carnochan, *Consulting Surgeon.*

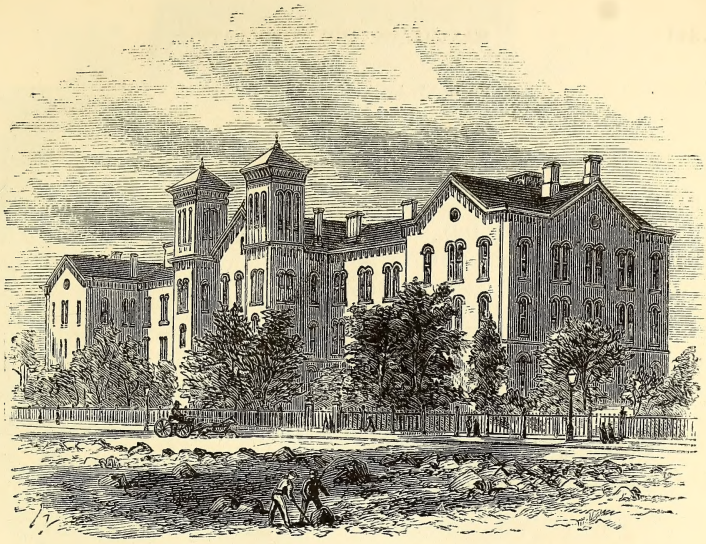
ATTENDING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Dr. L. A. Rodenstein,	Dr. G. Jackson,
" A. G. Elliot,	" C. F. Rodenstein,
" W. Frothringham,	" F. A. Utter.

This Dispensary was incorporated in May, 1862. Its district is from Eighty-sixth street to Kingsbridge, and from the Hudson river to the East river.

An annual payment of five dollars entitles the contributor to membership, and to a vote for managers. A payment of fifty dollars constitutes the donor a life member.

* Deceased.



St. Luke's Hospital,

West Fifty-fourth street, corner of Fifth avenue.

MANAGERS.

Hon. Murray Hoffman, *President.*
Cyrus Curtis, *Vice-President.*
John H. Swift, "
Adam Norrie, *Treasurer.*
T. W. Ogden, *Secretary.*

H. D. Aldrich,	Samuel Davis,	Percy R. Pyne,
William H. Aspinwall,	John H. Earle,	Theodore W. Riley,
S. D. Babcock,	E. P. Fabbri,	Edward Schell,
Hugh N. Camp,	T. F. Frank,	Pliny F. Smith,
John Caswell,	Philetus H. Holt,	David Stewart,
H. Chauncey, Jr.,	J. Pierpont Morgan,	W. C. Tallmadge,
George C. Collins,	W. A. Muhlenberg,	William Alex. Smith.

MANAGERS EX-OFFICIO.

The Mayor of the city of New York.
The President of the Board of Aldermen.
The President of the Board of Councilmen.
The British Consul.

PASTOR AND SUPERINTENDENT.

W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D.

CLERICAL BOARD OF THE HOSPITAL.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Potter, D.D., LL.D.,
Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D.,
Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D.,
Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D.
Rev. W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D.,
Rev. Samuel Cooke, D.D.,
Rev. John Cotton Smith, D.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Samuel Davis, E. P. Fabbri, Philetus H. Holt,
John H. Earle, Adam Norrie, Pliny F. Smith.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

William W. Jones, M.D.,
James R. Leaming, M.D.,
E. W. Lambert, M.D.,
C. W. Packard, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Edward Delafield, M.D.,
Alonzo Clark, M.D.,
John T. Metcalfe, M.D.,
William H. Draper, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS.

Gurdon Buck, M.D.,
James L. Little, M.D.,
R. F. Weir, M.D.,
J. J. Hull, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Willard Parker, M.D.,
Alfred C. Post, M.D.,
George A. Peters, M.D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

Albert A. Davis, M.D.

ASSISTANT.

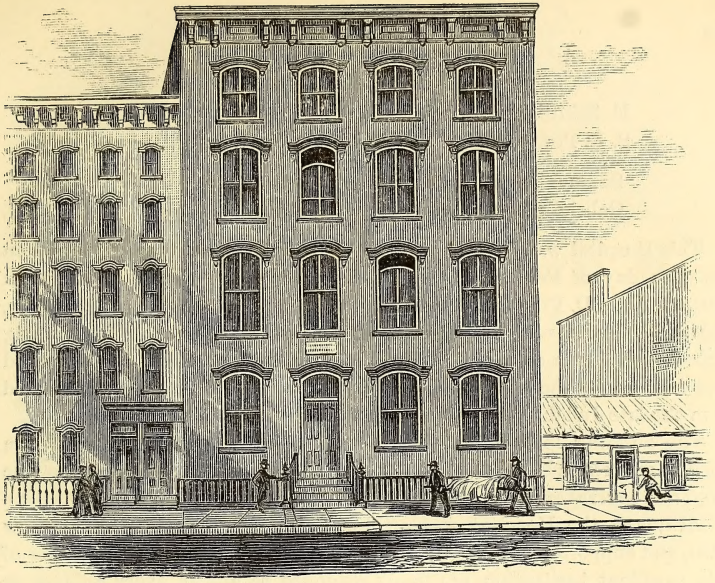
Daniel M. Foreman, M.D.

PATHOLOGICAL CHEMIST.

John C. Dalton, M.D.

ASSISTANT.

Albert Buck.



Mount Sinai Hospital,

No. 232 West Twenty-eighth street.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Benjamin Nathan, *President.*
Hon. E. B. Hart, *Vice-President.*
Samuel A. Lewis, *Honorary Secretary.*
Joseph Talman, *Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Col. E. B. Hart,
Samuel A. Lewis,
John L. Cohen,
John W. Lawrence,
Henry Gitterman,
Julius J. Lyons, *Secretary.*
John Sommerich,
Jonas Heller,
G. Herman.

MEDICAL STAFF.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Prof. Willard Parker.
Thomas M. Markoe.

ATTENDING SURGEONS.

Ernest Krackowizer, M.D.,
L. Voss, M.D.,
B. I. Raphael, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

E. Schilling, M.D., A. Jacobi, M.D.,
S. R. Percy, M.D., C. A. Budd, M.D.

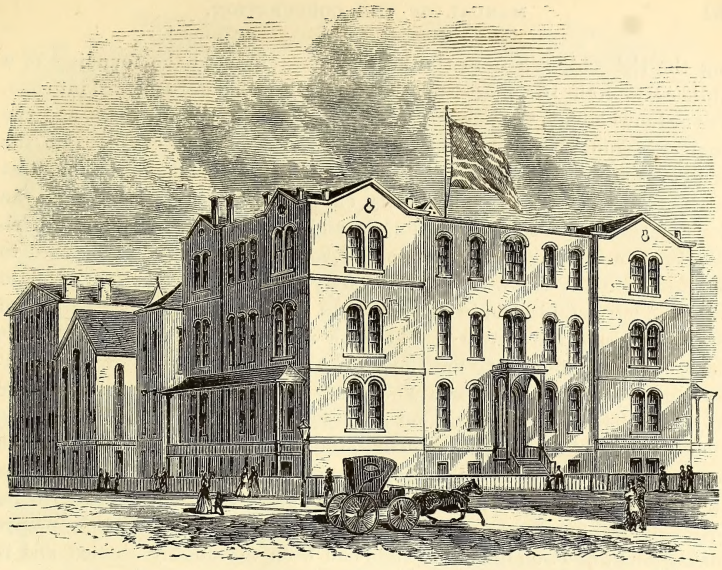
Samuel Teller, M.D., *House Physician and Surgeon.*
Gabriel Schwarzbaum, *Superintendent.*

This Hospital was incorporated in the year 1852, and was organized on the 25th day of February of that year by Sampson Simson, Benjamin Nathan, John D. Phillips, John I. Hart, Henry Hendricks, John M. Davis, and S. M. Innes, who will readily be recognized as among the leading Hebrew gentlemen of our city. The lot upon which the Hospital is erected was donated by the late Sampson Simson, and the Trustees also received from the late Judah Touro, of New Orleans, a bequest of $20,000.

The building, located in West Twenty-eighth street, is four stories in height, and extends through to Twenty-seventh street, and contains one large and several small wards on each floor.

Although the Hospital was originated by gentlemen of the Hebrew faith, and supported entirely by the Jewish population, yet the benefits of this excellent institution are freely extended to all—of every religion or nationality—and the visitor will always find, under the care of its officers, sufferers who widely differ in matters of religious belief.

Since the opening of the institution, over 4,000 in-door patients have been treated, and over 2,000 out-door patients have been visited and supplied with medicines.



The Nursery and Child's Hospital,

Corner of Fifty-first street and Lexington avenue.

OFFICERS.

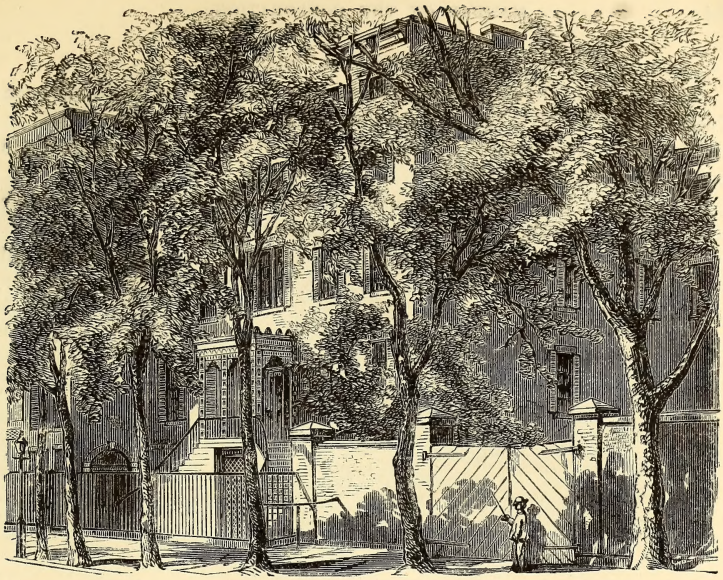
Mrs. Cornelius Du Bois, *First Directress.*
Mrs. T. C. Doremus, *Second Directress.*
Mrs. H. Anthon, *Third Directress.*
Mrs. E. S. Stoughton, *Treasurer.*
Mrs. A. H. Barney, *Secretary,*

and thirty Managers, two of whom are in daily attendance at the corner of Fifty-first street and Lexington avenue.

The Nursery and Child's Hospital was founded in the year 1854. Its objects were the care of the infants of wet nurses, and the daily care of the children of those who were obliged to leave them while they labored for their support. It had been discovered that nearly all the infants of wet nurses died, and that they were sacrificed to the children of the rich, who paid high prices to induce women to take from their own infants the nourishment intended for them, and bestow it on less healthy but more wealthy children. So readily was the want of such a charity understood, that in less than three weeks from the inception of the idea, ten thousand dollars were subscribed, and in less than three months the house selected was full, and many had to be denied for want of room. But the necessity for divid-

ing the sick children from the healthy ones induced the founding of a Child's Hospital. In a short time the two institutions were merged into one. The arduous labors, the unexpected obstacles, the sorrowful cases, and the unmerited abuse bestowed on those who were devoting their lives to the task of saving infant mortality were sufficient to appall the stoutest hearts. But success attended every effort, and after receiving from the State the sum of ten thousand dollars, and also aid from the city authorities, the Nursery and Child's Hospital seemed sufficiently established to warrant a further extension of its charity. The numbers of illegitimate infants denied admission, in accordance to rules, appealed to the heart of the foundress of the Nursery. The other managers, not appreciating this need, she stood alone for some time. The city authorities, however, comprehended the necessity for a Foundling Hospital, and gave twenty-five thousand dollars, and the ground adjoining the Nursery, for a Foundling Hospital. But no sooner was the building erected, than the civil war broke out, and it was taken for a Soldiers' Home. At the close of the war it was the first hospital vacated by the soldiers, and it was then restored to its original purpose. During these years, however, the question of the proper management of Foundling Hospitals had been thoroughly studied, and it was discovered that the prevention of an evil was much better than its doubtful cure. Diligent inquiry proved that the mothers who exposed their infants were not those who were hardened by crime, but those whose sense of shame and remorse impelled them to infanticide and suicide. A Lying-in Asylum was therefore opened in the upper wards of the Foundling Hospital, and there, surrounded by kind hearts and religious influences, is born many a child who, but for such a refuge, would be cast out in our vacant lots or sewers to perish miserably.

The tale of sorrow, of misplaced confidence, of remorse, and penitence is told to one female, and the histories of those who have been restored to the path of virtue, though known only to the Managers, and perhaps the parent, encourage the labor of love; and, as time rolls on, and the charity extends, God still blesses and sustains it, and the feeling of opposition to the Foundling Hospital, once universal, is now changed. A large Board of Lady Managers earnestly labor together in the Nursery and Child's Hospital, which, as has been stated, embraces four charities: The Nursery, the Hospital, the Foundling's Home, and the Lying-in Asylum. The two buildings now full, contain three hundred and twenty-six inmates. The connecting building, now in process of erection, will enable them to receive, in all, five hundred or more.



St. Vincent's Hospital,

(UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE "SISTERS OF CHARITY,")

Corner of Eleventh street and Seventh avenue.

Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, V. G., *Director.*

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL BOARD.

Professor William H. Van Buren, M.D., *President and Consulting Surgeon.*
James O'Rorke, M.D., Patrick J. Clarke, M.D., and Joseph A. Kerrigan, M.D., *Visiting Physicians.*
Peter J. O'Malley, M.D., *Resident Physician and Surgeon.*
Julius S. Thebaud, M.D., J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., and Lothar Voss, M.D., *Visiting Surgeons.*

Each patient is expected to pay four weeks in advance, at the rate of $6 per week, for males; females are charged $5 per week. This charge, from accurate calculation, has been found to be less than the present actual cost of each patient, exclusive of any charge for medical or surgical aid.

The doors of the institution are always open to suffering humanity, of whatever denomination, regarding it as but a poor exemplification of the Divine virtue of charity to turn from the door any of God's creatures, simply because he may have worshipped Him at a different altar, or prayed in a different form.

The number of free patients, and those only able to pay a mere trifle, was one hundred and fifty-five.

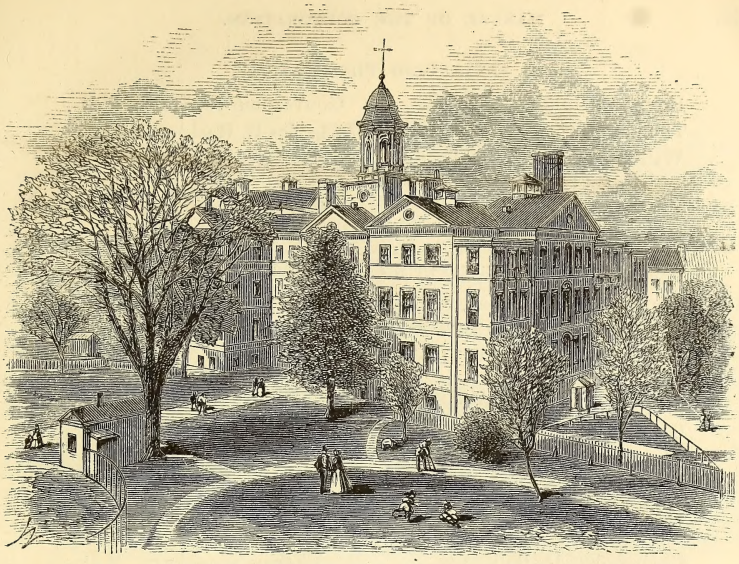
REGULATIONS FOR VISITORS.

The friends of the sick are allowed to visit them twice a week, viz.: On Tuesdays and Fridays, between the hours of 3 and 5 in the afternoon.

Visitors are respectfully requested to retire when the bell announces the expiration of the visiting hours.

On Sundays, members of associations, &c., are permitted to visit their beneficiaries, and others, only in cases of extreme illness.

No article of food or drink is to be given to the sick by their friends; all must be left with the Sister in attendance, who will give or withhold it, according to the condition of the patient.



New York Hospital,

No. 319 Broadway, between Duane and Worth streets.

GOVERNORS.

George T. Trimble, *President.*
John David Wolfe, *Vice-President.*
Robert Lenox Kennedy, *Treasurer.*
David Colden Murray, *Secretary.*

James F. De Peyster,
John A. Stevens,
Thomas Hall Faile,
John C. Greene,
Frederick A. Conkling,
Nathaniel P. Bailey,
Otis D. Swan,
James W. Beekman,
James Boorman Johnston,
Samuel Willets,
James M. Brown,
Israel Corse,
Theodore B. Bronson,
Sheppard Gandy,
Robert J. Livingston,
William Dennistoun,
Jackson S. Schultz,
George Cabot Ward,
George D. H. Gillespie,
William B. Hoffman,
Edward S. Jaffray,
(One Vacancy.)

MEDICAL STAFF.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

Thomas Cock, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Henry D. Bulkley, M.D.,
Thomas F. Cock, M.D.,
William H. Draper, M.D.,
Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D.,
Charles E. Hackley, M.D.,
James W. McLane, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

Thomas Skelding, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D.,
Alfred C. Post, M.D.,
Thaddeus M. Halsted, M.D.,
William H. Van Buren, M.D.,
Willard Parker, M.D.

ATTENDING SURGEONS.

Gurdon Buck, M.D.,
Thomas M. Markoe, M.D.,
George A. Peters, M.D.,
Henry B. Sands, M..D,
Charles M. Allin, M.D.,
Ernest Krackowizer, M.D.

HOUSE SURGEONS.

Christopher M. Bell, M.D.,
Charles Washburn, M.D.

CURATOR.

Joseph J. Hull, M.D.

CLINICAL REGISTRAR.

Thomas T. Sabine, M.D.

MICROSCOPIST.

Edward C. Seguin, M.D.

Robert Roberts, *Superintendent.*
Theodore A. Davis, *Assistant Superintendent.*
Sarah H. Bell, *Matron.*
Jacob Mathews, *Clerk.*
Rev. Charles Whitehead, *Chaplain.*
John L. Vandervoort, M.D., *Librarian.*
Edward L. Johnson, *Apothecary.*

New York Ophthalmic Hospital,

INCORPORATED APRIL 21, 1852,

No. 387 Fourth avenue, corner Twenty-eighth street.

OFFICERS.

John M. Seaman, *President.*
Thomas C. Smith, *Vice-President.*
Cornelius C. Corson, *Treasurer.*
Amos M. Chace, Jr., *Secretary.*
Solomon Jenner, *Agent.*

DIRECTORS.

Solomon Jenner,
John M. Seaman,
George W. Clarke,
Washington Hadley,
Thomas C. Smith,
Cornelius C. Corson,
John W. Whitfield,
Peter Cooper,
Cornelius O'Reilly,
Amos M. Chace, Jr.,
Charles E. Bostwick,
B. F. Manierre,
W. H. Kirkland,
John E. Develin,
Herman C. Fisher,
James L. Woodward,
Joseph Torrey.

MEDICAL STAFF.

ATTENDING SURGEONS.

Dr. Th. Liebold, Dr. J. McE. Wetmore,
Dr. T. F. Allen, Dr. C. A. Bacon.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Dr. P. P. Wells, Dr. G. E. Belcher,
Dr. H. D. Paine, Dr. Carrol L. Dunham.

APOTHECARY.

Daniel Murray.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

JANUARY.	MAY.	SEPTEMBER.
Solomon Jenner,	Peter Cooper,	Charles E. Bostwick,
John M. Seaman.	Cornelius O'Reilly.	Solomon Jenner.
FEBRUARY.	JUNE.	OCTOBER.
George W. Clarke,	Amos M. Chace, Jr.,	John M. Seaman,
Washington Hadley.	Benjamin F. Manierre.	George W. Clarke.
MARCH.	JULY.	NOVEMBER.
Thomas C. Smith,	W. H. Kirkland,	Washington Hadley,
C. C. Corson.	John E. Develin.	Thomas C. Smith.
APRIL.	AUGUST.	DECEMBER.
John W. Whitfield,	Herman C. Fisher,	C. C. Corson,
Joseph Torrey.	James L. Woodward.	John W. Whitfield.

The Committee of Visitation consists of two members, who serve for one month, in rotation.

The Board of Directors are so classified that each member has a specified month in each year, during which he or his colleague visits the hospital, and sees that the patients are regularly prescribed for and attended to; that the Apothecary and other officers attend to the duties of their office with accuracy and neatness; suggests any improvements that can be made, and sees that proper economy is observed in all the departments.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Thomas C. Smith, Washington Hadley,
George W. Clarke.

This Committee audits all claims against the institution, and provides all necessary articles needed for the Hospital, one or more visiting it at least once during each week.

BUILDING COMMITTEE.

Cornelius O'Reilly, Herman C. Fisher,
Joseph Torrey.

LECTURES AND CLINICS.

Dr. Th. Liebold, Operative Surgery of the Eye and Diseases of the Conjunctiva.

Dr. T. F. Allen, Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye and use of the Ophthalmoscope.

Dr. J. McE. Wetmore, Diseases of the Cornea, Iris, and Lens.

Dr. C. A. Bacon, Anomalies of Refraction and Accommodation.

The Board of Consulting Surgeons, consisting of Drs. P. P. Wells, H. D. Paine, G. E. Belcher, and Carroll Dunham, will, during the session, deliver lectures on the Materia Medica as applied to the eye, and on other selected subjects.

Special Clinical instruction will be given at 2 P.M., on Mondays, by Dr. Liebold; Tuesdays, by Dr. Allen; Thursdays, by Dr. Bacon; Fridays, by Dr. Wetmore.

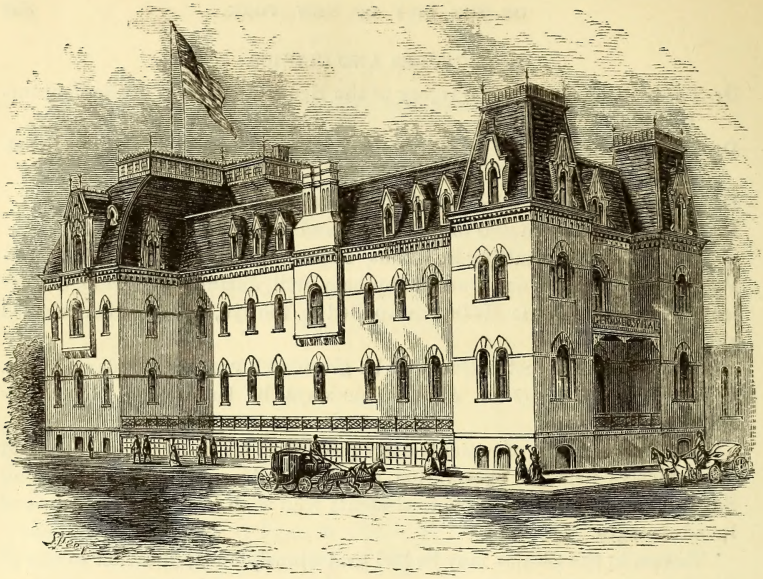
The large number of patients daily prescribed for in this Hospital afford an extensive field for observation and instruction, which the attending Surgeons will render valuable to students who wish to avail themselves of its advantages.

Tickets to the Clinics may be had gratuitously on application to any of the Surgeons. Tickets, for the course of lectures, five dollars. Students who attend the lectures will also be permitted to witness operations.

At the close of the session, those who shall pass a satisfactory public examination before the Boards of Attending and Consulting Surgeons, will, on payment of ten dollars, receive from the Trustees the regular diploma of the school.

Graduates of regular Medical Colleges will be admitted to the lectures free of charge.

The Hospital is open for the reception of patients every day at 2 o'clock (Sundays excepted).



German Hospital,

Southeast corner of Fourth avenue and Seventy-seventh street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

C. Godfrey Gunther, *President* ..... 502 Broadway.
Peter Moller, *First Vice-President* ..... 95 Wall street.
Augustus Weissman, *Second Vice-President* ..... 257 Broome street.
Frederick Schack, *Treasurer* ..... 54 White street.
Willy Wallach, *Secretary* ..... 43 John street.
Ernest Krackowizer, M.D., } *Representatives of the Medical College.* } 16 West 12th street.
Herman Althof, M.D., } } 110 West 34th street.
Charles Lellman, M.D., } } 81 East 4th street.
Gustavus Schwab ..... 68 Broad street.
Philip Bissinger ..... 13 John street.
Theodore Dreyer, Jr ..... 99 John street.
Herman Barnstorff ..... 18 Beaver street.
Charles Althof ..... 30 Park place.
Charles Unger ..... 48 Exchange place.
Emil Sauer ..... 45 Exchange place.
Emil Oelbermann ..... 105 Reade street.
L. H. Hasse ..... 40 Avenue A.
F. F. Lieber ..... 142 Duane street.
Frederick Kapp ..... 4 Wall street.
General Louis Burger ..... 58 Bowery.

Presbyterian Hospital.

INCORPORATED 1868.

OFFICERS.

James Lenox, *President.*
John C. Green, *Vice-President.*
Robert M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Aaron B. Belknap, *Recording Secretary and Treasurer.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

James Brown,
Marshall S. Bidwell,
William A. Booth,
A. B. Belknap,
Willard Parker, M.D.,
William E. Dodge,
James Donaldson,
John C. Green,
Winthrop S. Gilman,
Robert M. Hartley,
Richard Irvin,
Edward S. Jaffray,
Thomas Jeremiah,
Morris K. Jesup,
John Taylor Johnston,
James Lenox,
David Olyphant,
William Paton,
Thomas C. M. Paton,
John A. Ford,
Joseph Stuart,
Robert L. Stuart,
Thomas W. Smith,
Jonathan Sturgis,
Otis D. Swan,
Charles N. Talbot,
Henry M. Taber,
Alexander Van Rensselaer,
William M. Vermilye,
Washington R. Vermilye,
A. R. Wetmore,
A. Robinson Walsh.

CLERICAL BOARD.

Rev. Thomas Dewitt, D.D.,
Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D.,
Rev. William Adams, D.D.,
Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D.

The city of New York has many general hospitals, as well as others appropriated to specific purposes; it also contains several under the control of nationalities and religious denominations. Among the latter, the Jewish, the German, St. Vincent's and St. Francis' (Roman Catholic), and St. Luke's (Episcopal) Hospitals may be named. Recently, the large and influential body of Presbyterians have organized such an institution, which has been liberally endowed by James Lenox, Esq. It has not yet erected hospital buildings; but the site donated for that purpose is that large and eligibly situated plot of ground lying between Madison and Fourth avenues and Seventieth and Seventy-first streets.

St. Francis' Hospital,

(UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE "SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS,")

Nos. 407 and 409 Fifth and No. 173 Sixth streets.

LEONARD WEBER, M.D., *Visiting Physician and Surgeon.*

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE HOUSE.

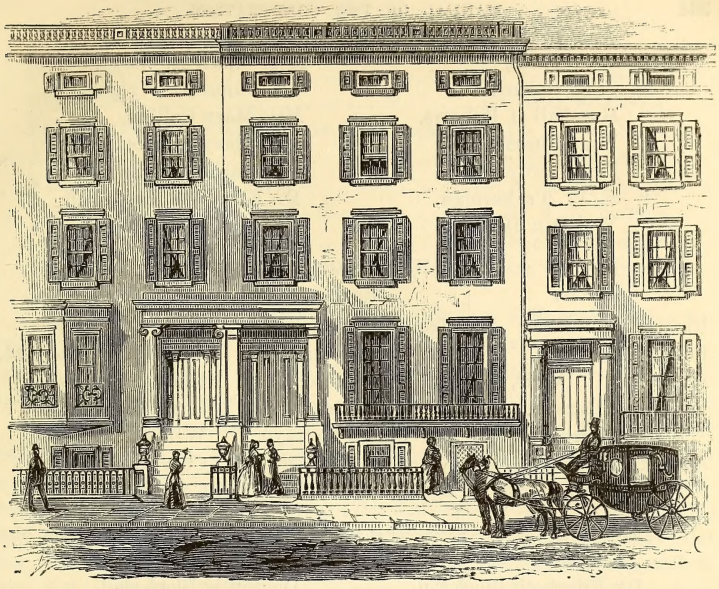
The undertaker of the house has volunteered to bury all destitute persons free of charge, but any person dying in the hospital, whose friends may wish to bury the body, said friends, if they do not wish to employ this undertaker, must pay to him the sum of ten (10) dollars, as a remuneration for the expense he may be put to in other cases of destitution.

REGULATIONS FOR VISITORS.

1. The friends of the sick are allowed to visit them twice a week, viz.: On Tuesdays and Sundays, between the hours of three (3) and five (5) o'clock in the afternoon.

2. Visitors are respectfully requested to retire when the bell announces the expiration of the visiting hours.

3. No article of food or drink is to be given to the sick by their friends, all must be left with the Sister in attendance, who will give or withhold it, according to the condition of the patient.



New York Infirmary and Women's Medical College,

Located at No. 126 Second avenue.

TRUSTEES.

Samuel Willets, *President.*
William H. Fogg, *Vice-President.*
Robert Haydock, *Treasurer.*
Lucius Tuckerman, *Secretary.*

William T. Blodgett,	Charles B. Tatham,
Richard H. Bowne,	Charles Tracy,
Robert Campbell,	Merritt Trimble,
Hull Clark,	John E. Williams,
Stacy B. Collins,	Mrs. Henry Baylis,
Charles C. Dodge,	" George Curtis,
Smith Ely, Jr.,	" H. K. Corning,
Cyrus W. Field,	" Amos R. Eno,
Charles P. Kirkland,	" Jane U. Ferris,
Robert B. Minturn,	" C. K. Griffin,
Edwin D. Morgan,	" J. T. Kirby,
Alfred Pell, Jr.,	" James McKaye,
Henry J. Raymond,	" R. G. Mitchell,
Mahlon Day Sand	" Cleayton Newbold,

Mrs. John Paine,
" C. R. Robert,
" Marshall O. Roberts,
" Isaac Russell,
" Peter Townsend,
" E. W. Tuckerman,
" Van Den Heuval,
Mrs. James R. Wood,
" James B. Wright,
Miss Mary Collins,
" Mary Gelston,
" Sarah W. Haydock,
Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell,
" Emily Blackwell.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

HOSPITAL.

Richard H. Bowne,
Robert Haydock,
Mrs. Jane U. Ferris,
" Isaac Russell,
" J. T. Kirby,
Miss Mary Collins,
" S. W. Haydock.

COLLEGE.

Mrs. E. W. Tuckerman,
" George Curtis,
" C. Newbold,
" C. K. Griffin,
" James McKaye,
Robert B. Minturn,
Alfred Pell, Jr.

FINANCE.

Samuel Willets,
William T. Blodgett,
Mahlon D. Sands,
Lucius Tuckerman,
William H. Fogg,
Charles B. Tatham,
Charles C. Dodge.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell, Dr. Emily Blackwell.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Lucy M. Abbott, Dr. Eliza J. Chapin.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT.

Miss P. A. Oliver.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Willard Parker, M.D.,
James R. Wood, M.D.,
William H. Van Buren, M.D.,
Thomas A. Emmet, M.D.,
Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.,
Gustavus A. Sabine, M.D.,
Austin Flint, M.D.,
Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Dr. Godfrey Aigner, Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine.
Dr. Robert F. Weir, Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.
Dr. Emily Blackwell, Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women.
Dr. Samuel B. Ward, Professor of Anatomy.
Dr. G. H. Wynkoop, Professor of Physiology.
Dr. A. B. Ball, Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Professor Arthur Mead Edwards, Professor of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry.
Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell, Professor of Hygiene.
Dr. Albert Strang, Demonstrator.
Dr. Lucy M. Abbott, Assistant to the Chair of Obstetrics and Teacher of Clinical Midwifery.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Surgery	Dr. Willard Parker.
Obstetrics	Dr. Isaac E. Taylor.
Principles and Practice of Medicine	Dr. Austin Flint.
Anatomy	Dr. Stephen Smith.
Materia Medica	Dr. B. W. McCready.
Physiology	Dr. A. L. Loomis.
Chemistry	Dr. Samuel St. John.
Hygiene	Dr. C. R. Agnew.

Occasional lectures on important specialities are delivered by the following physicians: Dr. Austin Flint, Dr. A. L. Loomis, Dr. James R. Leaming, Dr. Henry D. Noyes, Dr. Gouverneur M. Smith, Dr. Helen Morton, and Dr. M. E. Zakrzewska.

The plan of instruction adopted in this institution is progressive in character, requiring attendance at college during three sessions. Students in their first year will be occupied chiefly with the fundamental branches; working in the Anatomical Rooms, the Laboratory, and the Pharmacy; they will receive an outline of the other branches. In their second year they will continue the same branches, in their higher departments, and receive full instruction in Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics. In their third year the instruction in these three subjects will continue, and they will enter into practical medical work, under the supervision of their Professors, and will review the fundamental branches. Hygiene will be continued through the three years, and will be taught practically as well as theoretically.

Examinations are held at the close of each term, on the subjects therein taught, and a general examination takes place at the end of the third year.

It is the aim of the College to make its students accurate observers, careful practitioners, and thorough hygienists.

The liberal sentiment of New York has opened to women the great City Hospitals and Dispensaries, with their admirable Clinical Lectures. Among these may be mentioned Bellevue Hospital, which receives annually from ten to twelve thousand patients, over five hundred being obstetrical cases; the Charity Hospital, which contains usually about one thousand patients, the large proportion being affected with chronic diseases; the Fever and Small-pox Hospitals, the Hospital for Epileptics and Paralytics, the Nursery Hospital, the Insane Asylum, the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, and the Demilt and other City Dispensaries.

The New York Infirmary also, with its long-established practice, places annually between six and seven thousand patients under the constant observation and care of its students, thus affording unequaled opportunities for practical medical study.

FEES FOR THE WINTER COURSE.

Full Course of Lectures (each ticket $15)	$105 00
Matriculation Ticket	5 00
Demonstrator's Fee	10 00
Graduation Fee	30 00

College fees must be paid in advance.

For intelligent students, whose means are very small, every effort will be made to render the expense as light as possible. Communications from such students to the Secretary of the Faculty will be considered confidential, and meet with kind consideration.

Board may be obtained from $3.50 a week upward.

TEXT-BOOKS.

The following text-books are recommended to students: Practice of Medicine—Flint; Surgery—Erichesen's Surgery and Paget's Surgical Pathology; Obstetrics—Cazeaux; Anatomy—Gray's Anatomy and Holden's Dissector; Physiology—Dalton; Materia Medica—Biddle; Chemistry—Fowne.

Every student, upon matriculating, will be required to deposit with the Secretary a certificate of good moral character, from a physician of good standing, clergyman, or other responsible person.

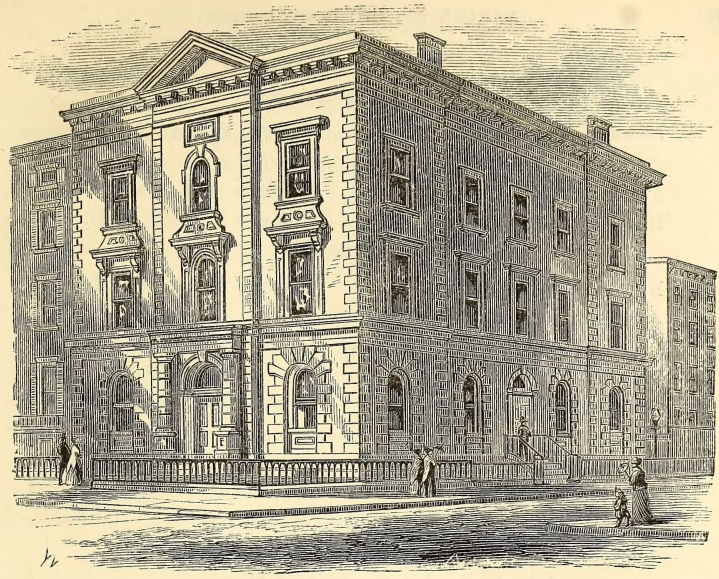
A full term of lectures at any regular Medical School will be accepted as one of the sessions of this College.

Dr. Emily Blackwell, Secretary of the Faculty, No. 126 Second avenue, New York.

ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

The Dispensary is open daily from 8 to 10 A.M. Medical advice and medicines are given free to all women and children who apply.

Patients are received into the house upon application at the Dispensary, but cases of infectious or incurable disease are not admitted.



The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary,

FOUNDED AUGUST, 1820,

Second avenue, corner Thirteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Royal Phelps, *President.*
Benjamin H. Field, *First Vice-President.*
Edward Delafield, M.D., *Second Vice-President.*
Clinton Gilbert, *Treasurer.*
Abram Du Bois, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORS.

Rufus L. Lord,
Royal Phelps,
William Tucker,
Augustus Schell,
W. R. Vermilye,
Clinton Gilbert,
B. F. Wheelwright,
John Alstyne,
Edward H. Owen,
Benjamin H. Field,
Effingham Townsend,
William H. Smith,
U. J. Smith,
Gurdon Buck, M.D.,
James Bryce,
Henry Elsworth,
Joseph Sampson,
John T. Agnew,
T. M. Halsted, M.D.,
Benjamin B. Sherman,
John T. Johnston,
David Stewart.

MEDICAL STAFF.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.*

Edward Delafield, M.D., George Wilkes, M.D.

OPHTHALMIC SURGEONS.

Abram Du Bois, M.D., Herman Althof, M.D.,
Henry D. Noyes, M.D., Charles M. Allin, M.D.

AURAL SURGEONS.

Robert F. Weir, M.D., Charles E. Hackley, M.D.,
Francis Simrock, M.D.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

William H. Carmalt, M.D., Robert Watts, M.D.,
Francis Delafield, M.D., Erskine Mason, M.D.

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS.

John W. Southack, M.D., Orestes M. Pray, M.D.,
J. Haven Emerson, M.D., Thomas R. Pooley, M.D.

Herman Althof, *Curator.*
George R. Cutter, M.D., *Resident Pupil.*
John H. Snyder, *Superintendent.*

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE.

Benjamin F. Wheelwright, W. R. Vermilye,
William H. Smith.

ON SUPPLIES.

Abram Du Bois, M.D., Benjamin H. Field,
Henry D. Noyes, M.D.

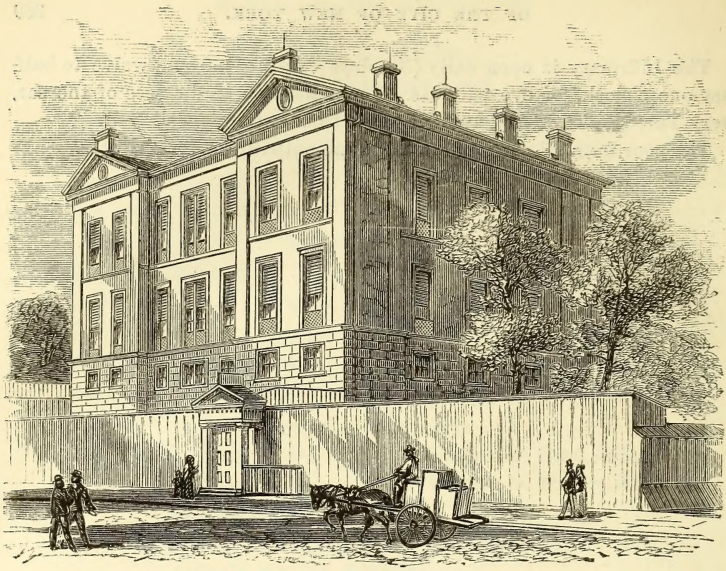
VISITING.

FEBRUARY.	JUNE.	OCTOBER.
Royal Phelps,	Benjamin B. Sherman,	James Bryce,
Benjamin H. Field.	Uriah J. Smith.	Gurdon Buck, M.D.
MARCH.	JULY.	NOVEMBER.
W. R. Vermilye,	H. D. Noyes, M.D.,	Henry Elsworth,
Clinton Gilbert.	R. F. Weir, M.D.	David Stewart.
APRIL.	AUGUST.	DECEMBER.
B. F. Wheelwright,	C. M. Allin, M.D.,	John T. Johnston,
John T. Agnew.	John Alstyne.	Royal Phelps.
MAY.	SEPTEMBER.	JANUARY, 1869.
Augustus Schell,	Effingham Townsend,	Chas. E. Hackley, M.D.
Edward H. Owen.	W. H. Smith.	Herman Althof, M.D.

* The Consulting, Ophthalmic, and Aural Surgeons are Directors *ex officio.*

The Infirmary is open daily (Sundays excepted), from twelve to half-past one o'clock, for eye patients. For patients with diseases of the ear, every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, from two to four o'clock.

The poor from all parts of the State are entitled to its privileges.



Medical College and Charity Hospital,

Northwest building of the City Hospital.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. E. D. Morgan, *President, ex-Governor of the State of New York.*
Hon. Henry E. Davies, *Vice-President, Judge of Court of Appeals.*
William Chauncey, Esq., *Treasurer.*
B. I. Raphael, M.D., *Secretary of the Board.*

Elijah H. Kimball, Esq.,	Rev. J. M. Matthews, D.D.,
Thomas C. Doremus, Esq.,	Hon. James T. Brady,
Hezekiah R. Loomis, Esq.,	Hon. George Folsom,
Samuel Davis, Esq.,	Thomas Ewbanks, Esq.,
Horace Green, M.D., LL.D.,	Udolpho Wolfe, Esq.,
Joseph Stuart, Esq.,	E. V. Haughwout, Esq.,
Wilson G. Hunt, Esq.,	Washington S. Whitney, Esq.,
William Tilden, Esq.,	Joseph Worster, M.D.,
Hon. Henry J. Raymond,	Elias Howe, Esq.,
J. W. Richards, M.D.,	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.,
Hon. Luther R. Marsh,	R. M. Martin, Esq.,
James S. Sanford, Esq.,	R. W. Bleecker, Esq.,
Peter Cooper, Esq.,	George Douglas, Esq.,
Hon. Samuel J. Tilden,	Edward L. Corlies, Esq.,

CENSORS.

Alex. B. Whiting, M.D., Cornelius Walke, M.D., J. W. Richards, M.D.,
Joseph Worster, M.D., Joel Foster, M.D., J. H. Douglas, M.D.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor of the University.

Martyn Paine, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology.

Alfred C. Post, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Operations of Surgery, with Military Surgery and Hygiene.

Charles A. Budd, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, with Diseases of Women and Children, and Clinical Midwifery.

John C. Draper, M.D., Professor of Chemistry.

Alfred L. Loomis, M.D., Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine.

William Darling, M.D., Professor of General and Descriptive Anatomy.

J. W. S. Gouley, M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery.

Henry Draper, M.D., Adjunct Professor of Physiology.

Abraham Jacobi, M.D., Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.

D. B. St. John Roosa, M.D., Clinical Professor of Diseases of Eye and Ear.

F. D. Weisse, M.D., Clinical Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin.

J. H. Hinton, M.D., Prosector to the Professor of Surgery.

——— ———, Demonstrator of Anatomy.

John W. Draper, M.D. LL.D., *President of the Faculty.*

Henry Draper, M.D., *Registrar.*

Consulting Physician.—Thomas Cock, M.D.

Attending Physicians.—Henry D. Bulkley, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D., Thomas B. Dash, M.D., W. H. Draper, M.D., Gov. M. Smith, M.D., Charles E. Hackley, M.D.

House Physicians.—William Thurman, M.D., Edward C. Seguin, M.D.

Consulting Surgeons.—Alex. H. Stevens, M.D., Alfred C. Post, M.D., Thaddeus M. Halsted, M.D.

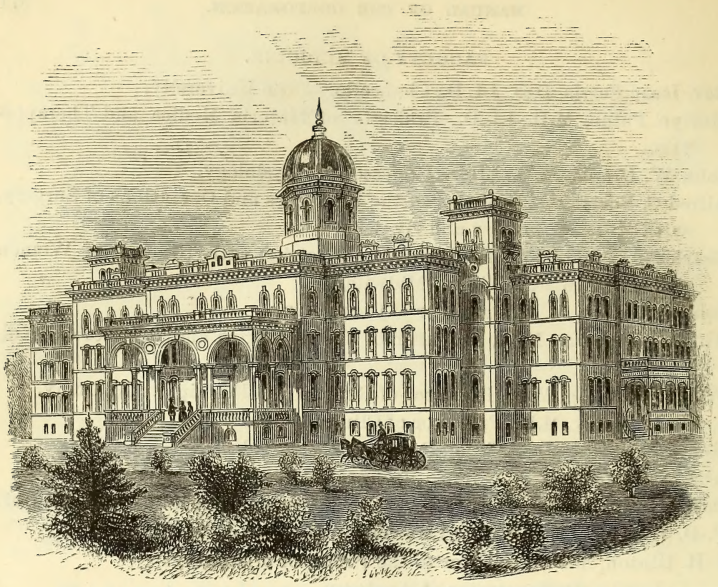
Attending Surgeons.—Gurdon Buck, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., George A. Peters, M.D., Henry B. Sands, M.D., Charles M. Allin, M.D.

House Surgeons.—J. T. Gignoux, M.D., W. H. Hoppin, M.D., Charles T. Poor, Z. E. Lewis.

Curator.—Joseph J. Hull, M.D.

Librarian.—John L. Vandervoort, M.D.

The College edifice in Fourteenth street was destroyed by fire in the latter part of May, 1866. By an arrangement with the Governors of the New York City Hospital, who, with great promptness and liberality, came forward to meet this emergency of the University, and assigned all the necessary accommodations for the purpose, the course of lectures will be carried on at that edifice even more effectively, the Faculty believe, than in the late building.



New York Institute for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb,

One Hundred and Sixty-second street, Washington Heights.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

Benjamin R. Winthrop, *President.*
Shepherd Knapp, *First Vice-President.*
Rev. William Adams, D.D., *Second Vice-President.*
Joseph W. Patterson, *Treasurer.*
Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

Harvey P. Peet, LL.D.,
Henry E. Davies,
Erastus Brooks,
John Alstyne,
Frederick De Peyster,
Daniel F. Tieman,
James N. Cobb,
George Folsom, LL.D.,
Enoch L. Fancher, LL.D.,
Cyrus W. Field,
Avery T. Brown,
William Niblo,
Benjamin H. Field,
Erastus C. Benedict,
Oliver S. Strong,
Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D.,
Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.,
Morris K. Jesup,
Henry K. Bogert,
Franklin Townsend.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Benjamin H. Field,
Miss Kate Warner,
Miss Ann Maury,
Mrs. Frances Colden,
Mrs. Helena T. Brown,
Miss Mary S. Jones,
Miss Mary A. Hadden,
Mrs. Frederick G. Swan,
Miss Harriet Taber,
Mrs. Joseph W. Patterson,
Mrs. James W. Beekman,
Mrs. Ellen Walter,
Mrs. Samuel B. Schieffelin,
Miss Sarah J. Clark.

PRINCIPAL OF THE INSTITUTION.

Isaac Lewis Peet, A.M.

EMERITUS PRINCIPAL.

Harvey P. Peet, LL.D.

PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS.

Oran Wilkinson Morris, A.M.,*
Franklin A. Rising, A.B.,
Jeremiah W. Conklin,
Gilbert C. W. Gamage,
David R. Tillinghast,
Albert Pride Knight,
Charles Stark Newell,
Alphonso Johnson,
Henry Dennie Reaves,
Charles W. Van Tassel,
James R. Campbell, A.B.,
Weston Jenkins,
Willis Hubbard,
Jane T. Meigs,
Eliza Ida Montgomery,
Josephine L. Ensign,
Isabella H. Ransom,
Mary L. Goodrich,
Annie E. Cooke,
Frank E. Elliott, *Monitor.*

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Louis A. Rodenstein, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

John T. Metcalfe, M.D.

STEWARD.

Chauncey N. Brainerd.

ASSISTANT STEWARD.

Joseph Coiteux.

NIGHT SUPERVISOR.

Clarence D. Little, in charge of boys at night.

MATRON.

Mrs. Louisa P. Hotchkiss.

ASSISTANT MATRONS.

Miss Mary E. Totten, in special charge of the girls.
Miss Mary A. Sharp, in charge of the sewing.
Miss Jane D. Lavery, Housekeeper, in charge of the culinary department.
Miss A. J. Miles, in charge of the girls at night.
Mrs. Brenning, in charge of the sick.

* Professor of Articulation, *ad interim.*

John H. Clearwater, *Cabinetmaker.* August Gangel, *Shoemaker.*
Henry Roth, *Tailor.*

Pupils are provided for by the Institution in all respects, clothing and traveling expenses excepted, at the rate of two hundred and sixty dollars each per annum. Clothing will also be furnished by the Institution, if desired, at an additional annual charge of thirty dollars. Payment is required semi annually in advance.

The regular time of admission is at the close of the vacation, which extends from the last Wednesday in June to the first Wednesday of September. No pupil will be received at any other time, except in very extraordinary cases.

No deduction will be made from the annual charge in consequence of absence, on any account whatever, except sickness, nor for the vacation.

Application from a distance, letters of inquiry, etc., must be addressed, post-paid, to the Principal of the Institution. The selection of pupils, over twelve years of age, to be supported at the public expense, is made by the Superintendent of Public Instruction at Albany, to whom all communications on the subject must be addressed. Children of indigent parents, under twelve years and over six, may be admitted to the Institution by certificate of any Overseer of the Poor, or Supervisor.

Should objection exist to the admission of any individual, the Board reserve to themselves, or their officers, a discretionary power to reject the application.

The above terms are to be understood as embracing the entire annual expense to which each pupil is subjected. Stationery and necessary school books are furnished by the Institution. No extra charge is made, in case of sickness, for medical attendance, medicine, or other necessary provisions.

This excellent Institution was founded half a century ago, by the efforts of Samuel L. Mitchell, LL.D., Samuel Akerly, M.D., Rev. John Stanford, and other philanthropic citizens of that day. Its first act of incorporation bears date April 15, 1817. The illustrious name of De Witt Clinton appears as the first President of its Board of Directors. His successors in that office were Samuel L. Mitchell, LL.D., James Milner, D.D., Robert C. Cornell, Harvey P. Peet, LL.D., and the present incumbent, Benjamin R. Winthrop.

The school was opened in May, 1818, with a class of four pupils, which, in little more than a year, increased to about fifty. The first teacher was Rev. Abraham O. Stansbury, who was succeeded by Horace Loofborrow. In 1831, Harvey P. Peet was appointed Principal. Under his able administration the Institution has prospered beyond expectation or example, and is now much the largest of its kind in the world. Dr. Peet retired from the active duties of his office on the first of September last (1867), but still retains a share in the management of the Institution as Emeritus Principal, and as a member of the Board of Directors. In the office of Principal he is

succeeded by his son, Isaac Lewis Peet, A.M., who had been the Vice-Principal for the preceding fifteen years.

For the first eleven years the pupils from a distance and their teachers boarded in hired houses in the city. In 1829 the Institution was removed to a new building in Fiftieth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues. This building was three times enlarged to accommodate the increasing number of pupils, and finally, as the progress of population in the vicinity threatened to leave no room for safe out-door exercise of the deaf-mute children, the buildings were sold to Columbia College. In December, 1856, the Institution was removed to its present beautiful, convenient, and salubrious site, called Fanwood, on Washington Heights, about nine miles north of the City Hall. The entrance to the grounds is at the corner of Tenth avenue and One Hundred and Sixty-second street. Access to the Institution is by the Hudson River Railroad, which has a station at One Hundred and Fifty-second street, about half a mile from the Institution; and more conveniently, by the Third Avenue horse-cars to Harlem, or those of the Eighth Avenue Railroad to Manhattanville, taking at either place the Carmansville stage, which runs every forty minutes to the gate of the Institution.

The grounds of the Institution embrace thirty-seven acres, extending from Tenth avenue to the Hudson river. The buildings are admirably planned for their purpose. They are built of brick, with basements, copings, and lintels of granite; the principal fronts faced with yellow Milwaukee brick. They are in the form of a double hollow square, consisting of a front building one hundred and fifty feet by fifty-five feet (the main entrance looking toward the river), two wings standing back at right angles, each one hundred and twenty feet by forty-six feet, a central building of equal depth with the wings, and sixty feet wide, and a school-house, one hundred and fifty feet by fifty-five feet in the rear, connected with the other buildings by covered corridors. The buildings are all of four stories, including the basement, except the school-house, which has but three. In the central building, however, the two upper stories are thrown into one for the chapel, which is a handsome room, well lighted, both from side windows and a dome, and is sixty feet by eighty feet, with the ceilings thirty feet high. It will seat six hundred or seven hundred persons. Under the chapel is the great dining-room, where nearly four hundred and fifty deaf-mutes take their meals together.

When Dr. Peet took charge of the Institution in February, 1831, the number of pupils was eighty-five. When it was removed to its present site, in December, 1856, there were about three hundred. The number returned to the Legislature, on the first of January last, was four hundred and thirty-nine, and several have entered since. There are twenty teachers, thirteen of whom are educated deaf-mutes, and about sixty other employees residing in the buildings.

The Institution was originally founded as a private charity, and it has received, chiefly from benevolent citizens of New York, many thousands of dollars, in the form of donations, subscriptions, and legacies. But private benevolence very soon proved inadequate to provide for the numbers of indigent deaf-mutes who stood in need of the precious privileges of education, so long inaccessible to that unfortunate class of persons. The Legislature extended pecuniary aid to the Institution as early as 1819; and its grants have been continued, and made from time to time more liberal, till now every deaf-mute in the State, of suitable age and capacity, whose parents or guardians are not wealthy enough to pay all his expenses, may be admitted into the Institution as a beneficiary of the State. The law requires the State pupils to have reached the age of twelve years; but deaf-mutes in destitute circumstances, between the ages of six and twelve, may be placed in the Institution at the expense of their respective counties. These two classes, the State pupils and county pupils, embrace nearly nine-tenths of all the pupils of the Institution. Twenty-five are beneficiaries of the State of New Jersey, and twenty-eight are supported by their own friends. The New York State and county pupils are from every part of the State. One hundred and twenty-two are from the city of New York, forty-two from the county of Kings, and the rest from more remote parts of the State.

The system of instruction is based on an expanded and improved language of signs (or gestures) as the principal *means*, while written language is the *object* of instruction. It is held that the teaching articulation to the deaf and dumb is, in most cases, time and labor wasted. Lessons in articulation are, however, given to the two classes of the semi-deaf and the semi-mute (those who learned to speak before they became deaf) who are judged likely to be benefited by such instruction.

The regular course of instruction is eight years, at the end of which the deaf-mute pupil usually returns to his or her friends, able to converse easily and rapidly with intimate friends by the manual alphabet, and with strangers by writing; to read books and newspapers, and to transact business by means of a pen or pencil.

Some of the more diligent and gifted are retained three years longer in the High Class, the members of which study such branches as Natural Science, Logic, and the Mathematics, and some of them French, Latin, and Greek. This class has proved a valuable nursery of teachers for this and other institutions.

Five Points' House of Industry,

No. 155 Worth street, New York.

TRUSTEES.

(Who are also Incorporators.)

Archibald Russell, *President.*
Hugh N. Camp, *Treasurer.*
R. B. Lockwood, *Secretary.*

Charles Ely,
Marshall Lefferts,
Frederick G. Foster,
Morris K. Jesup,
D. Lydig Suydam,
George F. Betts.

INCORPORATORS.

James Donaldson,
W. E. Caldwell,
J. R. Spalding,
H. R. Remson,
D. Willis James,
L. M. Pease,
J. H. Earle,
W. R. Vermilye,
C. H. Dabney,
C. H. Shipman,
T. B. Bronson,
R. A. Witthaus,
John Slade,
William Smith Brown,
Richard Warren,
Hiram Barney,
C. B. Tatham,
Daniel S. Schanck,
W. W. Cornell,
J. S. Leverett,
William T. Booth.

S. B. Halliday, *Superintendent.*

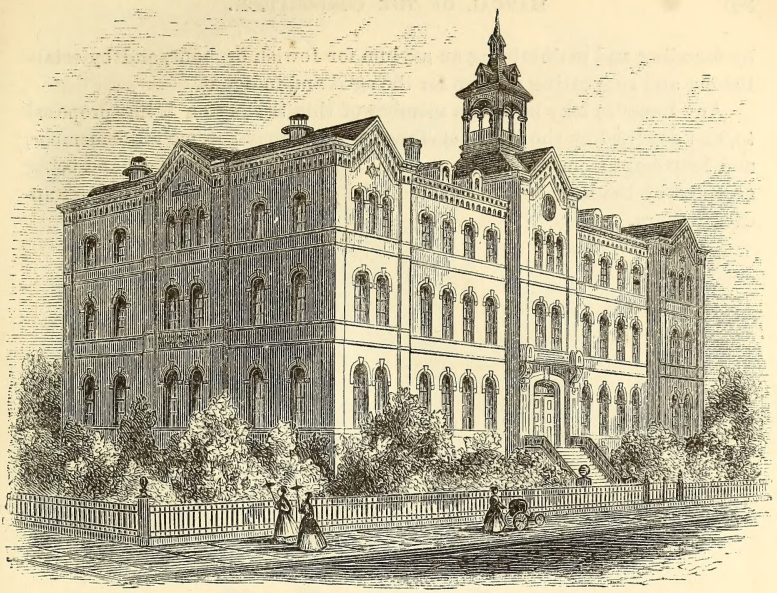
The Five Points' House of Industry is located at No. 155 Worth street, New York city. The particular objects and purposes of this association are:

I. To assist the destitute to support themselves, by providing for them employment, protection, and instruction, according to their necessities.

II. To provide partial or entire support, with suitable instruction, to children and others incapable of self-support, and not satisfactorily provided for by their parents, guardians, or by existing institutions.

III. To imbue the objects of its care with the pure principles of Christianity, as revealed in the Holy Scriptures, without bias from the distinctive peculiarities of any individual sect.

The institution was incorporated March 3, 1854. It is supported by the voluntary contributions of the charitably disposed, and is not in any way sectarian.



The Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society,

East Seventy-seventh street, near Third avenue.

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES.

Joseph Fatman, *President.*
Myer Stern, *Vice-President.*
S. T. Meyer, *Treasurer.*
Henry Goldsmith, *Secretary.*

G. M. Leventritt,
Leopold Lithauer,
Jonas Heller,
Michael Schwab,
Isaac Rosenfeld,
Jacob Goldsmith,
Seligman Solomon,
Benjamin Nathan,
David Forchheimer,
Solomon Heyman,
Leopold J. Werner,
Jesse Seligman,
L. J. Phillips,
Benjamin I. Hart,
P. W. Frank,
Ignatz Stein,
Moritz Cohn,
Isaac Hoffman.

The objects and design of this Society are to relieve the sick, succor the poor and needy, support and comfort the widow, clothe, educate, and maintain the orphan; and it was designed to accomplish these objects by the establishment of a well-regulated system of relief to the poor and needy,

by founding and maintaining an asylum for Jewish orphans, and by establishing and supporting a home for the aged and indigent.

Any Israelite may become a member of this Society on being proposed to, and accepted by the Board of Trustees; and may become a life member, and be exempt from the payment of annual dues, on applying to, and being accepted by the Board of Trustees, on the payment of the sum of one hundred dollars.

The House of Mercy,

Located at foot of Eighty-sixth street, North river.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rt. Rev. H. Potter, D.D.,	Rev. T. Gallaudet, D.D.,
Charles Ely,	Clarence G. Mitchell,
Henry Chauncey,	Mahlon D. Sands,
Charles W. Sandford,	Edward Haight,
Riley A. Brick,	Thomas P. Cummings,
William Kemble,	Rev. George F. Seymour, D.D.,
John Pyne,	Rev. C. E. Swope, D.D.,

George Merritt.

The House of Mercy, an Episcopal benevolent institution, is situated on the North river, at the foot of Eighty-sixth street. It occupies a very spacious old-fashioned double house, standing in the center of about half an acre of ground. It was founded in the year 1854, by and through the untiring efforts of Mrs. William Richmond, widow of a clergyman of that name.

After having secured the home, Mrs. Richmond took upon herself the arduous duties of matron, in which position she remained for about nine years. Finding her health and strength unequal to the double responsibility of collecting funds and managing domestic affairs, it was thought best by the trustees, with Mrs. Richmond's approval, to place the institution in the care and under the immediate direction of the Sisters of St. Mary.

The Sisterhood of St. Mary consists, at the present time, of seven consecrated sisters, two probationary sisters, two postulant sisters, and four associate sisters. They are not permanently connected with the House of Mercy, nor any other institution, but are simply a band of women who have given themselves up entirely to useful work, and are devoted laborers in that field which tends to educate, reclaim, elevate, and purify their fellow-creatures. The daily habits and customs of these sisters are in strict accordance with the principles of the Episcopal Church, in which they were reared and by which they were consecrated to their Christ-like labor. One style of dress, which is very simple, is strictly adhered to the year round.

The adoption of a fixed style of dress is pre-eminently useful, inasmuch as their calling requires them to go into places of greatest disrepute in broad daylight. Thus it is readily to be seen that this outward indicator of an inward purpose wards off suspicion, protects from insult, and is a necessary mark of distinction between its wearers and the unhappy class with whom they are in daily contact.

The Board of Trustees of the House of Mercy is composed of fifteen gentlemen, some of the members being clergymen of high standing in the Church, and others laymen of pecuniary means and undoubted benevolence. There are two attending physicians, two consulting surgeons, and one chaplain.

The first object of this institution is to have a watchful care over young girls between the ages of twelve and twenty years, who have strayed from paths of rectitude. At no period of life is the mind so susceptible to lasting impressions as during this. The entire management of the House is systematically of the most cheerful kind, and adapted to bring out the best impulses; but there seems to be an obstacle, obvious to all, which is that, having but one building, it is not possible to classify the inmates; consequently, all are thrown together, and this has been found a great detriment to the work of reformation. The city courts are constantly sending girls to this institution who come from the lowest places of infamy. It is easy to see that those who have been under discipline for months must suffer from such new associates, however watchful their guardians may be. In consideration of this, the State Legislature appropriated twenty-five thousand dollars toward a new building, on condition that a like sum was raised for the same purpose by the friends of the institution, which has been done. The annual expenses of this house are ten thousand dollars, which is raised mainly by contributions. All services rendered by those intimately connected with this institution are free gifts.

The success of this institution is written in the lives of those whom it has fostered; by referring to the annual reports and other recorded authorities, it is interesting to note that some who entered have returned to their friends, some have reformed, had places secured for them where they could earn an honest living, and have ultimately married and settled respectably

in life. Neither creed nor country is any obstacle to their entrance here; indeed, the majority of the inmates is made up of all the different sects.

The statistics of the House for the past year are as follows (Ninth Annual Report, 1868):

Number of inmates at the time of last report	46
Received since that time	66
Whole number for the year	112

Of these twenty-five have returned to friends, eight gone to service, eight sent to hospital, three sent to other institutions, three died, thirteen left with permission, and six sent away, leaving the present number forty-six.

Ladies' Union Aid Society,

FOR AGED AND INFIRM MEMBERS OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

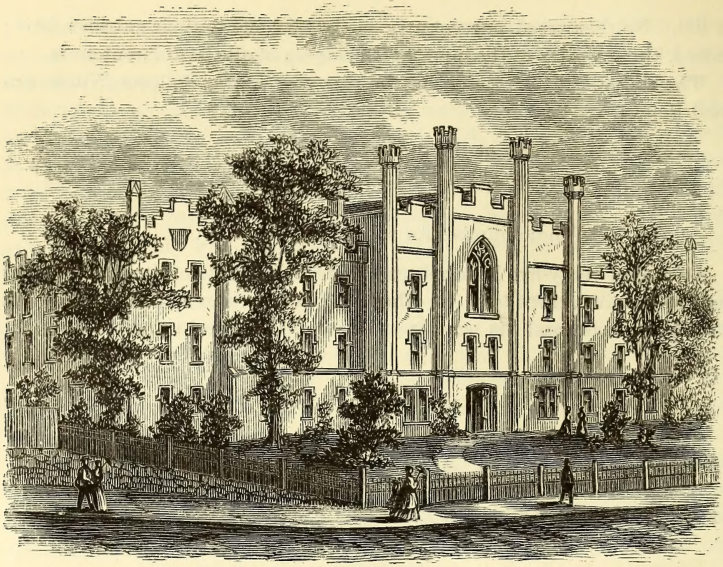
ORGANIZED JUNE 8, 1850—INCORPORATED JUNE 19, 1851.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. R. H. Tittle, *First Directress*, 35 West 13th street.
Mrs. S. R. Spelman, *Second Directress*, 313 East 20th street.
Mrs. Richard Kelly, *Treasurer*, 114 East 34th street.
Mrs. John D. Adams, *Recording Secretary*, 255 West 42d street.
Mrs. Lemuel Bangs, *Corresponding Secretary*, Flushing.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. R. H. Tittle,
Mrs. S. R. Spelman,
Mrs. R. Kelly,
Mrs. J. D. Adams,
Mrs. J. Sudlow,
Miss E. Kennedy,
Mrs. C. Hall,
Mrs. Rev. Bigelow,
Mrs. W. J. Cunningham.



The New York Institution for the Blind,

Ninth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth streets.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Augustus Schell, *President.*
Robert S. Hone, *Vice-President.*
Charles K. Tuckerman, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Theo. Bailey Myers, *Recording Secretary.*
Joseph Grafton, *Treasurer.*

Waldo Hutchins,	Alexander Van Rensselaer,
Daniel H. Tompkins,	Smith Clift,
D. Lydig Suydam,	Charles B. Hoffman,
Nathaniel P. Hosack,	William Whitewright, Jr.,
John Treat Irving,	William C. Schermerhorn,
Alfred Schermerhorn,	Charles Dé Rham,
James M. McLean,	John E. Burrill, Jr.,

Francis A. Stout.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Daniel H. Tompkins,
James M. McLean,
Waldo Hutchins.

SUPPLIES, REPAIRS, AND IMPROVEMENTS.

Nathaniel P. Hosack,
Smith Clift,
Charles Dé Rham,
Alfred Schermerhorn,
Alexander Van Rensselaer.

INSTRUCTION AND MUSIC.

Charles K. Tuckerman,
Charles B. Hoffman,
John Treat Irving,
William C. Schermerhorn.

MANUFACTURES.

D. Lydig Suydam,
William Whitewright, Jr.,
John E. Burrill, Jr.,
Francis A. Stout.

The President is, *ex officio*, a member of all Standing Committees.

The Vice-President and Treasurer are, *ex officio*, members of the Committee on Finance.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

William B. Wait, *Superintendent.*
James W. G. Clements, M.D., *Attending Physician.*
Edward L. Beadle, M.D., *Consulting Physician.*
Abraham Dubois, M.D., and John H. Hinton, M.D., *Consulting Surgeons.*

TEACHERS IN THE ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

Stephen Babcock,
Charles S. Pepper,
Miss Emma I. Day,
Miss Matilda M. Hutchins,
Miss Mary Knowles,
Miss Ann Cox,
Miss Sarah C. Barton.

TEACHERS IN THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Theodore Thomas, *Director.*
Frederick Henssler, *Professor of Vocal Music.*
Charles A. Foepple, *Professor of Instrumental Music.*
Miss H. Amelia Wright, *Piano.*
Miss Catharine Connell, "
Miss Louisa Hammond, "

TEACHERS IN THE MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

Hugh F. Darragh, *Foreman in the Mat and Broom Shop.*
Warren Waterbury, *Foreman in the Mattress Shop.*
Miss Anna Sheridan, *Upholstress.*

SEWING DEPARTMENT.

(Under the direction of the Assistant Matron.)

Miss Rachel A. Bishop, *Teacher.*

IN CHARGE OF THE DOOR REGISTER AND PASSES.

Miss Fanny E. Wheeler.

GUIDES.

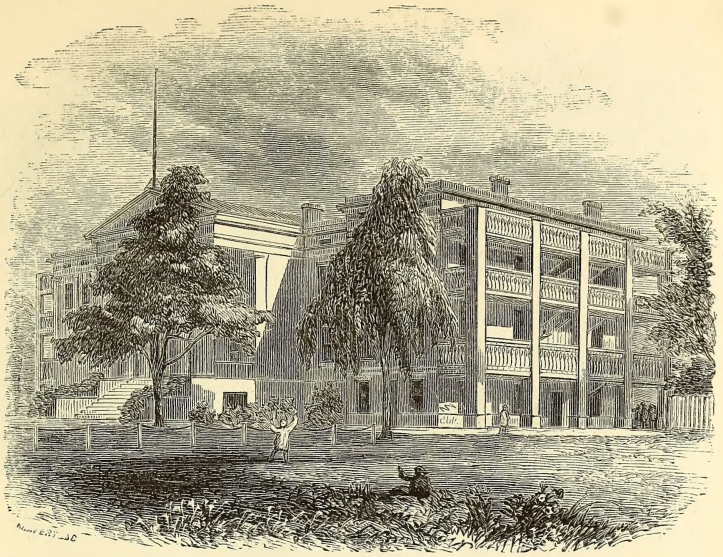
Miss Alice Hatchman, Miss Hannah Rodney.

HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

John Allyn,* *Steward.*
Mrs. Mary A. Hayes, *Matron.*
Miss G. J. Hardenburgh, *Assistant Matron.*
Miss E. M. Clealan, *Hospital Nurse,* and an *Assistant.*
Miss Eliza Mahony, *Boys' Nurse.*
Miss Rachel Bishop, *Girls' Nurse.*

---

* Mr. Allyn is also agent of the Manufacturing Department.



Leake and Watts' Orphan House,

Situated on One Hundred and Eleventh and One Hundred and Twelfth streets, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

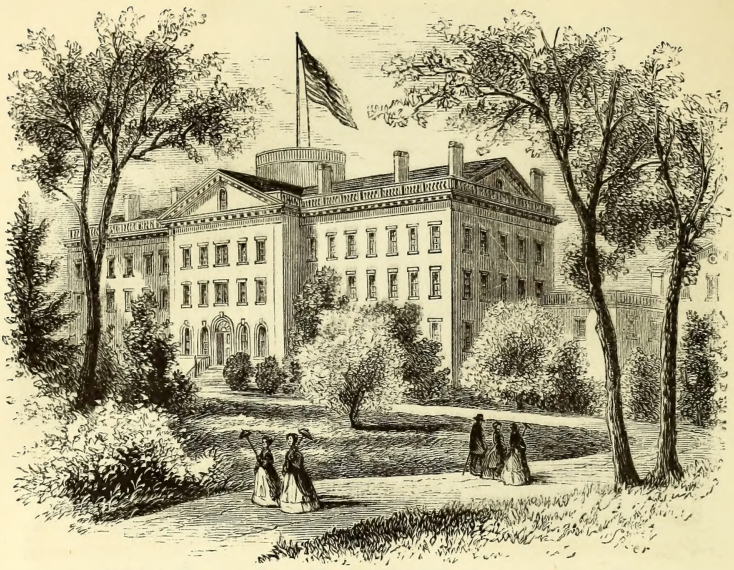
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. John T. Hoffman, Mayor of New York city.
Hon. John K. Hackett, Recorder of New York city.
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church.
William E. Dunscomb, Esq., Warden of Trinity Church.
Hon. Gulian C. Verplanck, " "
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D.D., Eldest Minister Reformed Dutch Church.
William Paxton, D.D., Eldest Minister Presbyterian Church.
Frank Depeyster, Esq., *Clerk.*
John M. Knox, Esq., *Treasurer.*
William Wood, M.D., *Physician.*

OFFICERS RESIDING IN THE HOUSE.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent.*
Mrs. Anna Guest, *Matron.*
Henry Heer, *Principal of School,* Male Department.
Miss Cornelia Van Wycke, *Assistant,* Male Department.
Miss Sarah S. Richmond, *Principal of School,* Female Department.
Miss Ann F. Guest, *Asssistant,* Female Department.

This institution is for the benefit of children deprived of both parents and destitute. They must be mentally and physically sound.



Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane,

Situated in One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.

OFFICERS.

D. Tilden Brown, M.D., *Physician.*
Horace K. Wheeler, M.D., *Assistant Physician.*
William Gordon Verplanck, *Warden.*
Elizabeth L. Clapp, *Matron.*
Rev. Thomas M. Peters, *Chaplain.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE.

Thomas Hall Faile.....130 Water street.
Samuel Willets.....303 Pearl street.
John C. Green.....72 South street.
Otis D. Swan.....54 Wall street.
William Dennistoun.....10 West 20th street.
Sheppard Gandy.....60 Wall street.

Asylum for Lying-in-Women,

No. 85 Marion street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. John W. Schmidt, *First Directress* .....63 Clinton place.
" George Wotherspoon, *Second* " .....Staten Island.
" Bache McEvers, *Third* " .....Staten Island.
" Thomas A. Emmet, *Fourth* " .....28 West 36th street.
" Thomas Cock, *Fifth* " .....62 East 15th street.
" James Brooks, *Sixth* " .....363 5th avenue.
" J. R. Nevius, *Treasurer*.....43 West 28th street.
" George J. Cornell, *Secretary*.....58 West 17th street.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Samuel Jaudon.....Hell Gate.
" Frederick Jones.....144 East 27th street.
" G. W. Sumner.....22 West 29th street.
" Robert S. Bullis .....10 Beach street.
" Thomas W. Clerke.....131 East 34th street.
" John H. Mortimer.....10 West 32d street.
" Charles A. Morford.....39 West 17th street.
" S. D. Burchard.....45 7th avenue.
" James J. Roosevelt.....836 Broadway.
" James Lee.....28 11th street.

Mrs. William W. Jones.....43 West 28th street.
" Beverly Robinson, Jr.....34 9th street.
" A. Oakey Hall.....42d street.
" T. G. Thomas.....86 5th avenue.
" George Phelps.....192 West 14th street.
" Joseph H. Foster.....67 East 23d street.
" Kissam.....49 West 28th street.
" Ed. Burckhardt.....14 West 14th street.
" Benjamin Curtis.....21 Gramercy place.
" C. K. Garrison.....New York Hotel.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. Henry Coit, Mrs. D. C. Colden,
Ogden Hoffman.

MEDICAL STAFF.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Thomas F. Cock, M.D.....13 West 36th street.
Thomas Cock, M.D.....62 East 15th street.
Vacancy, by the death of Dr. Isaac Wood.
Gurdon Buck, M.D.....Gramercy Park Hotel.
Jared Linsly, M.D.....22 Lafayette place.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

George T. Elliot, Jr., M.D.....18 East 29th street.
S. B. W. McLeod, M.D.....147 West 22d street.
Foster Swift, M.D.....46 East 30th street.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

T. B. Stirling, M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

T. G. Thomas.....86 5th avenue.
James W. McLane.....12 West 37th street.
A. B. Ball.....21 Brevoort pl., E. 10th st.
T. H. White.....411 4th avenue.
C. W. Bernacki.....34 Charles street.
B. F. Dawson.....8 East 15th street.
F. J. Randall.....365 Broome street.
C. A. Budd.....43 West 23d street.
W. H. Carmalt.....69 West 45th street.
J. B. Reynolds.....29 West 14th street.
J. H. Emerson.....34 West 23d street.
R. B. Prescott.....65 Varick street,
J. G. Frazer.....323 West 23d street.
A. J. Robinson.....156 Grand street.
L. C. Herrick.....45 Bleecker street.

Magdalen Benevolent Society,

East Eighty-fifth street, near Fifth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Thomas Hastings, *First Directress,* 55 West 44th street.
Mrs. J. O. Pond, *Second Directress,* 327 West 23d street.
Mrs. L. Beecher, *Directress,* 73 Willow street, Brooklyn.
Mrs. Charles Fanning, *Treasurer,* 216 East 14th street.
Mrs. A. Merwin, *Corresponding Secretary,* 303 Bridge street, Brooklyn.
Mrs. A. A. Redfield, *Recording Secretary,* 110 West 38th street, New York.
Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain.*
T. Loyd Stringer, *Missionary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. R. S. Ireland, *Matron,* 88th street, near 5th avenue.
Mrs. Stringer, *Assistant,* " "
Miss Fullerton, *Teacher,* " "
Mrs. A. G. Allen, 77 State street, Brooklyn, Pilgrim Church.
Mrs. J. W. Baker, 163 West 11th street, Reformed Church, Washington square.
Mrs. A. Baxter, 11 Pierrepont street, Rev. Dr. Storr's Church, Brooklyn.
Mrs. G. P. Bradford, Broadway Hotel, Broadway Tabernacle.
Mrs. H. Brooks, Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York.
Mrs. C. J. Boggs, Rahway, New Jersey, First Baptist Church, New York.

Mrs. J. Canfield, First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn.

Mrs. William Couch, 50 Bleecker street, Presbyterian Church, corner 37th street, New York.

Mrs. William Cripps, Classon avenue, near Putnam avenue, Plymouth Church, Brooklyn.

Mrs. L. W. Curtis, 84 Second place, Brooklyn, Baptist Church, Pierrepont street.

Mrs. S. Derrickson, 17 West Washington place, Presbyterian Church, 13th street.

Mrs. Z. S. Ely, 26 West 20th street, Presbyterian Church, Madison avenue.

Mrs. W. Edwards, 110 East 29th street, Presbyterian Church, 22d street and 4th avenue.

Mrs. Charles Fellows, Episcopal Church, Madison avenue and 28th street.

Miss A. E. Fellows, 55 West 29th street, Collegiate Reformed Church, 29th street and 5th avenue.

Mrs. H. Gillett, 19th street, St. George's Episcopal Church, New York.

Mrs. A. Greenleaf, 257 Washington avenue, Brooklyn, Congregational Church, Clinton avenue.

Mrs. J. M. Halsted, 18 West 17th street, Presbyterian Church, 5th avenue and 19th street.

Mrs. J. W. Hayes, 84 Hicks street, Brooklyn, Plymouth Church.

Mrs. C. Hoffman, 27 Madison avenue, Reformed Church, 23d street, New York.

Mrs. Dr. Housel, 334 Atlantic street, Brooklyn, Central Presbyterian Church.

Mrs. H. B. Jackson, 297 Adelphi street, Brooklyn, Rev. Dr. Cuyler's Church.

Mrs. R. L. Murray, Society of Friends, 20th street.

Mrs. L. Nash, 16 East 22d street, Presbyterian Church, 5th avenue and 19th street.

Mrs. M. Nicholson, 75 State street, Christ Church, Brooklyn.

Mrs. J. H. Partridge, 368 West 32d street, Broadway Tabernacle.

Mrs. A. A. Redfield, 110 West 38th street, West Presbyterian Church, 42d street.

Mrs. William Topping, Protestant Episcopal Church, New York.

Mrs. E. L. Trowbridge, 39 West 35th street, Calvary Church, 4th avenue.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

SUPPLIES.—Mrs. A. Merwin, Mrs. C. Hoffman, Mrs. C. J. Boggs.

AUDITING.—Mrs. Charles Fanning, Mrs. Z. S. Ely, Mrs. A. A. Redfield.

EDUCATION.—Mrs. G. P. Bradford, Mrs. Trowbridge, Mrs. Partridge.

SEWING.—Mrs. E. L. Trowbridge, Mrs. Chas. Fanning, Miss A. E. Fellows.

GARDEN.—Mrs. W. Edwards, Mrs. Partridge, Miss Fellows, Mrs. Ireland.

REPAIRS.—Mrs. A. Merwin, Miss A. E. Fellows.

AWARDING.—Mrs. Bradford, Mrs. Halsted, Miss Fellows.

ADVISORY.—A. Merwin, Charles Fanning, J. M. Halsted, J. W. Hayes, F. Robinson, R. L. Murray.

RULES OF THE NEW YORK MAGDALEN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

I. Females applying for admission into this Asylum may be received, at the discretion of the Matron, for one week, until the Visiting Committee shall have opportunity to decide whether they shall remain as permanent inmates.

II. During the continuance of each female in the Institution, she shall be considered as standing on her good conduct, and liable to be dismissed whenever her deportment shall be unsatisfactory to the Visiting Committee.

III. Each female, on entering the Asylum, shall give up her clothes to the Matron, who shall permit her to use such of them as are suitable to the customs of the house; the rest to be laid by for her.

IV. The inmates will occupy the apartments assigned them by the Matron, which shall always be open to her and to the ladies of the Committee.

V. The following rules, for the employment of time, shall be observed, subject to such changes as the discretion of the Matron shall dictate.

1. The breakfast bell shall ring at 7 o'clock. After the devotional exercises of the family, each one shall go to the employment assigned to her for the day. Dinner at 12. Tea at 6. After dinner half an hour shall be allowed for recreation.

2. All the inmates are expected to be employed according to their capacity, either in sewing or household occupations.

3. At a suitable time in the evening, all work shall be laid aside; the remainder of the time, until family worship, to be spent either in the study of the Scriptures, and other lessons for the week, or as the Matron may direct. At 9 o'clock all the inmates will retire for the night, after which the lights shall be extinguished, and none allowed in the room afterward, except in cases of emergency.

4. No unnecessary work shall be done on the Sabbath; the religious services of the day shall be under the direction of the Chaplain and the Matron. At ten o'clock each member of the family is to be ready for public worship.

5. No friends or visitors can be allowed to see the inmates or hold any conversation with them, except by consent of the Matron, and then only in her presence.

6. No letters, books, or any thing can be received or sent out by any inmate, unless inspected and approved by the Matron.

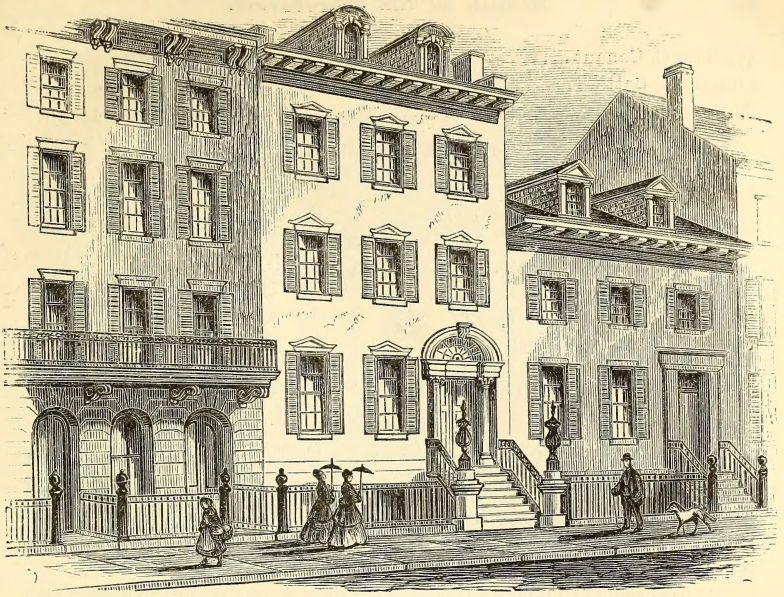
7. No tobacco or intoxicating drinks of any kind shall be introduced into the house except by the direction of the physician.

8. Any one continuing to use profane or improper language must be expelled from the house.

9. During the continuance of each female in the house, she shall be considered as standing on her good conduct, and liable to be dismissed by the

Visiting Committee, whenever her deportment shall be unsatisfactory. In all particulars not specified in the preceding rules the will of the Matron is the law of the house, and no complaint shall be made respecting the government of the Matron except in her presence.

10. Every member of the family is required to yield a ready and constant obedience to the rules; and, in case of violating them, she may be censured in private or before the family, or deprived for a season of some of her comforts, at the discretion of the Matron. Aggravated cases of disobedience shall be reported to the Visiting Committee, who shall adapt the punishment to the crime.



Midnight Mission, for the Rescue of Fallen Women,

No. 23 Amity street, between Green and Mercer streets.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Rev. S. H. Hilliard, *President*.....23 Amity street.
Wolcott Richards, M.D., *Vice-President*.....8 Leroy place.
Robert S. Holt, *Secretary*.....57 Water street.
Pliny F. Smith, *Treasurer*.....22 White street.
Daniel Huntington.....49 East 20th street.
William Alexander Smith.....63 Wall street.
John T. Hoag.....184 Fulton street.
James W. Elliot, M.D.....11 Abingdon square.
Thomas W. Odgden.....35 Pine street.
Charles W. Van Ness.....19 Great Jones street.
Thomas P. Cummings.....50 Howard street.
Charles Ely.....Gramercy Park House.
Thornton M. Rodman.....803 Broadway.
William Leconey.....111 Broadway.
John Bowne.....177 Second avenue.
Benjamin T. Rogers.....236 West 20th street.
J. S. Fountain.....858 Broadway.

William C. Conant.....37 Park row.
Charles H. Betts.....503 Broadway.
William L. Mott.....762 Broadway.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. Tyler,
" A. H. Livingston,
" Peter Morris,
" Vernon Brown,
" Thomas Egleston, Jr.,
" William Leconey,
" William L. Mott,

Mrs. Dr. A. Bissell,
" Dr. H. D. Paine,
" O. E. Hosmer,
" J. B. Bleecker,
" Charles A. Peabody,
" James McCrea,
" Peter S. Chauncey.

LADY IN CHARGE OF THE HOUSE,
Miss E. Black.

The aims of the Mission are twofold. First, to rescue fallen women from the snares and temptations which surround and entangle them, with the hope of restoring them to virtue and to society. Secondly, to save their souls from spiritual death, by pointing out to them the symbol of Redemption, as their only refuge for this life and the life to come.

To accomplish these objects, Christian men go out upon the streets two evenings in the week, with cards of invitation and religious tracts, trying, by kind words and urgent appeals to conscience, to persuade these poor despised ones to forsake their evil ways, and to come to the Mission Rooms, where a kind reception awaits them, where Christian ladies lovingly welcome them, listen patiently and sympathizingly to the story of their wrongs and their confessions of guilt, offer them simple refreshments for the body, counsel them in their various difficulties, and draw them to that Saviour who never turns a deaf ear to the penitent.

New York Juvenile Asylum,

One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues.

HOUSE OF RECEPTION, NO. 71 WEST THIRTEENTH STREET.

OFFICERS.

Apollos R. Wetmore, *President.*
Peter Cooper, *Vice-President.*
John T. Adams, "
William C. Gilman, *Secretary.*
Benjamin F. Butler, *Treasurer.*

S. D. Brooks, Superintendent and Physician.
James L. Appley, A.M., Assistant Superintendent, at Asylum.
T. G. Wright, M.D., Assistant Superintendent, at House of Reception.
John B. Thorp, Clerk, at House of Reception.
Mrs. Emma A. Appley, Matron, at Asylum.
William H. Bartlett, Assistant Principal, at Asylum.
Miss Adelle J. Stickney, Teacher, at Asylum.
Miss P. C. Kingsberry, Teacher of Singing, at Asylum.
Miss M. L. Smith, Teacher, at Asylum.
Miss Cora Graves, Teacher, at Asylum.
Miss Fannie C. Gaylord, Teacher, at Asylum.
Miss Mary C. Clark, Teacher, at Asylum.

Miss A. M. Dresser, Teacher, at Asylum.
Miss Mary A. O. Neil, Teacher, at Asylum.
Miss Mary E. Lyon, Assistant Principal, at House.
Mrs. L. C. Leland, Teacher, at House.
Miss Emily Sandford, Girls' Matron, at Asylum.
Miss Amelia Shaw, Girls' Matron, at House.
Miss Ella G. Stickney, Assistant Girls' Matron, at Asylum.
Miss Ellen J. Wallace, Sewing Room, at Asylum.
Mrs. Lydia M. Wallace, Sewing Room, at Asylum.
Miss Florine Brooks, Sewing Room, at Asylum.
Mrs. Francis A. Tuttle, Hospital, at Asylum.
Mrs. Margaret Hudson, Hospital, at House.
Alfred S. Battersby, Charge of Boys, at Asylum.
Edwin Withrel, Charge of Boys, at House.
M. M. Gillett, Charge of Dormitories, at Asylum.
John G. Stickney, Engineer, at Asylum.
Stillman G. Coon, Mechanic, at Asylum.
John G. Avery, Expressman, at Asylum.
Charles Gates, Baker, at Asylum.
Christopher P. Long, Clothing Department and Watchman, at Asylum.
Henry Corlett, Detailed Police Officer, at Asylum.
Stephen Johns, Detailed Police Officer, at House.
E. Wright, Indenturing Agent, P. O. Box 663, Chicago, Illinois.
L. B. Wight, Assistant Indenturing Agent, P. O. Box 663, Chicago, Illinois.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Thomas Denny, *Chairman*,
William C. Gilman,
Edmund Dwight.

BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

Jos. H. Coates, *Chairman*,
John W. Quincy,
Charles Partridge.

SUPPLIES.

Oliver E. Wood, *Chairman*,
E. M. Kingsley,
John W. Quincy.

VISITING.

A. R. Wetmore, *Chairman*,
Edmund Dwight,
Charles A. Bulkley,
John W. Quincy,
Benjamin F. Butler,
John F. Trow,
J. M. Morrison,
Oliver E. Wood,
Joseph H. Coates,
Richard P. Dana,
Benjamin W. Bonney,
R. M. Hartley,
W. S. Miller.

ADMISSIONS, INDENTURES, AND DISCHARGES.

Ezra M. Kingsley, *Chairman*,
Rensselaer N. Havens,
Clarkson Crolius,
Theodore W. Dwight,
Joseph F. Joy,
F. W. Geissenhainer, Jr.
W. C. Gilman.

DIRECTORS,

WHOSE TERMS OF OFFICE EXPIRE, RESPECTIVELY, IN

1869.	1870.	1871.
Benjamin F. Butler,	John T. Adams,	James M. Morrison,
Charles A. Bulkley,	Peter Cooper,	Joseph H. Coates,
John F. Trow,	Rensselaer N. Havens,	Theodore W. Dwight,
Clarkson Crolius,	Joseph F. Joy,	Thomas Denny,
Edmund Dwight,	Ezra M. Kingsley,	William C. Gilman,
Robert M. Hartley,	John W. Quincy,	Walter T. Miller,
Charles Partridge,	Apollos R. Wetmore,	Richard P. Dana,
Oliver E. Wood.	Benjamin W. Bonney.	F. W. Geissenhainer, Jr.

John T. Hoffman, Mayor of the city of New York; Thomas Coman, President of the Board of Aldermen; John Stacom, President of the Board of Councilmen; and James B. Nicholson, President of the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities, are Directors *ex-officio*.

MANNER OF COMMITMENT.

Truant and disobedient children, and such as require discipline for any cause, and those wishing to be provided with a home in the country, between seven and fourteen years of age, belonging to the city of New York, may be committed to this Asylum.

An order of commitment from a police magistrate, or a surrender from parents or guardians, is required as the condition of admission.

Children may be taken to any police court in this city by their friends, or by a police officer, and upon a proper affidavit that they are in the condition above specified, such order or commitment will be issued by the police magistrate.

When parents or friends desire to surrender children, it is only necessary to bring them to the House of Reception and sign the proper form of surrender.

The notice of commitment which is sent to parents, though sent in all cases, is of real use only when children are arrested by the police, and committed without the knowledge of their friends.

Children are kept only a few weeks at the House of Reception, and are then sent to the Asylum in One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street, where they remain until finally discharged. While in the Asylum, they are kept constantly at school six hours a day.

MANNER OF DISCHARGE.

Children committed by a magistrate to the House of Reception may be discharged by the same any time within twenty days from commitment, by application to him at his court; but after twenty days children can be discharged only by the Directors of the Asylum, and no application for discharge will be received by them except for extraordinary reasons until children have been in the institution at least three months.

Application for discharge must be made at the office, No. 71 West Thirteenth street.

INDENTURING.

Children having no friends to care for them, and those whose friends choose to give them up wholly to the care of the Asylum, are provided with homes in the country. Many of them are sent to Illinois, and indentured till of age. Girls are of age at eighteen, and boys at twenty-one.

No children will be removed from the Asylum without previous notice being given to their parents or friends.

Employers are bound by the indentures to provide for children in sickness and in health with proper medical treatment, sufficient food, lodging, and washing, suitable for apprentices; to cause them to be instructed in reading, writing, and arithmetic, as far as and including compound interest; to watch over and guard their morals; and at the end of indenture to give them a suit of new clothes, besides those in wear, and pay the girls $50, and boys $100.

Section 24 of the charter provides as follows:

"The Board of Directors shall be the guardians of every child indentured by virtue of the provisions of this act. They shall take care that the terms of the contract be faithfully fulfilled, and redress any grievance in the manner prescribed by law. And it shall be the duty of the employer, as often as once in every six months, to report to the said Board of Directors the conduct and behavior of such apprentice."

MISCELLANEOUS.

The average time which children are kept in the Asylum is six months. Some are kept a longer and some a shorter time, according to circumstances.

In case of the serious illness of a child, its friends are informed of the fact and allowed to visit it.

While at the House of Reception children may be visited once a week on any day but Sunday, between the hours of 8 and 12 A.M., and 2 and 4 P.M.

Visiting days for friends of children at the Asylum, the last Thursday in each month.

Address letters for the Asylum, "Station M," New York. Business letters should be addressed to House of Reception, No. 71 West Thirteenth street, New York.

ROUTES FROM THE CITY.

Viâ Hudson River Railroad to Fort Washington. Fare 20 cents.

By Eighth avenue cars to One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street and stage to High Bridge. Fare 25 cents.

The Third avenue cars to Harlem and stage or boat to High Bridge. Fare 17 cents by cars and boat—25 cents by cars and stage.

The New York Juvenile Asylum was incorporated in the year 1851, and

has now been in active operation sixteen years. It receives children from seven (7) to fourteen (14) years of age, belonging to the city of New York, who are committed to its charge for destitution, disobedience, truancy, begging, vagrancy, and incipient crime.

The requisites for admission to this institution are, a commitment from a magistrate or a surrender from the parent or guardian, with satisfactory evidence that the child is in the condition specified, and entitled to the care and support of this Asylum.

Many children whose friends desire to place them here and are able to pay for their support, are received as boarders, without expense to the city.

Children committed merely for destitution, and for the purpose of being provided with homes in the country, are retained a short time, for a brief course of instruction and discipline calculated to fit them for the relation of apprentices, while those committed on account of habits that require correcting are kept for a longer period, until they are believed to be reformed and can be returned to friends able to provide for them, or apprenticed with reasonable expectation that they will do well. This institution is strictly educational and reformatory in its character, and receives a class of children requiring, in some respects, a different course of treatment from those usually committed to the House of Refuge, being less hardened, more susceptible to kindly influences, and requiring less time for improvement and reformation.

The Asylum is located in One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues, near High Bridge, where it has twenty acres of land beautifully situated, and buildings for the accommodation of five hundred (500) children. Its office and House of Reception is at No. 71 West Thirteenth street, and has rooms for the temporary accommodation of one hundred and fifty (150) children. Pupils remain here about five weeks before being transferred to the Asylum, and are, in both departments, kept regularly in school six hours per day. Before and after school, each day, they are employed in the work of the institution, and, at the Asylum, cultivate the land, make and repair clothing, &c.

Twelve thousand nine hundred and forty-two (12,942) children have been committed to this institution since its organization, two thousand eight hundred and eighty-six (2,886) of whom have been placed under indenture in country homes.

During the year 1867, nine hundred and thirty (930) children were committed to the Asylum, making, with those remaining January 1, 1867, a total of one thousand four hundred and eighty-one (1,481) in the institution during the year. Of these, six hundred and eighty-seven (687) were discharged to their friends, one hundred and eighty-five (185) were indentured, and twenty-four (24) transferred to other institutions. The average number for the year was six hundred and eighteen (618).

Only two deaths have occurred in the Asylum in more than four years, or fifty-one months.

The institution has an agency in the State of Illinois, and its Western work is confined exclusively to that State. Two men, residing there with their families, are constantly employed in finding homes for children, and in visiting those who have been settled.

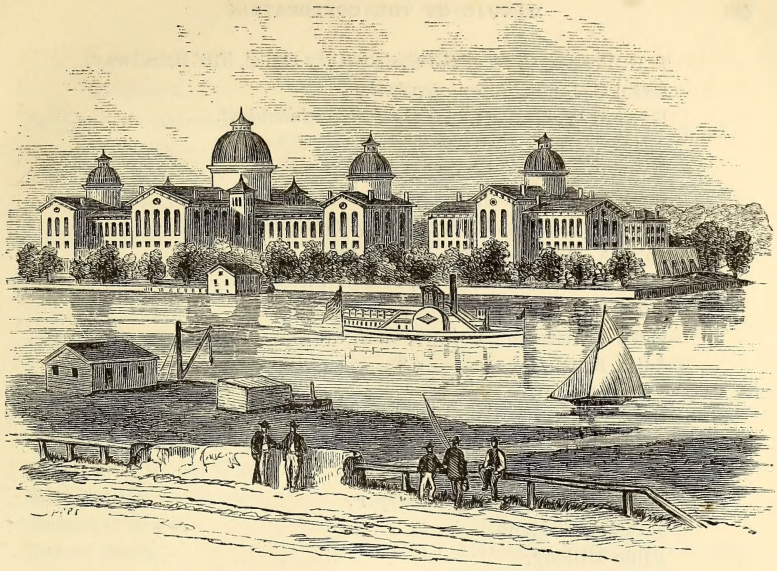
The Directors of the Asylum are the legal guardians of these children until they become of age, and are required by their charter to see that the terms of indenture are faithfully fulfilled. Employers are bound to provide for the children in health and sickness; to give them at least four months' schooling each year, until they have a good common-school education; to watch over and guard their morals; and, at the expiration of their apprenticeship, give them a good outfit of clothing, and pay them a specified sum of money. They are also required to report to the Board, at least every six months, the health, education, and deportment of their apprentice. Children are placed only with families who are highly recommended by the most respectable citizens.

The city of New York pays one hundred and ten dollars ($110) per year toward the support of each child while in the Asylum. This amount does not cover the actual expense for food and clothing while in the institution, and the balance, together with the entire expense of the Western work, is obtained by private contributions.

Efforts are now being made to increase the capacity of the institution by the erection of additional buildings at High Bridge, for the accommodation of two hundred (200) girls and small children, and the Legislature has appropriated fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for this purpose, to be paid to the institution when an equal amount has been contributed by private individuals.

The Board of Directors is composed of twenty-four (24) members, well known to the community as among the most prominent and influential philanthropic citizens of New York, and not only give their time to this work without compensation, but contribute largely of their means for its support.

The Mayor of the city, and the Presidents of the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen, and Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction, are also members of the Board of Directors of this Asylum.



Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents,

House of Refuge, Randall's Island.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Oliver S. Strong, *President.*
Shepherd Knapp, *Vice-President.*
James N. Cobb, "
John W. C. Leveridge, "
Benjamin B. Atterbury, "
Edgar S. Van Winkle, "
John A. Stewart, *Treasurer.*
Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

TERM EXPIRES 1869.	TERM EXPIRES 1870.	TERM EXPIRES 1871.
James M. Halsted,	Edgar S. Van Winkle,	James N. Cobb,
William Cromwell,	John J. Townsend,	John A. Weeks,
Shepherd Knapp,	Benjamin B. Atterbury,	Peter McMartin,
Oliver S. Strong,	William M. Prichard,	Andrew Warner,
Henry M. Alexander,	Morris Franklin,	Edgar Ketchum,
Samuel W. Torrey,	John A. Stewart,	Henry K. Bogert,
Henry A. Cram,	C. P. Smith, Brooklyn,	Nicholas D. Herder,
John W. C. Leveridge,	H. B. Hanley, Albany,	Richard M. Hoe,
D. Jackson Steward,	D. Thomas Vail, Troy.	Frederick W. Downer,
B.D.Silliman, Brooklyn.		G. W. Clinton, Buffalo.

T G. Pearse, *Clerk of the Society* (City Office, 516 Broadway).
Israel C. Jones, *Superintendent.*
Edward W. Hallock, *Assistant Superintendent.*
Silas A. Brush, "
Henry M. Whittelsey, M.D., *Physician.*
Rev. Bradford K. Pierce, *Chaplain.*
Edward H. Hallock, *Principal of Schools.*
John A. Deady, *First Vice-Principal.*
Miss L. Velona Stockwell, *Second Vice-Principal.*
Julia O'Bryan, *Matron.*
Eliza Whittman, *Assistant Matron.*
Julia Brush, "
Ellen Deacon, "
Elizabeth Wilson, "
Agnes Millan, "
Catherine St. Johns, "
Jennie McLaughlin, *Housekeeper.*
Isabella Ringland, "
Ellen Milledy, "
Eveline Cannon, *Nurse.*
Honora Frost, "
Anna Hull, "
Mary A. Clayton, *Watchman.*

ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

Henry T. Peirce,
Helen Underhill,
Mary Grace Murray,
Nellie A. Goodell,
Belle Conklin,
Emma Saunders,
Sarah K. Peirce,
Mary Purtell,
Sarah E. Perrin,
Nellie B. Morse.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Anna M. Robert,
Melissa P. Dodge,
Amelia Page,
Grace Dickinson,
Maria Neefus,
Hannah Hart,
Sarah W. Downer,
Sarah Lankford,
R. L. Murray,
S. Underhill,
Martha S. Ferris,
S. M. Bertine,
E. Dubois,
Catherine Steward,
Dorothea Miller,
Emily S. Haines,
Jane W. Ferris.

TEACHERS IN GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Nellie Millan,
Catherine Harris,
Eliza Fisher,
Emma L. Walker.

STANDING COMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

Benjamin B. Atterbury,
Cyrus P. Smith,
James N. Cobb,
D. Jackson Steward,
Nicholas D. Herder.

FINANCE.

Richard M. Hoe,
John A. Weeks,
J. W. C. Leveridge.

INDENTURING.

Edgar Ketchum,
Frederick W. Downer,
Henry K. Bogert,
William Cromwell,
Morris Franklin.

SCHOOL.

Oliver S. Strong,
James M. Halsted,
Peter McMartin,
Henry M. Alexander.

LAW.

William M. Prichard,
Henry A. Cram,
Edgar S. Van Winkle.

LIBRARY.

D. Jackson Steward,
John J. Townsend,
Oliver S. Strong

OFFICERS.

George McCoppin, *Keeper of Stores.*
William T. Wood, *Clerk.*
Samuel Calvert, *Overseer.*
Samuel Redpath, "
Robert Sharp, "
John Berrian, *Gardener.*
Andrew J. Smith, *Farmer.*
George Ringland, *Steward.*
Thomas Smith, *Baker.*
Frank Milledy, *Hallman.*
Dominick O'Reilly, "
John Fitzpatrick, *Fireman.*
Patrick Grace, *Boatman.*
Alexander Patterson, *Cartman.*
William Dugan, *Engineer.*
Frank Ringland, *Gatekeeper.*
James Burns, *Watchman.*
Michael Burns, "
David Johnston, *Watchman.*

This institution is not a place of punishment, nor a prison, but a reform school, where the inmates receive such instruction and training as are best adapted to form and perpetuate a virtuous character, to establish habits of industry, and to advance them in those branches of knowledge which are taught in the common schools of the State.

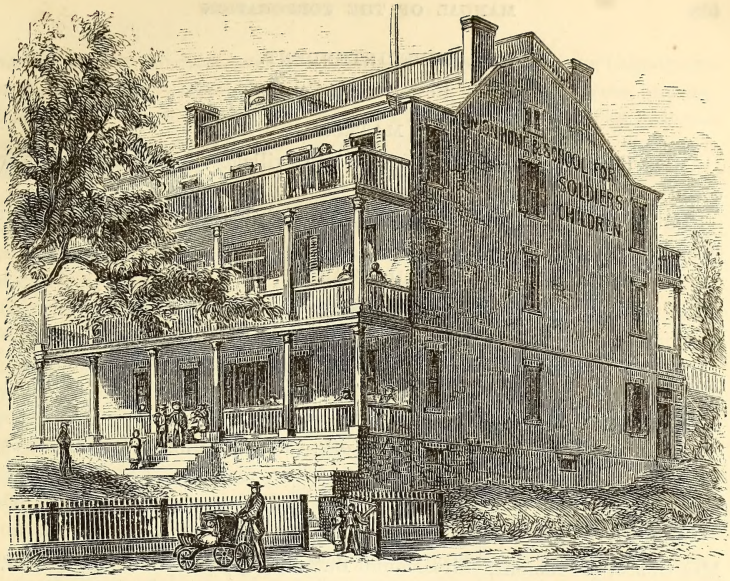
They are, accordingly, provided with a home every way pleasant and comfortable; are furnished with steady employment of a kind to enable them to earn their own support after their discharge; have appropriate seasons of recreation; are well fed and clothed, and, when sick, are attended by the house physician and carefully nursed; are regularly gathered into school at certain hours on five days of the week, and on the Sabbath are furnished with suitable religious and moral instruction. In order to accomplish the wise ends contemplated by the beneficent provision of the State, the inmates must remain a sufficient time to receive such training and discipline as will serve to reform their evil habits and to establish in them correct principles and habits of industry. The Managers, therefore, are guided in their decisions as to the term during which inmates shall be retained in the House by their conduct while confined, and, with a due regard to the previous history of the inmate, either prolong or shorten the period of confinement according to the circumstances of greater or less

delinquency in each case. Applications for the discharge of inmates are frequently made within a few weeks after their commitment, which, however, can not be entertained. Only in special cases, the circumstances of which can be stated at the city office, will applications be received by the Indenturing Committee under twelve months from the date of committal.

Parents, guardians, and other near friends of those children sent from the cities of New York and Brooklyn, are permitted to visit them once in three months, and on their first visit will receive a card designating these periods. Where friends reside at a distance from the city, they will be permitted to see their children at any time they are in the city, provided their visits are not oftener than once in three months. If unable, from residing at too great a distance, to visit their children, they will be permitted to write to them once within the prescribed period, and to receive letters in return.

In case of the serious illness of any child, the friends will at once be advised of its condition.

The House of Refuge is on Randall's Island, in the Twelfth Ward of the city of New York, and the ferry at the foot of East One Hundred and Seventeenth street can be reached at all hours, either by the Second or Third Avenue Railroad. The city office is at No. 516 Broadway, opposite the St. Nicholas Hotel, and is open between the hours of 9 A.M. and 4 P.M., where the relatives and friends of children can procure information respecting their welfare.



The Union Home and School,

West Fifty-eighth street, near Eighth avenue.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Gen. U. S. GRANT, *Honorary President.*

Mrs. Charles P. Daly, *President*.....84 Clinton place.
" Gen. J. C. Fremont, *First Vice-President*....20 West 19th street.
" Robert Forster, *Second Vice-President*.....254 West 43d street.
" David Hoyt, *Secretary*.....168 Henry street.
" William S. Hillyer, *Corresponding Secretary*.161 West 49th st.

Mrs. Lydig,
" E. C. Wadsworth,
" D. Butterfield,
" James W. Gillies,
" W. Germond,
" Nelson Place, Jr.,
Miss Harriet Whetten,
Mrs. H. E. Davis,
" W. H. Webb,
" J. J. Van Dalsem,

Mrs. Hervey G. Law,
" P. B. Hoyt,
" James A. Bradley,
" James Anthony,
" John H. White,
" John R. Brady
" R. Johnson,
" W. H. Mailler,
" G. Hoyt,
" Handly,

Mrs. Harriet Williams.

TRUSTEES OF FESTIVAL FUND.

Mrs. Maria L. Daly, Mrs. Harriet E. Forster, Mrs. Sarah S. Hoyt.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Rev. Harvey Camp.

MATRONS.

Miss Kate Logan, at the New Home, village of Deposit, Delaware county, N. Y.

Mrs. H. Pierce, Reception House, Fifty-eighth street, near Eighth avenue, N. Y.

DRILL MASTER.

Lieut. Burrows.

TEACHERS.

Miss Allen, Miss McCord.

PHYSICIANS.

Nelson Place, Jr., M.D., New York, Dr. O. Bundy, Deposit.

COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

Mrs. Gen. J. C. Fremont,
" E. C. Wadsworth,
" Robert Forster,
" J. H. White,
" Charles P. Daly,
" Wm. S. Hillyer,
" W. Germond.

FINANCE.

Mrs. Charles P. Daly,
" Wm. S. Hillyer,
" James W. Gillies,
" David Hoyt,
" Robert Forster.

PURCHASING.

Mrs. Robert Forster,
" E. C. Wadsworth,
" John R. Brady.

SCHOOL.

Mrs. Daniel Butterfield,
" G. Hoyt,
Miss Harriet Whetten.

VISITING.

Mrs. J. J. Van Dalsem,
" Hervey G. Law,
" Dr. Nelson Place,
" P. B. Hoyt,
" R. Johnson.

SUB-COMMITTEE AT DEPOSIT.

James G. Clark,
Col. G. D. Wheeler,
Charles M. Putnam,
Henry Burrows,
Mrs. A. J. Wheeler,
" L. T. Freeman,
" Lucius P. Allen.

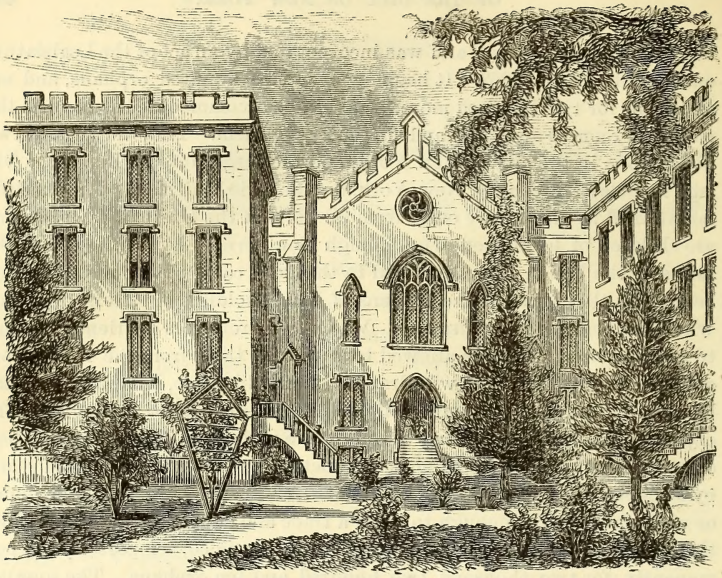
ADVISORY.

Hon. Henry E. Davies,
Hon. Charles P. Daly,
Maj.-Gen. Van Vliet,
Maj.-Gen. F. C. Barlow,
Gen. P. M. Wetmore,
Gen. William Hall,
Hon. Benj. F. Manierre,
W. Wooster, M.D.,
William Orton,
Cephas Brainerd,
H. Brewster,
George H. Purser,
H. Huntington Lee,
Thomas Boese,
William Murphy, M.D.,
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.,
M. S. Beach,
John H. White,
Robert Forster,
Isaac Bernheimer,
J. J. Van Dalsem,
Harlow M. Hoyt.

The Union Home and School is the first institution established in the country to take care of the orphans of the late war. It was established in the city of New York on the 22d of May, 1861, within forty days after

the fall of Fort Sumter, and was incorporated by an act of the Legislature on the 22d of May, 1862. It has now over two hundred orphans, and applications for two hundred more, who will be accommodated so soon as the requisite room is arranged and fitted up for them. They have now two houses, one in the city of New York, and the larger one at Deposit, a village in Delaware county, New York, on the Erie Railroad. The children maintained by them have come from all parts of the United States. Some are children of loyal men who, though Southerners by birth, joined the ranks of the Union army, and died in the good cause; the only restriction being that they must be the orphans of Union soldiers or sailors, or of men who have been entirely disabled. When their relatives or friends are able to support them, they are allowed to withdraw them from the institution, and many have been thus withdrawn. Many, likewise, have been adopted by patriotic persons, and our family, therefore, is constantly changing. The object of the institution being to relieve the widows of the charge of their children, and to afford them good instruction until such times as they are, by some improvement in their circumstances, enabled to take them home, or until they are old enough to learn a trade and support themselves. Since the establishment of the institution, it has provided, temporarily or permanently, for two thousand two hundred and ten orphans. The number received for the last year was four hundred and twenty-six.

The clergymen of *all* denominations are allowed to visit the institution and give instruction to the children, but are prohibited by the rules from inculcating or teaching any doctrine peculiar to any one sect, or to comment favorably or unfavorably upon any one denomination. The institution is open at all times and under all circumstances to visitors.



New York Orphan Asylum,

Located in Bloomingdale road, near West Seventy-third street.

BOARD OF DIRECTION.

Mrs. John Anthon, *First Directress*.....1 East 29th street.
Miss Brinckerhoff, *Second Directress*.....36 Union square.
Miss M. J. Oothout, *Treasurer*.....25 Washington square.
Miss G. C. Satterlee, *Secretary*.....

TRUSTEES.

Miss J. P. Van Horne,	Miss Katherine Hone,
Miss Mary A. Strong,	Mrs. Watts Sherman,
Mrs. Isaac Gibson,	Miss Bella Mathews,
Mrs. Jonathan Odell,	Mrs. Sanford,
Mrs. Nathan Bishop,	Miss Mary Suydam.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

A. R. Walsh, Esq., John K. Myers, Esq.,
Henry Oothout, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.

John L. Campbell, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Pell.

TEACHERS.

Mr. David B. Walker, Mrs. Harvey,
Miss Marian Dempster.

Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.

Asylum for Boys, Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.
Sister Regina, *Sister Servant.*

Asylum for Girls, in Prince street, corner of Mott street.
Sister Mary Francis, *Sister Servant.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Most Rev. John McCloskey, *President ex officio*..Madison ave., cor. 36th st.
Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V.G., *Vice-President*....263 Mulberry street.
Dines Carolin, " .. Office of Calvary Cemetery, Mulberry street.
James Olwell, *Treasurer*.....43 West 16th street.
Louis B. Binsse, *Secretary*.....98 Duane st. and W. 19th st.
Jeremiah Quinlan, *Assistant Secretary*..... 138 William and 154 Henry streets.
Hugh Kelly, *General Agent*..... Office of Calvary Cemetery Mulberry street.
Dr. Jules S. Thebaud, *Attending Physician*.....9 East 13th street.
James Kelly.....23 Irving place.
Frederick E. Gibert.....46 East 14th street.
T. James Glover.....123 East 30th street.
James Olwell.....43 West 16th street.
Charles Toal.....30 Henry street.
James B. Nicholson.....30 West 23d street.
Martin Waters..... .122 Charlton street.

Thomas Boyle.....104 East 49th street.
Henry Shields.....110 5th street.
Dennis Hennessy.....132 East 19th street.
Lewis J. White.....38 West 19th street.
James Moore.....253 Division street.
Thomas Maher.....146 West 32d street.
J. C. McCarthy.....131 Barrow street.
Owen W. Brennan.....88 Elm street.
Patrick McElroy.....87 East 39th street.
James Kain.....179 East 22d street.
Patrick Dolan.....221 Mulberry street.
J. Cavanagh.....736 6th avenue.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1867-68.

ON FINANCE.

Mr. Carolin,
" Nicholson,
" Gibert,
The Treasurer.

ON ADMISSION AND BINDING.

Mr. Nicholson,
" Quinlan,
" Toal,
" H. Kelly.

ON WILLS AND LEGACIES.

Mr. Glover,
" Boyle,
" Nicholson.

ON SUPPLIES.

Mr. J. Kelly,
" Olwell,
" Shields.

ON BUILDING AND REPAIRS.

Mr. Moore,
" Hennessy,
" Maher.

ON SCHOOLS.

Mr. Maher,
" Waters.

ON AUDITING ACCOUNTS.

Mr. Carolin,
" Nicholson,
" Gibert.

ON VISITING.

Mr. Carolin,
" Maher,
" Dolan.

ON ANNUAL FESTIVAL.

Mr. J. Kelly,
" Hennessy,
" H. Kelly,
" Nicholson,
" Shields,
" Quinlan.

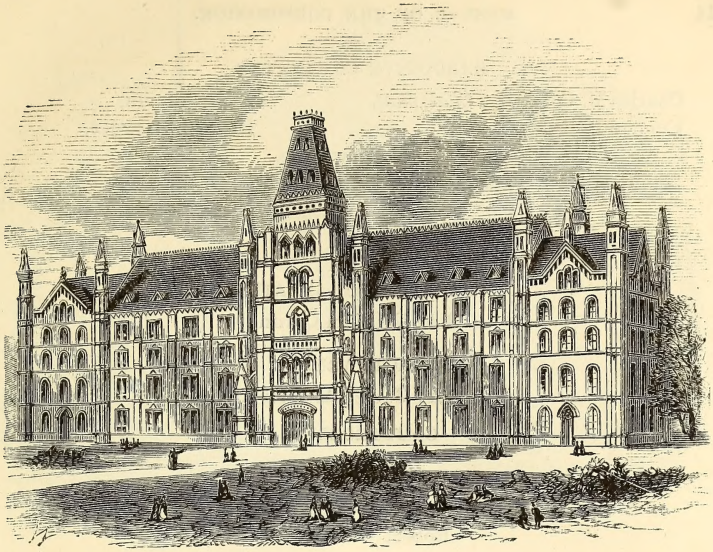
The semi-monthly meetings of the Committee on Admission and Binding take place on the second and last Wednesdays of the month, at seven o'clock P.M.

Applications must be handed in not later than six-and-a-half o'clock P.M. on evenings of meetings.

Applicants are particularly requested to state, in their applications for admission, always, the age of child, its name, and name of parent, or name of surviving parent; the omission of which particulars occasions unnecessary trouble and delay in action on such applications.

Children are not admitted if under four or over nine years of age.

N.B.—The meetings of the last Wednesdays in the months of January, March, May, July, September, and November have been set apart for consideration and transaction of business, other than passing upon applications for admissions, which will not be taken up on those evenings, unless there be time left after the business in order has been first disposed of.



Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children,

(FOR BOYS,)

Located at Westchester. Office, No. 25 Chambers street.

MANAGERS.

Henry J. Anderson, *President.*
Charles M. Connolly, *Vice-President.*
Frederick E. Gibert, "
James Lynch, *Secretary.*
Jeremiah Devlin, *Treasurer.*

Felix Ingoldsby,	John O'Brien,
Eugene Kelly,	Charles A. Stetson,
Joseph Fisher,	Daniel O'Conor,
Stephen Philbin,	Bernard Amend,
John E. Develin,	Eugene Plunkett,
Edward C. Donnelly,	James Lynch,
Henry L. Hoguet,	James Slevin,
Edward Frith,	Andrew Gross,
Thomas H. O'Connor,	Bryan Lawrence.

EX OFFICIO.

John T. Hoffman, Mayor, John K. Hackett, Recorder,
Richard B. Connolly, Comptroller.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Charles M. Connolly, *Chairman*, James Slevin,
Eugene Kelly, Henry L. Hoguet,
Bryan Lawrence.
The President, Treasurer, and Secretary, being members *ex officio*.

LEGAL ADVISER.

John E. Develin.

ADVISORY CHAPLAIN.

Rev. William Quinn.

ACTUARY.

Henry James Anderson.

COMPTROLLER.

L. T. Jamme.

ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT.

Robert W. Bowyer.

CLERK OF THE OFFICE.

William Coddington.

DETAILED POLICE OFFICER.

Thomas Hagan.

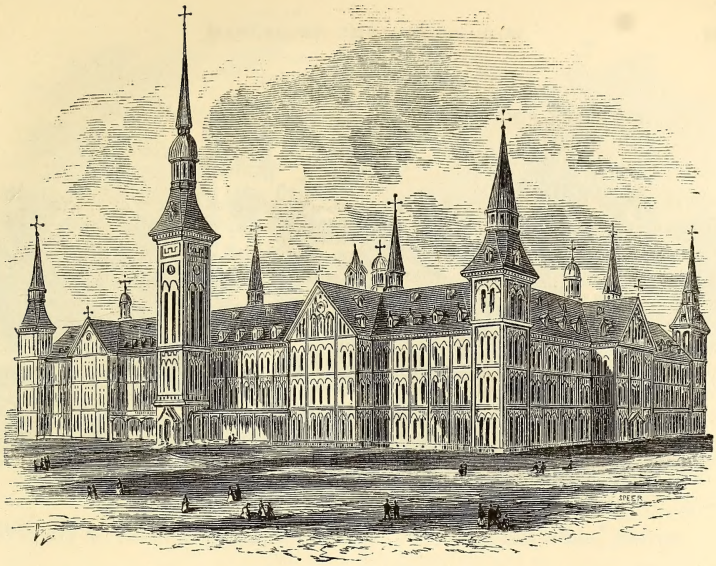
ASYLUM HOUSES OF THE HOLY ANGELS, WESTCHESTER.

Rev. Andrew Strupinski, *Chaplain.*
Paluel De Marmon, M.D., *Physician.*

BOYS' HOUSE OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

Brother Teliow, *Rector.*
" Conald, *Assistant Rector and Clerk.*
" Simplician, *Assistant Rector and Principal Teacher.*
(With Six Brothers as Assistant Teachers.)

Each of the following departments is assigned to a Brother, viz.: Music, Shoe Department, Tailoring, Hoop Skirt, Wardrobe, Sanitary, and Refectory. Other Brothers act as Assistant Prefect, Steward, Infirmarian, &c.



Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children,

(FOR GIRLS,)

Located at Westchester. Office, No. 25 Chambers street.

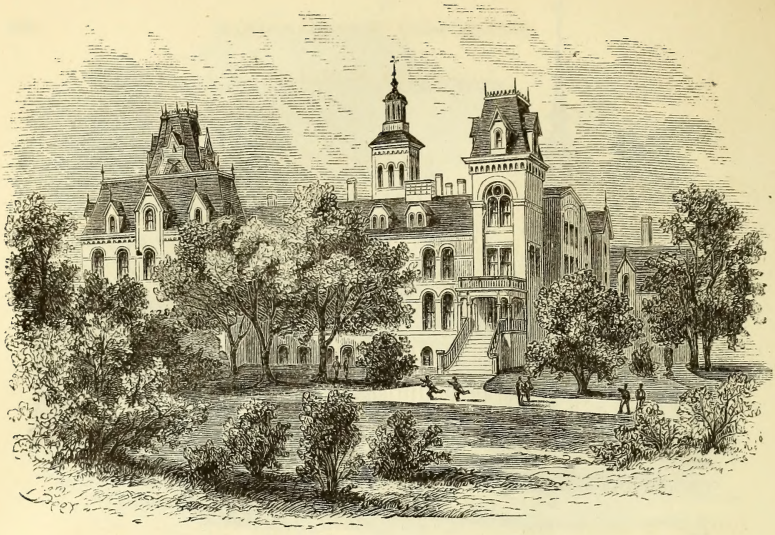
GIRLS' HOUSE OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

Sister De Chantal, *Superioress.*
Five Sister Assistants.

The Catholic Protectory is one of the institutions organized by the Legislature of New York for the purpose of co-operating with the proper authorities in a very important branch of the great public work of charity and correction. By thus associating individual with collective efforts, an efficient and economical provision is made for the material and moral well-being of a portion, at least, of the destitute children of the State and city.

The Protectory, by its charter, is empowered, and, to the extent of its means, even *bound* to take and receive into its care three classes of children; all of which must be between seven and fourteen years of age.

1. Those *intrusted* for protection or reformation.
2. Those *committed* as idle, truant, vicious, or homeless.
3. Those *transferred* by the Commissioners of Charities and Correction.



Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans,

Asylum, Boulevard, near West One Hundred and Forty-third street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Augustus Taber, *First Directress*.....316 East 30th street.
Miss Anna H. Shotwell, *Second Directress*.....60 East 29th street.
Miss Sarah S. Murray, *Secretary*.....60 East 29th street.
Mrs. Charles Landon, *Treasurer*.....7 East 14th street.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Oswald Cammann, Fordham.
" Amos R. Eno, 5th Av. Hotel.
" Philo Hurd, 42 West 16th st.
" Wm. A. Haines, 177 Madison av.
" John C. Hull, 61st st., E. R.
" D. Willis James, 38 East 31st st.
" Morris Ketchum, 31 W. 36th st.
" R. L. Kennedy, 99 Fifth av.
" T. A. Lankford, 23 St. Mark's pl.
" Andrew Norwood, 166 W. 14th.
" Wm. H. Onderdonk, Flushing.
" John J. Phelps, 197 Madison av.
Mrs. C. R. Robert, 10 East 40th st.
" James Stokes, 33 Madison av.
" Rob. Stuyvesant, Everett House.
" Samuel Van Dusen, 65 W. 36th.
" Horace Webster, 14 Lex'gton av.
" James Wright, 74 East 15th st.
Miss Eliz. Bowne, 114 Lexington av.
" Isabella L. Jones, 31 W. 36th st.
" Fanny Paxson, 14 East 38th st.
" Lydia M. Probyn, 76 E. 22d st.
" S. F. Underhill, 222 E. 30th st.
" Maria Willets, 25 W. 34th st.
Miss Elizabeth U. Wood, 222 East 30th street.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Miss Mary Few. Mrs. Mary W. Mason.

ADVISERS.

Mr. L. M. Ferris, Jr., 5 East 17th st.
" D. Willis James, 38 E. 31st st.
" Charles Landon, 7 E. 14th st.
" Wm. F. Mott, Jr., 83 Irving pl.
Mr. Wm. H. Onderdonk, Flushing.
" Benj. Tatham, 35 Stuyvesant pl.
" W. R. Thurston, 129 E. 15th st.
" Augustus Taber, 316 E. 30th st.
Mr. Samuel Willets, 24 Lafayette place.

SURGEONS.

Dr. James R. Wood. Dr. Delafield.

PHYSICIAN.

Dr. William Frothingham, corner 158th street and 10th avenue.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.

William E. Davis, *Superintendent.* Jane McClellan, *Matron.*

TEACHERS.

Miss Mary Young, School No. 1.
" Rosalie Davis, School No. 2.
Miss Jane Pierson, School No. 3.
" Adelia Baker, School No. 4.
Miss Emelia Clemmer, School No. 5.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

Mrs. C. R. Robert,
" Wm. A. Haines,
" S. B. Van Dusen,
" W. H. Onderdonk,
" D. W. James,
" A. R. Eno,
" James Stokes,
" A. Norwood,
" Augustus Taber,
" John C. Hull,
" Charles Landon,
" J. J. Phelps,
Miss A. H. Shotwell,
" S. F. Underhill,
" Elizabeth Bowne.

SABBATH SCHOOL.

Mrs. Lankford,
Miss L. M. Probyn.

EDUCATION.

Mrs. Horace Webster,
Miss Anna Shotwell,
" L. M. Probyn,
" Fanny Paxson,
" Maria Willets,
" E. U. Wood,
" I. L. Jones,
" S. S. Murray.

LIBRARY.

Miss Fanny Paxson,
" L. M. Probyn,
" S. S. Murray,
" E. U. Wood,
" Maria Willets.

PURCHASING.

Mrs. Van Dusen,
Miss Elizabeth Bowne,
" S. F. Underhill,
" S. S. Murray.

INDENTURING.

Mrs. Van Dusen,
" Onderdonk,
Miss Underhill,
" A. H. Shotwell,
" S. S. Murray.

TO UNITE WITH ADVISERS.

Mrs. Charles Landon,
" D. Willis James,
" C. R. Robert,
" W. H. Onderdonk,
Miss A. H. Shotwell,
" S. F. Underhill,
" Elizabeth Bowne.

FUNERAL.

Mrs. Lankford,
" J. C. Hull.

CORRESPONDENTS.

Mrs. William H. Onderdonk, Miss A. H. Shotwell.

TREASURER OF THE STIPEND FUND.

Miss S. F. Underhill.

The Board Meeting will be held on the second Friday of each month.

The Executive Committee will meet on the Friday preceding, and the Education Committee on the Tuesday preceding the Board meeting.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Children may be admitted between the ages of two and eight.

No child shall be received without producing a certificate of health, signed by a physician.

Children shall not be indentured under twelve years of age.

Homes in the country must be invariably provided, unless there offer a good opportunity of apprenticing a boy to a trade.

Persons taking children must produce good testimonials of character, circumstances, &c.; a note from a minister is required, certifying that they are members of some religious denomination.

A boy is entitled, at the expiration of his term of indenture, to ———, which sum his master should pay by yearly installments into the hands of the Treasurer, to be by her placed in trust for the child. But should he leave his place before the expiration of his time, or so misconduct that he becomes an unworthy object, this sum, or such as shall have accrued, shall revert to the institution. This rule applies equally to boys and girls.

It is requested that the person to whom a child is indentured shall communicate with the Board as to his welfare, before the expiration of two months.

Six months' schooling is required for the two first years of a child's apprenticeship.

Three months' trial will be allowed. If, at the expiration of that time, the child is insubordinate, he may be returned. After that the Board does not hold itself in any way responsible.

A child placed in the institution by a surviving parent or guardian with the intention of withdrawing when at the age of twelve, shall be charged 75 cents per week.

No parent shall be allowed to withdraw a child whose board has not been paid, or who can not offer security for its future payment. This should be clearly understood when the child is entered.

No child shall be transferred without the knowledge and approbation of the Indenturing Committee.

Colored Home,

Sixty-fifth street, below First avenue.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Miss C. L. Westerlo, *First Directress,* 109½ East Fortieth street.
Mrs. Samuel J. Beebee, *Second Directress,* 64 West Fourth street.
Mrs. F. F. Randolph, *Associate Second Directress,* 302 Fifth avenue.
Mrs. James B. Colgate, *Treasurer,* Yonkers, New York.
Mrs. James Robertson, *Corresponding Secretary,* 54 West Thirty-sixth street.
Miss Blakeman, *Recording Secretary,* 28 West Thirty-seventh street.
Mrs. R. M. Blatchford, 6 East Fourteenth street.
Mrs. F. S. Winston, 18 West Thirty-first street.
Mrs. B. B. Atterbury, Park avenue, N. E. corner of Thirty-sixth street.
Mrs. Leonard Corning, Roseville, N. J.
Mrs. William E. Dodge, 203 Madison avenue.
Mrs. James G. Belknap, 465 West Twenty-second street.
Mrs. J. C. Hull, Sixty-first street, East river.
Mrs. Anson G. Phelps, Everett House.
Mrs. John J. Phelps, Madison avenue, corner Thirty-sixth street.
Mrs. Richard Hunt, 49 West Thirty-fifth street.
Mrs. J. Van Buren, 88 East Tenth street.

Mrs. H. T. Darrah, 155 Second avenue.
Mrs. Charles E. Dodge, 24 West Thirty-ninth street.
Miss S. S. Phelps, Madison avenue, corner Thirty-seventh street.
Miss M. W. Booth, 33 East Ninth street.
Miss Palmer, 214 East Fiftieth street.

ADVISERS.

Mr. W. W. Chester,
Mr. John Jay,
Mr. Stephen Cambreleng,
Mr. Archibald Russell,
Mr. David Hoadley,
Mr. R. M. Blatchford,
James D. Fitch, M.D.,
Mr. James B. Colgate,
Mr. Samuel J. Beebee,
Mr. William E. Dodge,
Mr. Richard Hunt.

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. J. Arrell.

STEWARD.
Peter Neil.

MATRON.
Mrs. Elizabeth Hagar.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.
Samuel Whitall, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN.
U. G. Hitchcock, M.D.

ASSISTANT HOUSE PHYSICIAN.
Frank Wilmarth, M.D.

MEDICAL COUNCIL.

James D. Fitch, M.D.,
J. S. Thebaud, M.D.,
F. J. Bumstead, M.D.,
J. B. Reynolds, M.D.,
L. Voss, M.D.,
Erskine Mason, M.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Hull,
Mrs. Blatchford,
Mrs. Winston,
Mrs. Randolph,
Miss Westerlo,
Mrs. Belknap,
Mrs. Dodge,
Mrs. Hunt,
Mrs. John J. Phelps.

The House Committee comprises the entire Board of Officers and Managers, two of whom serve each month in turn.

COMMITTEES.

SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS.

Miss Westerlo, Mrs. Randolph, Mrs. Darrah,
Mrs. Dodge, Mrs. Hull.

HOSPITAL.

Mrs. Beebee, Mrs. Atterbury, Mrs. Hull,
Mrs. Belknap.

READING.

Mrs. Charles Dodge, Mrs. Randolph, Mrs. Winston,
Mrs. Van Buren, Miss Westerlo, Miss Blakeman,
Mrs. Darrah, Mrs. Dodge, Mrs. Belknap,
Mrs. Hull, Miss S. S. Phelps, Miss Palmer,
Mrs. Phelps, Miss M. W. Booth.

CLOTHING.

Miss Westerlo, Mrs. F. F. Randolph,
Mrs. Hull.

SHATZEL FUND.

Mrs. Beebee, Mrs. Randolph, Mrs. Belknap,
Mrs. Hull.

AUDITING.

Mr. W. W. Chester, Miss M. W. Booth.

Applications for admission may be made to Samuel Whitall, M.D., at the Home.

HISTORY OF THE COLORED HOME.*

In the autumn of 1839, a few ladies convened at the residence of Mrs. Maria Banyer, No. 20 Bond street. Their object in meeting was to take into consideration the destitute condition of our colored population, and to devise a plan for the alleviation of their unobtrusive suffering.

There were present upon the occasion, "Mrs. Maria Banyer, Miss Jay, Mrs. Wm. W. Chester, Miss Few, Mrs. Mott, Miss Miller, Mrs. Chrystie, Mrs. Goddard, Mrs. Innis, and Miss M. Shotwell."

The suggestion of the plan, it is believed, originated with Miss Shotwell; this was followed by a donation of $1,000 from Miss Jay for the acomplishment of the object.

"At a subsequent meeting, a Board of Managers was formed, a constitution framed and adopted, and the society organized under the name of 'The Society for the Relief of Worthy Aged Colored Persons.'

"The Board consisted of four officers, seven managers, and one adviser, namely: Mrs. Anna Mott, First Directress; Miss Mary Shotwell, Second Directress; Miss Few, Treasurer; Miss A. H. Livingston, Secretary; Mr. Parsons, Adviser."

* From the last Annual Report of the Home.

Twelve individuals were presented at the first meeting as worthy of relief, and for the first four years the pensioners were accommodated in a building on the North river, known as "Woodside."

In 1842, Mr. —— Horsburgh made a liberal donation of $2,000, which formed the nucleus of a fund for the erection of a permanent building.

In 1843, the Society purchased the property on Fortieth street and Fourth avenue. On this purchase there was left standing a mortgage of $1,000, which was paid off during the year 1845, through the liberality of Mr. Horsburgh, the former donor.

The Society was incorporated by the State Legislature in 1845, under the title of "The Society for the Support of the Colored Home." A petition was also made to the Legislature for a repeal of certain acts passed March 11, 1839, and May 26, 1841, which appropriated $10,000 for a State Hospital in the city of New York. The petition asked for a transfer of the money named in the said acts to the Colored Home. The acts were repealed, and the money appropriated was transferred to the managers of this institution, "to be applied to the erection of a permanent building on the real estate belonging to the said Colored Home in the city of New York, for the support and relief of disabled colored sailors and other destitute and infirm colored people."

During the same year, a large number of paupers were received from the Almshouse, and in 1846 an agreement was made with the Commissioners of the Poor to receive at a very low rate all the colored paupers of the city, reserving the right to "reject such applicants as the resident physician should medically pronounce unfit patients for the Colored Home."

In 1847, Maria Shatzel, widow of Jacob Shatzel, bequeathed property estimated at about $10,000, to be appropriated for the support of a Lying-in Department.

In 1848, the Society purchased forty-four lots of ground on First avenue, between Sixty-fourth and Sixty-fifth streets, and began to erect more commodious buildings, which were completed in March, 1849. These are the buildings at present occupied. The following fall the inmates were transferred to the new Home.

In the year 1858, the number of inmates having greatly increased, the room used for religious service was found entirely inadequate for the purpose. A committee was accordingly appointed to devise and carry out a plan for a chapel. The building was erected under the supervision of the late chaplain, Thomas McFarlane, who kindly offered his services. This devoted minister, after ten years faithful labor among a people he loved, died in the summer of 1866. The expenses of erecting the chapel were defrayed chiefly by private contributions.

This building fronts on Sixty-fifth street; from either end of it extend, at right angles, the male and female wings, capable of accommodating one hundred and twenty persons each. These wings (four stories high) are

connected in the rear by another building of two stories, which is divided into small apartments containing from five to eighteen beds each. The lateral wings consist of four wards each, extending the whole length of the building. Each ward contains twenty-eight beds. The basement of the chapel is occupied by the Physicians and Matron. The buildings form a hollow square, in the center of which is a flower garden. There is also, on each side of the wings, a plot of ground, one of which is used as a vegetable garden, and the other affords pasturage for a cow.

The wards are heated by means of stoves, and, until recently, the only ventilation has been that afforded by the windows and doors. This was found so entirely insufficient that the Board of Managers introduced, during the past summer, at the expense of about $1,000, a system of ventilation which has thus far given satisfaction. Neither the condition of the treasury, nor of the buildings, would warrant an expensive outlay.

Within the past two years, two very much needed improvements have been made—the introduction of baths supplied with hot and cold water, and the establishment of a complete laundry. To two members of the Board the Managers are indebted for these additions.

The Society began its work in 1839, with 12 pensioners; now 800, more or less, are cared for annually in the institution. The average number in the "Home" is 215, fluctuating from 150 in the summer to 300 during the winter. The "Home" consists of four distinct departments—Hospital, Home for the Aged and Indigent, Nursery, and Lying-in Department. The number of admissions to the "Hospital" is greater than to the other three divisions combined.

In the "Home" are many who have been with us for a number of years; one, especially, has been in the institution nearly twenty-four years.

The "Lying-in Department" has admitted to it, annually, fifty females, who leave, when able—some for places of service among respectable and Christian people; others, it is feared, for their old haunts of misery and vice.

The "Nursery" consists of children over three years of age, who can not be admitted into the Colored Orphan Asylum. The average number in this department is about twenty. While all is, doubtless, done for these children in the way of mental and religious culture that could be expected in an institution of this kind, they have not all the advantages that could be desired.

Many touching scenes could be drawn from the lights and shadows of the different departments, showing at once the exceeding sinfulness of sin, and the wonderful power of divine grace upon the regenerate heart.

The charity is designed for the colored poor of the city and county of New York. These are received on application to the Superintendent of the Out-door Poor, George Kellock, No. 1 Bond street. All others must apply to the Resident Physician at the Home, and pay a stipulated price in advance, as agreed upon at the time of admission. Under these regula-

tions, all who apply are admitted, provided they be needy, and willing to comply with the rules of the institution.

No special denomination is represented in the government of the "Home." The right hand of fellowship is extended to all. The greater number of the inmates being, however, of the Methodist persuasion, the services are generally conducted after their manner by a chaplain of their own church, John Arrell. Ministers and missionaries of all other religious denominations are, nevertheless, at full liberty, under the authority of the chaplain, to administer spiritual instruction agreeably to the desire of the seeker and in accordance with their own peculiar views.

The Reading Committee of the Board of Managers, and others, visit the sick frequently, and endeavor to comfort them during their sojourn with us, and to prepare them for whatever change may await them.

The Chaplain, Resident Physician, Steward, and Matron, receive a salary for their services; with these exceptions the aid is taken from the more able inmates, who are paid a pittance (fifty dollars monthly in the aggregate for their industry.

The institution is supported in part by the liberality of private individuals, and in part by a monthly revenue from the Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction. These gentlemen pay a stipulated price for the board of the pensioners admitted under their direction, but it is not much more than half sufficient to meet the necessary expenditures. The Legislature of the State appropriated $10,000 in 1845, and about $12,000 in 1866. No further aid has been received from this source.

The Managers have also received from the estate of Chauncey Rose, through J. Corning, $16,000, paid at different times.

Although many individuals have been very liberal in times gone by, and others still contribute nobly to this worthy charity, it is a subject of sad regret that this institution is so little known, and so little aided by the affluent of our city. Appeals, modest but earnest, have been made from time to time for help, but still the treasury is favored by few such donations and legacies as flow into the coffers of no more deserving, though more public charities. The responsibility of these deficiencies rests not with the Managers, but with those who have heard, yet refused to obey the just appeals in behalf of these obscure and much neglected people.

An effort was made in 1850 to give light employment to the more able-bodied inmates. A workshop was established, in which simple and useful articles were made by those having a mechanical turn. The resident physician reported subsequently that the plan worked well and was highly valued by the patients, who received trifling rewards for their industry. In consequence, however, of the necessary expense, the operations were suspended. It is a great mistake to judge of the success of such labors by the amount gained or lost in dollars and cents. With proper facilities and management, no pecuniary loss need result: but if it should, the incalcu-

lable advantage of employment to the mental and physical health of the inmates is more than a compensation. Many diseases are aggravated by, and others consist mainly of mental hallucinations, and in such cases diversion for the mind is absolutely essential to a cure.

Dr. James D. Fitch held the position of Resident Physician for twenty-six years. In 1866, he was compelled, by enfeebled health, to resign the duties of his office. The reports of the Managers make frequent mention of his zealous labors in behalf of the temporal and spiritual welfare of those over whom he was placed.

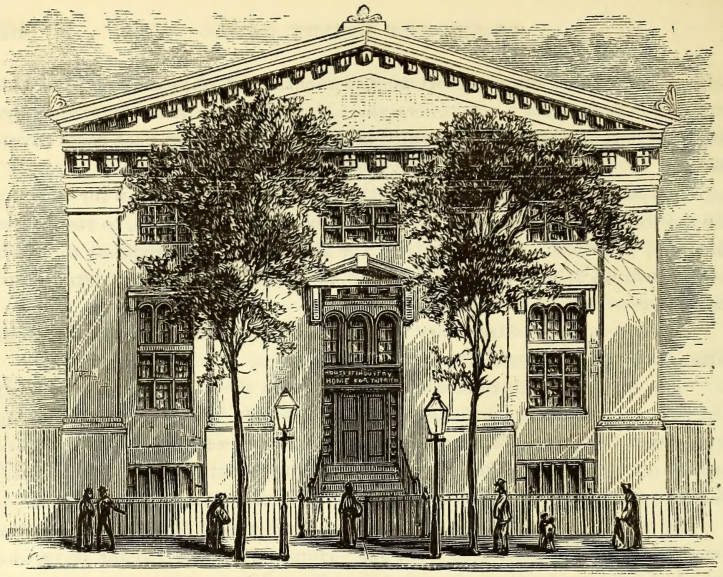
In the year 1864, Mrs. Mary A. Wells, for eighteen years the faithful First Directress, resigned the duties of her office.

"Her failing health rendered her retirement from all active labors at the 'Home' necessary; but her absence is deeply lamented by those who have been long associated with her in this work of love, and who have leaned upon the arm of her strong faith in many dark and trying hours." She was succeeded by the present First Directress, Miss C. L. Westerlo.

We would also mention in this place the name of Mrs. Samuel J. Beebee, who has been connected with the "Home" from its earlier days, and who has, for twenty-one years, filled the office of Second Directress. In this capacity, at a ripe old age, she still takes a lively interest in the work.

Such, in brief, is the history of the Colored Home, the first and only institution of its kind in the country. During the twenty-eight years of its existence it has become one of the most important of our city charities. Its life has been a checkered one. It has had to contend against more than the usual obstacles that are incident to works of charity. Popular prejudice has, for a long time, been turned against the down-trodden race for whom the ladies here associated have labored. In the summer of 1863, "the rage of a lawless mob threatened the safety of the 'Home' and the lives of its inmates; but the eye 'which neither slumbers nor sleeps' was upon us, and delivered us from our peril, and to Him, whose everlasting arms have been round about us, we would render our humble and grateful acknowledgments." It is also a just cause of thankfulness that these people at last are lifting up their heads in hope; that the dark clouds which have environed them appear to be broken.

The object of this charity is to meet every want, temporal and spiritual, of those who apply for assistance. Striking incidents could be culled from the reports, of those who have come to this institution from the lowest, vilest haunts, but have left it, washed and redeemed. Many do not end thus favorably. Some die without hope; others, with or without temporary convictions, go back to their evil ways, to return, after a time, to the Hospital, laden with the fruits of their iniquity. During their stay in the "Home," many of these give unmistakable evidence of sincere repentance, but being removed from religious influences, they yield to the enticements of their companions in crime.



American Female Guardian Society,

(HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS,)

No. 32 East Thirtieth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins,	*President*.....	105 East 28th street.
" John McComb,	*Vice-President*.....	Yonkers.
" H. E. Brown,	"	New York.
" Douglas Putnam,	"	Marietta, O.
" William Osborne,	"	Hackensack, N. J.
" Rev. J. Dowling,	"	New York.
" D. Thurston,	"	Winthrop, Me.
" S. J. Goodenough,	"	Wilbraham, Mass.
" Dr. A. S. Ball,	"	New York.
" D. B. L. Wade,	"	Tavoy, Burmah.
" Austin Kelly,	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.
" Rev. Dr. Osgood,	"	Springfield, Mass.
" Rev. H. Sedgwick,	"	Spencerport, N. Y.
" Rev. Marcus Smith,	"	Collamer, N. Y.
" Olivia Devereaux,	"	Preston Hollow, N. Y.
" Dr. Duffield,	"	Philadelphia, Pa.
" W. C. Gildersleeve,	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
" J. Willard,	"	Troy, N. Y.
" Henry Mather,	"	Binghamton, N. Y.

Mrs. Henry Rose, *Vice-President*.....New York.
" E. I. Newbery, " .....Dorchester, Mass.
" J. M. Hubbard, *Corresponding Secretary* ....102 West 29th street.
" Harris Wilson, *Recording Secretary*.....91 Livingston st., B'klyn.
" S. A. Stone, *Treasurer* .....249 West 38th street.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett,
" J. C. Angell,
" Elias Starr,
" C. C. North,
" H. L. Meginley,
" G. P. Brush,
" James Bayles,
" E. C. Benedict,
" E. W. Chester,
" R. M. Buchanan,
" J. W. Baker,
" Benjamin Lord,
" A. Wight,
" G. W. Irwin,
" H. C. Crehore,
" Dr. S. Smith,
" E. S. West,
" J. R. Willis,
" John Adriance,
" J. Holmes Maghee,
" H. Webster,
" S. M. Ambler,
Miss J. Penfold,
" A. P. Strout,
Mrs. C. I. Boggs,
" S. B. Wickens,
" J. F. Joy,
" William T. Runk,
" Thomas Veitch,
" T. Ketchum,
" Eugene Chauvet,
" Dr. Barlow,
Miss Eleanor Burling,
Mrs. J. B. Kissam,
" Dr. E. W. Ranney,
Miss A. A. Hoffman,
Mrs. J. Journeay,
" David B. Coe,
" George Peck,
" W. J. Hutchinson,
" Dewitt C. Hays,
" J. E. Brown,
" W. A. Harris,
" George Day,
" Rev. H. D. Northrup,
" Peter Donald,
" William Hays,
Miss A. Hatfield.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. C. C. North.
" S. R. I. Bennett,
" J. M. Hubbard,
" S. A. Stone,
" E. W. Chester,
" R. M. Buchanan,
Mrs. S. M. Ambler,
" Harris Wilson,
" James Bayles,
" J. F. Joy,
" E. S. West.

SOLICITOR.

Mrs. N. K. Lefevre.

AUDITORS.

A. Merwin, Alfred Edwards.

BOARD OF COUNSELORS.

Rev. S. H. Tyng, D.D.,
" J. Dowling, D.D.,
" Bishop Ed. Janes,
" G. B. Cheever, D.D.,
C. C. North,
Adon Smith,
Francis P. Schoals,
James O. Bennett,
Albon P. Man,
J. A. H. Bell.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

DORCAS ROOM.

Mrs. E. Stone ..... 249 West 38th street.
" J. W. Baker ..... 163 West 11th street.
" J. R. Willis ..... 39 East 29th street.
" J. Adriance ..... 51 East 25th street.
" G. P. Brush ..... 79 Greenwich avenue.

FINANCE.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins ..... 105 East 28th street.
" S. A. Stone ..... 249 West 38th street.
" E. W. Chester ..... 42 West 32d street.
" C. C. North ..... Scarboro.

HOME SCHOOL.

Mrs. H. Wilson ..... 91 Livingston st., B'klyn.
" Dr. Kissam ..... 49 West 28th street.
" E. Starr ..... 114 Congress st., B'klyn.
" H. C. Crehore ..... 136 East 38th street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 1.

Mrs. R. M. Buchanan ..... 4 West 29th street.
" J. Bayles ..... 79th street and 11th ave.
" E. W. Chester ..... 42 West 32d street.
" H. C. Crehore ..... 136 East 38th street.
" E. Chauvet ..... Spuyten Duyvil.
" J. W. Baker ..... 163 West 11th street.
" T. Ketchum ..... 34 West 26th street.
" William T. Runk ..... 36 7th avenue.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 2.

Mrs. E. S. West ..... Washington Heights.
" Dr. E. W. Ranney ..... 440 West 23d street.
" G. P. Brush ..... 70 Greenwich avenue.
" G. H. Irwin ..... 150 Perry street.
" L. J. Hutchinson ..... 345 West 18th street.
" S. B. Wickens ..... 350 9th avenue.
Miss Eleanor Burling ..... Yonkers.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 3.

Mrs. R. M. Buchanan ..... 4 West 29th street.
" Kelly ..... 100 Elliott place, B'klyn.
" G. Day ..... 17 East 33d street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 4.

Mrs. S. M. Ambler ..... No. 5 Boulevard place, West 69th st. & 10th ave.
" Carrie J. Boggs ..... Rahway.
" B. Lord ..... 26 West 28th street.
" A. P. Strout ..... 149 West 39th street.
" T. Veitch ..... Inwood.
" D. B. Coe ..... 216 East 13th street.
" George Peck ..... Inwood.
" H. Webster ..... College of the City of New York, East 23d street.
" Dewitt C. Hays ..... 5 West 30th street.
" William Hays ..... Inwood.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 5.

Miss J. Penfold ..... 87 5th avenue.
Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett ..... 102 West 29th street.
" P. Donald ..... 35 West 46th street.
Miss M. Montgomery ..... 56 West 48th street.
" Amelia Hatfield ..... 149 West 34th street.
" C. Suydam ..... 18 West 39th street.
Mrs. Corwin ..... East 26th street.
Miss Van Wagner ..... 60 West 37th street.
Mrs. R. Gould ..... 22 West 28th street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 6.

Mrs. J. Holmes Maghee ..... 347 5th avenue.
" James Journeay ..... 306 East 15th street.
" J. F. Joy ..... Lexington ave., cor. 30th st.
" J. Adriance ..... 51 East 25th street.
" J. R. Willis ..... 39 East 29th street.
" W. A. Harris ..... 50 West 32d street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 7.

Mrs. E. W. Chester ..... 42 West 32d street.
" H. C. Crehore ..... 136 East 38th street.
" J. Bayles ..... 79th street and 11th ave.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 8.

Mrs. J. E. Brown ..... 108 West 29th street.
" James Cocks ..... 240 West 26th street.

Mrs. D. D. Conover ..... 129 West 26th street.
" J. W. Baker ..... 163 West 11th street.
" E. C. Benedict ..... 10 West 10th street.
" H. A. Scovell ..... 309 West 26th street.
" Rev. H. D. Northrup ..... West 23d street.

LOCATING CHILDREN.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins ..... 105 East 28th street.
" S. R. I. Bennett ..... 102 West 29th street.

NURSERIES.

Mrs. J. M. Hubbard ..... 102 West 29th street.
" J. Bayles ..... 79th street and 11th ave.
" Dr. Ranney ..... 440 West 23d street.
" G. P. Brush ..... 79 Greenwich avenue.

PUBLISHING AND PRINTING.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins ..... 105 East 28th street.
" S. R. I. Bennett ..... 102 West 29th street.
" J. M. Hubbard ..... 102 West 29th street.

HOUSEKEEPING AND SUPPLIES, REPAIRS AND FURNITURE.

Mrs. S. A. Stone ..... 249 West 38th street.
" J. W. Baker ..... 163 West 11th street.
" E. W. Chester ..... 42 West 32d street.

COLLECTIONS.

Mrs. E. Starr ..... 114 Congress st., B'klyn.
" R. M. Buchanan ..... 4 West 29th street.
" Thomas Veitch ..... Inwood.
" J. B. Kissam ..... 49 West 28th street.

HOUSE COMMITTEES FOR 1868-9.

JUNE.

Mrs. L. J. Hutchinson,
" Dr. Barlow.

JULY.

Mrs. G. P. Brush,
" J. F. Joy.

AUGUST.

Mrs. J. C. Angell,
" S. A. Stone.

SEPTEMBER.

Mrs. Eugene Chauvet,
" James Bayles,
Miss A. Hatfield.

OCTOBER.

Mrs. Dr. J. B. Kissam,
" T. Veitch,
" William H. Hayes.

NOVEMBER.

Mrs. C. F. Boggs,
" David B. Coe,
" J. Journeay.

DECEMBER.

Miss E. Burling,
Mrs. J. W. Baker,
" G. Day.

JANUARY.

Miss A. A. Hoffman,
Mrs. S. B. Wickens,
Miss J. Penfold.

FEBRUARY.

Mrs. Dr. S. Smith,
" Dewitt C. Hays,
" W. A. Harris.

MARCH.

Mrs. John Adriance,
" P. Donald,
" Dr. E. W. Ranney.

APRIL.

Mrs. Benjamin Lord,
" E. C. Benedict,
" J. Holmes Maghee.

MAY.

Mrs. A. P. Strout,
" T. Ketchum.

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS.

Young females, of good moral character, destitute of funds, friends, or home, shall be received into this institution, by order of a Manager, or at the discretion of the Matron, until their cases can be examined, after which, if approved as worthy applicants, they shall be boarded and employed, till suitable places can be found for them, with the understanding that in all cases they shall conform strictly to the rules of the House, accept cheerfully such situations or service places as may be deemed suitable, and endeavor to acquit themselves creditably. Adults applying for admission after having been once provided with a good situation, will be required to pay fifty cents per week for board, unless it be specially remitted by the House Committee. Invalids may not be admitted.

Friendless and destitute girls, under the age of fourteen and over three years of age, and boys under ten, and over three years old, either orphans, or abandoned by their parents, may be received and provided for until permanent homes in Christian families can be secured for them, by adoption or otherwise. It is requested that those making application in behalf of children, present a written statement embracing such particulars as may be known of their history, viz.: age, name, birth-place, name of parents, occupation, religion, country, &c.; that a correct record may be entered on the Home Register. Also, that a line may be obtained from some regular physician, certifying that the child is in good health. Children for whom admission to the Home is desired, should have a permit signed by a Member of the Committee or Board. They may then be placed in charge of the Matron until their cases shall have been considered and acted on officially.

All inmates of the institution, of sufficient age, shall be expected—after putting their own clothing in order—to appropriate a suitable portion of their time to manual labor, while they remain, and to be under the control and direction of the Matron. They must at no time leave the House without her permission, until regularly dismissed. They will be expected to rise and retire at the hours specified, keep their rooms well arranged, be neat and tidy in dress and person, industrious during working hours, and listen attentively to such advice as shall be given by the Managers, Matron, or Visitors. They will also be expected to endeavor, here and elsewhere, to learn and perform faithfully the duties belonging to their several spheres in life, that they may thus become a blessing to themselves and others.

The discipline of the institution shall be strictly parental in its character. Unquestioning obedience is required of the children, and the order and decorum of a well-regulated Christian family shall be carefully observed.

Those applying for children or adults, must in all cases furnish satis-

factory reference. In cases of children where adoption or apprenticeship is proposed, final action on the application must be referred to the Executive Committee, or a sub-committee, duly appointed.

A stated correspondence shall be held with all persons to whom the children may be given or apprenticed. The Managers of the institution shall act as the guardians of such children as are committed to their care, not only when under their direct supervision, but also in the case of death of foster-parents or of the unfaithfulness of any who may have them in their charge.

Application may be made at the Home—Wednesdays and Saturdays, from 2 to 5 o'clock P.M.

A donation to the Society of $20 entitles the donor to a life-membership, and to a copy of the *Advocate* (the organ of the Society) for life.

SUGGESTIONS

RELATIVE TO APPLICATIONS FOR CHILDREN AS ASSISTANTS, OR MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY CIRCLE.

In a majority of cases these applications are made either by those, or through those who, being subscribers to the *Advocate*, are acquainted with the principles of our Society, and actuated by the pure desire to benefit those whom they would receive into their families. But this is not always the case. Occasionally we receive applications from persons with whom the benefit of the child is quite a minor consideration. This kind of application has of late seemed to be on the increase, and perhaps it may not be inappropriate again to state what are the views of the Board on this point.

1st. They desire to secure for those whom they transfer to the guardianship of others, good religious, moral, and domestic influences.

2d. A kind, firm, judicious, and uniform treatment.

3d. Suitable instruction in the various departments of housewifery; on which account they greatly prefer to place such young girls as are not adopted with ladies who keep few or no domestics, and themselves take an active part in their own family arrangements.

4th. For the same class they desire such school advantages "as are needful for persons in the ordinary ranks of life."

5th. Persons applying for children must bring testimonials as to character, circumstances, &c.; and here the Society suggests the importance of procuring such testimonials—not from a man's mere business acquaintance, but from persons whose knowledge extends to his wife and family circle, and his social characteristics. These are main points of inquiry; and it is hoped those who recommend persons as fit to be intrusted with children will consider the serious responsibility which such a recommendation involves.

6th. Persons applying for children by letter, will save both parties much time and trouble, by at once stating particulars—the number and circumstances of their family, their proximity to church and Sabbath-school, the intellectual, moral, and social characteristics preferred in a child, the kind of work likely to be required, the amount of schooling likely to be received, &c., &c.

7th. In families where apprentices or young men are employed, a more vigilant oversight will be expected.

8th. Guardians and children will be allowed three months' trial, at the expiration of which, the child may be either indentured or returned to the Home.

9th. The Society will, in all cases, expect to hear respecting a child's welfare and conduct within six weeks after its transfer to a guardian's family. The non-compliance with this requirement causes them much anxiety, and the Secretary much unnecessary labor.

10th. For children under nine years of age, the Board would gladly accept good homes in either city or country; but those over nine, they seldom place in any but a country home.

BY-LAWS RELATING TO APPLICANTS FOR CHILDREN.

Persons applying for children must be regular attendants at a Protestant place of worship, and recommended by their Pastor. The children must live in the family, and regularly attend church on the Sabbath, and, when not too inconvenient, Sunday school. Only those approved by the Board or Executive Committee may select children.

If mechanics, or to teach any business, they must have recommendations from at least two respectable persons that they are capable of teaching them the trade.

Neither boys nor girls will be permitted to go to tavern or boarding-house keepers, nor where liquor is sold.

Girls may be placed in private families, but where there are apprentice boys or young men employed, a more vigilant oversight must be exercised.

Employers and children will be allowed three months' trial; at the expiration of this time, if either be dissatisfied, the child may be returned to the Home. Girls over the age of ten, thus returned, shall be entitled to two dollars per month, or an equivalent in clothing; said wages or clothing to be accounted for to the Indenturing Committee.

Persons having children indentured to them, must provide them suitable education and maintenance, inform the Executive Committee of their welfare at least once a year, and, at the expiration of their indenture, give them such sum of money, or its equivalent, as shall be agreed upon by the Indenturing Committee when the children are apprenticed.

Should circumstances occur, by death in the family where the child has

been apprenticed, or should there be other sufficient reason, the indenture may be transferred to another person, with the consent of the Executive Committee, or the child may be received again at the Home.

Those who have children sent out to them will be expected to pay the expense incurred in sending them.

Ladies' Home Missionary Society,

Located at the Five Points.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. A. Wright, *First Directress*.....
" J. A. Kennedy, *Second Directress*.....135 West 22d street.
" Dr. Olin, *Third Directress*.....
" William Ryer, *Fourth Directress*.....125 East 31st street.
" W. B. Skidmore, *Treasurer*.....36 Clinton place.
Miss Ellen Burling, *Recording Secretary*.....354 West 20th street.
Mrs. T. A. Lankford, *Corresponding Secretary*....23 St. Mark's place.

MANAGERS.

JOHN STREET.

Mrs. C. H. Applegate.....65 North Moore street.

FORSYTH STREET.

Mrs. J. Ockershausen.....148 Henry street.
" J. Crawford.....85 Attorney street.
" F. Chesman.....79 Madison street.

DUANE STREET.

Mrs. Havens.....Hudson street.

ALANSON CHURCH, NORFOLK STREET.

Mrs. A. Halsey.....28 Rutgers street.
" H. Hume.....25 Pike street.
" H. McCormick.....190 East Broadway.

SEVENTH STREET.

Mrs. J. Raynor.....Poughkeepsie.
" Dr. Palmer.....23 St. Mark's place.
" Dr. Donnell.....51 St. Mark's place.

WILLETT STREET.

Mrs. Joel Sammis.....200 East Broadway.
" A. C. Vallotton.....7 Willett street.

ALLEN STREET.

Mrs. T. G. Smith.....419 Broome street.
" Duff.....Williamsburgh.

BEDFORD STREET.

Mrs. Hughston.....Bergen, N. J.

JANE STREET.

Mrs. Van Buskirk.....632 Hudson street.
Miss Amanda Holden.....255 West 17th street.

CENTRAL, SEVENTH AVENUE.

Mrs. J. B. Cornell.....5 Charlton street.
" C. R. Disosway.....5 Beekman street.
Miss H. Miles.....50 West 14th street.
Mrs. J. Stephens.....150 West 16th street.
" William Lockward.....22 East 18th street.

ST. PAUL'S, FOURTH AVENUE.

Mrs. H. J. Baker.....
" S. G. Smith.....8th avenue.
" Dr. A. S. Purdy.....277 4th avenue.
Miss M. Doty.....1 3d street.
" A. Truslow.....89 2d avenue.

GREENE STREET.

Mrs. J. S. Inskip.....57 Greene street.
" N. Worrall.....67 St. Clement's place.
" B. F. Howe.....Staten Island.
" W. O. Stevenson.....131 East 27th street.
" L. Baldwin.....21 East 4th street.
" J. Mayer.....29 5th street.

SECOND STREET.

Mrs. Little.....245 7th street.
" James Raybert.....120 Avenue C.

THIRTIETH STREET.

Mrs. J. Nicholson .....8 Lamartine place.
" H. W. Deems.....406 6th avenue.

WASHINGTON SQUARE.

Mrs. J. Crouch.....112 Macdougal street.
" P. Smith.....95 Macdougal street.

TRINITY, WEST THIRTY-FOURTH STREET.

Mrs. P. H. Williams.....168 West 34th street.
Miss L. Odell.....48 West 33d street.
Mrs. A. Mead.....73 West 36th street.
" Croft.....Peekskill.

TWENTY-FOURTH STREET.

Mrs. H. H. Dawson.....193 10th avenue.
" Joseph T. Farrington.....115 West 16th street.

TWENTY-SEVENTH STREET.

Mrs. J. Pullman.....49 East 24th street.
" W. Ryer.....125 East 31st street.

THIRTY-SEVENTH STREET.

Mrs. G. Fielding .....134 East 41st street.
" S. Cooper.....127 East 35th street.
" Jordan.....456 West 42d street.

FORTY-THIRD STREET.

Miss R. A. Day..... .30th street & 8th avenue.
Mrs. Marshall.....175 West 48th street.

EIGHTEENTH STREET.

Miss Hammond.....308 West 18th street.
Mrs. R. Bowler .....Cor. 9th av. & 22d street.
Miss C. Roome.....West 22d st., near 9th av.

SEVENTEENTH STREET.

Mrs. W. P. Corbit.....168 East 17th street.
" M. H. Treadwell.....35 Gramercy place.

LEXINGTON AVENUE.

Mrs. C. Vandeveer .....1044 2d avenue.
" H. Myers..... 221 East 52d street.

BEEKMAN HILL, FIFTIETH STREET.

Mrs. W. H. Goddard.....251 53d street.
Miss P. Pell.....58th street.
Mrs. F. Bottome.....188 East 49th street.

YORKVILLE.

Mrs. J. Mefie.....241 82d street.

HARLEM.

Mrs. R. A. Reading.....
" E. H. Brown.....
" Isaac Stevens.....

MISSIONARIES.

Rev J. N. Shaffer, 61 Park street.
" G. W. Knapp, 61 Park street.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

SCHOOL.

Mrs. J. A. Wright,
" W. B. Skidmore,
" J. A. Kennedy,
Miss E. Burling,
Mrs. Dr. Olin,
" H. J. Baker,
" William Ryer.

EXECUTIVE.

Mrs. J. A. Wright,
" H. J. Baker,
" Dr. Olin,
" W. B. Skidmore,
" William Ryer,
" J. A. Kennedy,
" T. A. Lankford,
Miss E. Burling.

WARDROBE.

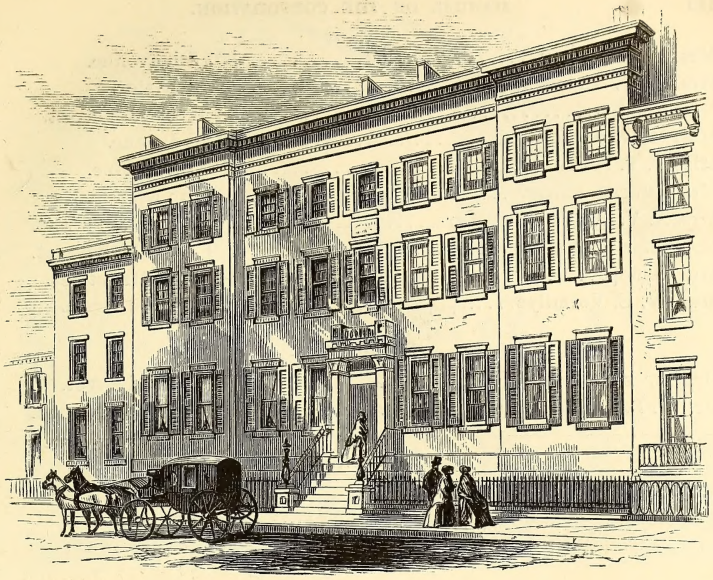
Mrs. W. B. Skidmore,
Miss Mary L. Doty,
" A. Truslow,
Mrs. Lockwood,
Miss Odell,
Mrs. J. A. Wright,
Miss H. Miles,
Mrs. C. Vandeveer,
" W. H. Goddard,
" William Ryer,
" J. Stephens.

PUBLISHING.

Mrs. Lankford,
" Skidmore,
Miss Burling.

ADVISORY.

Rev. Bishop Janes,
" Thomas Carlton,
Mr. Wm. B. Skidmore,
" Leonard Kirby,
" John B. Cornell,
" E. L. Fancher,
" Daniel Drew,
" Charles C. North,
Dr. W. C. Palmer,
Mr. John A. Falconer,
" Orlando D. McClain,
" Noah Worrall,
" Oliver Hoyt,
" Henry J. Baker,
" W. R. Martin,
" R. A. Reading.



The Association for the Relief of Respectable Aged Indigent Females,

(INCORPORATED IN NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 7, 1814,)

Located at No. 226 East Twentieth street.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. A. Gillett, *First Directress*.....168 East 19th street.
Mrs. A. T. Anderson, *Second Directress*.....54 West 26th street.
Mrs. W. M. Vermilye, *Secretary*.....10 West 35th street.
Mrs. E. S. Innes, *Treasurer*.....159 East 18th street.
Mrs. S. M. Beckley, *Register*.....
Miss Stuchfield, *Matron*.....
Mrs. S. Van Antwerp.....
Mrs. R. Barfe.....34 West 46th street.
Mrs. R. Goldsmith.....224 10th street.
Mrs. John D. Campbell.....17 West 27th street.
Mrs. Charles G. Sommers.....17 St. Mark's place.
Mrs. John Lowery.....164 5th avenue.
Mrs. Joseph B. Collins.....97 West 11th street.
Mrs. Warren Carter.....24 West 31st street.
Mrs. Theodore Dwight.....62 Harrison st., Brooklyn.
Mrs. Samuel A. Church.....78 East 14th street.

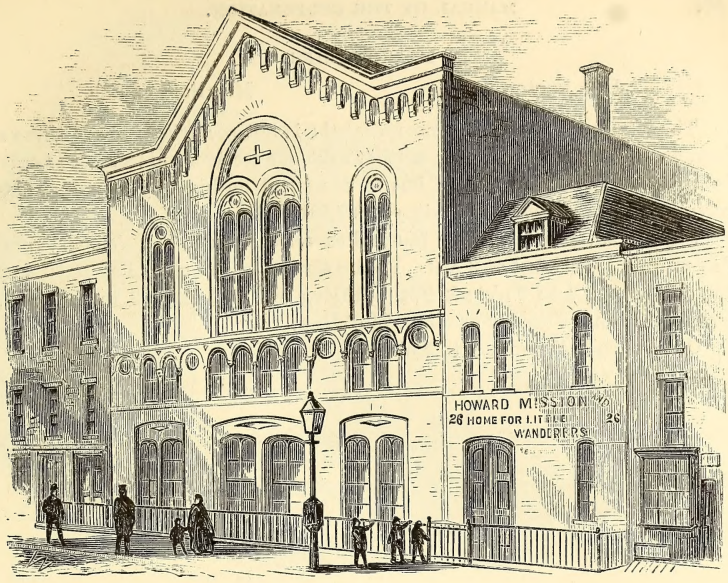
Mrs. E. D. Morgan.....367 5th avenue.
Mrs. S. W. Anderson.....Westchester.
Miss Gelston.....35 West 20th street.
Miss M. G. Brinkerhoff.....59 2d avenue.
Miss A. T. Hicks.....261 5th avenue.
Mrs. James Suydam.....279 5th avenue.
Mrs. A. V. W. Van Vechten.....177 West 47th street.
Mrs. Charles Minton, Sr.....132 West 14th street.
Mrs. Henop.....44 West 21st street.
Mrs. W. E. Vermilye.....17 East 33d street.

PHYSICIANS.

Dr. James S. Cooper*.....90 East 22d street.
Dr. W. B. Bibbins.....53 Lexington avenue.

---

* Since deceased.



Howard Mission and Home for Little Wanderers,

No. 40 New Bowery.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

——— ———, *President.*

J. M. Ward, M.D., *Vice-President* and *Acting President,* 40 New Bowery, house Newark, N. J.

H. Brewster, *Secretary,* 293 Broadway.

William Phelps, *Treasurer,* 264 Canal street.

Rev. W. C. Van Meter, *Superintendent.*

A. C. Arnold, *Assistant Superintendent.*

H. S. Prickitt, *Book-keeper.*

W. Sandford, 239 Water street.

R. R. Graves, 63 Wall street.

J. S. Howell, 94 Chambers street.

Charles Pratt, 108 Fulton street.

L. Hill, 195 Water street.

A. S. Hatch (Fisk & Hatch), 5 Nassau street.

Misses Lewis, Wallace, Stark, and Ward, *Teachers.*

T. E. Perkins, *Teacher of Music.*

W. F. Thoms, M.D., *Physician and Surgeon,* 92 Madison street.

R. P. Perry, *Dentist,* 24 West 29th street.

MISSIONARIES.

J. D. Foote, Miss Susan Oliffe.

The Mission is regularly incorporated; is not sectarian; never turns a homeless child from its doors; neither asks nor receives aid from the Legislature, city, or School Fund—but is sustained entirely by *voluntary subscriptions*. It has received in six years 7,581 children.

Day school, 9 to 2 o'clock. Musical exercises from 1½ to 2 o'clock. Sunday morning breakfast at 8 A.M. Public service in the chapel at 10.30 A.M. Sunday school, 2 to 3 o'clock P.M. Singing and addresses, 3 to 4 o'clock. Prayer meeting, Tuesday evening, 7½ o'clock.

Office open daily from 8 to 5 o'clock.

Institution of Mercy,

(FOUNDED JUNE, 1849,)

No. 35 East Houston street.

OFFICERS.

Catharine Seton, *President.*
Mary B. Devereux, *Secretary.*
Margaret Smyth, *Treasurer.*

TRUSTEES.

Catharine Seton,	Ellen McKenna,
Frances Horan,	Christina O'Doherty,
Margaret Smyth,	Mary B. Devereux.

This Institution comprises St. Catharine's Convent, occupied by the Sisters of Mercy, and the House of Mercy, occupied by destitute young women, of whom the Sisters take charge.

The average number of these is one hundred. They receive religious instruction, and are supplied with food and clothing until employment can be procured for them elsewhere.

The Sisters also visit the sick and dying poor in their own homes and in hospitals.

The State Prison at Sing Sing, and the City Prison in Centre street, are regularly visited by them, and they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

The House of the Good Shepherd,

Eighty-ninth street and East river.

This institution was commenced in Fourteenth street, New York, on the second day of October, 1857, by five religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. By reception of novices since that period, the community has increased to seventy-five members and six out-door sisters, eleven of whom are engaged in forming a foundation of the Order in Boston.

Their aim is nothing less than to reclaim and thoroughly reform the most hardened, the most abandoned, and the most loathsome of the human family.

It is a House of Correction, attempting by moral means alone to reform the worst abuses and to provide a home, a quiet and happy retreat, for the inmates of the houses of infamy. Although the sisters live in separate houses, yet one or more of them are always present, night and day, to direct and control the penitents in their various duties, striving always to gain their affection, in order to be able to bring them to contrition and remorse.

On application to the institution, so long as any room remains to accommodate them, young women coming from any part of the country, or of any religion whatever, are received without being questioned, and the same uniform kindness is paid, and the same accommodations and training provided for all, without the least regard being paid to the particular religion to which they have been educated.

As no force is used to compel persons to enter the institution, so they are under no restraint to remain; but, on application to the Mother Superior, can at any time leave, though, while under protection, they always remain within the inclosure, where they are trained, educated to useful occupations, and, when thoroughly reformed, the religious give them a perpetual home, or send them into the world safe, useful, and virtuous members of society.

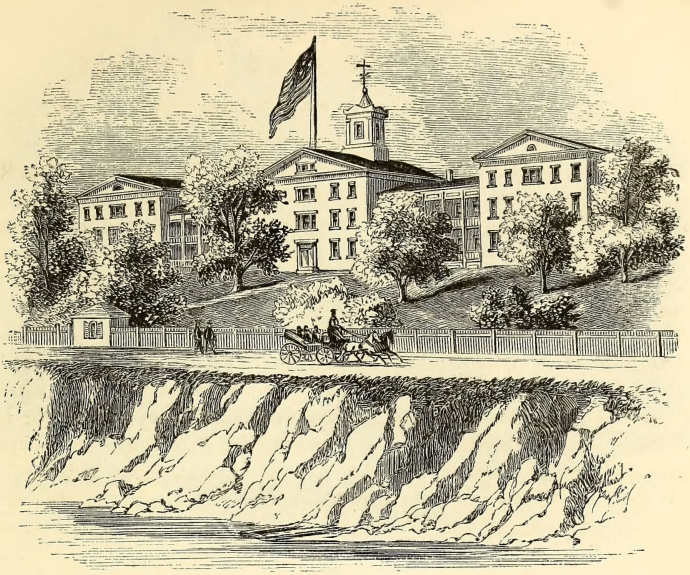
The institution is divided into three classes, each of which is entirely separated from one another, excluding all communication between the respective inmates.

The first consists of Magdalens, who are penitents who have been converted, and are leading the life of religious under the rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa.

The second class is that of the penitent women and girls who have been received into the asylum in order to be converted.

The third class is that of the Preservation, composed of children who are in danger of falling, and mostly those of bad parents.

Another class has been opened this year for girls within the ages of fourteen and twenty-one, convicted by the Government.



Seaman's Fund and Retreat,

Staten Island, New York.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

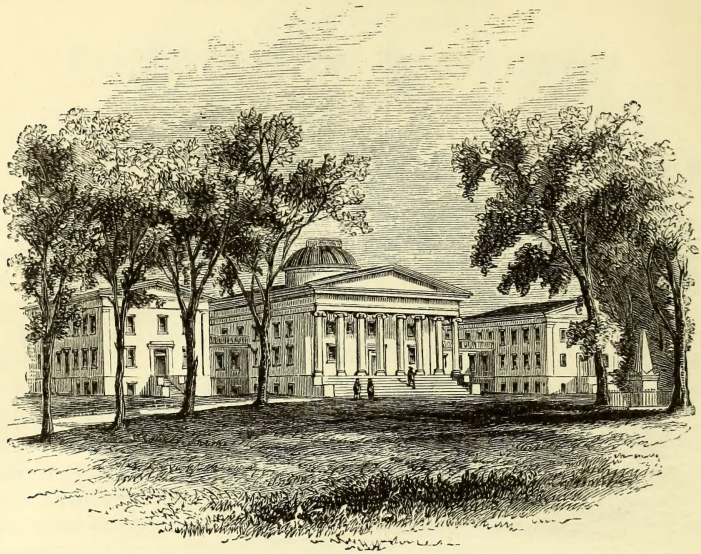
Clarkson Crolius, *President,*
Hon. John T. Hoffman,
John Swinburne, M.D.,
George F. Thomas,
Captain John M. Ferrier,
Jeremiah Briggs,
William W. Story,
Nathaniel Briggs,
Kenny Couillard,
Richard J. Thorne,
George Ricard.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Clarkson Crolius, *Chairman,*
Captain John M. Ferrier, Captain Kenny Couillard.

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

Dr. T. C. Moffatt, *Physician in Chief.*
Dr. John L. Feeny, *House Physician.*
Dr. O. T. Sherman, *Second Assistant Physician.*
Rev. John Ogle, Jr., *Chaplain.*
Lyman G. Webster, *Superintendent.*
Egbert Cary, *Secretary.*



Sailors' Snug Harbor,

Situated at Port Richmond, Staten Island, New York.

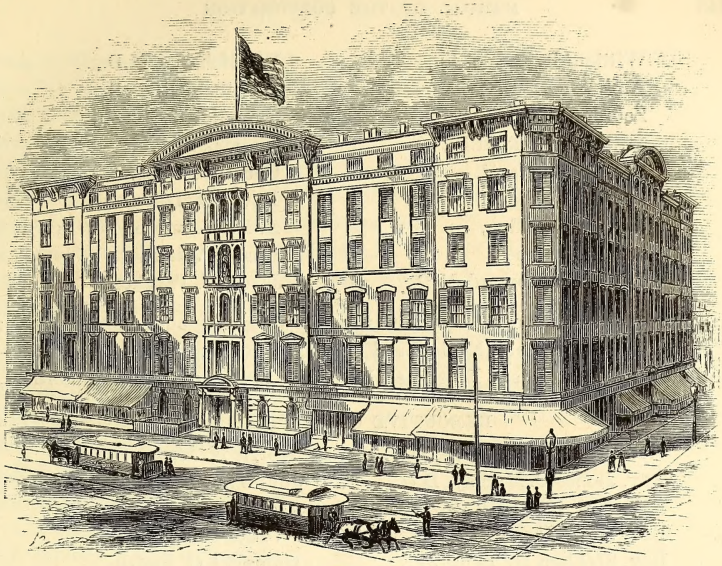
OFFICERS.

Thomas Melville, *Governor.*
Rev. Charles J. Jones, *Resident Chaplain.*
Dr. S. V. R. Bogart, *Resident Physician.*
William E. Dodge, *President Board of Trustees.*
Joseph Greenleaf, *Treasurer.*

OFFICERS EX-OFFICIO.

Hon. John T. Hoffman, Mayor of the city of New York.
Hon. John K. Hackett, Recorder of the city of New York.
William E. Dodge, President Chamber of Commerce.
Captain John M. Ferrier, President Marine Society.
" Ambrose Snow, Vice-President Marine Society.
Rev. Dr. Morgan Dix, Senior Minister of the Episcopal Church in the city of New York.
Rev. Dr. William M. Paxton, Senior Minister of the Presbyterian Church in the city of New York.

This Asylum is devoted to the maintenance and support of aged, decrepit, and worn-out sailors.



BIBLE HOUSE.

New York City Mission and Tract Society,

(INSTITUTED 1827—RE-ORGANIZED AND INCORPORATED 1866,)

Office No. 30 Bible House.

Rev. George J. Mingins, *Superintendent of Missions.*
Lewis E. Jackson, *Corresponding Secretary and Assistant Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

George W. Abbe,
Austin Abbott,
Richard Amerman,
William L. Andrews,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,
Josiah W. Baker,
George W. Beale,
Nathan Bishop,
William T. Booth,
Riley A. Brick,
William A. Cauldwell,
Charles C. Colgate,
William W. Cornell,
Hiram A. Crane,
Stephen Cutter,
Henry Day,
David Irwin,
Joseph C. Jackson,
Thomas Jeremiah,
Morris K. Jesup,
John Taylor Johnston,
Joseph F. Joy,
Caleb B. Knevals,
Charles Lanier,
Joseph B. Lockwood,
Benjamin Lord,
John R. Ludlow,
John S. McLean,
Walter T. Miller,
John E. Parsons,
Alfred A. Post,
James M. Raymond,

William E. Dodge, Jr.,
Ambrose K. Ely,
Zebulon S. Ely,
Lewis Hallock, M.D.,
Charles P. Hartt,
Robert G. Hatfield,
James C. Holden,
Samuel Holmes,
Benjamin Howard, M.D.,
W. Richards, M.D.,
Archibald Russell,
Gamaliel G. Smith,
Thomas Storm,
Charles Taylor,
David D. Terry,
A. R. Wetmore,
Horace Winans,
Jacob F. Wyckoff.

The Directors are connected with the following religious denominations: Baptist, Congregational, Methodist Episcopal, Presbyterian (O. S.), Presbyterian (N. S.), Protestant Episcopal, Reformed Presbyterian, and Reformed.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D.,
Rev. James O. Murray, D.D.,
Rev. J. R. Kendrick, D.D.,
Rev. H. D. Ganse,
Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr.,
Rev. Lyman Abbott,
A. R. Wetmore,
Nathan Bishop,
William E. Dodge, Jr.,
Morris K. Jesup,
John Taylor Johnston,
Archibald Russell,
W. Richards, M.D.,
Gamaliel G. Smith,
Walter T. Miller,
Ambrose K. Ely,
Rev. George J. Mingins,
Lewis E. Jackson.

BUILDING COMMITTEE.

Nathan Bishop,
Morris K. Jesup,
John Taylor Johnston,
William E. Dodge, Jr.

MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

Rev. James O. Murray, D.D.,
Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D.,
W. Richards, M.D.,
A. R. Wetmore,
Morris K. Jesup.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

A. R. Wetmore,
Morris K. Jesup,
William E. Dodge, Jr.

The Corresponding Secretary and the Superintendent of Missions are members, *ex officio*, of all the standing Committees.

MISSIONARIES.

Rev. George Hatt, First and Second Wards.....150 Nassau street.
Henry F. Stanly, First and Second Wards.....27 Greenwich street.
John Love, Third and Fifth Wards.....15 Renwick street.
Rev. Charles Battersby, Fourth and Sixth Wards..122 Leonard street.
Jason L. Burdick, Fourth and Sixth Wards.....122 Leonard street.

Jona. B. Horton, Seventh Ward.....59 Montgomery street.
Rev. Jno. B. Betker, Eighth and Fifteenth Wards..185 Spring street.
John S. Sharp, Eighth and Fifteenth Wards.....185 Spring street.
Rev. Richard Parker, Ninth Ward.....648 Hudson street.
Rev. G. H. Sheldrake, Tenth & Fourteenth Wards..116 Elizabeth street.
Jas. W. Bishop, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards..70 Columbia street.
Henry M. Little, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards..70 Columbia street.
Rev. Marinus Willett, Twelfth Ward.....Washington Heights.
John Ruston, Sixteenth and Eighteenth Wards..114 East 22d street.
The Missionary of Seventeenth Ward.....63 2d street.
P. A. Spencer, Nineteenth & Twenty-first Wards..156 East 33d street.
Rev. R. S. Amerman, 20th and 22d Wards.....117 East 82d street.
William Roth, Germans.....98½ 1st street.
Henry Vehslage, Germans.....255 Rivington street.
Rev. Ola Helland, Seamen's Bethel.....Pier 11, North river.
G. R. Lederer, Jews.....672 Lexington avenue.
Rev. M. A. Erdman, Moravian.....188 7th street.
J. A. Steinhart, Germans.....255 Rivington street.
Mrs. Elmore, Seventh Ward.....59 Montgomery street.
Mrs. Hughes, Eighth Ward.....18 Minetta street.
Mrs. Reynolds, Tenth Ward.....50 Columbia street.
Mrs. Mix, Tenth Ward.....290 3d street.
Miss Fraser, Fourteenth Ward.....253 West Houston street.
Mrs. Kinne, Fifteenth Ward.....18 Minetta street.
Mrs. Furman, Seventeenth Ward.....209 East Houston street.
Mrs. Reichel, Seventeenth Ward.....510 5th street.
Mrs. Harrison, Eighteenth Ward.....689 2d avenue.
Miss Rees, Eighteenth Ward.....329 East 24th street.
Mrs. Fanning, Twentieth Ward.....212 West 36th street.
Mrs. Whitelaw, Twenty-first Ward.....329 East 29th street.

The Prison Association of New York,

Office, Room No. 38 Bible House.

The Prison Association was organized in 1844, and chartered by the Legislature in 1846. It was formed on the suggestion of the Board of State Prison Inspectors, of which the Hon. John W. Edmonds was, at the time, chairman. Many leading citizens of New York took part in its organization, among whom may be mentioned the following, all now deceased: Benjamin F. Butler, William Kent, Theo. Sedgwick, John Duer, Ogden Hoffman, Theo. Frelinghuysen, Daniel Lord, Archbishop Hughes, Bishop Wainwright, and Rev. Dr. Milnor.

The officers for 1868 are:

John David Wolfe, *President.*

Hon. John T. Hoffman, Francis Lieber, LL.D., John H. Griscom, M.D., Hon. Theo. W. Dwight, LL.D., Hon. Charles J. Folger, and Hon. John Stanton Gould, *Vice-Presidents.*

E. C. Wines, D.D., LL.D., *Corresponding Secretary.*

Cephas Brainerd, Esq., *Recording Secretary.*

William C. Gilman, *Treasurer.*

Abraham Beal, *General Agent.*

The above officers, together with an Executive Committee of twenty-five members, constitute a Board of Management.

The objects of the Association, as stated in the charter of incorporation, are:

"1. The amelioration of the condition of prisoners, whether detained for trial, or finally convicted, or as witnesses.

"2. The improvement of prison discipline and the government of prisons, whether for cities, or counties, or States.

"3. The support and encouragement of reformed convicts, after their discharge, by affording them the means of obtaining an honest livelihood, and sustaining them in their efforts at reform."

The act of incorporation imposes important duties, and confers high powers on the Association.

Among its other duties, it is required "to visit, inspect, and examine all the prisons in the State, and annually report to the Legislature their state and condition, and all such other things in regard to them as may enable the Legislature to perfect their government and discipline."

The members of the Association are thus made by law inspectors of prisons, and the powers conferred upon them are stated as follows in the statute: "It shall be the duty of the keepers of each of the said prisons to

admit the said inspectors, or any one of them, into every part of such prison; to exhibit to them, on demand, all the books, papers, documents, and accounts pertaining to the prison, or to the persons confined therein; and to render them every other facility in their power to enable them to discharge the duties above prescribed. And for the purpose of obtaining the necessary information to enable them to make such report as is above required, the said inspectors shall have power to examine on oath, to be administered by either of the said inspectors, any of the officers of the said prison, and to converse with any of the prisoners confined therein, without the presence of the keepers thereof, or any of them."

Corresponding with the three objects of the Association, named above, are three departments of labor, called the Detention Department, the Discharged Convict Department, and the Prison Discipline Department.

In the first two of these departments the Association employs a general agent to aid the Standing Committees on detained prisoners and discharged convicts. The agent visits frequently all the detention prisons in New York and Brooklyn; inquires into cases that need special attention; imparts suitable counsels and exhortations; calls often upon the families of the imprisoned, with a view to mitigate and relieve their suffering; examines complaints; sees complainants, and gets them to withdraw their accusations, where they are without foundation, or where the interests both of justice and humanity would be better served by such withdrawal; attends upon the criminal courts of both cities; hastens up cases that seem to require immediate trial; procures counsel for prisoners who have neither friends nor money to obtain such service for themselves; inquires into the antecedents of persons on trial, at the instance of the judges; procures necessary witnesses; obtains the discharge, without trial, of prisoners who are manifestly innocent; adjusts numerous difficulties originating in mistake, passion, drink, or some frivolous cause, many of which would otherwise grow to formidable proportions; very frequently heals family differences, and reconciles hostile parties by his wise and timely interpositions; receives prisoners on their discharge; furnishes needful clothing to the deserving; procures temporary board for such as require it; obtains situations for them; purchases tickets or gets free passes for those who desire to return to their friends at a distance, or go to work in the country; and performs other offices innumerable of kindness and philanthropy to the fallen and the unfortunate, for whose benefit this Association was organized.

The results of twenty-three years' work in the Detention and Discharged Convict Department, so far as they are susceptible of being represented in figures, may be summed up as follows:

83,314 persons visited in prison.

23,716 complaints examined.

6,508 complaints withdrawn.

7,216 prisoners discharged from custody.

14,481 released prisoners aided with board, clothing, tools, or money.

3,804 discharged convicts provided with situations, the great majority of whom have done well, regaining a respectable standing in society, and eating the bread of honest toil.

This gives a grand total of 137,841 cases in which relief—moral, material, or both—has been extended to persons who have been arrested and imprisoned, whether justly or unjustly, on a charge of crime. Besides the aid thus given to the accused and the convicted, relief, more or less extensive, has been afforded to thousands of persons connected with the families of prisoners.

But prisons themselves need reforming as well as prisoners. Prison discipline is a problem which still awaits solution. The world is yet in its infancy on the whole subject of the disposal and treatment of criminals. The investigation and discussion of this great theme constitutes the theater of the labors of the Prison Discipline Department. To facilitate this study and aid in the inauguration of the needed reforms, the Association is made by law the inspector-general of the prisons of the State. Many hundreds of inspections of prisons of every grade have been made; an immense mass of facts collected; numerous able essays written, some of them amounting to full treatises, on all important points connected with prison discipline; and material reforms introduced into the administration of our prisons.

A few of the improvements in this department, inaugurated through the agency of the Prison Association, may be specified in this connection:

The present prison law of our State is the work of the Association.

The punishment of the lash has been abolished by law as an instrument of prison discipline.

The right of inflicting punishment on prisoners is confined to the head of the prison.

Libraries, ample in size, and composed of well-selected books, are now found in all our State prisons and county penitentiaries.

Secular instruction, embracing most of the branches taught in common schools, is given to all convicts in State prisons, who need and desire it, by teachers appointed and paid by the State.

The dietary of our prisons has been greatly improved; and this is especially true as regards the supply of vegetables in their proper season.

The principle of rewards, as a stimulus to good conduct and industry, has been adopted as an element of prison discipline.

To reclaim and reform the criminal is now recognized as the true end of punishment.

Finally, there can be no doubt that many thousands of dollars are annually saved to the community, through the benevolent labors of the Prison Association, in a lessened expenditure for criminal administration, and the diminution of thefts and other depredations upon the property of citizens.

New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor,

(ORGANIZED IN 1842—INCORPORATED IN 1848,)

No. 39 Bible House, third floor, entrance on Eighth street.

James Brown, *President.*
Horatio Allen, *Vice-President.*
John C. Green, "
James Lenox, "
A. R. Wetmore, "
John David Wolfe, "
Robert B. Minturn, *Treasurer.*
Robert M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary.*
George Griswold, *Recording Secretary.*

The design of this Association is the elevation of the moral and physical condition of the indigent, and, so far as is compatible with these objects, the relief of their necessities. The first principle of the Association is founded in the admission that the alms of benevolent societies and of private liberality are often misapplied and as often abused by those who receive them. To guard against these evils, it covers, by a minute division of labor and responsibility, the entire city.

Its arrangements are: First, a general division of the entire city into twenty districts, with a local Advisory Committee in each, one of whom is also a Manager in the Central Board. Next, it subdivides the districts into 350 sections, and appoints a visitor to each section, whose field of labor is compressed to a limit which admits of his personal attention to all the needy therein. It thus covers every avenue, street, and alley within the bounds of this great metropolis. It ministers to all, not otherwise provided for, irrespective of creed, color, or country, in a way to benefit the recipient, and promote the best interests of the community.

The number of families thus annually relieved varies, according to the pressure of the season, from four to fifteen thousand, containing from fifteen to sixty thousand persons. The expenditures correspondingly differ, being from $40,000 to $90,000 annually. During the twenty-four years of its organization it has relieved 164,000 families, containing 693,000 persons; disbursed among them over $1,000,000, and made over 800,000 visits. The labors of the visitors are entirely gratuitous.

All its sources are derived from voluntary donations and subscriptions. Every annual contributor to the association becomes a member, and is thereby entitled to the privilege of referring applicants thereto for aid.

Women's Prison Association of New York,

("THE ISAAC T. HOPPER HOME,")

INCORPORATED 1845,

Located at No. 191 Tenth avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. T. C. Doremus, *First Directress*, 47 East 21st street.
Mrs. Frederick Billings, *Second Directress*, 19 West 38th street.
Mrs. J. S. Gibbons, *Corresponding Secretary*, 332 West 30th street.
Miss Anna Curtis, *Recording Secretary*, 133 East 56th street.
Mrs. James M. Halsted, *Treasurer*, 18 West 17th street.
J. McMillan, M.D., *Physician*.
Miss Gordon, *Matron*.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Edward Cooper.....8 Lexington avenue.
Mrs. Henry W. Smith.....17 South street.
Mrs. E. Dubois.....23 West 38th street.
Mrs. M. N. Beale.....25 Charles street.
Mrs. M. B. Davis.....25 Charles street.
Mrs. William B. Parsons.....317 East 51st street.
Miss Elizabeth Manning.....Clinton avenue, Brooklyn
Miss Lucy Gibbons.....332 West 30th street.

Miss Charlotte Doremus.....47 East 21st street.
Miss Flora Foster.....122 East 28th street.
Miss Anna B. Day.....129 East 15th street.
Mrs. William Emerson, Jr .....332 West 30th street.
Mrs. A. F. Bond.....133 East 56th street.
Mrs. Francis D. Cobb.....57 London terrace.
Mrs. Professor Dwight.....“Oriental,” Lafayette place.
Mrs. D. H. Lee.....23 Perry street.
Mrs. A. C. Hastings.....Sing Sing.
Miss Louisa Parmly.....19 West 38th street.
Miss Cornelia Howland.....321 West 22d street.

ADVISORY BOARD.

Hon. J. W. Edmonds, Hon. William Mitchell,
James H. Titus, Esq.

The Women's Prison Association and Isaac T. Hopper Home began its work June, 1845. It is an incorporated institution, having for its object the restoration of women who have become inmates of city, county, and State prisons. It has an average of from thirty to forty persons of all ages, who remain until considered capable of filling situations in families, being taught the use of the needle and the various duties of household departments.

New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled,

(INCORPORATED APRIL 13, 1863, AND PRIVILEGES INCREASED BY THE LEGISLATURE, APRIL, 1867,)

Office, at present, No. 97 Second avenue.

The hospital is now in progress of erection on the northwest corner of Lexington avenue and Forty-second street, in which it is contemplated to have two hundred beds for *in-door* patients and a reception hall for the treatment of *out-door* patients, where they will be supplied with trusses and other surgical bandages that will be manufactured and repaired on the premises.

OFFICERS.

John C. Green, *President.*
James Lenox, *Vice-President.*
John David Wolfe, "
George Griswold, "
Stewart Brown, "
A. R. Wetmore, "
Jonathan Sturges, *Treasurer.*
R. M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary.*

(Office of Recording Secretary vacated by the death of Joseph B. Collins.)

MANAGERS.

James Lenox,
John Caswell,
Stewart Brown,
A. R. Wetmore,
Edward S. Jaffray,
Robert M. Hartley,
(Vacated by death.)
Jonathan Sturges,
Otis D. Swan,
John C. Green,
John David Wolfe,
George Griswold,
H. K. Corning,
Thomas Denny,
Henry A. Terbell,
Nathan Bishop,
John W. Quincy,
George W. Abbe,
William C. Gilman,
Oliver E. Wood.

MEDICAL BOARD.

James Knight, M.D., *Resident Physician and Surgeon.*
Newton M. Shaffer, M.D., *Assistant Resident Physician and Surgeon.*
John S. Warren, M.D., *Visiting Physician and Surgeon.*

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Willard Parker, M.D.,
William H. Van Buren, M.D.,
John M. Carnochan, M.D.,
Gurdon Buck, M.D.

The benefits of this institution are extended gratuitously to the indigent residents of New York city and its environs, as well as to all crippled soldiers who have served in the United States army. A moderate charge is made, according to the circumstances of other patients, the amount being handed to the treasurer to assist in defraying the expenses of the establishment, which is otherwise wholly dependent upon private contributions for support.

These benefits consist in supplying professional services and surgico-mechanical devices, however expensive the latter may be, if essential to the cure of incipient cases of deformity, and in treating hopeful cases, whether congenital, the sequence of paralysis, or the result of scrofulous disease. Trusses are made to relieve ordinary and extraordinary ruptures, with reference to the special indications that may present. Supporters for women, laced stockings, and every variety of bandage are furnished the indigent so long as requisite for relief.

Children from four to fourteen years of age are received as *in-door* patients to the extent of the capacity of the institution; and, during their detention, they are not only medically treated, but educated and clothed, free of charge to the indigent. The only requirement of an indigent applicant for treatment is the decrepit condition of the patient.

STATISTICS.

Out-patients treated during the first five years, six thousand nine hundred; in-patients treated during the same period, two hundred.

The accommodations for in-patients have been limited to twenty-eight beds, in an ordinary dwelling house, and where they are now being treated until the hospital is completed.

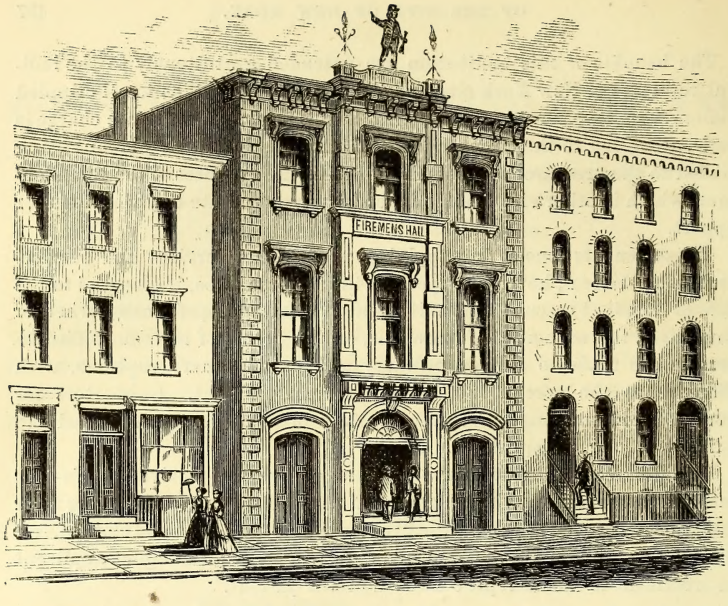
The Netherlands Emigrant Protective Society,

(ESTABLISHED 1867,)

Office, No. 224 William street.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Thomas DeWitt, D.D., *President.*
J. W. Vanderhorst, *Vice-President.*
J. R. Planten, *Treasurer.*
M. Ermerins, *Secretary.*
Rev. J. M. Ferris, D.D., *Corresponding Secretary.*
Rev. H. Uiternyk, "
C. C. Abel, *Trustee.*
J. Reyndors, "
J. Tuerlingn, "



The Exempt Firemen's Benevolent Fund.

Adolphus F. Ockershausen, *President*.....19 Rose street.
John J. Gorman, *Secretary*.....42 and 44 Greene street.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*.....174 Canal street.
James Y. Watkins.....16 Catharine street.
Frederick A. Ridabock.....91 West 13th street.
Charles O'Connor.....66 Elm street.
Wilson Small.....266 Henry street.
William Hitchman.....17 East 85th street.
David Walker.....415 Canal street.
John M. Costa.....115 and 117 Nassau street.
James F. Wenman.....146 Pearl street.
Robert C. Armstrong.....140 West 26th street.
Charles J. Harris.....338 Washington street.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

A. F. Ockershausen,
James Y. Watkins,
John J. Gorman,
F. A. Ridabock.

SCHOOLS.

David Walker,
John M. Costa,
John J. Gorman,
Charles J. Harris.

EXECUTIVE.

Wilson Small,
David Walker,
James F. Wenman,
R. C. Armstrong,
Charles O'Connor.

FUEL.	BENEFITS, &C.
F. A. Ridabock,	James Y. Watkins,
William Hitchman,	Frederick Ridabock,
John M. Costa,	James F. Wenman,
Robert C. Armstrong.	Wilson Small.

DONATION DISTRICTS.

FIRST DISTRICT (All applicants out of the city of New York).—A. F. Ockershausen.

SECOND DISTRICT (First, Second, Third, and Fifth Wards).—John M. Costa.

THIRD DISTRICT (Fourth and Sixth Wards).—Charles O'Connor.

FOURTH DISTRICT (Eighth and Fourteenth Wards).—David Walker.

FIFTH DISTRICT (Seventh, Tenth, and Seventeenth Wards).—James Y Watkins.

SIXTH DISTRICT (Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards).—Frederick A. Ridabock.

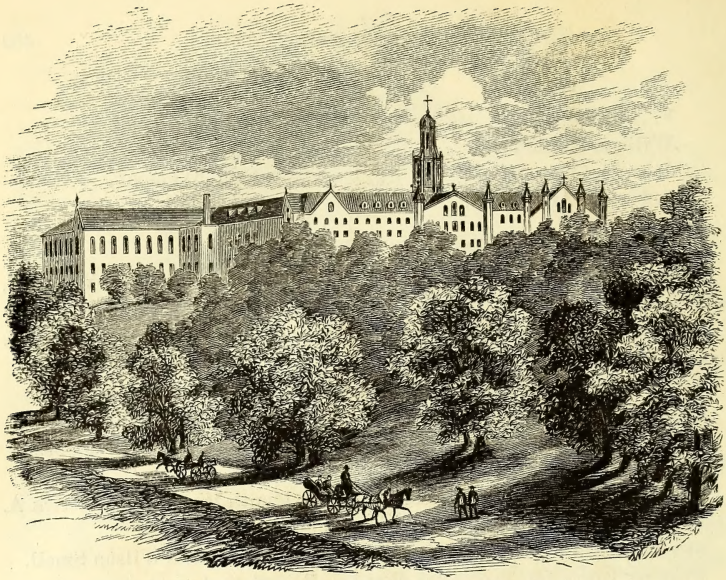
SEVENTH DISTRICT (Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards)—Wilson Small.

EIGHTH DISTRICT (Twentieth Ward).—Robert C. Armstrong.

NINTH DISTRICT (Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards).—James F. Wenman.

TENTH DISTRICT (Twenty-Second Ward).—Charles J. Harris.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT (Twelfth and Nineteenth Wards).—William Hitchman.



Academy of the Sacred Heart,

Manhattanville, New York.

This institution is under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. The society of which they are members dates its origin in France from the commencement of the present century.

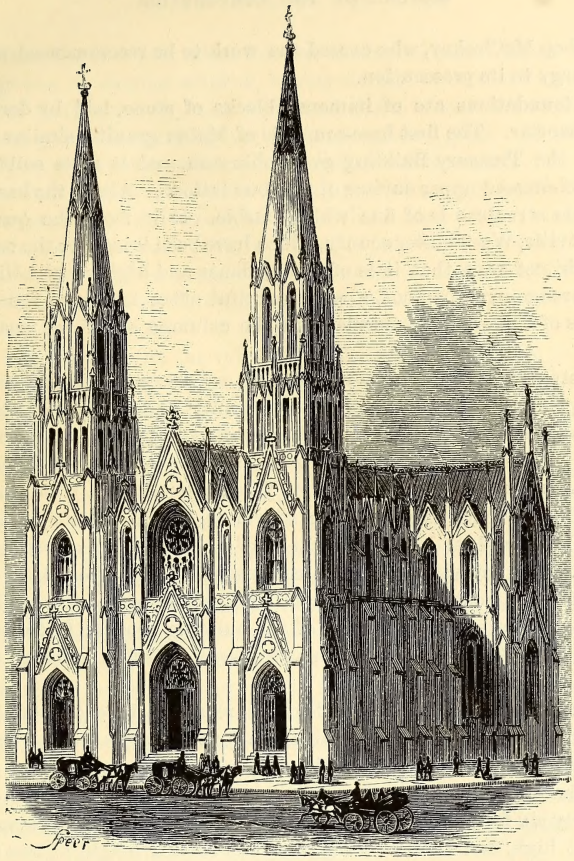
The education of young ladies of the higher class is especially the object of this institute. At the death of the foundress, Madame Barat, which occurred in 1865, the Society of the Sacred Heart already numbered ninety-seven Houses.

The first colony of the Order arrived in the United States in 1818, and settled in St. Louis, Missouri. Other foundations have subsequently been established in the South and West.

Madame the Princess de Galitzine, having been sent from France to visit the Houses in America, soon after her arrival in May, 1841, conducted a colony to New York, where, in September of that same year, a school was opened in Houston street, under the direction of Madame A. Hardey. In 1844, the school was removed to Astoria, Long Island.

The rapid increase of the Academy, the difficulty of access, and other disadvantages, rendered it desirable to seek a more eligible location. In 1847, the ladies purchased their present magnificent site, known as the property of Jacob Lorillard.

The Academy has over three hundred boarding pupils. A day school is attached to the Academy, which counts nearly the same number of children from the surrounding district, who receive gratuitous instruction.



The New Roman Catholic Cathedral,

Fifth avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.

This magnificent building was projected by the late Archbishop Hughes; the corner-stone was laid August 15, 1858. It is situated between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, on the east side of the Fifth avenue, running back to Madison avenue. The building, with its appurtenances, will occupy the entire block. The site is the most elevated on Fifth avenue, there being a gradual descent both southerly and toward the Central Park on the north. A more eligible location could not have been chosen for so vast and imposing a structure.

During the years 1858 and 1859 the foundations were laid, and a part of the structure built, when the work was suspended until the accession of

Archbishop McCloskey, who caused the work to be recommenced, and gave new energy to its prosecution.

The foundations are of immense blocks of stone, laid by derricks, in cement mortar. The first base-course is of Maine granite, similar to that used in the Treasury Building at Washington, and it rests solidly upon the chisel-dressed upper surface of the foundations. Above the base-course the whole structure is of fine white marble. It is from the quarries at Pleasantville, Westchester county, which have been leased for the cathedral. The architect says that it is of a very dense and highly crystalline character; producing, when cut, a very beautiful effect from the reflection of the faces of the crystals, especially in the columns and finer parts of the work.

The style of the building is pure Gothic or "decorated," which prevailed in Europe from 1250 to 1400, and is free alike from the heaviness of an earlier period and from the over-ornamentation and eccentricities of a later period. On the continent the finest examples are at Amiens, Rheims, and Cologne, and in England the naves of York, Lincoln, and Westminster.

The Fifth avenue front will be, of course, the finest outside portion of the building; and its decoration will be of a character unsurpassed in this country. The towers at the two corners will reach the height of three hundred and twenty-eight feet from the ground to the top of the cross. The following are the dimensions of the building proper: Extreme length outside, 332 feet; extreme breadth at transepts, 174 feet; general breadth, 132 feet.

The towers will be thirty-two feet square at the base, and of the same area from base to the point at which the form changes to the octagonal. The width of the front, between the towers, will be one hundred and five feet. The towers maintain the square form to the height of one hundred and thirty-six feet, when they change to octagonal lanterns or domes, fifty-four feet high, and then rise in spires to a further height of one hundred and thirty-eight feet, making three hundred and twenty-eight feet in all.

The central gable between the two towers will be one hundred and fifty-six feet high above the pavement. The main entrance, twelve feet in depth (being the thickness of the wall), will be richly decorated, flanked on either side by a large, painted window, and embowered in carved devices of religious significance. The width of the opening of the door is thirty feet, and its height fifty-one feet. It has columns with bases and foliage caps, and the arch is richly ornamented and fringed with a double row of foliated tracery. Terminating at the top in a mock finial, it will form itself a symbol of the whole front. The gable over the main entrance will be richly paneled with traceries, with a shield bearing the arms of the diocese in the central panel. The moulding over the gable will be crotcheted, and have large, rich finials of American foliage. Across the front gable, over the entrance, there will extend a row of niches, with stat-

ues of saints and martyrs, seven feet and six inches high. Above this will be a large rose or circular window, twenty-six feet in diameter—a splendid blossom of Gothic tracery, with a hundred shafts of marble radiating from the center, and holding triangular pieces of painted glass. Above this is the window of the main gable, richly paneled and decorated.

The towers at each side will be divided into three stories; the first with doors corresponding to the main entrance, the second with a window richly decorated, and the third with four small windows on each side. Above the square tower will be octagonal lanterns fifty-four feet high, with windows, and above this, as we have before stated, the richly paneled spires. The towers and spires are to be ornamented with buttresses, niches with statues, and pinnacles on the towers, so arranged as to disguise the change of form from the square to the octagon. The inside of the towers will be twenty feet in diameter and octagonal in form.

The transept fronts are divided into a nave with two side aisles with doors and windows with niche-traceries, &c. The doors are twenty-five feet wide by forty-four feet high, and windows twenty-seven feet wide by fifty-seven feet high. The height of the transept gables is one hundred and seventy-five feet to the tops of the crosses which ornament them.

The Madison avenue front is to be used merely for the entrance of the priests, and will not be remarkable for ornamentation, though the same general effect will be preserved, to prevent too great a contrast.

There will be in all one hundred and three windows, set in double tiers at the sides, the lower thirty-two feet in height, and the upper twenty-eight feet, giving a lofty and grand effect. They will be glazed, with double lead sash, with two thicknesses of glass, and with an air space between them to prevent the down currents of air, which are very disagreeable in many ordinary churches. The glass will be stained in rich and varied patterns, giving the interior that "dim, religious light" which from time immemorial has been considered so essential.

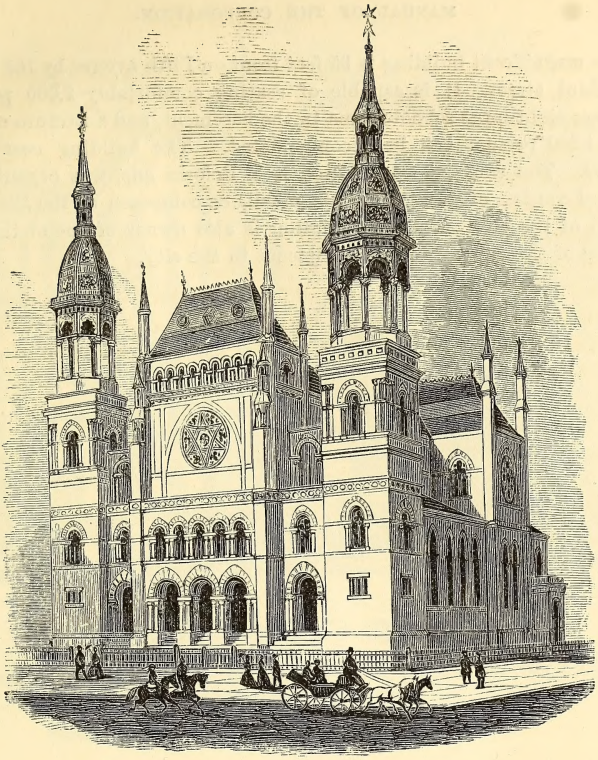
The interior of the building will be divided into nave, transept, and choir. The following are the dimensions: Internal length, 306 feet; breadth of buildings, 96 feet; breadth of chapels on each side, 12 feet; total breadth, 120 feet; internal length of transepts, 140 feet; height of nave, 108 feet; breadth of nave 48 feet.

The nave and transepts have a central nave and two side-aisles, with chapels in the nave, with a width of ninety-six feet without the chapels, and of one hundred and twenty feet with them. The choir and sanctuary have a central nave and four side-aisles, with an extreme width of one hundred and sixteen feet. The height of the side-aisles will be fifty-four feet, and their breadth in the nave twenty-four feet. The nave will be divided from the aisles by thirty-two clustered columns of white marble. The arches of the nave and aisles will be of brick plastered and decorated in colors.

The choir will have five bays, and will be arranged with double aisles on either side of the central aisle. The chapel of the Blessed Virgin is in the aisle at the right of the central aisle, and the sacristies in the aisle at the left. The high altar at the eastern side will be of white marble, with a magnificent altar-screen of colored marble columns, with white marble niches and statues.

The main part of the building will be first completed, the towers being the latest portion of the work. When finished it will be the largest, most expensive, and probably the finest building of the kind in the country.

It is built, as were the churches of the olden time, by the free-will offerings of the Catholic community. Its total cost is estimated at four millions of dollars.



Temple Emanuel El,

Corner Fifth avenue and Forty-third street.

OFFICERS.

Lewis May, *President.*
Lazarus Rosenfeld, *Vice-President.*
William Sulzbacher, *Treasurer.*
A. Limburger, *Honorary Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

Jacob Stettheimer, Meyer Stein, James Seligman,
I. Goldsmith, Seligman Adler.

RABBIS.

Rev. Dr. S. Adler, Rev. James K. Gutheim.

READER.

A. Rubin.

ARCHITECT.

Leopold Eidlitz.

This magnificent building is 95 feet front on Fifth avenue by 165 feet on Forty-third street. It is capable of seating comfortably 2,000 persons. There are eight large school-rooms in the basement, and a Lecture room in which 1,200 persons can be accommodated. The building cost about $700,000. The congregation, which is a Reform one, was organized in 1845, and consists of about 400 male members, composed of the *élite* of the German of the city. The congregation is also owner of one of the most beautiful of the many cemeteries adjacent to the city.

The St. Joseph's Asylum,

(INCORPORATED BY SPECIAL ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, PER CHAPTER 378 OF THE LAWS OF 1859,)

Located at East Eighty-sixth street, corner of Avenue A.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, *President.*
George Hoffmann, *Vice-President.*
Sebastian Schick, *Treasurer.*
Bernard Amend, *Secretary.*
Jacob Weiss, *Assistant Secretary.*

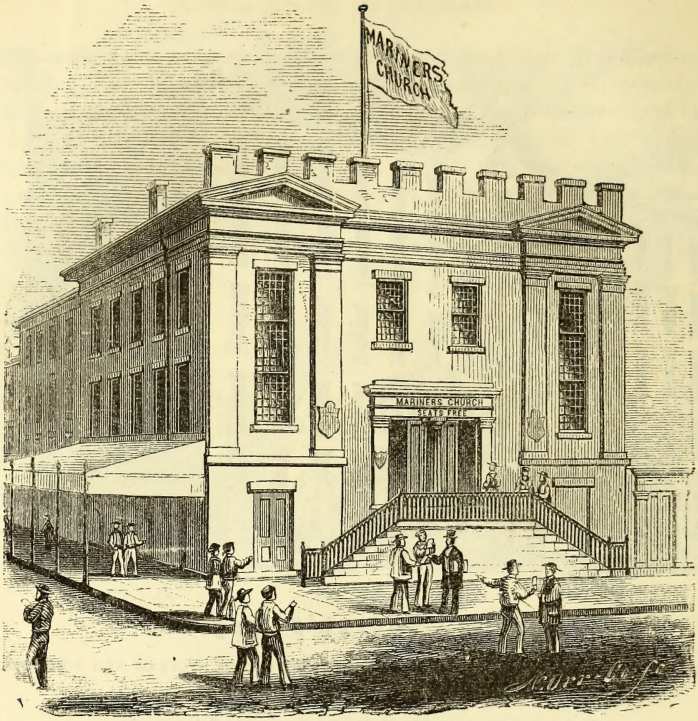
Jacob Cook,	Joseph Dumpel,
Joseph Henze,	Joseph Koelble,
Jacob Berman,	August Riutlen,
Jacob Neudecker,	Aake Dooper,
Henry Scheideler,	John Denner,

George Schreiner.

Superintendent—Sister Mary Hyacintha.
Advisory Chaplain—Rev. Joseph Gezowsky.

The office of the Asylum and Secretary is at No. 70 East Fourth street.

The object of the institution is the support of orphan, half-orphan, destitute, and neglected children, epecially those of German origin.



The New York Port Society,

(INCORPORATED APRIL 13, 1819,)

Located corner Madison and Catharine streets.

OFFICERS.

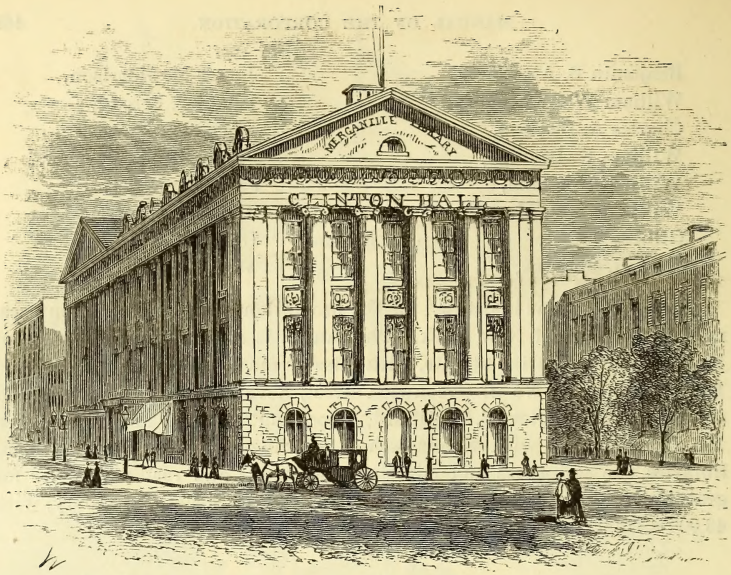
George W. Lane, *President.*
Capt. Edward Richardson, *Vice-President.*
Aaron B. Belknap, "
D. Jackson Steward, "
John W. C. Leveridge, "
William D. Harris, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Samuel N. Stebbins, *Recording Secretary.*
Henry S. Terbell, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

Rev. Chas. S. Stewart, D.D., U.S.N.,
Loring Andrews,
Thomas S. Shepard,
James B. Wilson,
John E. Parsons,
Henry K. Bull,

Benjamin B. Atterbury,
William W. Wakeman,
Charles A. Davison,
William K. Hinman,
William B. Isham,
William H. H. Moore,
Gilbert Potter,
John H. Sprague,
James M. Morrison,
Oliver S. Strong,
James W. Elwell,
Frederick W. Downer,
Jacob Brouwer,
Joseph F. Joy,
George W. Trow,
Warren Beebe.

This Society was instituted for the promotion of the gospel among seamen in the port of New York. The church is situated at the corner of Madison and Catharine streets, with Mission stations corner of Water and Dover streets, and No. 27 Greenwich street, Rev. E. D. Murphy, Pastor, 46 Catharine street; Rev. B. T. Millard, Associate Pastor and Financial Agent, 158 Pearl street; with Sunday-school, reading-rooms for seamen, loan-libraries, the scriptures and miscellaneous books and reading matter for gratuitous circulation, and the Marine Temperance Society, auxiliary, with 43,000 members, &c., &c.



Mercantile Library Association,

Located at Clinton Hall, Astor place.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Allen, *President.*
M. C. D. Borden, *Vice-President.*
J. J. McCanlis, *Corresponding Secretary.*
William L. Bailey, *Recording Secretary.*
William Armstrong, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

Harvey H. Woods, John Rodgers,
A. M. Palmer, Samuel Putnam,
A. B. Carpenter, A. S. Burniston,
John J. O'Brien.

LIBRARIAN.

Francis H. Houston.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS.

L. A. Mirick, S. E. Stiles.

The Mercantile Library Association was founded November 27, 1820, by the merchants' clerks of New York, and is designed especially for clerks. It belongs to them, and has been built up by them to be the great-

est self-supporting library in the world. It is free from debt, is in complete order, and contains one hundred thousand volumes, on every subject, and of every shade of opinion; it has the finest reading-room in the city; four hundred periodicals are regularly received, comprising all the foreign and domestic newspapers; flourishing evening classes in languages, book-keeping, phonography, drawing, &c.

"The true University of these days is a collection of books;" the best place of resort, a reading-room; the most useful accomplishment, the languages. The Mercantile Library, that offers these advantages, is the monument of the clerks of this city.

Every clerk in New York ought to become a member at once, and induce his friends to join.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

To clerks, $1 initiation fee, and $1.50 semi-annual dues. To all others, $5 a year.

Children's Aid Society,

No. 11 Clinton Hall, Astor place.

OFFICERS.

William A. Booth, *President.*
J. Earl Williams, *Treasurer.*
Charles L. Brace, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES,

WHOSE TERMS OF OFFICE EXPIRE, RESPECTIVELY, IN

1869.	1870.	1871.
William A. Booth,	Benjamin J. Howland,	Cyrus W. Field,
John Crosby Brown,	Howard Potter,	Mahlon T. Hewit,
Robert J. Livingston,	Horatio Allen,	John E. Williams,
William L. King,	Emerson Coleman,	Charles E. Whitehead,
Charles L. Brace.	Theodore Roosevelt.	David R. Jaques.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

J. Macy.

AGENTS FOR THE COUNTRY.

C. C. Tracy, H .Freidgen.

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.

J. W. Skinner.

SUPERINTENDENT AND MATRON OF NEWSBOYS' LODGING-HOUSE.

Mr. C. O'Connor, Mrs. C. O'Connor.

SUPERINTENDENT AND MATRON OF GIRLS' LODGING-HOUSE.

Mr. E. Trott, Mrs. E. Trott.

SUPERINTENDENT AND MATRON OF REFUGE FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN.

Mr. John Gourley, Mrs. John Gourley.

SUPERINTENDENT OF ELEVENTH WARD LODGING-HOUSE FOR BOYS.

Charles R. Fry.

SUPERINTENDENT OF CHILDREN'S HOME,

S. H. Lancey.

VISITORS.

M. Dupuy, L. W. Holste,
S. Warren, E. Taylor,
W. F. Humphrys, B. Thorburn,
G. Calder.

Subscriptions will be gladly received by the Treasurer, J. E. Williams, in the Metropolitan National Bank, by either of the above Trustees, or by the Secretary, at the Office.

Donations of clothing, shoes, stockings, &c., are much needed, and may be sent to the Office, No. 8 Fourth street.

Second-hand clothing will be called for if the address be sent to the Office.

LODGING-HOUSES OF THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY.

NEWSBOYS' LODGING-HOUSE—C. O'CONNOR, SUPERINTENDENT.—No. 128 Fulton street, corner of Nassau street.

GIRLS' LODGING-HOUSE—E. TROTT, SUPERINTENDENT.—No. 205 Canal street, near Mulberry street.

REFUGE FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN—J. GOURLEY, SUPERINTENDENT.—No. 303 West 24th street, corner of Eighth avenue.

ELEVENTH WARD LODGING-HOUSE—C. R. FRY, SUPERINTENDENT.—No. 709 East Eleventh street, near Avenue C.

CHILDREN'S HOME—S. H. LANCEY, SUPERINTENDENT.—No. 102 Bleecker street.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS OF THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY.

PARK INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—68th street, near Broadway.

GRAHAM INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—54th street and Eleventh avenue.

EAST RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—206 East 40th street.

HUDSON RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—8th avenue and 33d street.

GIRLS' INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—120 West 16th street.

AVENUE B INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—301 East 14th street.

BOYS' INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—709 East Eleventh street.

COTTAGE PLACE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—204 Bleecker street.

GERMAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—254 Second street.

FOURTEENTH WARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—corner Baxter and Canal sts.
FIFTH WARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—141 Hudson street.
ITALIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—110 Centre street.
FIRST WARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—50 Trinity place.
PHELPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—593 First avenue.
CORNELL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—932 Third avenue.
LORIMER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—52d street, near 11th avenue.
SCHOOL FOR NEWSBOYS—128 Fulton street.

FREE READING-ROOMS FOR YOUNG MEN.

No. 50 TRINITY PLACE, near Rector street.
No. 303 WEST 24TH STREET, corner of Eighth avenue.
No. 204 BLEECKER STREET, entrance on Cottage place.
No. 593 FIRST AVENUE, near 35th street.

The New Yorker Turnverein,

(ORGANIZED 1850—INCORPORATED MARCH 20, 1857,)

Halls at Nos. 27-33 Orchard street, and No. 76 Varick street.

OFFICERS.

Henry Metzner, *President.*
C. Kuhm, *Vice-President.*
A. J. Krancher, *Corresponding Secretary.*
F. Claus, *Recording Secretary.*
E. Wagner, "
A. Roemer, *Cashier.*
John D. W. Lauckhardt, *Cashier.*
C. Stahl, *Instructor of Gymnastics.*
F. Staff, *Assistant* "
L. Abarbanell, *Property Warden.*

TRUSTEES.

F. Staff, N. A. Buehle,
G. Weyprecht, R. Wirth,
F. Fauerbach.

AUDITORS.

S. Pfister, F. Hesse,
August P. Lauckhardt.

This society has for its object the promotion of physical and moral culture and knowledge. It numbers 500 members, and its schools are attended by 600 scholars (including 50 girls). The meetings and schools are held in the Halls Nos. 27-33 Orchard street, and No. 76 Varick street. The former Hall is the property of the society, and is valued, including furniture, apparatus, a library of 1,200 volumes, &c., at $40,000.

The American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals,

Office No. 696 Broadway, New York.

OFFICERS.

Henry Bergh, *President.*
John T. Hoffman, *Vice-President.*
Peter Cooper, "
Benjamin D. Hicks, "
W. H. Aspinwall, "
Marshall O. Roberts, "
H. W. Bellows, D.D., "
James Brown, "
George T. Trimble, "
Moses Taylor, "
Horace B. Claflin, "
N. P. Hosack, *Secretary.*
John B. Murray, *Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

James T. Brady,
John D. Wolfe,
August Belmont,
Henry Bergh,
Frank Leslie,
John A. Kennedy,
John B. Murray,
Nicholas Ludlum,
N. P. Hosack,
William McMurray,
Oliver H. Perry,
Thomas C. Acton,
William H. Webb,
E. G. Squier,
John Mudie.

This Society was founded by its present President, Mr. Henry Bergh ; chartered by the Legislature of the State of New York, April 10, 1866, and its jurisdiction extends over the entire State.

The necessity and value of such an institution has long been felt, and the great reforms already effected by it, in suppressing abuses inflicted on the brute creation, have obtained for it the favor of all right-minded people. It is purely benevolent in all its operations, avoiding politics and sectarianism in every form, and depends for its support on the voluntary contributions of the humane portion of the public.

Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art,

Located at Cooper Institute, Astor place.

OFFICERS.

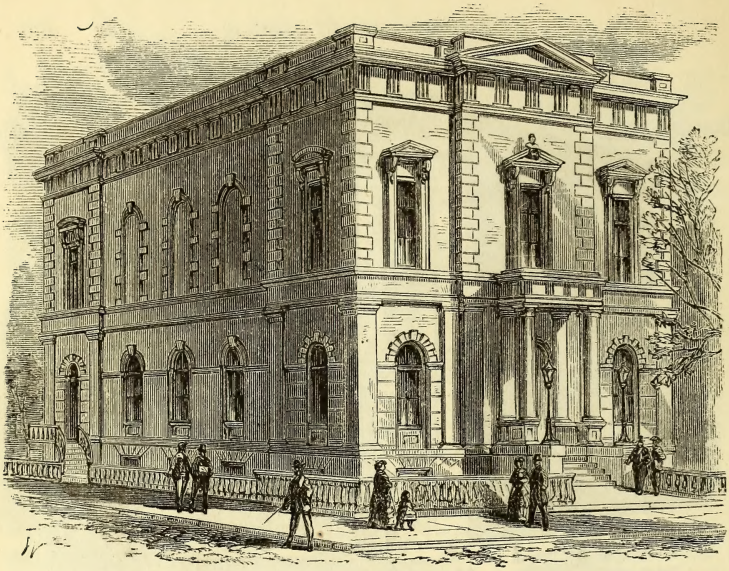
Peter Cooper, *President.*
Wilson G. Hunt, *Treasurer.*
Abram S. Hewitt, *Secretary.*
Vincent Colyer, *Curator.*

TRUSTEES.

Peter Cooper,
Daniel F. Tieman,
John E. Parsons,
Wilson G. Hunt,
Edward Cooper,
Abram S. Hewitt.

ADVISORY COUNCIL OF THE SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN.

Miss Mary M. Hamilton,
Mrs. Jonathan Sturges,
" George Curtis,
" Henry M. Field,
" S. L. M. Barlow,
" Robert Gracie,
" E. H. Miller,
" M. O. Roberts,
Miss Helen Russell,
Mrs. Richard Tighe,
Mrs. Hamilton Fish,
" V. Botta,
" John Sherwood,
" Abram S. Hewitt,
" William H. Osborn,
" J. H. Choate,
" T. J. Oakley,
" C. Carson,
" Charles P. Daly,
" William T. Blodgett.



New York Historical Society,

Second avenue, corner East Eleventh street.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.
Hamilton Fish, LL.D.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT.
Thomas De Witt, D.D.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT.
Gulian C. Verplanck, LL.D.

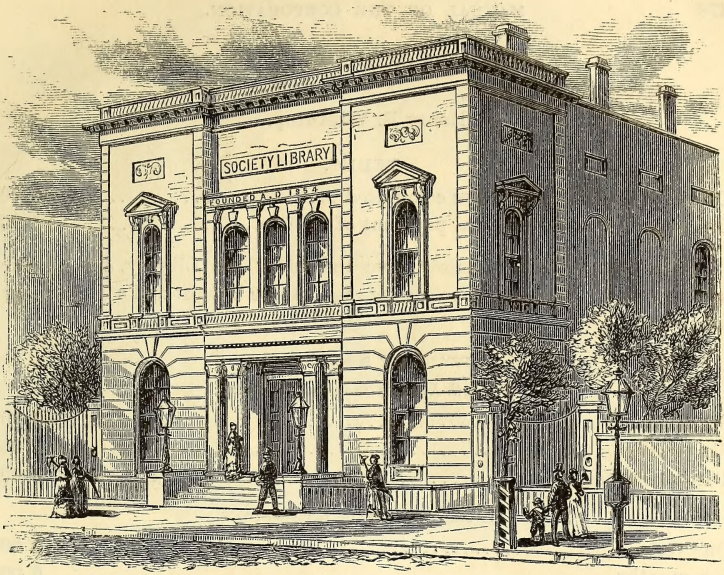
FOREIGN CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.
John Romeyn Brodhead, LL.D.

DOMESTIC CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.
William J. Hoppin.

RECORDING SECRETARY.
Andrew Warner.

TREASURER.
Benjamin H. Field.

LIBRARIAN.
George Henry Moore.



New York Society Library,

(FOUNDED A.D. 1700—INCORPORATED A.D. 1772,)

No. 67 University place.

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *Chairman.*
Otis D. Swan, *Treasurer.*
William J. Hoppin, *Secretary.*

Charles R. Swords,
William Adams,
Thomas W. Clerke,
Henry C. Dorr,
Stacy B. Collins,
William McMurray,
Charles E. Strong,
Robert Lenox Kennedy,
John Romeyn Brodhead,
Thomas Ward,
William Allen Butler,
Evert A. Duyckinck.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Robert Lenox Kennedy,
William J. Hoppin,
Evert A. Duyckinck,
Charles E. Strong,
John Romeyn Brodhead,
Otis D. Swan.

LIBRARIAN.

Wentworth S. Butler.

INSPECTORS OF ANNUAL ELECTION.

Sylvester L'H. Ward, Albert Cardozo,
Henry R. Winthrop.

TERMS.

One share (with annual dues commuted).....$150 00
One share (subject to annual payment of $10)..... 25 00

These shares do not merely give the use of the Library, &c., but are interests in the real estate, books, &c., and can be bought and sold like any other stock.

TEMPORARY SUBSCRIPTION.

For both Library and Reading-room.

One year.....$15 00
Six months..... 8 00
Three months..... 5 00

For either Library or Reading-room.

One year.....$10 00
Six months..... 6 00
Three months..... 4 00

Library open from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M.
Reading-room open from 8 A.M. to 10 P.M.

Persons entitled to use the establishment are—Members not in arrears for annual payments, fines, &c.; temporary subscribers; strangers (for one month), when regularly introduced by members.

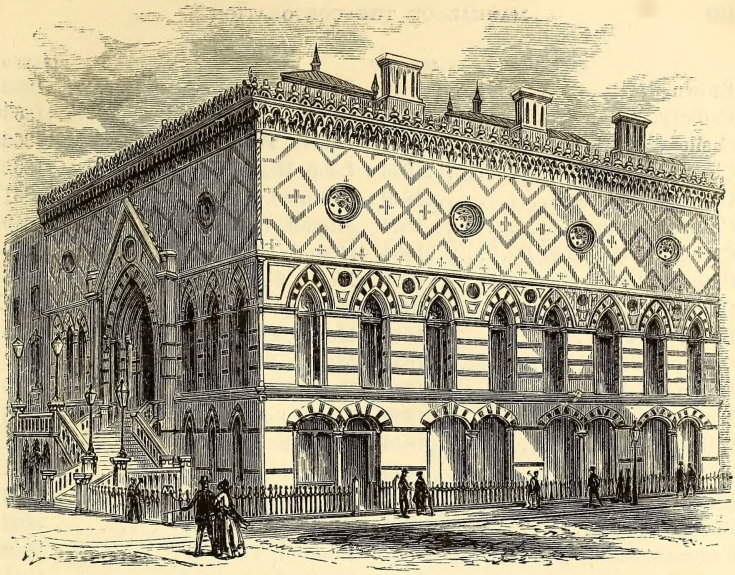
Persons not members or subscribers have the privilege of consultation by the payment of 25 cents.

Members not indebted for annual payments, fines, &c., may take out *one work*, if it consists of not more than one folio, or one quarto, or three octavo, or six duodecimo volumes.

Folios may be kept six weeks, quartos three weeks, octavos two weeks, duodecimos one week. Members residing more than 10 miles from the Library are allowed one week longer. A book may be again taken out, unless another member has applied for it.

FINES.—*One cent per volume* must be paid for each day they are detained over the time allowed. Loss or damage of books must be paid for; if a part of a set, the value of the entire set must be paid.

No member can *lend* any book belonging to the Library.



National Academy of Design,

(INSTITUTED A.D. 1826,)

Corner Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue.

COUNCIL.*

Daniel Huntington, *President.*
Henry Peters Gray, *Vice-President.*
T. Addison Richards, *Corresponding Secretary.*
C. P. Cranch, *Recording Secretary.*
E. D. E. Greene, *Treasurer.*

W. Whittredge,
Eastman Johnson,
Edwin White,
James M. Hart,
Samuel Colman,
Launt Thompson.

ACADEMICIANS.

	ELECTED		ELECTED
Baker, George A.	1851	Blauvelt, Charles F.	1859
Beard, William H.	1862	Bogle, James	1861
Bellows, Albert F.	1861	Brevoort, J. R.	1863
Bierstadt, Albert	1860	Brown, Henry K.	1851

* The *Council*, assisted by A. W. Warren and J. D. Smillie, of the Associates, form the Committee of Arrangements of the Forty-third Annual Exhibition (1868).

	ELECTED
Brown, J. G	1863
Cafferty, James H	1853
Casilear, John W	1851
Chapman, John Gadsby	1836
Church, Frederic E	1849
Colman, Samuel	1862
Cranch, Christopher P	1864
Cropsey, Jasper F	1851
Cummings, Thomas Seir	1826
Dana, W. P. W	1863
Darley, Felix O. C	1852
Durand, Asher B	1826
Ehninger, John W	1860
Elliott, Charles L	1846
Evers, John	1826
Flagg, George W	1851
Flagg, Jared B	1849
Freeman, James E	1833
Gifford, Sandford R	1854
Gignoux, Regis	1851
Gray, Henry Peters	1842
Greene, Edward D. E	1858
Griswold, C. C	1867
Guy, Seymour Joseph	1865
Haas, M. F. H. De	1867
Hart, William	1858
Hart, James M	1859
Haseltine, W. Stanley	1861
Hennessy, W. J	1863
Hicks, Thomas	1851
Homer, Winslow	1865
Hubbard, Richard W	1858
Huntington, Daniel	1840
Jones, Alfred	1851
Johnson, David	1861
Johnson, Eastman	1860
Kensett, John F	1849
Lang, Louis	1852
Launitz, Robert E	1833
Le Clear, Thomas	1863
Leutze, Emanuel	1860
Loop, Henry A	1861
McEntee, Jervis	1861
Mignot, Louis R	1859
Mooney, Edward	1840
Morse, Samuel Finley B	1826
Morton, John L	1831
Mount, Shepard A	1842
Mount, William S	1832
Page, William	1836
Prud'homme, John F. E	1846
Pratt, Robert M	1851
Richards, T. Addison	1851
Richardson, Andrew (retired)	1833
Rogers, John	1863
Rossiter, Thomas P	1849
Shattuck, Aaron D	1861
Shegogue, James H	1843
Shumway, Henry C	1832
Smillie, James	1851
Sonntag, William L	1861
Spencer, Frederick R. (retired)	1846
Staigg, Richard M	1861
Stearns, Junius B	1849
Stone, William Oliver	1859
Tait, Arthur F	1858
Thompson, Launt	1862
Vedder, Elihu	1865
Ward, J. Q. A	1863
Weir, John F	1866
Weir, Robert Walter	1829
Wenzler, Henry Antonio	1860
Whitehorne, James	1833
White, Edwin	1849
Whittredge, Worthington	1861

ASSOCIATES.

Adams, Joseph Alexander,
Benson, Eugene,
Blondell, Jacob D.,
Bogardus, Mrs.,
Bolton, William Jay,
Boutelle, De Witt C.,
Boyle, Ferdinand T. L.,
Brandt, Carl,

Bristol, John B.,
Bryant, Henry,
Carpenter, Francis B.,
Clover, Lewis P., Jr.,
Coleman, C. C.,
Colyer, Vincent,
Cranch, John,
Dodge, John W.,
Eaton, J. O.,
Fanshaw, Samuel R.,
Fisher, Alanson,
Fredericks, Alfred,
Fuller, George,
Gifford, R. Swain,
Grain, Frederick,
Hall, George H.,
Hamilton, William R.,
Harris, Joseph T.,
Harvey, George,
Henry, E. L. (elect),
Hill, John W.,
Hows, John A.,
Inman, J. O'Brien,
Inness, George,
Jewett, William S.,
Jewett, William,
Jones, Thomas D.,
Lanman, Charles,
La Farge, John,
Lazarus, Jacob H.,
Marchant, Edward D.,
Martin, H. D. (elect),
Mason, Abraham J.,
Matteson, T. H.,
May, Edward H.,
Mayer, Constant,
Morgan, William,
Morton, Henry J.,
Noble, T. S.,
Nehlig, Victor,
Nichols, Edward W.,
Oakley, George,
Oertel, Johannes A.,
Ogilvie, Clinton,
Parsons, Charles,
Peele, John T.,
Pope, John,
Powell, William H.,
Ritchie, A. H.,
Robbins, H. W.,
Rondel, Frederic,
Saintin, Emile,
Schlegel, Fredolin,
Schoff, Stephen Alonzo,
Smillie, George H.,
Smillie, James D.,
Smith, Allen J.,
Stillman, William J.,
Talbot, Jesse,
Thompson, Cephas G.,
Thompson, Jerome,
Thompson, Martin E.,
Thorndike, George Quincy,
Vollmering, Joseph,
Warren, A. W.,
Waterman, Marcus,
Wightman, Thomas,
Williamson, John,
Wilson, Matthew,
Wotherspoon, William W.,
Wust, Alexander,
Yewell, George H.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE EDIFICE OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN.

The building for the National Academy of Design occupies the whole of a lot situated at the northwest corner of Fourth avenue and Twenty-third street, eighty feet wide on the street, and ninety-eight feet nine inches long on the avenue. It is three stories high, besides the cellar. The

lower, or basement story, contains—*First*, the Janitor's apartments, the floor of which is raised one step above the sidewalk, occupying the whole end on Twenty-third street; *Second*, the rooms of the School of Design, the floor of which is four feet lower than that of the Janitor's rooms, thus giving a ceiling sixteen feet high, and which occupy three-fourths of the whole basement story. The accommodations for the School are ample. It occupies three studios or alcoves on Fourth avenue, lighted by large windows, and a hall for casts and models, the whole covering a space of forty-seven by sixty-eight feet. The Life School occupies a hall in the north side of the building, twenty-seven by fifty-four feet, and partially lighted from a court-yard. The entrance to all the rooms in this story is by a door in the southern end of the Fourth avenue side.

The principal story is reached by a double flight of steps on the Twenty-third street end, and is entered by a large door-way, from which a hall, eighteen feet wide, runs nearly the whole length of the building. The whole Fourth avenue side is occupied by a suit of four rooms; the most southerly is the Reception Room, twenty-two by twenty-six feet; the next two, each the same size as the Reception Room, are for the Library. The most northerly is the Council Room, which is twenty-two by forty-five feet. To the west of the Central Hall are ladies' and gentlemen's Dressing Rooms; and a Lecture Room, which is immediately above, and the same sixe as the Life School Room, in the story below.

The upper story is for the Exhibition Galleries. In the center is a hall thirty-four by forty feet, divided by a double arcade, supported on columns of polished marble. In this hall is hung the works of Art which belong to the National Academy. Around this are the Galleries, all opening out of it; one thirty by seventy-six feet; one twenty-two by forty-six; one twenty by forty; one twenty-one by thirty—all lighted by sky-lights; also, a Gallery for Sculpture, twenty-one feet square, lighted both from the roof and the side.

Visitors to the Galleries will enter at the main entrance in the first story. On the left of a person so entering, is the ticket office; on the right, the umbrella depository. Passing through the vestibule, the visitor enters the Great Hall; in front are the stairs leading up to the Galleries above; four steps, the whole width of the hall, lead to a platform, where he gives up his ticket and buys his catalogue; from this a double flight leads to another platform, from which a single flight reaches the level of the Gallery floor.

These stairs, together with all the doors, door and window trimmings, mantels, &c., are of oak and walnut combined, oiled and polished. The halls and vestibules are floored with mosaic tiles.

On the exterior, the walls of the basement story are of Westchester county gray marble, with bands of North river graywacke. The walls of the first story are of white marble, with similar bands; and of the third

story of white and gray marble, in small oblong blocks, forming a pattern of checker-work. The building is surmounted by a rich arcaded cornice of white marble.

The School of Design, in the basement, is lighted by wide double windows, with segmental arches, each pair of arches supported in the middle on a clustered column, with a rich carved capital and base, and resting, on each side, on a carved corbel. All the other windows in the building have pointed arches, and those of the first story have their archivolts decorated by voussoirs of alternately white and gray marble. There are no windows in the upper story upon the streets, but circular openings for ventilation, filled with elaborate plate-tracery. The principal entrance is very high. A broad archivolt, enriched with sculpture and varied by voussoirs, alternately white and gray, springs from columns, two on each side, of red Vermont marble, with white marble capitals and bases. Under this, the tympanum above the door is filled with an elaborate pattern, in mosaic, of small tiles. The double flight of steps, leading to this door, is an important feature of the building, being entirely of marble, having, under the platform, a triple arcade, inclosing a drinking fountain, and being richly decorated with sculpture.

All the carving is carfully studied from natural forms. The flowers and leaves of our woods and fields have furnished the models for all the sculpture, which has been designed, under the direction of the Architect, by the stone-carvers who have done the work.

The builders of the Academy have seized upon the opportunity afforded them, by the erection of their costly building, to show, by actual example, the proper and only possible way of making a building rich in sculptured ornament. The stone-carvers have cut these capitals and archivolts with the feeling and purpose of sculptors executing independent and original works of art. The result, thus far attained, has shown that the only difference between a carver of good leaf capitals, and the producer of heroic human sculpture, is in the amount of his knowledge and power.

HISTORICAL MEMORANDA OF THE ACADEMY AND ITS EXHIBITIONS.

In the early part of the autumn of 1825, there was formed in the city of New York a "Drawing Association," for art-study and social intercourse, which embraced among its members the greater portion of the artists then in the city. This Association prospered in such a degree, that it soon became necessary to extend its field of operations. The attempt to effect this object resulted in the foundation, on the nineteenth day of January,

1826, of the present National Academy of Design. The "Drawing Association," thus remodeled and renamed, adopted a Constitution and By-laws, and elected Samuel F. B. Morse, President; Henry Inman, Vice-President; John L. Morton, Secretary; and Thomas S. Cummings, Treasurer.

The new Academy was chartered by the Legislature of New York on the fifth day of April, 1828.

Of the twenty-five original founders of the Institution, only four are now living: Messrs. Morse, Cummings, Durand, and Evers.

The Society, having no apartments of its own, held its meetings in rooms generously loaned to them by the Historical and Philosophical Societies, which were then established in the old Alms-house Building in the Park, fronting Chambers street, which is now the site of the new Court-house.

The first Annual Exhibition of the Academy was held in the year 1826, on the second story of a building at the southwest corner of Broadway and Reade street. One room only was occupied, and that a small one, being but fifty feet long and twenty-five feet wide. It was lighted in the evening by six ordinary gas-burners, which fact was advertised as a notable attraction! It was really notable as being the first instance on record of a public exhibition of pictures at night. This first Exhibition failed to pay expenses, and the members were assessed to make up the loss.

The second Exhibition (1827) was held in a room on the third story of the Arcade Baths in Chambers street, about midway between Broadway and Centre street, a building which afterward became Burton's Theater, and which is now the United States Marshal's office. It was leased to the Academy by D. E. Tylee for three years, at three hundred dollars per annum. The third, fourth, and fifth Exhibitions (1828, 1829, and 1830) were held at this place.

For the sixth Exhibition (1831) greatly increased accommodations were obtained in a suit of rooms on the third floor of the Mercantile Library in Clinton Hall, then at the corner of Nassau and Beekman streets. These apartments were leased by the Academy for ten years, at an annual rent of five hundred dollars; and here the Exhibitions from the sixth to the fifteenth inclusive (1831 to 1840) were held.

In 1840, at the expiration of the Clinton Hall lease, the Academy again removed, and this time went up town, settling for another decade on the upper floor of the Society Library Building, at the corner of Broadway and Leonard street. These galleries were larger and more commodious than any yet occupied by the Society. The annual rent at the Society Library was increased to one thousand dollars. The Exhibitions from the sixteenth to the twenty-fourth inclusive (1841 to 1849) were held here.

In 1850, the institution moved yet further up town, having purchased the property on Mercer street, in the rear of Broadway, with the lease of a lot on the latter street as an entrance. This site had been occupied by

Browers' stables, and was the up-town terminus of the Broadway line of stages. A suit of six fine galleries was erected here, with a total length of one hundred and sixty-four feet, and a breadth of fifty feet. The whole of this property was placed in the hands of Messrs. Sturges, Leuppe, Edmonds, and Cummings, as Trustees of the Academy, and was so ably managed by them, under the charge of Mr. Cummings, that, after years of patient labor, it produced the first means of any amount ever in the possession of the Academy. After five years of occupancy, this property was sold for about one hundred and twenty thousand dollars, netting the institution a clear return of sixty-nine thousand dollars, and leaving, after the payment of all outstanding indebtedness, a balance of nearly sixty thousand dollars. All honor to Messrs. Sturges and Leuppe, through whose purse and friendly aid such happy results were obtained.

The Exhibitions of 1850 to 1854 (twenty-fifth to twenty-ninth), inclusive, were held in these galleries.

After the sale of the property at No. 663 Broadway, it became necessary to find other accommodations for the Exhibitions, and temporary quarters were secured in the gallery over the entrance to the Rev. Dr. Chapin's Church, at No. 548 Broadway. Here were held the thirtieth and thirty-first Annual Exhibitions, in 1855 and 1856.

For the thirty-second Exhibition, in 1857, the old rooms, No. 663 Broadway (remaining then unchanged), were rented by the Society.

In 1858, a suit of galleries was fitted up by the Academy on the upper floor of the buildings erected by Maltby G. Lane in Tenth street, on the corner of Fourth avenue. The thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, and thirty-sixth Exhibitions, 1858, 1859, 1860, and 1861, were held at this place. The rent here, of three thousand dollars per annum, proved to be too heavy, and the lease was relinquished.

The thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth Exhibitions, 1862 and 1863, were held in the galleries of the building known as the Institute of Art, No. 625 Broadway, under a temporary arrangement with the proprietor, Mr. Derby.

All subsequent Exhibitions have been held in the present building, corner Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue.

WINTER EXHIBITIONS.

The Winter Exhibitions of the Academy will commence each year about the middle of November, and will continue until the fourth of March following.

These Exhibitions will in no wise change or interfere with the regular Annual Exhibitions in the Spring; but, as auxiliary thereto, are intended to afford to Artists uninterrupted facilities for the exhibition of their

works at all times, and for a longer or shorter period as may be convenient or desirable to them; and also to provide a continuous gallery for the public entertainment and instruction.

The Winter Exhibitions will differ from the Annual Exhibitions of the Spring, in the following important particulars:

First.—All original works will be eligible, whether previously exhibited or not, or whether by deceased or by living Artists, excepting only works which have been in the Spring or Winter Exhibitions immediately preceding.

Second.—Works may be added to the Exhibition at any time, or may be withdrawn therefrom after reasonable notice.

Works for the next Winter Exhibition will be received during the first week in November, 1868. All further details will be duly communicated to Exhibitors in the usual circulars and blank lists.

New York Female Assistance Society,

FOR THE RELIEF AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION OF THE SICK POOR.

(INCORPORATED MAY 6, 1840.)

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Dr. Alfred S. Purdy, *Directress*.....45 East 23d street.
" C. Shaffer, " .....420 East 51st street.
" Nicol, " .....359 West 34th street.
" Warren Carter, " .....280 4th avenue.
" S. Cochran, *Treasurer*.....27 East 21st street.
" M. Mitchell, *Recording Secretary*.....137 East 16th street.
Miss A. E. Oakley, *Corresponding Secretary*.....214 West 24th street.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. P. Neefus.....71 Lexington avenue.
" Clark.....16 Dominick street.
" Sudlow.....266 Seventh street.
" Afflick.....
" J. C. Bogert.....68 Bank street.
Miss Barbour.....48 East 40th street.
" Montgomery.....66 West 48th street.
Mrs. J. M. Halsted.....18 West 17th street.
" Barrett.....25 Park avenue.
" Irwin.....204 West 21st street.
" Frear.....359 West 34th street.

Mrs. Secor.....416 East 50th street.
" H. R. Havens.....186 Hudson street.
" Parker Handy.....22 West 10th street.
" Dr. MacMurray.....192 Second avenue.
" O. M. Bogart.....162 Madison avenue.
" H. M. Merwin.....78 Clinton place.
" S. Woods.....63 Leroy street.
" Dr. C. V. Clarkson.....235 East 30th street.
Miss Shaw.....76 East 60th street.
Mrs. J. F. Mitchell.....
" J. H. Merriam.....199 Prince street.
Miss Shedden.....48 East 21st street.
Mrs. Joseph S. Stout.....45 East 23d street.
" Dr. Cadmus.....141 East 27th street.
" Hunting.....137 East 45th street.
" Charles Hall.....25 Abingdon square.
" L. M. Sprague.....37 West 30th street.

VISITORS FOR WARDS.

FIFTH.
Mrs. H. R. Havens.

SEVENTH.
Mrs. Afflick.

EIGHTH.
Mrs. Clark,
" Wood,
" Merriam.

NINTH.
Mrs. J. F. Mitchell,
" J. O. Bogert,
" Hall.

TENTH.
Mrs. Afflick.

ELEVENTH.
Mrs. Sudlow,
" Sprague.

THIRTEENTH.
Miss Shedden.

FIFTEENTH.
Mrs. Merwin.

SIXTEENTH.
Mrs. J. M. Halstead,
" Mrs. Irwin.

SEVENTEENTH.
Mrs. Dr. McMurray,
" P. Handy.

EIGHTEENTH.
Mrs. Dr. Purdy,
" Neefus,
" Stout.

NINETEENTH.
Mrs. Schaffer,
" Secor,
Miss Barbour.

TWENTIETH.
Mrs. O. M. Bogart,
" Frear,
" Cadmus,
Miss Oakley.

TWENTY-FIRST.
Mrs. Clarkson,
" Hunting.

TWENTY-SECOND.
Miss Montgomery,
" Shaw.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE NEW YORK DORCAS SOCIETY,
AUXILIARY TO THE FEMALE ASSISTANCE SOCIETY.

Mrs. H. Van Wagenen, *First Directress*.....60 West 37th street.
" A. Frear, *Second Directress*.....359 West 34th street.
" S. Cochran, *Treasurer*.....27 East 21st street.
" F. Cook, *Secretary*.....60 West 37th street.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. H. Clark	282 Second avenue.
" S. H. Provost	282 Second avenue.
" J. Williamson	
" J. I. Brouwer	101 West 45th street.
" C. G. Barrett	25 Park avenue.
" G. D. Baldwin	Brooklyn.
" G. T. Jackson	138 East 26th street.
" W. H. Townsend	109 West 38th street.
" Merriam	199 Prince street.
Miss Skidmore	25 Park avenue.
" Pomeroy	
" Sparks	130 West 43d street.
" M. G. Brinckerhoff	59 Second avenue.
" M. Turnure	21 West 31st street.
" J. A. McClure	130 West 43d street.

New York Stock Exchange,

Located at No. 10 Broad street.

OFFICERS.

William Searles, *President.*
M. A. Wheelock, *First Vice-President.*
A. H. Dyett, *Second* "
D. C. Hays, *Treasurer.*
George H. Brodhead, *Secretary.*
J. W. Munro, *Assistant* "
E. A. Shipman, *Roll-keeper.*

COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

Alfred Colvile, Edward King, William B. Clerke.
The President and Treasurer of the Board.

ON SECURITIES.

A. Campbell,
W. Seymour, Jr.,
W. H. Neilson,
G. A. Fanshawe,
Edward Brandon.

ON STOCK LISTS.

A. D. Williams,
A. M. Cahoone,
J. N. Perkins,
V. B. King,
A. H. Dyett.

ON NOMINATIONS.

John Ten Brook,
J. B. Bach,
F. White,
B. O. White,
H. R. Le Roy,
W. H. Dike,
Kenyon Cox.

ON GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

William H. Neilson,
Henry Clews,
Charles R. Marvin,
A. S. Hatch,
W. S. Nichols.

OFFICERS OF THE OPEN BOARD OF BROKERS.

J. L. Brownell, *President.*
George Henriques, *First Vice-President.*
C. C. Suydam, *Second* "
William M. Parks, *Treasurer.*
John Kerr, *Secretary.*
E. F. Goodwin, *Assistant Secretary.*
W. B. Bishop, *Roll-keeper.*

COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE.

T. B. Musgrave, *Chairman,*

R. W. Martin, Jr., *Secretary,*
J. L. Brownell, *Ex-officio,*
W. M. Parks, "
W. C. Weed,
Isaac M. Bussinger,
Rufus Hatch,
M. L. B. Martin,
L. Marx.

ON MEMBERSHIP.

Warren Kimball, *Chairman,*

W. F. Livermore, *Secretary,*
B. L. Smyth,
J. N. Ewell,
F. N. Lawrence,
C. M. Stead,
Albert Frank.

COURT OF APPEALS.

R. Waller, *Chairman,*

W. R. Martin, C. R. Bartow,
M. Nathan, S. B. Hard.

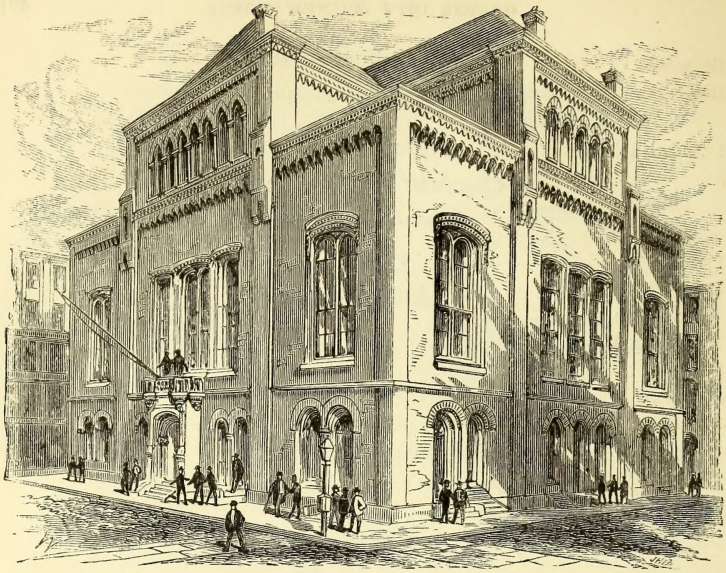
CHAIRMAN OF ARBITRATION.

Samuel B. Hard.

FINANCE.

C. P. Currie, *Chairman,*

S. C. Blake, *Secretary,* W. B. Lockwood,
W. M. Parks, *Ex-officio,* T. B. Stout.



New York Produce Exchange,

Located in Whitehall street, between Water and Pearl streets.

There are two organizations—one controlling the property, the other managing the trade affairs of the Exchange.

PROPERTY—NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE COMPANY.

TRUSTEES.

Francis M. French, *President*.....	Firm	Spofford & Tileston.
William H. Newman, *Vice-President*..	"	W. H. Newman & Co.
Edward Cromwell, *Treasurer*.....	"	Cromwell, Hill & Co.
Stephen W. Carey, *Secretary*.....	"	Carey & Yale.
Stephen D. Harrison.....	"	Jewell, Harrison & Co.
George D. Cragin.....	"	Cragin & Co.
John S. Williams.....	"	Williams & Guion.
Robert J. Randolph.....	"	T. E. F. Randolph.
Francis P. Sage.....	"	Sage & Co.

BOARD OF TRADE, KNOWN AS THE NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE

Edward Hincken, *President*.....	Firm	Boyd & Hincken.
Stephen D. Harrison, *Vice-President*...	"	Jewell, Harrison & Co.

Benjamin C. Bogert, *Treasurer*	Firm	B. C. Bogert, 102 Barclay st.
Robert S. Holt, *Secretary*	"	Holt & Co.

MANAGERS.

Leander B. Shaw	Firm	Shaw & Co.
John H. Boynton	"	John Boynton's Son & Co.
Edward Martin	"	Cragin & Co.
Samuel A. Sawyer	"	Sawyer, Wallace & Co.
Madison M. Caleb	"	American Transit Co.
Edgar Hyatt	"	Hyatt & Mount.
Jacob H. Herrick	"	J. H. Herrick & Co.
Harvey E. Hicks	"	Hicks & Hathaway.
William Blanchard	"	Williams, Bee & Co.
Gilbert Oakley	"	115 West street.
Herman O. Armour	"	Armour, Plankinton & Co.

James Boynton, *Superintendent* for both organizations from the beginning.

The New York Produce Exchange Company was organized under the General Building Act of the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1860, with a funded stock of $175,000, being 3,500 shares of $50 each. The building was erected in 1860-61, completed and occupied April 22, 1861.

Dimensions, 109 feet on Moore street, 95¾ feet on Water street, 109½ feet on Whitehall street, 78½ feet on Pearl street, and 80 feet from ground to ceiling. The first story was finished into ten offices, which were let for three successive years at an aggregate of about $5,000 per annum. After which it was found necessary to occupy said room for exchange purposes, and the offices were removed, and the first story finished as such in 1865, at a cost of about $30,000.

The plot upon which the building stands was purchased of Staats M. Mead for $155,000. The building of brick, with brown-stone trimmings and slate roof and iron gutters, was built by Solomon Banta, mason; Thomas Wilson, carpenter; C. Otto Ficht, decorator; Leopold Eidlitz, architect and superintendent; original cost, $95,350. Membership the first year 1,237, with an average increase from year to year of 92 members. The rooms are furnished with tables for samples, desks and stationery, marble washbowls, and reservoirs of ice-water in summer, and instantaneous reports, per telegraph, of all information, marine or commercial, valuable to the members of the Exchange. The Exchange is open at 10 o'clock and closed at 12½ every day in the year, except Sundays and legal holidays. The flour and grain dealers, and shippers and ship freight brokers occupying the upper floor, and the provision and oil dealers the lower floor.

The annual subscription of $25 for membership to the Exchange is payable in advance, on the first of May, and no subscription shall be received for any fractional part of the year until on and after the first day of February, when one half of the annual subscription may be accepted from persons becoming subscribers from that time until the end of the year.

Chamber of Commerce of New York,

No. 63 William street, corner of Cedar street.

OFFICERS.

William E. Dodge, *President.*
George Opdyke, *First Vice-President.*
Simeon B. Chittenden, *Second Vice-President.*
Francis S. Lathrop, *Treasurer.*
George Wilson, *Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Abiel A. Low, *Chairman,*
Walter S. Griffith,
R. Warren Weston,
Samuel D. Babcock,
Philo C. Calhoun,
Wilson G. Hunt,
A. R. Wetmore,
William M. Vermilye,
John Austin Stevens, Jr.,
Charles H. Marshall.

COMMITTEE OF ARBITRATION.

Walter S. Griffith, *Chairman.*
James P. Wallace, till August, 1869.
Joseph Stuart, till May, 1869.
George W. Lane, till February, 1869.
Francis S. Lathrop, till November, 1868.

COMMITTEE ON MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

Henry K. Bogert, *Chairman,*
Wilson G. Hunt,
John K. Myers,
William E. Dodge, Jr.,
Henry F. Spaulding.

TRUSTEES OF THE INSTITUTION FOR THE SAVINGS OF MERCHANTS' CLERKS.

ELECTED 1866—TERM WILL EXPIRE IN 1869.

Joseph Gaillard, John Armstrong, John D. McKenzie.

ELECTED 1867—TERM WILL EXPIRE IN 1870.

Moses H. Grinnell, William H. Guion, A. Gracie King.

ELECTED 1868—TERM WILL EXPIRE IN 1871.

Matthew Maury, Samuel D. Babcock, Charles A. Macy.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PILOTS.

[Elected by the Chamber of Commerce.]

ELECTED MAY 24, 1868—TERM WILL EXPIRE MAY 24, 1870.

George W. Blunt.

ELECTED MARCH 12, 1868—TERM WILL EXPIRE MARCH 12, 1870.

Ambrose Snow.

ELECTED SEPTEMBER, 1867—TERM WILL EXPIRE SEPTEMBER, 1869.

Robert L. Taylor.

TRUSTEES OF THE NAUTICAL SCHOOL FOR THE HARBOR OF NEW YORK.

ELECTED MAY, 1866, FOR FIVE YEARS, TILL MAY, 1871.

Ellwood Walter, George W. Blunt, George D. Morgan.

COMMITTEE ON GOLD STATISTICS.

Samuel B. Ruggles, *Chairman*, Denning Duer,
James Brown, The President,
William T. Coleman, The Secretary.

Board of Commissioners for Licensing Sailors' Boarding-houses or Hotels in the cities of New York and Brooklyn—In behalf of the Chamber of Commerce, George F. Chester.

All nominations for membership of this corporation must be made in writing, accompanied by a statement of the occupation and qualifications of the candidate, and be addressed to the Executive Committee for consideration.

When reported upon by the committee, at the next regular meeting of the Chamber, the candidate is balloted for, and if five or more negatives appear against any candidate, he can not be admitted a member, nor be again proposed until after the expiration of one year from the time of such rejection.

No persons can be admitted members of this corporation but merchants and those whose avocations are *directly* connected with the trade and commerce of the country, and who are residents of this or contiguous States.

Blank forms, for nomination of members, may be obtained on application at the Chamber.

Nominations must be sent in before the close of the month, to insure election at the meeting following.

New York Gas-light Company,

(CHARTERED MARCH 26, 1823; UNLIMITED IN DURATION—CAPITAL, $1,000,000,)

Office, Nos. 157 and 159 Hester street.

OFFICERS.

J. H. Adams, *President.*
C. L. Everett, *Vice-President.*
Charles C. Mowton, *Manager.*
Thomas K. Lees, *Secretary.*

The pipes have been laid in all of the streets of the district south of Grand street, under its contract with the Corporation of the city, requir-

ing about one hundred and thirty miles of mains of various sizes, from eighteen-inch to three-inch diameter.

The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to East river, with buildings and suitable apparatus for manufacturing, washing, purifying, and distributing the gas. There are now in operation six large telescope gas-holders at that station.

Manhattan Gas-light Company,

(CHARTERED FEBRUARY 26, 1830; PERPETUAL—CAPITAL, $4,000,000,)

Office, corner of Irving place and Fifteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Charles Roome, *President.*
Floyd Smith, *Vice-President.*
Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary.*
Joseph A. Sabatton, *Engineer.*
George Stancliff, *Superintendent of Street Mains and Lamps.*
Thomas Marsh, *Chief Inspector.*
Walter Roome, *Superintendent of Gas-works in Eighteenth street.*
William Combe, *Superintendent of Gas-works in Fourteenth street.*

This Company supplies that portion of the city which lies north of Grand street. South of Thirty-fourth street they have two stations or works; one at the foot of Eighteenth street, near the North river, containing six large gas-holders and six hundred retorts, and capable of supplying two million cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours; and one station at the foot of Fourteenth street, East river, which contains six large gas-holders, and nine hundred retorts, equal to a production of three million cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours. The Company have nearly five hundred miles of street mains; light thirty thousand street lamps, and supply gas to over fifty thousand stores and dwellings. In 1863, they manufactured one thousand nine hundred million feet of gas.

Harlem Gas-light Company.

INCORPORATED FEBRUARY 8, 1855—CAPITAL - - - $600,000.

Offices, corner First avenue and One Hundred and Eleventh street; also No. 76 Nassau street. Works located between First avenue and Harlem river and One Hundred and Tenth and One Hundred and Eleventh streets.

Burr Wakeman, *President.*
Henry P. McGown, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Metropolitan Gas-light Company,

(CAPITAL, $2,500,000,)

Office, corner of Broadway and Forty-second street.

OFFICERS.

Oscar Follikaffer, *President.*
C. H. Sand, *Treasurer and Manager.*
William G. Hart, *Secretary.*
A. J. White, *Engineer.*

The works are situated in West Forty-second street and Eleventh avenue.

This Company supplies gas from Thirty-fourth to Seventy-ninth street.

Locations of Public Offices.

CITY HALL PARK.

Sheriff's Jury	Office,	New Court-house.		
Clerk of the Board of Councilmen	"	first floor,	No. 5	City Hall.
Mayor	"	first floor,	No. 6	"
Inspector of Vessels	"	first floor,	No. 6	"
First Marshal	"	first floor,	No. 6	"
Superintendent of Carts	"	first floor,	No. 6	"
Board of Supervisors	"	first floor,	New Court-house.	
Clerk of Board of Supervisors	"	first floor,	"	
Clerk of Common Council	"	first floor,	No. 8	City Hall.
Keeper of City Hall	"	first floor,	No. 9	"
County Clerk	"	first floor,	New Court-house.	
Sheriff	"	first floor,	"	
Coroners' Office	"	first floor,	No. 11	City Hall.
Corporation Library-room	"	first floor,	No. 12	"
Naturalization Office	"	first floor,	No. 12½	"
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas	"	first floor,	No. 13	"
Governor's Room	"	second floor,	" 14	"
Board of Aldermen	Chamber,	"	" 15	"
Clerk of Superior Court	Office,	"	" 18	"
Court of Common Pleas	Part 1st,	"	" 19	"
Court of Common Pleas	Part 2d,	"	" 20	"
Board of Councilmen	Chamber,	"	" 16	"
Judges' Chambers, Common Pleas	"	"	" 21	"
Collector of Assessments	"	N.W. c. of basem't,	"	
Surrogate	Office,	New Court-house.		
Chamberlain of City	"	"		

BROWN STONE BUILDING IN PARK,

CORNER CENTRE AND CHAMBERS STREETS.

Clerk of Marine Court.
Marine Court.
Superior Court, Part 1st.
Superior Court, Part 2d.
Receiver of Taxes.
Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments.
District Attorney.
Recorder.
Supreme Court, Special and General Terms.
Circuit Court.
Court of Oyer and Terminer.

ROTUNDA, PARK.

Water Purveyor.....Office, second floor.
Chief Engineer..... " third "

HALL OF RECORDS, PARK.

Register.....Office, first floor, Nos. 1 & 2.
Comptroller..... " " No. 5.
Collector of City Revenue..... " " No. 5.

No. 41 CHAMBERS STREET.

United States District Attorney.
" Commissioners.
" Marshal and Officers.

No. 3 CHAMBERS STREET.

Commissioner of Jurors.....second floor.

Nos. 71 AND 73 CHAMBERS STREET.

Supreme Court Rooms.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Board of Fire Commissioners.....Office, Firemen's Hall.
Superintendent of Pavements..... " C. A. Department.
Police Court, First District..... " Tombs, Centre street.
" Second District..... " Jefferson Market.
" Third District..... " Essex Market.
" Fourth District..... " 57th st., bet. 3d & Lexington avs.
For proving Water Pipes..... " 6th avenue and Amos street.
Corporation Counsel..... " 82 Nassau street.
Public Administrator..... " 117 Nassau street.
Corporation Attorney..... " 117 Nassau street.
Police Commissioners..... " 300 Mulberry street.
House for Detention of Witnesses.. " Mulberry, bet. Broome & Spring.

Commissioners of Public Charities.Office, 1 Bond street.
Superintendent of Buildings..... " 2 4th avenue.
Chief Engineer Fire Department.. " Firemen's Hall.
Commissioners of Emigration..... " Castle Garden.
County Jail..... " Ludlow, bet. Grand and Broome.
Street Commissioner..... " 237 Broadway.
Justices' Court, First District, Nos. 115 and 117 Nassau street.
" Second District, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, corner Pearl and Centre streets.
" Third District, Jefferson Market.
" Fourth District, Houston street, near Allen.
" Fifth District, 154 Clinton street, near Grand street.
" Sixth District, southwest corner of Eighteenth street and Fourth avenue.
" Seventh District, Fifty-seventh street, between Third and Lexington avenues.
" Eighth District, corner of Twenty-second street and Seventh avenue.

No. 29 CHAMBERS STREET.

Grand Jury Room.

General Information.

Alms-house.....Blackwell's Island.
American Institute.....Cooper Institute.
Armory, City.....corner Elm and White streets.
Armory, 7th Regiment.....corner Bowery and 7th street.
" 22d " .....14th street, near 6th avenue.
Arsenal, New York State.....7th avenue and 35th street.
Assay Office.....adjoining Custom-house, Pine street.
Astor Library.....Lafayette place.
Bloomingdale Asylum (for the insane)...117th street, west side 10th av.
Cooper Institute.....corner 3d avenue and 8th street.
Custom-house.....Wall street, corner of William.
City Prison.....bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard, and Franklin streets.
Columbia College.....50th street and 4th avenue.
Court of Sessions.....Brown Stone Building in the Park.
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....Fanwood, Washington Heights.
Debtors' Prison.....Ludlow street, between Broome and Grand.
Dispensary, New York City.....114 White street, corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern.....Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market place.

Dispensary, Northern.....Waverley place, corner of Christopher street.
Dispensary, Demilt.....2d avenue, corner of 23d street.
Dispensary, Northwestern .....511 8th avenue.
Dispensary, Northeastern.....59th street, near 3d avenue.
Dispensary, Manhattan .....Manhattanville.
Ear and Eye Infirmary.....corner 13th street and 2d avenue.
Historical Society..... .....corner 2d avenue and 11th street.
House of Refuge... .....Randall's Island.
Lunatic Asylum.....Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History.....561 Broadway.
Magdalen Asylum.....88th street and 5th avenue.
Medical College of the New York University.....659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association.....Astor Place Building.
Merchants' Exchange.....50 Pine street.
Mechanics' Institute.....4th avenue and 8th street.
New York Society Library.....Lafayette place, near 8th street.
National Academy of Design.....corner 4th avenue and 23d street.
New York City Hospital.....319 Broadway.
New York Institution for the Blind, 9th avenue, bet. 33d and 34th streets.
New York Board of Education.....140 Grand street, corner of Elm street.
New York University .....Wooster street, corner Waverley place.
New York Historical Society.....corner of 2d avenue and 11th street.
New York Law Institute..... .....41 Chambers street.
New York Lyceum..... ...East 14th street, near 3d avenue.
Orphan Asylum.....Bloomingdale road, near 80th street.
Opthalmic Hospital.....4th avenue, corner 28th street.
Penitentiary.....Blackwell's Island.
Rutgers Female Institute .....5th avenue, opposite Reservoir.
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....5th avenue and 51st street.
Stuyvesant Institute.....659 Broadway.

Paintings,

IN THE GOVERNOR'S ROOM, CITY HALL.

1. Governor Lewis.....Painted by Trumbull.
2. " Tompkins..... " ————
3. " Clinton..... " Catlin.
4. " Yates..... " Vanderlyn.
5. " Van Buren..... " Inman.

6.	Governor	Throop	Painted by	Weir.
7.	"	Marcy	"	Paige.
8.	"	Seward	"	Inman.
9.	"	Bouck	"	Elliot.
10.	"	Wright	"	Whitehorne.
12.	"	Fish	"	Hicks.
13.	"	Hunt	"	Elliot.
14.	"	Seymour	"	Elliot.
16.	"	King	"	Hicks.
17.	"	Morgan	"	Huntingdon.
1.	Mayor	Duane	"	———
2.	"	Varick	"	———
3.	"	Livingston	"	———
4.	"	Clinton	"	Parmecelli.
5.	"	Willett	"	Waldo.
6.	"	Radcliffe	"	Waldo.
7.	"	Halden	"	Vanderlyn.
8.	"	Allen	"	Waldo & Jewett.
9.	"	Paulding	"	Morse.
10.	"	Hone	"	Vanderlyn.
11.	"	Bowen	"	Mooney.
12.	"	Lee	"	Weir.
13.	"	Lawrence	"	Inman.
14.	"	Clark	"	Inman.
15.	"	Varian	"	Inman.
16.	"	Morris	"	Spencer.
17.	"	Harper	"	Inman & Huntingdon.
18.	"	Havemeyer	"	Matteeson.
19.	"	Mickle	"	Mooney.
20.	"	Brady	"	Wensler.
21.	"	Woodhull	"	Charles W. Jarvis.
22.	"	Kingsland	"	Elliott.
23.	"	Westervelt	"	Mooney.
24.	"	Wood	"	Elliott.
25.	"	Tieman	"	Hicks.
President		Washington	"	———
"		Jackson	"	Vanderlyn.
"		Monroe	"	Vanderlyn.
"		Taylor	"	Vanderlyn.
"		Jefferson	"	Charles W. Jarvis.
General		McComb	"	Waldo.
"		Scott	"	Kellogg.
"		Lafayette	"	Morse.
"		Monckton	"	Morse.

General Bolivar.....Painted by C. W. Jarvis.
" Williams..... " Sully.
" Paez..... " Charles W. Jarvis.
" Jacob Morton..... " Charles W. Jarvis.
Commodore Perry..... " Jarvis.
" Decatur..... " Sully.
" Hull..... " Jarvis.
" McDonough..... " Jarvis.
Major Robert Anderson..... " Powell.
Governor Stuyvesant.....Painted from family portrait.
Hendrick Hudson.....Original.
D. T. Valentine, Esq.....Painted by Charles W. Jarvis.
Columbus..... Original.
George Washington (worked in silk)....from city of Lyons, France.
High Constable Jacob Hays.....Painted by Shegogue.
Baron Steuben..... " Chancellor Kent.
Harry Howard..... " J. H. Robinson.
General Washington.....Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton..... " Trumbull.
" John Jay..... " Weimar.
" Alexander Hamilton..... " Weimar.

IN BOARD OF COUNCILMEN'S CHAMBER.

Governor Young.....Painted by H. P. Gray.
" Hamilton Fish..... " Hicks.
" Fillmore..... " Jarvis.
Henry Clay..... " Charles W. Jarvis.

IN ROOM FORMERLY USED BY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

General Brown.....Painted by Jarvis.
Commodore Swift..... " Jarvis.

IN KEEPER'S ROOM.

Commodore Bainbridge.....Painted by Jarvis.

BUSTS.

Governor's Room.....Bust of De Witt Clinton.
" " ..... " Henry Clay, by Pruden.
" " ..... " John Watts.
Chamber of Board of Aldermen..... " John Jay (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835)
" " " ..... " Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.
Common Pleas Court-room..... " Thomas Addis Emmett.
" " " .....Tablet to John T. Irving.

City Railroads.

NEW YORK AND HARLEM.—From Twenty-seventh street and Fourth avenue, down Fourth avenue, Bowery, Broome, and Centre streets and Park row, to the Astor House; returning the same; thence with large cars to Harlem river, with a branch through Thirty-third street, Lexington avenue, and Thirty-fourth street to East river. Forty cars. C. C. Vanderbilt, President.

NEW YORK AND NEW HAVEN.—On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad from corner of Fourth avenue and Twenty-seventh street to Harlem river. (Permission given by the Harlem Railroad to run upon their tracks.) G. B. Carhart, President.

HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD.—From Thirtieth street and Tenth avenue, down Tenth avenue and West street, Canal and Hudson streets, to Chambers street; returning same; thence with large cars to Spuyten Duyvel creek. Thirty cars. Cornelius C. Vanderbilt, President.

SIXTH AVENUE.—From Forty-fourth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue, Carmine, Varick, and Canal streets, West Broadway, Vesey street to Broadway; returning the same, with single track, through Church and Chambers streets; thence to Central Park. Seventy-five cars. S. R. Butler, President.

EIGHTH AVENUE.—From Forty-ninth street and Eighth avenue, down Eighth avenue, Hudson and Canal streets, West Broadway, Vesey street to Broadway; returning the same, with single track, through Church and Chambers streets; thence to One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street. Ninety-five cars. George Law, President.

CENTRAL PARK, NORTH AND EAST RIVER.—Depot Eastern Division—First avenue, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh, and Thirty-eighth streets. From Thirty-eighth street to First avenue, down First avenue to Fourteenth street, to Avenues D and C, to Houston, Corlears, Mangin, and Grand streets, to East river; down South, Water, and Front streets, to South Ferry; returning the same to beginning; thence up First avenue to Fifty-ninth street, through Fifty-ninth street to Fifth avenue—entrance to Central Park. Fifty cars. John Butler, Jr., President.

DRY DOCK, EAST BROADWAY, AND BATTERY.—From Fourteenth street and Avenue B, along Fourteenth street, Avenue D, Eighth street, Lewis, and Grand streets, East Broadway, Chatham street, Park row, to the Astor House; returning Park row, Chatham, East Broadway, Grand, Goerck, and Houston streets, Avenue D, Fourteenth street, to beginning, with a branch from Grand street Ferry, along Grand, East Broadway, Canal, to Broadway; returning the same. Thirty-five cars. William White, President.

BLEECKER AND FULTON FERRY.—From Fourteenth street and Tenth avenue, along Fourteenth street, Hudson, Bleecker, Crosby, Howard, Elm,

Reade, and Centre streets, Park row, Beekman and South streets, to Fulton Ferry; returning Fulton, William, and Ann streets, Broadway, and Park row, Centre, Leonard, Elm, Howard, Crosby, Bleecker, Macdougal, Fourth, West Twelfth, Hudson, and Fourteenth streets, to beginning. Forty cars. John T. Conover, President.

Dry Dock, East Broadway, and Battery Railroad Company—Avenue D Line.—From Depot, Fourteenth street, down Fourteenth street, Avenue D, Lewis street, Grand street, East Broadway, Chatham street, Park row, to Ann street; returning Park row, Chatham street, East Broadway, Grand, Goerck, and Houston streets, Avenue D, Fourteenth street, to Depot. William White, President.

Avenue B.—From Thirty-fourth Street Ferry, down First avenue to Twenty-third street, Avenue A, to Fourteenth street, Avenue B, to Clinton street, East Broadway, Chatham street, Park row, to Ann street; return same route. William White, President.

Grand and Cortlandt Street.—From Grand Street Ferry, down Grand street to East Broadway, New Canal, Walker, North Moore, Washington, and Cortlandt streets, to Jersey City Ferry; returning up Cortlandt, Greenwich, Beach, Lispenard, Canal, and New Canal streets, East Broadway, Grand street, to Grand Street Ferry. William White, President.

Grand Street.—From Grand Street Ferry to East Broadway, New Canal and Canal streets to Broadway; return same route. William White, President.

Broadway and Seventh Avenue.—From Fifty-first street and Seventh avenue, down Seventh avenue to Broadway, University place, Eighth street, Wooster and Canal streets, West Broadway and Barclay street, to Broadway; returning through Barclay, Church, Greene, and Eighth streets, University place, Broadway, and Seventh avenue to beginning; thence to 59th street and Seventh avenue—entrance to Central Park; with a branch to Broome street and Broadway; also, one running down Seventh and Greenwich avenues to Eighth, Macdougal, Fourth, Thompson, and Canal streets, West Broadway, and Barclay street; returning the same to beginning, thence to Fifty-ninth street and Seventh avenue—entrance to Central Park. Ninety-five cars. John Kerr, President.

Forty-second Street and Grand Street Ferry—From Forty-second street and Eleventh avenue, along Forty-second street to Tenth avenue, Thirty-fourth street, Broadway, Twenty-third street, Second avenue, Fourteenth street, Avenue A, Houston and Cannon streets, Grand Street Ferry; returning through Grand, Goerck, Houston, and Second streets, Avenue A, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue, Twenty-third street, Broadway, Thirty-fourth street, Tenth avenue, to Forty-second Street Ferry. Fifty cars. John Green, President.

Second Avenue.—From corner of Forty-second street and Second avenue, through Second avenue, Twenty-third street, First avenue, Allen

and Grand streets, Bowery, Chatham and Pearl streets, to Peck slip; returning through South and Oliver streets, Bowery, Grand and Chrystie streets, and Second avenue, to Twenty-third street; thence to Harlem. Thirty-five cars. Julius Wadsworth, President.

THIRD AVENUE.—From Sixty-fifth street and Third avenue, down Third avenue and Bowery, Chatham street, and Park row, to the Astor House; returning the same to beginning; thence to Harlem bridge. Ninety cars. Robert Squires, President.

NINTH AVENUE.—From corner of Fifty-first street and Ninth avenue, through Greenwich and Canal streets, West Broadway, College place, and Vesey street, to Astor House; returning by the same route, with single track, through Church and Washington streets. Twenty-five cars. George Law, President.

CENTRAL PARK, NORTH AND EAST RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY.—Depot Western Division—Tenth avenue, Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, and Fifty-fifth streets. From Fifty-first street, down Tenth avenue, West street, and Battery place, State and Whitehall streets, to South Ferry; returning to beginning; thence up Tenth avenue, through Fifty-ninth street, to Fifth avenue—entrance to Central Park. Sixty cars. John Butler, Jr., President.

New York City Stage Lines.

BROADWAY AND FIFTH AVENUE LINE.—Leaves Fulton Ferry, runs through Fulton street to Broadway, through Broadway to 11th street, through 11th street to University place, through University place to 13th through street, 13th street to 5th avenue, through 5th avenue to 47th street. Return same route to Fulton Ferry. Last stage leaves Fulton Ferry 12 P.M. Last stage leaves 42d street 11 P.M. Fare on this line, 10 cents.

BROADWAY, TWENTY-THIRD STREET, AND NINTH AVENUE LINE.—Leaves South Ferry, runs to Broadway, through Broadway to 23d street, through 23d street to 9th avenue, through 9th avenue to 30th street. Returns over the same route. Last stage leaves South Ferry 11.30 P.M. Last stage leaves 29th street 10.55 P.M. Fare on this line, 10 cents.

BROADWAY AND FOURTH AVENUE LINE.—Leaves South Ferry, runs to Broadway, through Broadway to 4th avenue, through 4th avenue to 32d street. Returns the same route. Last stage leaves South Ferry 11.30 P.M. Last stage leaves 32d street 11 P.M. Fare on this line, 10 cents.

BROADWAY AND EIGHTH STREET LINE.—Leaves South Ferry, runs through Broadway to 8th street, through 8th street to Avenue A, through Avenue A to 10th street, through 10th street to Greenpoint Ferry. Returns the same route. Last stage leaves South Ferry 11.30 P.M. Last stage leaves Greenpoint Ferry 10.45 P.M. Fare on this line, 10 cents.

SECOND STREET AND BROADWAY LINE.—Leaves Cortlandt Street Ferry, runs up Cortlandt street to Broadway, through Broadway to Bleecker street, through Bleecker street to Bowery, through Bowery to 2d street, through 2d to Houston Street Ferry. Returns the same route. Last stage leaves Cortlandt Street Ferry 10.45 P.M. Last stage leaves Houston Street Ferry 10 P.M. Fare on this line, 8 cents.

MADISON AVENUE LINE.—Leaves Wall Street Ferry, runs through Wall street to Broadway, through Broadway to 23d street, through 23d street to Madison avenue, through Madison avenue to 40th street. Returns the same route. Last stage leaves Wall Street Ferry 11.30 P.M. Last stage leaves 40th street 10.55 P.M. Fare on this line, 10 cents.

Hackney Coaches, Carriages, and Cabs.

THE RATE AND PRICES OF FARE.

The prices or rates of fares to be taken by, or paid to the owners or drivers of hackney coaches or carriages, shall be as follows, to wit:

For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents, or thirty-seven and a half cents each; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, seventy-five cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger to the new Alms-house, and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger, and returning, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Fortieth street, and remaining half an hour, and returning, one dollar and a half; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three quarters of an hour, and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining one hour, and returning, two dollars and a half; and for every additional passenger, seventy-five cents.

For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, five dollars; or to the High Bridge, five dollars, with the same privilege.

For conveying one or more passengers to King's Bridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and stopping as often as may be required, one dollar an hour.

In all cases where the hiring of a hackney coach or carriage is not, at the time thereof, specified to be by the day or hour, it shall be deemed to be by the mile.

For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price is only to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed at the rate of seventy-five cents an hour.

For attending a funeral within the lamp and watch district, two dollars; and to the Potters' field, three dollars; which charges shall include for the necessary detention and returning with passengers.

Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage, or cab, shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his coach, carriage, or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet-bag, portmanteau, or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor; but for every trunk or such other articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor.

The owner of any hackney coach or carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in the carriage.

The owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage shall not be entitled to receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive.

No owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage in the city of New York shall ask, demand, or receive any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive, as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars.

CENTRAL PARK.

CENTRAL PARK.—All hackney coaches waiting for hire to be driven in the Central Park may stand at all times, Sundays included, at the following places, viz.: Fifty-ninth street, from Fifth to Seventh avenue; Seventy-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues; west side of Fifth avenue, between Seventy-first and Seventy-second streets; and in One Hundred and Tenth street, between Fifth and Eighth avenues.

The rates of fare to be charged for the use of such coaches shall be as follows: All around the Park, with the privilege of keeping the coach two hours, four dollars; principal parts of the Park, three dollars; to casino and lake,

and return, two dollars; when engaged by the hour, two dollars per hour; when for three or more hours, each one dollar and fifty cents per hour.

PLACES AT WHICH HACKS AND COACHES MAY STAND FOR HIRE.

Hackney coaches and carriages may stand waiting for employment, at all times, Sundays excepted, at the stands herein named, that is to say:

On the northerly side of Chatham street, along the Park.
In Broadway, around the Bowling Green.
In Barclay street, west of Washington street.
In Pearl street, at Hanover square.
In Union square.
In Maiden lane, southeast of Water street.
In Murray street, between Washington and West streets.
In Hudson street, along St. John's Park.
In Beekman street, southeast of Water street.
In Hudson street, near the Little Park.
In Reade street, west of Washington street.
In Canal street, west of Washington street.
In Chatham square.
In Grand street, southeast of Mangin street.
In Catharine street, southeast of Cherry street, after the Market hours.
On the northerly side of Canal street, east of Broadway.

By permission of the Common Council, the hacks are allowed to stand on Chatham square and Union square on Sundays.

Carts and Cartmen.

THE RATES AND PRICES.

The prices or rates to be taken or charged for the loading, transportation, and unloading of goods, wares, or other articles, shall be as follows, to wit:

Oils, molasses, and all wet casks containing less than 25 gallons.	
Of 25 gallons, and under 50 gallons.	
Of 50 gallons, and under 100 gallons.	
For 100 gallons, and upward.	
All gaugeable goods ¾ of a cent per gallon.	
Sugars, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks, of under 1,000 lbs. weight, for every load	$0 75
Of 1,000 lbs. and under 1,500 lbs., each	86
Of 1,500 lbs. and under 2,000 lbs., each	93
Of 2,000 lbs. and upward, for every 100 lbs., and other ponderous articles of 1,000 lbs. weight and upward, at the same rate	11

Hay, loose, per load	$1 68
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load	86
Hoop-poles, loose, per load	98
Timber and lumber, per load	71
Hemp, loose, for every 1,200 lbs	93
Beef and pork, for every 5 barrels	75
Calves, sheep, and lambs, per load	71
Coal, per ton	93
Coal, per half chaldron	73
Cotton, for every 3 bales	75
Earthenware, loose, per load	78
Oil floor-cloths, in boxes or rolls of less than 10 feet in length, per load	68
Of 10 feet and less than 15 feet in length, each	68
Of 15 feet and less than 20 feet in length, each	93
Of 20 feet and less than 24 feet in length, each	1 16
Of 24 feet and upward, as may be agreed on.	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton	1 16
Salt, for every 20 bushels	68
Cut stone, per load	71
Slates or tiles, per load	71
Household furniture, loose, per load	95
For loading, unloading, and housing furniture, in the removal of families, extra, per load	93
Bedding, tied up, chests, trunks, and boxes, per load	75
Cassia, in mats, per 100 mats	50
Anchors of under 300 lbs. weight, per load	75
Anchors of 300 lbs. weight and upward, per 100 lbs.	18
Chain cables of under 1,000 lbs. weight, per load	78
Of 1,000 lbs. weight and upward, per 100 lbs	11
Iron hollow ware, per load	78
Iron and steel, per load	66
Fish, dry, per load	93
And for every load of goods, wares, and merchandize, or other things not enumerated	75
All goods shipped in bond, double cartage.	

When the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within a mile, one-third more shall be added to the above rates and prices, and in the same proportion for any greater distance. And if any public cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact, or extort any greater rate, price, pay, or compensation for carting and transporting any article or thing whatsoever, than is mentioned, allowed, expressed, and limited, it shall not be lawful for him to receive any compensation for the carting or transportation; and the asking or receiving shall be deemed a violation of the law.

PUBLIC PORTERS.

Every public porter shall wear, in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate or badge, on which shall be engraved his name, the words "public porter," and the number of his license; and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge purporting to be, resembling, or similar to the badge of a public porter; and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge, or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of any thing.

Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twenty-five cents if carried by hand, and fifty cents if carried on a wheelbarrow or hand-cart; if the distance exceeds half a mile and is within a mile, one-half of the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance.

No public porter or hand-cartman shall be entitled to recover or receive any pay or fare from any person for the transportion of any article or articles, unless his name and number of his license, and the rates shall be fixed, and the badge worn, agreeably to what is herein stated.

If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of any articles than is herein provided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service; and to so ask, demand, or receive any such greater pay or compensation, shall be deemed a violation of the law.

Corporation Papers.

By an ordinance which passed the Board of Assistant Aldermen, April 12, 1852, the Board of Aldermen, April 14, 1852, and which was approved by the Mayor, April 15, 1852 (*see Vol. XX. p.* 161, *Joint Proceedings Common Council for* 1852), the "Commercial Advertiser," "Morning Express," "Evening Post," "National Democrat," "New York Staats Zeitung," "New Yorker Demokrat," and "New York Herald," were duly designated as "Corporation Newspapers." *

By resolution, passed by the Board of Councilmen, January 14, 1857, by the Board of Aldermen, January 19, and which was received from his Honor the Mayor, without his approval or objections thereto, and became adopted, on the 29th of January, 1857, the "New York Leader" was also so designated (*see Vol. XXV. Joint Proceedings for* 1857, *p.* 16).

By resolution, passed by the Board of Councilmen, April 23, 1857, by

---

* The "New York Herald" never entered into the contract contemplated by the passage of this ordinance.

PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE 1868.

the Board of Aldermen, April 27, 1857, and which was approved by the Mayor, April 29, 1857, the "Daily Herald," "Tribune," "Times," "Sun," and "Daily News" were authorized to publish notices of all standing and special committees of the Board of Councilmen (*see p.* 120, *Vol. XXV. Joint Proceedings of* 1857).

By resolution, approved October 1, 1857, the "Daily News" was substituted for the "Evening Post," to publish the official proceedings of the Board of Councilmen (*see same Vol. p.* 287), and by a subsequent resolution, approved December 23, 1857 (*see same Vol. p.* 417), the "Daily News" was designated as a full "Corporation paper."

By resolution, approved June 7, 1861, the "Metropolitan Record" was designated as one of the "Corporation papers," in place of the "New York Day Book" (*see Vol. XXIX. p.* 145, *Joint Proceedings of* 1861).

By resolution, adopted, notwithstanding the objections of his Honor the Mayor, by the Board of Aldermen, December 26, 1861, by the Board of Councilmen, December 28, 1861 (*see same Vol. p.* 352), the "World" was designated as a "Corporation paper."

By resolution, approved April 4, 1862, (*see Vol. XXX. p.* 32, *Joint Proceedings of* 1862), the "New York Daily Times" was designated as one of the "Corporation newspapers."

By resolution, adopted, notwithstanding the objections of his Honor the Mayor, by the Board of Aldermen, June 30, 1862, by the Board of Councilmen, December 5, 1862, the "New Yorker Zeitung" was designated one of the "Corporation papers" (*see same Vol. p.* 232).

By resolution, approved March 15, 1860, (*see Vol. XXVIII. p.* 61, *Joint Proceedings of* 1860), the "New York Daily Transcript" was designated as a "Corporation paper."

By resolution of the respective Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen, the "Transcript" is authorized to publish, *in extenso*, the proceedings of each Board. Such authorization was given by the Board of Aldermen, December 9, 1862, (*see Proceedings of Board of Aldermen, Vol. LXXXVIII. p.* 554), and by the Board of Councilmen (*Vol. LXXXVIII. p.* 704).

Section 2 of Chapter 227 of the Laws of New York, passed at the session of the Legislature for 1863 (p. 410), provides that "No portion of the sums which shall hereafter be raised by tax or assessment, in the city and county of New York, shall be paid for advertisements in the newspapers authorized by the Mayor and Comptroller of the said city, who shall designate four papers having the largest daily circulation, and any six others, in their discretion, not to exceed ten in all."

The four papers selected are the following: The "New York Herald," the "New York Tribune," the "New York Leader," and the "New York Dispatch." The "New York Sun" and the "New York Times" were subsequently added.

Pursuant to Chapters 506 and 806, Laws of 1867, the following News-

papers were designated by the Mayor and Comptroller, and are now the official newspapers as contemplated in said act: Transcript, Express, and News, daily; Atlas, Leader, and Citizen, weekly.

By resolution of the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen, respectively, the Clerks of the said Boards have been directed to furnish their proceedings, as hitherto, to the papers authorized by the Boards, or the Common Council, to publish the same.

The direction, as above given, passed the Board of Aldermen, June 18, 1863, (*see Proceedings, p.* 714), and the Board of Councilmen, also, June 18, 1863, (*see Proceedings, p.* 696).

From the foregoing, it appears that the following are now the "Corporation papers," viz.:

The Commercial Advertiser, April 15, 1862; The New Yorker Staats Zeitung, April 15, 1862; The New Yorker Demokrat, April 15, 1862; The Daily Sun, April 29, 1857; The Daily News, December 23, 1857; The New York Transcript, March 15, 1860; The Metropolitan Record, June 7, 1861; The World, December 28, 1861; The New York Daily Times, April 4, 1862; The New York Herald, June 11, 1863; The New York Tribune, June 11, 1863; The New York Dispatch, July 2, 1863; The New York Leader, July 2, 1863; The New York Citizen, and The New York Atlas.

LITH. W. C. ROGERS & CO.

FOR. JOS. SHANNON'S MANUAL 1868

VIEW CORNER OF ANN ST & BROADWAY.

(Former Site of Barnum's Museum.)

An Act

TO ASCERTAIN BY PROPER PROOFS THE CITIZENS WHO SHALL BE ENTITLED TO THE RIGHTS OF SUFFRAGE.

PASSED MAY 13, 1865; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. There shall be four persons appointed by the Board of Commissioners of Metropolitan Police for each election district in the city and county of New York, and there shall be the same number of persons appointed by the Board of Supervisors of the city of Brooklyn, to be known as Inspectors of Registry and of Elections. The Inspectors in the city of Brooklyn shall be appointed by a two-thirds vote of all the members elected to said Board of Supervisors of said city of Brooklyn. The said Inspectors shall make the registry hereinafter provided for, for said cities, and shall hold the elections hereinafter mentioned, and preside at the same, and have and possess all the powers and be subject to all the duties and liabilities of Inspectors of Elections. Such appointments shall be made during the months of August and September in each year, by resolution of the said Boards respectively, and the persons so appointed shall take and file in the office of the Chief Clerk of the Commissioners of Metropolitan Police and in the office of the City Clerk of Brooklyn, respectively, the oath of office prescribed by the Constitution, and receive a certificate of such appointment in such form as shall be prescribed by said Commissioners of Metropolitan Police and by said Board of Supervisors respectively. The said Inspectors, so appointed for the city and county of New York and for the city of Brooklyn, and the Inspectors of Election in each of the other election districts in this State in which any part of an incorporated city or village is included, shall meet annually, on Tuesday, three weeks preceding the general election, at nine o'clock A.M., at the place designated for holding the poll of said election, and organize themselves as a Board for the purpose of registering the names of the legal voters of such district; and for this purpose they shall appoint one of their number chairman of the Board, who (except in the city and county of New York and in the city of Brooklyn) shall administer to the other Inspectors the oath of office, as prescribed by the Constitution, and the same oath shall then be administered to the chair-

man by one of the other Inspectors. The said Board shall then proceed to make a list of all persons qualified and entitled to vote at the ensuing election in the election districts of which they are Inspectors. Said list, when completed, shall constitute and be known as the register of electors of said district. The said Inspectors, at their first meeting on Tuesday, three weeks preceding the general election, shall have power, if necessary, to sit two days for the purpose of making said list, provided that at the annual election next prior to said meeting the number of voters in the district of which they are Inspectors exceeded four hundred. In like manner, the said Board of Commissioners of Metropolitan Police and the said Board of Supervisors, respectively, shall appoint two persons to be Canvassers of the votes cast at elections for each election district of the city and county of New York and the city of Brooklyn, who shall, in like manner, take and file the oath of office and receive the certificate of appointment as above provided, whereupon they shall, in the respective districts for which they are appointed, possess and exercise the powers and perform the duties prescribed by law for Canvassers of votes in election districts in the place and stead and to the exclusion of the three Canvassers now provided by law for such election district. Vacancies occurring in any of such offices shall be immediately filled by the said Board of Commissioners of Metropolitan Police or Board of Supervisors, respectively, in the manner above provided. In case, on the day of election, any Inspector or Canvasser shall for any reason fail to appear, his place may be supplied in the manner now provided by law. No person shall be eligible to be, nor shall he be appointed Inspector of Registry and Elections or Canvasser for any election district for the city and county of New York or city of Brooklyn, unless he shall be a qualified voter within the Assembly District in which such election district is situated, and liable to jury duty in Courts of Record therein, nor unless he can read, write, and speak the English language understandingly; but such person shall not be required to be a resident or voter in the election district for which he shall be appointed. Inspectors of Registry and Elections, and Canvassers appointed in pursuance of this act, shall receive compensation at the same rate and be paid in the manner now provided for the compensation of Inspectors of Registry, Inspectors of Election, and Canvassers, and during the time they shall hold such offices shall be exempt from the performance of military and jury duty. The Board of Commissioners of Metropolitan Police and the Board of Supervisors of the city of Brooklyn, respectively, shall designate and appoint polling-places and places of registry in each of the election districts of the city and county of New York and Brooklyn, and give notice thereof to the Inspectors of Registry and Election of such districts, respectively. The business of registry shall be carried on at the places so designated for that purpose, and the polls of election shall be held at the places so designated for such purpose. In cities, no building or part of building shall be designated or used as a place of registry or poll-

ing-place in which, or in any part of which, spirituous or intoxicating liquor is sold, or has been sold within sixty days next preceding the time for using the same, and no place shall be designated or used as a polling-place in the cities of New York and Brooklyn unless the same be lighted with gas, provided there is a suitable place then lighted with gas in the district. The said Inspectors of Registry and Elections shall also form a Board of Inspectors of Elections, for the purpose of holding an election, by appointing one of their number to be chairman, and three shall form a quorum for transaction of business, but it shall not be necessary for them to take any other or further oath of office than is herein provided. The several offices of Inspectors of Registry and Elections and Canvassers herein named and created are, and shall be, in all courts and proceedings, deemed and held respectively to be election district officers. It shall be the duty of the said Inspectors and Canvassers, respectively, to be in constant attendance during the hours allotted for the discharge of their several duties; and any Inspector or Canvasser who shall willfully absent himself from his duties, leaving less than a majority of his Board, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine, not less than twenty-five dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars. Any person acting as such Inspector or Canvasser without the qualification herein prescribed, and any person who shall pay or cause to be paid for the services of such Inspector or Canvasser, or who shall willfully or knowingly appoint or consent to appoint any such officer without such qualification, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished therefor according to law.

§ 2. Said Registers shall each contain a list of the persons so qualified and entitled to vote in said election district, alphabetically arranged according to their respective surnames, so as to show in one column the name at full length, and, in another column, in cities and incorporated villages, the residence by the number of the dwelling, if there be a number, and the name of the street or other location of the dwelling-place of each person. It shall be the duty of the said Inspectors, except in the city and county of New York and in the city of Brooklyn, to enter in said list the names of all persons residing in their election district, whose names appear on the poll list kept in said district at the last preceding general election, and in all cities of the State to enter the number of the dwelling and name of street or other location, if the same shall be known to, or can be ascertained by such Inspectors; and for this purpose said Inspectors are authorized to take from the office in which they are filed the poll lists made and filed by the Inspectors of such district at the general election held next prior to the making of such register. In case a new election district shall be formed, except in the city and county of New York and the city of Brooklyn, the said Inspectors shall enter in the list the names of such persons entitled to vote in the new election district whose names appear upon the poll list of

the last general election kept in the district or districts from which said new election district is formed. The said Inspectors shall complete, as far as practicable, the said register on the day of their meeting aforesaid, and shall make four copies thereof, and certify the register and each of the copies to be a true list of the voters in their districts, so far as the same are known to them. Within two days thereafter, the said original list, together with the lists taken from the offices as aforesaid, shall be filed by said Inspectors in the office of the Town Clerk of the town, or City Clerk's office of the city in which such election district shall be; or, if such election district is in a city in which is a County Clerk's office, in the office of the County Clerk in said city, and one copy of said list shall be kept by each of said Inspectors, and carefully preserved by him for their use on the day or days hereinafter mentioned, for revision and correction of the same. One copy of said list shall, immediately after its completion, be posted in some conspicuous place in the room in which such meeting shall be held, and be accessible to any elector who may desire to examine the same or make copies thereof.

§ 3. The said Boards of Inspectors shall meet on the Friday of the week preceding the day of the general election, in their respective election districts, in the city and county of New York and in the city of Brooklyn, at the places designated as provided in the first section, and in the other election districts of the State at the place designated for holding the polls of election, for the purpose of revising and correcting said lists; and for this purpose in cities they shall meet at eight o'clock in the morning, and remain in session until nine o'clock P.M. of that day and the day following; and in other districts they shall meet at nine o'clock in the morning, and remain in session until seven o'clock P.M. of that day. The said Board of Inspectors shall also meet on the Monday before the first Tuesday of November in each year, and in cities shall meet at eight o'clock in the morning of that day and continue in session until nine o'clock in the evening of that day; and out of cities shall meet at nine o'clock in the morning of that day, and continue in session until seven o'clock in the evening of that day; and they shall then revise, correct, add to, and subtract from, and complete the said lists; and shall, on that day, add to the said list the name of any person who would, on the said first Tuesday of November, be entitled, under the provisions of the Constitution and the laws of the State, to exercise the right of suffrage in their respective election districts. But in making such addition on that day, or on any prior day, they shall not place on the said list the name of any person, except in strict compliance with the provisions of section two and section four hereof, and the other provisions of this act.

§ 4. The proceedings of said Board of Inspectors shall be open, and all persons residing and entitled to vote in said district shall be entitled to be heard by said Inspectors in relation to corrections or additions to said register. One of the lists, so kept by said Inspectors as aforesaid, shall be used by them on the day or days for making corrections or additions, for

the purpose of completing the registry for such district. No additions shall be made to the said register of the name of any person, nor shall the name of any person be placed thereon, except of one who shall have appeared in person before the said Board; and any person not born in the United States, on applying to have his name placed on the registry, shall prove that he is a citizen of the United States, by producing a certificate of naturalization from a court of competent jurisdiction; nor shall any other proof of his being a citizen be received, unless he shall first show to the satisfaction of the Board of Registry that he is unable to produce such certificate.

§ 5. It shall be the duty of said Inspectors, at their meeting for revising and correcting said list, to erase therefrom the name of any person inserted therein who shall be proved to the satisfaction of said Inspectors to be a non-resident of said district, or otherwise not entitled to vote in said district at the election then next to be held. Any elector residing in said district, and entitled to vote therein, may appear before said Board of Inspectors and require his name to be recorded on said alphabetical list, and, upon complying with the requirements of this act, the same shall be recorded. Any person so requiring his name to be entered on said list shall make the same statement, as to the street or number thereof, and where he resides, required by the provisions of this act of persons offering their votes at the election, and shall be subject to the same pains and penalties for refusing to give such information, or for falsely giving the same, and shall be also subject to challenge, either by the Inspectors or either of them, or by any other elector whose name appears upon said alphabetical list, and the same oaths may be administered by the Inspectors as may by law be administered to persons offering to vote at an election. Any person whose name is upon the registry of any election district in the city and county of New York or city of Brooklyn, applying to have his name placed on the registry of any other election district, shall prove to the satisfaction of the Board of Registry that his name has been erased from such former registry before his name shall be placed on the registry where he makes such application.

§ 6. After said list shall have been fully completed, the said Inspectors shall cause four copies of the same to be made, each of which shall be certified by them to be a correct list of the voters of their district, one of which shall be filed in the office of the Town Clerk of towns, and in cities in the office of the County Clerk of the county, and one of which copies shall be retained by each of the said Inspectors. It shall be the duty of the said Inspectors carefully to preserve the said list for their use on election day, and to designate one of their number, or one of the clerks, at the opening of the polls, to check the name of every voter voting in such district whose name is on the register, and no vote shall be received at any annual election in this State unless the name of the person offering to vote

be on the said registry made and completed, as hereinbefore provided, preceding the election; and any person whose name is on the registry may be challenged, and the same oaths shall be put as are now prescribed by law. This section shall be taken and held by every judicial or other tribunal as mandatory and not as directory. And any vote which shall be received by the said Inspectors of Election in contravention of this section shall be void, and shall be rejected from the count in any legislative or judicial scrutiny into any result of the election.

§ 7. The clerks at each poll, in addition to the duties now prescribed by law, shall enter on the poll list kept by them, in columns prepared for that purpose, opposite the name of each person voting, the same statement or minute as hereinbefore required of Inspectors in making the registry; but such entry is not to be made by them if the registry contains correctly the name and residence of such voter. Every elector, at the time of offering his vote, shall, if required, truly state the street in which he resides, and, if the house, lodging, or tenement in which he resides is numbered, the number thereof; and the clerks of the polls shall truly enter in the appropriate column of the poll list, opposite the name of the elector, the street in which the elector resides, and the number, in case the house, lodging, or tenement is numbered, and, if the same is not numbered, then the clerks shall enter "not numbered" in the column of the poll list for entering the number; and in case of refusal to make the statement as aforesaid, the vote of such elector shall not be received. Any person who shall willfully make any false statement in relation thereto shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction, be punished with a fine of fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail of the county, or the city prison of the city where such voter offers to vote, for a period of ten days, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

§ 8. After the canvass of the votes, the said poll list and said register, so kept and checked as aforesaid, shall be attached together, and shall, on the following day, be filed in the Town Clerk's office of the town in which said district shall be, and in case the district is in a city, in the County Clerk's office in such city, to be used by the Inspectors in making the list of voters at the next general election.

§ 9. Except in the city and county of New York and the city of Brooklyn, the said Board may, if necessary, on the day or days of the making and the correction of such lists, appoint a clerk to assist them in the discharge of the duties required by this act; and the same oath shall be taken by such clerk as is required by law of clerks of the polls and of elections.

§ 10. The registers shall, at all times, be open to public inspection at the office of the authorities in which they shall be deposited, without charge.

§ 11. The members of the Board of Registration and their clerks shall

each receive the same compensation as is now allowed by law for Inspectors of Election, for each day actually employed in the making and completion of the registry, to be paid to them at the time and in the manner in which they are paid their other fees. The necessary blanks and instructions, and other incidental expenses incurred in executing the provisions of this act, shall be provided and paid for in the manner now provided for the payment of incidental expenses of election of the like character.

§ 12. The said Board shall have and exercise the same powers in preserving order at their meetings under this act as are given to Inspectors of Election for preserving order on election days.

§ 13. Any one of the Inspectors may, at any authorized meeting of the Board, administer the oath or oaths now required by law to test the qualification of electors, and may also administer, on the day of the making and completion of the list, to any elector of the district who may be offered as a witness to prove the qualification of any person claiming the right to be registered, the following oath: "You do swear, or affirm, that you are an elector of this election district; that you will fully and truly answer all such questions as shall be put to you touching the place of residence and other qualifications as an elector of the person now claiming the right to be registered as a voter in this district." And whoever shall willfully swear falsely upon such examination shall be deemed guilty of perjury.

§ 14. Any person who shall cause his name to be registered in more than one election district, or who shall cause his name to be registered, knowing that he is not a qualified voter in the ward or district where said registry is made, or who shall falsely personate any registered voter, and any person causing any such act, or aiding or abetting any person in any manner in either of said acts, shall be punished for each and every offense by imprisonment in the State Prison for not less than one year. All false swearing before said Board of Registration shall be deemed willful and corrupt perjury, and, on conviction, punished as such. If any member or officer of said Board shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or be guilty of any fraud in the execution of the duties of his office, he shall be punished for each and every offense by imprisonment in the State Prison for not less than one year.

§ 15. The same list required to be made and perfected at general elections shall, in the same manner, be made and perfected by the Inspectors at all elections for charter officers in the several cities of this State, and the provisions and requirements of this act, so far as the same may be, are made applicable to such elections, except that in the city of New York the Inspectors of Registry shall not meet on the Tuesday or Wednesday three weeks preceding the charter election, to prepare the register of electors, but shall meet on the Friday and Saturday preceding the charter election, on

which occasion they shall use the register of electors made and perfected at the general election immediately preceding, which said register shall be revised, corrected, and completed in the manner herein provided for revising, correcting, and completing the register of electors made on the Tuesday three weeks preceding the election at general elections.

§ 16. The Secretary of State shall cause this law to be printed, and a sufficient number of copies thereof sent to the County Clerks of the several counties to supply each of the officers named in this act with a copy, and it shall be the duty of said County Clerks immediately to transmit a copy of the same to each of the Inspectors of Election in each city and county.

§ 17. Nothing in this act contained shall be held to apply to any vote cast or offered to be cast, nor to any voter under or by virtue of the provisions of any law enacted to enable the qualified electors of this State, absent therefrom in the military service of the United States, in the army or navy thereof, to vote. Nor shall the provisions of this act apply to any election district within the boundaries of which is contained no part of any city or incorporated village.

§ 18. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Office of the Secretary of State. }

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this twenty-third day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five.

CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW,
Secretary of State.

THE NEW HARLEM BRIDGE 1868.

An Act

AMENDATORY OF, AND SUPPLEMENTARY TO CHAPTER SEVEN HUNDRED AND FORTY OF THE LAWS OF EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIVE, ENTITLED, "AN ACT TO ASCERTAIN BY PROPER PROOFS THE CITIZENS WHO SHALL BE ENTITLED TO THE RIGHTS OF SUFFRAGE," PASSED MAY THIRTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIVE.

PASSED APRIL 25, 1866; THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Inspectors of Registry and Elections, Canvassers of votes cast at elections, and poll clerks for the several election districts of the city and county of New York, shall be appointed by the Board of Metropolitan Police, in manner following, to wit:

Proper persons to discharge the duties of the several offices above named for the several election districts, shall be selected, notified, and examined in relation to their qualifications; and, if approved, the constitutional oath of office shall be administered to each, and filed as provided in the act hereby amended, and a certificate of appointment issued and delivered to each, as the Board of Metropolitan Police shall order and direct. Whereupon such persons shall, by resolution of such Board, be appointed to fill said several offices. Persons so appointed to such offices in the city and county of New York, and persons appointed to like offices in the city of Brooklyn shall, in addition to other qualifications provided by law, be qualified voters in the respective cities where the election districts for which they are respectively appointed are situated; but they shall not be required to be residents of, or qualified voters of or in the election or assembly districts in which they are to serve; nor shall the persons appointed as aforesaid be required to be liable to, or qualified to do jury duty in courts of record. If vacancies shall occur in any such office, either before or on the day of election, they shall be filled, in the city and county of New York, by resolution of the Board of Metropolitan Police; and absence from duty during the proper hours of duty may be deemed and held by the Board of Metropolitan Police as evidence of a vacancy. If it shall be discovered at any time that any person appointed to any office above

named for any election district of New York or Brooklyn is ineligible, disqualified, or unfit to hold such office, the Board by which the appointment was made may, by resolution, declare the office to be vacant, and appoint a proper person to fill such vacancy. It shall be the duty of any person selected as aforesaid for any election district in the city of New York, on receiving notice thereof, to appear before the Board of Metropolitan Police, in conformity with such notice, and take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office, and, on being duly appointed, it shall be his duty to perform the duties of such office. Any such person who shall neglect or refuse to appear and qualify, as aforesaid, or neglect or refuse to perform the duties of such office, shall be liable to a penalty of fifty dollars, to be sued for and recovered in any court of record, in the name of the Treasurer of the Metropolitan Police, for the use and benefit of the Metropolitan Police Fund.

§ 2. The Inspectors of Registry and Elections, at their first meeting to make the register of electors, as provided in the act hereby amended, may, in the city and county of New York and in the city of Brooklyn, use the poll lists of the general election then last past to aid them in forming the said register; but no person shall be placed on such register if he shall be objected to by one of the Inspectors of Registry and Elections, or by a qualified voter of the city within which the election district is situated, unless he shall be known or proved, to the satisfaction of such Inspectors, to be at the time a qualified voter in such election district; nor shall the name of any person be placed or retained on such register without the concurrence of three of the four Inspectors, nor except in compliance with section seven hereof. No person born out of the United States shall be placed on such register unless he shall, to the personal knowledge of three of such Inspectors, have been duly naturalized, or shall prove his naturalization, as provided in the act hereby amended. When the question is raised upon the naturalization of a person, proof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Inspectors, by his own oath or otherwise, that the person claiming to be placed on the register is the identical person named in the certificate he produces. When the register shall be completed, the Inspectors of each district in New York shall cause a copy thereof to be filed by the bureau of elections in the office of the Chief Clerk of the Metropolitan Police. Canvassers of votes cast at elections in New York and Brooklyn shall each sign, with his own proper name, and mark with numbers, from number one consecutively, each page of paper on which such canvass is written; and the Canvassers of each district shall, within twenty-four hours from the completion of the same, in addition to other copies required by law to be made and filed, make and file a copy in the bureau of elections, in the office of the Chief Clerk of Metropolitan Police. Poll clerks in the several election districts of the city of New York shall file in the bureau of elections, in the office of the

Chief Clerk of Metropolitan Police, within twenty-four hours after the completion of the canvass, their original tallies, from which the canvass is made up, of the votes cast and counted at the election, signed with their respective names, and indorsed with the number of the election district and ward. Officers who shall fail or refuse to comply with any of the provisions of this act, shall forfeit thereby all claim to payment for services as such officers. Inspectors of Registry and Elections, and Canvassers of votes cast at elections in and for the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall hold their offices for one year, and shall hold all elections during that year, and shall, during their term, be exempt from military and jury duty. The register made under the provisions of this act, and the act of which it is amendatory, shall be the register used at all general, municipal, charter, or special elections, during the year succeeding the making thereof.

§ 3. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall designate, in pursuance of the act hereby amended, and hire, and fit up the same for use, places in each election district of the city and county of New York for the meetings of the Inspectors of Registry and Election, and holding the polls of election; and such meeting shall be had, and polls of election held at the places in the several districts so designated. The Board of Metropolitan Police shall pay the rents and the cost of fitting up, warming, lighting, cleansing, and safe keeping of such places. They shall also pay the legal compensation of Inspectors of Registry and Elections, Canvassers, and poll clerks in the city of New York. They shall, in the city of New York, furnish the Inspectors of Registry and Elections with stationery, books for registers, and poll lists, and pay the expense thereof, and also the cost and expense of all election notices, posters, advertisements, books, blanks, and stationery procured, printed, or published by their order or authority, and also the cost of furnishing, repairing, and carting ballot-boxes.

§ 4. For the purpose of enabling the Board of Metropolitan Police to make the payments and defray the expenses aforesaid for the year eighteen hundred and sixty-six, the Comptroller of the city of New York shall pay over to the Treasurer of the Metropolitan Police, on his requisition or requisitions, out of the moneys levied and collected in and for the city and county of New York, for expenses of elections of the year eighteen hundred and sixty-six, such sum or sums of money as shall be required by said Board of Metropolitan Police to make the payments and defray the expenses in the preceding section named; and no board or officer, other than the Board of Metropolitan Police and Treasurer of the Metropolitan Police, shall be authorized to pay, or shall pay such or any part of the payments or expenses in the preceding section mentioned. For the year eighteen hundred and sixty-seven, and thereafter, the Board of Metropolitan Police shall, at the time of making their regular annual estimate for the salaries and expenses of the Metropolitan Police Force and Depart-

ment, and as a part thereof, estimate the amount required for each year to meet and defray the expenses in this and the last preceding section mentioned; which amount, so estimated, shall be levied, collected, deposited, paid over, and expended in the same manner as is by law provided with reference to the Metropolitan Police Fund.

§ 5. The Board of Metropolitan Police may establish a bureau in the office of the Chief Clerk, to be called the Bureau of Elections, wherein, under the orders, rules, and regulations of the Board of Metropolitan Police, shall be deposited and kept the records, documents, returns, books, papers, and accounts pertaining to the duties, powers, and business imposed on the said Board by this act, and the act hereby amended. There shall be a chief officer of said bureau, to be called the "Keeper of Election Records," who shall have charge of said bureau, and conduct and supervise the business thereof, under the orders, rules, and regulations of said Board. Said Board may appoint a proper person to be such "Keeper of Election Records," and fix and pay his salary, at such sum as they shall deem proper, not exceeding fifteen hundred dollars per annum.

§ 6. In the cities of New York and Brooklyn, any person who is a qualified voter in either of said cities shall have the right, in any and all election districts in such city, to challenge and contest the right of any person to be placed on any register, or to vote at any poll within said city, with the same effect as though the party making the challenge was a qualified voter in the district where he makes the challenge.

§ 7. In the cities of New York and Brooklyn, the name of no person shall be placed upon the said register, unless he shall appear before the said Inspectors and prove to their satisfaction his right to vote at the next election in the election district in which he claims the right so to vote. And in no election district in this State, outside of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall any name be added to the said register, in pursuance of section three of the act hereby amended, except of one who shall have appeared in person before the Inspectors and have established to their satisfaction his right to be so added.

§ 8. Section three of said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

"§ 3. The said Boards of Inspectors shall meet on the Friday of the week preceding the day of the general election, in their respective election districts, in the city and county of New York and in the city of Brooklyn, at the places designated as provided in the first section, and in the other election districts of the State at the place designated for holding the polls of election, for the purpose of revising and correcting said lists; and for this purpose, in cities, they shall meet at eight o'clock in the morning, and remain in session until nine o'clock P.M. of that day and the day following; and in other districts they shall meet at nine o'clock in the morning, and remain in session until seven o'clock P.M. of that day. And they shall then revise, correct, add to, and subtract from, and complete the said

lists; and shall, on that day, add to the said list the name of any person who would, on the said first Tuesday of November, be entitled, under the provisions of the Constitution and the laws of this State, to exercise the right of suffrage in their respective election districts. But in making such addition on that day, or on any prior day, they shall not place on the said list the name of any person, except in strict compliance with the provisions of section two and section four hereof, and the other provisions of this act."

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Office of the Secretary of State. }

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

FRANCIS C. BARLOW,
Secretary of State.

Election Districts.

The twenty-two Wards of the city of New York are severally divided into Election Districts, as follows:

First Ward.—Six Election Districts, as follows :—The First Election District is bounded by the North (or Hudson) river, Morris street, Greenwich street, Bowling green, Whitehall street, and Battery place, and the East river, including Governor's, Ellis', and Bedlow's Islands, in the bay, and belonging to the city, and within its jurisdiction. The Second Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Rector street, Broadway, Battery place, Greenwich and Morris streets. The Third Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Liberty, Greenwich, and Rector streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Greenwich and Liberty streets, Broadway, and Rector street. The Fifth Election District is bounded by corner Broadway and Beaver street, through Broadway to Liberty street, Maiden lane, and East river, Old slip and Beaver street to Broadway. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Whitehall and Beaver streets, Old slip, and East river.

Second Ward.—Two Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Broadway, Chatham, Spruce, Gold, and Liberty streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Gold and Ferry streets, East river, and Maiden lane.

Third Ward.—Four Election Districts, as follows :—The First Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Vesey street, Broadway, and Liberty street. The Second Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Robinson, Greenwich, and Murray streets, Broadway, and Vesey street. The Third Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Chambers street, Broadway, Murray, Greenwich, and Robinson streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by the Hudson river, Reade street, Broadway, and Chambers street.

Fourth Ward.—Seven Election Districts, as follows :—The First Election district is bounded by Chatham, Duane, Rose, Frankfort, and Dover streets, East river, Peck slip, Ferry, Gold, and Spruce streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Rose, Duane, Chatham, Roosevelt, Madison, and Pearl streets, New Bowery, and Frankfort street. The Third Election District is bounded by New Bowery, Pearl, Madison, and Roosevelt streets, East river, and Dover street. The Fourth Election District is bounded by

Lith. W. C. Rogers & Co.

For J. Shannon's Manual 1863.

VIEW FROM SCHOOL HOUSE IN 42ND STREET BETWEEN 2ND & 3RD AVS LOOKING NORTH.

Oak and Catharine streets, East river, and James street. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Roosevelt, Chatham, James, and Oak streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Oak and James streets, East river, and Roosevelt street. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Chatham street, the Bowery, Catharine, Oak, and James streets.

FIFTH WARD.—Eight Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Broadway, Reade street, West Broadway, and White street. The Second Election District is bounded by Broadway, Canal street, West Broadway, and White street. The Third Election District is bounded by West Broadway, North Moore, Hudson, and Reade streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by West Broadway, Canal, Hudson, and North Moore streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Reade, Hudson, Harrison, and West streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Harrison, Hudson, Beach, and West streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Beach, Hudson, Vestry, and West streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Vestry, Hudson, Canal, and West streets.

SIXTH WARD.—Eleven Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Broadway, Chambers, Centre, and Pearl streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Chatham, Chambers, Centre, and Pearl streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Broadway, Franklin, Centre, and Pearl streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Centre, Franklin, Baxter, Pearl, and Chatham streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Bayard, Mott, Park, Mulberry, Chatham, and Baxter streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Bowery, Chatham, Mulberry, Park, Mott, and Bayard streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Broadway, Walker, Elm, White, Baxter, and Franklin streets. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Canal, Bayard, and Mott streets, and the Bowery. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Broadway, Canal, Baxter, White, Elm, and Walker streets. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Canal, Bayard, Mott, and Baxter streets.

SEVENTH WARD.—Eleven Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Catharine, Madison, Market, and Division streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Madison and Catharine streets, East river, and Market street. The Third Election District is bounded by Division, Pike, Madison, and Market streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Madison and Pike streets, East river, and Market street. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Madison and Clinton streets, East river, and Pike street. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Division, Clinton, Madison, and Pike streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Clinton, Division, Gouverneur, and Madison streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Madison and Gouverneur

streets, the East river, and Clinton street. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Division, Grand, Jackson, Monroe, and Gouverneur streets. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Monroe and Jackson streets, East river, and Gouverneur street. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Grand street, Jackson street, and East river.

EIGHTH WARD.—Seventeen Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Spring street, Broadway, Canal and Wooster streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Broadway, Spring, Wooster, and Prince streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Broadway, Prince, Wooster, and Houston streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Wooster, Canal, Sullivan, and Broome streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Wooster, Spring, Sullivan, and Prince streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Wooster, Prince, Sullivan, and Spring streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Wooster, Prince, Sullivan, and Houston streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Sullivan, Canal, Varick, and Spring streets. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Sullivan, Spring, Varick, Charlton, and Prince streets. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Sullivan, Prince, Charlton, Varick, King, Macdougal, and Houston streets. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Macdougal, King, Hudson, and Houston streets. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Varick, Canal, Hudson, and Spring streets. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Varick, Spring, Hudson, and Charlton streets. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Varick, Charlton, Hudson, and King streets. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Hudson, Canal, and Spring streets. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Hudson, Spring, West, and Charlton streets. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Hudson, Charlton, West, and West Houston streets.

NINTH WARD.— Seventeen Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by West Houston, Varick, Clarkson, Hudson, Leroy, and West streets. The Second Election District is bounded by West Houston street, College place, Bleecker, Leroy, Hudson, Clarkson, and Varick streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Leroy, Hudson, Christopher, and West streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Leroy, Bleecker, Barrow, Bedford, Christopher, and Hudson streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Carmine street, Sixth avenue, Fourth, Christopher, Bedford, Barrow, and Bleecker streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Sixth avenue, Greenwich avenue, Charles, and Fourth streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Greenwich avenue, Eighth avenue, Fourth, and Charles streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Sixth avenue, West Twelfth street, and Greenwich avenue. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Sixth avenue, Fourteenth street, Greenwich and Eighth avenues, and West Twelfth street.

The Tenth Election District is bounded by the southerly side of West Fourteenth street, the westerly side of Eighth avenue, the northeasterly side of Hudson street, the northwesterly side of Jane street. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by the southwesterly side of Fourth street, the northwesterly side of Perry street, the northeasterly side of Hudson street, the southeasterly side of Jane street. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by the southwesterly side of Fourth street, the southeasterly side of Perry street, the northeasterly side of Hudson street, the northwesterly side of Christopher street. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by the northwesterly side of Christopher street, the easterly side of West street, the southeasterly side of Charles street, the southwesterly side of Hudson street. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by the southwesterly side of Hudson street, the northwesterly side of Charles street, the easterly side of West street, the southeasterly side of Hammond street. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by the southwesterly side of Hudson street, the northwesterly side of Hammond street, the easterly line of the Hudson (or North) river, the southeasterly side of West Twelfth street. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by the southwesterly side of Hudson street, the northwesterly side of West Twelfth street, the easterly line of the Hudson (or North) river, the southeasterly side of Gansevoort street. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by the southwesterly side of Hudson street, the northwesterly side of Gansevoort street, the easterly line of the Hudson (or North) river, the southerly side of Fourteenth street.

TENTH WARD.—Twelve Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Bowery, Rivington, Allen, and Delancey streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Bowery, Allen, Delancey, and Broome streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Bowery, Broome, Allen, and Grand streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Allen, Rivington, Norfolk, and Delancey streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Allen, Delancey, Norfolk, and Broome streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Allen, Grand, Norfolk, and Broome streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Grand, Ludlow, Division, and Norfolk streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Grand, Allen, Canal, and Ludlow streets. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Grand, Allen, Canal, and Forsyth streets. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Grand, Forsyth, Bowery, and Canal streets. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Bowery, Canal, Forsyth, and Division streets. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Forsyth, Canal, and Division streets.

ELEVENTH WARD.—Twenty-five Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Clinton, Houston, Ridge, and Rivington streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Ridge, Houston, Pitt, and Rivington streets. The Third Election District is bounded by

Pitt, Houston, Sheriff, and Rivington streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Sheriff, Houston, Columbia, and Rivington streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Columbia, Houston, Lewis, and Rivington streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Lewis, Houston, and Rivington streets, and East river. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Houston street, Avenues B and C, and Second street. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Second street, Avenues B and D, and Third street. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Third street, Avenues B and C, and Fifth street. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Fifth street, Avenues B and C, and Seventh street. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Eighth and Seventh streets, Avenues B and C. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Eighth and Ninth streets, Avenues B and C. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Ninth and Tenth streets, Avenues B and C. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Tenth and Eleventh streets, Avenues B and C. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Eleventh and Twelfth streets, Avenues B and C. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Twelfth and Fourteenth streets, Avenues B and C. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Third and Fifth streets, Avenues C and D. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Fifth and Seventh streets, Avenues C and D. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by Seventh and Ninth streets, Avenues C and D. The Twentieth Election District is bounded by Ninth and Tenth streets, Avenue C, and East river. The Twenty-first Election District is bounded by Tenth and Eleventh streets, Avenue C, and East river. The Twenty-second Election District is bounded by Eleventh and Fourteenth streets, Avenue C, and East river. The Twenty-third Election District is bounded by Houston and Fourth streets, Avenue D, and East river. The Twenty-fourth Election District is bounded by Fourth and Sixth streets, Avenue D, and East river. The Twenty-fifth Election District is bounded by Sixth and Ninth streets, Avenue D, and East river.

Twelfth Ward.—Eleven Election Districts, as follows: — The First Election District is bounded by Eighty-sixth street, the Hudson river, One Hundred and Twentieth street, Eighth avenue, One Hundred and Tenth street, and Fifth avenue. The Second Election District is bounded by Eighty-sixth street, East river, One Hundredth street, and Fifth avenue. The Third Election District is bounded by One Hundredth street, East river, One Hundred and Fourteenth street, and Fifth avenue, including Ward's Island. The Fourth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Fourteenth street, the East river, Third avenue, and One Hundred and Twentieth street, including Randall's Island. The Fifth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Tenth street, Eighth avenue, One Hundred and Twentieth street, Third avenue, and One Hundred and Fourteenth street. The Sixth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twentieth street, Eighth avenue, One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, and

Fourth avenue. The Seventh Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twentieth street, the Harlem river, One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, and Fourth avenue. The Eighth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, the Harlem river, and the Fifth avenue. The Ninth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, Eighth avenue, the Harlem river, and Fifth avenue. The Tenth Election District is bounded by One Hundred and Twentieth street, North river, One Hundred and Forty-second street, and Eighth avenue. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Eighth avenue, One Hundred and Forty-second street, and the North river, Spuyten Duyvel creek, and the Harlem river.

THIRTEENTH WARD.—Fourteen Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Rivington, Norfolk, Grand, and Suffolk streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Rivington, Suffolk, Grand, and Clinton streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Grand, Norfolk, Division, and Clinton streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Rivington, Clinton, Broome, and Ridge streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Broome, Clinton, Division, and Ridge streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Rivington, Ridge, Division, and Pitt streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Grand, Pitt, Rivington, and Willett streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Grand, Sheriff, Rivington, and Willett streets. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Grand, Sheriff, Rivington, and Columbia streets. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Grand, Columbia, Rivington, and Cannon streets. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Grand, Cannon, Rivington, and Lewis streets. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Grand, Lewis, Rivington, and Goerck streets. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Delancey, Goerck, Rivington, and East streets. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Grand, Goerck, Delancey, and East streets.

FOURTEENTH WARD.—Eleven Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Houston, Mott, and Prince streets, and Broadway. The Second Election District is bounded by Houston street, Bowery, Prince and Mott streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Prince street, Bowery, Spring and Mott streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Prince, Mott, and Spring streets, and Broadway. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Spring, Marion, Centre, and Grand streets, and Broadway. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Spring, Mott, Grand, Centre, and Marion streets. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Spring street, Bowery, Grand and Mott streets. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Grand street, Bowery, Canal and Mott streets. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Mott, Grand, Mulberry, and Canal streets. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Mulberry, Grand, Centre, and Canal streets. The Eleventh Election

District is bounded by Centre and Grand streets, Broadway, and Canal street.

Fifteenth Ward.—Eleven Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Macdougal, Houston, Thompson, and Fourth streets, Sixth avenue, and Amity to Macdougal street. The Second Election District is bounded by Thompson, Houston, Wooster, and Fourth streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Houston, Wooster, and Fourth streets, and Broadway. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Fourth street, Sixth avenue, Tenth street, and University place. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Tenth street, Sixth avenue, Twelfth street, and University place. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Eighth street, University place, Fourteenth street, and Broadway. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Fourth, Wooster, and Eighth streets, and Broadway. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Houston street, Broadway, Fourth street, and Bowery. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Fourth street, Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue, and the Bowery. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Twelfth street, Sixth avenue, Fourteenth street, and University place. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Sixth avenue, Carmine and Bleecker streets, Cottage place, Houston, Macdougal, and Amity streets.

Sixteenth Ward.—Eighteen Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Fourteenth and Sixteenth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Second Election District is bounded by Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Third Election District is bounded by Seventeenth and Eighteenth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Eighteenth and Nineteenth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Nineteenth and Twentieth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Twentieth and Twenty-second streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Twenty-second and Twenty-fourth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Twenty-fourth and Twenty-sixth streets, Sixth and Eighth avenues. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Fourteenth and Sixteenth streets, Eighth avenue, and Hudson river. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Seventeenth and Eighteenth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Eighteenth and Twentieth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Twentieth and Twenty-second streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-second and Twenty-fourth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Sixteenth Election District is

bounded by Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth streets, Eighth and Tenth avenues. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Sixteenth and Twenty-second streets, Tenth avenue, and Hudson river. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-second and Twenty-sixth streets, Tenth avenue, and Hudson river.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.—Thirty-five Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Bowery, Rivington, Allen, and Stanton streets. The Second Election District is bounded by Allen, Essex, Rivington, and Stanton streets. The Third Election District is bounded by Essex, Rivington, Stanton, and Clinton streets. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Clinton, Houston, Essex, and Stanton streets. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Essex, Houston, Allen, and Stanton streets. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Allen, Houston, Bowery, and Stanton street. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Houston, Bowery, First avenue, and Second street. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Second street, Bowery, First avenue, and Fourth street. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Fourth street, Bowery, Seventh street, and Second avenue. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Fourth and Second avenues, Seventh and Eleventh streets. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Fourth and Second avenues, Eleventh and Fourteenth streets. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Second and First avenues, Twelfth and Fourteenth streets. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Second and First avenues, Tenth and Twelfth streets. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by First and Second avenues, Seventh and Tenth streets. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by First and Second avenues, Fourth and Seventh streets. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Eleventh and Thirteenth streets. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Ninth and Eleventh streets. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Seventh and Ninth streets. The Twentieth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Sixth and Seventh streets. The Twenty-first Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Fifth and Sixth streets. The Twenty-second Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Fourth and Fifth streets. The Twenty-third Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Third and Fourth streets. The Twenty-fourth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Second and Third streets. The Twenty-fifth Election District is bounded by First avenue, Avenue A, Houston and Second streets. The Twenty-sixth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Second and Houston streets. The Twenty-seventh Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Second and Third streets. The Twenty-eighth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Third and Fourth streets. The

Twenty-ninth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Fourth and Fifth streets. The Thirtieth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Fifth and Sixth streets. The Thirty-first Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Sixth and Seventh streets. The Thirty-second Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Tenth and Eleventh streets. The Thirty-third Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Eleventh and Twelfth streets. The Thirty-fourth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Twelfth and Thirteenth streets. The Thirty-fifth Election District is bounded by Avenues A and B, Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets.

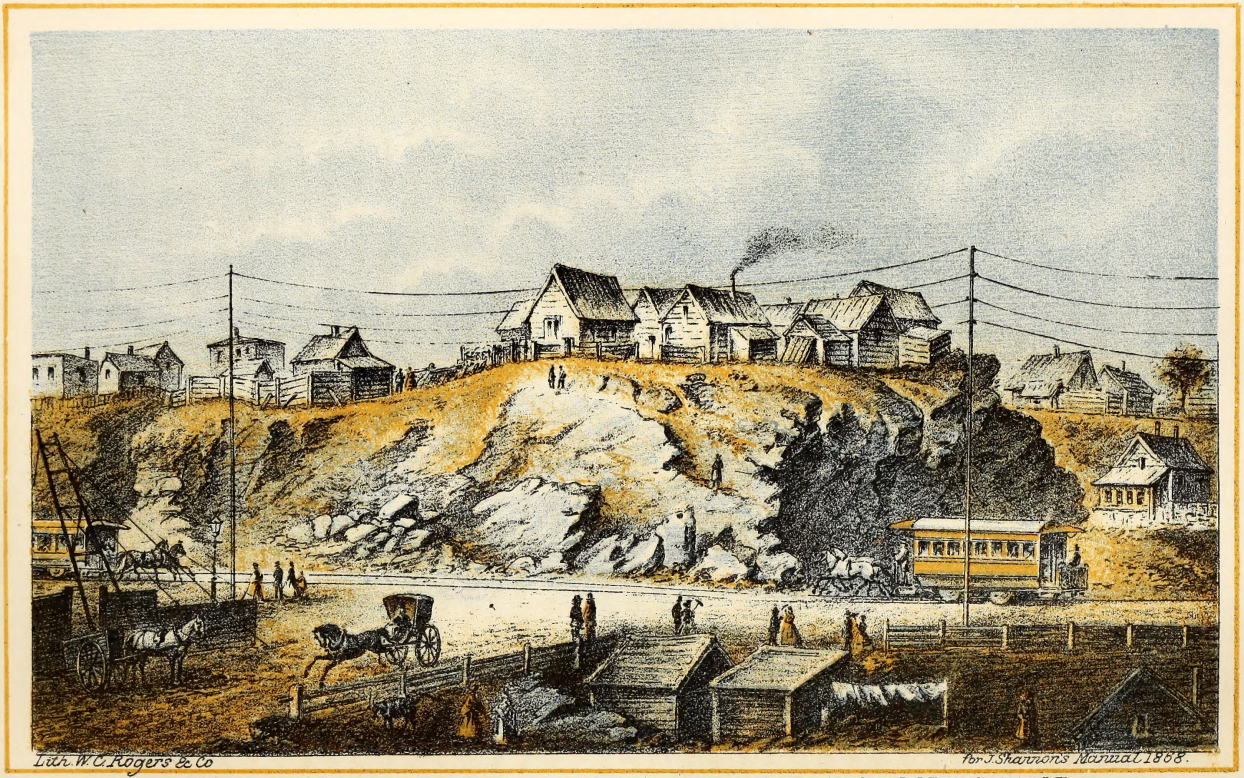
Eighteenth Ward.—Twenty-four Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Fourth avenue, Eighteenth street, Sixth avenue, and Fourteenth street. The Second Election District is bounded by Fourth avenue, Twenty-second street, Sixth avenue, and Eighteenth street. The Third Election District is bounded by Fourth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Sixth avenue, and Twenty-second street. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Fourth avenue, Twentieth street, Third avenue, and Fourteenth street. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Fourth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Third avenue, and Twentieth street. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Third avenue, Twenty-sixth street, East river, and Twenty-fifth street. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Third avenue, Twenty-fifth street, Second avenue, and Twenty-second street. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Third avenue, Twenty-second street, Second avenue, and Eighteenth street. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Third avenue, Eighteenth street, Second avenue, and Fourteenth street. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Second avenue, Seventeenth street, First avenue, and Fourteenth street. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Seventeenth street, Second avenue, Nineteenth street, and First avenue. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Nineteenth street, Second avenue, Twenty-first street, and First avenue. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-first street, Second avenue, Twenty-third street, and First avenue. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-third street and Second avenue, Twenty-fifth street and First avenue. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Fourteenth street, First avenue, Sixteenth street, and Avenue A. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Sixteenth street, First avenue, Seventeenth street, and Avenue A. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Seventeenth street, First avenue, Eighteenth street, and Avenue A. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Eighteenth street, First avenue, Nineteenth street, and Avenue A. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by Nineteenth street, First avenue, Twentieth street, and Avenue A. The Twentieth Election District is bounded by Twentieth street, First avenue, Twenty-fifth street, and Avenue A. The Twenty-first Election District

is bounded by Fourteenth street, Avenue A, Sixteenth street, and Avenue B. The Twenty-second Election District is bounded by Sixteenth street, Avenue A, Seventeenth street, and Avenue B. The Twenty-third Election District is bounded by Seventeenth street, Avenue A, Twenty-third street, and East river. The Twenty-fourth Election District is bounded by Fourteenth street, Avenue B, Seventeenth street, and Avenue A.

NINETEENTH WARD.—Thirty-one Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Fortieth street, Third avenue, Forty-second street, and Sixth avenue. The Second Election District is bounded by Fortieth street, Third avenue, Forty-second street, and East river. The Third Election District is bounded by Forty-second street, Third avenue, Forty-fourth street, and Sixth avenue. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Forty-second street, Third avenue, Forty-fourth street, and the East river. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Forty-fourth street, Third avenue, Forty-sixth street, and Sixth avenue. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Forty-fourth street, Third avenue, Forty-sixth street, and the East river. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Forty-sixth street, Third avenue, Forty-eighth street, and Sixth avenue. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Forty-sixth street, Third avenue, Forty-eighth street, and the East river. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Forty-eighth street, Third avenue, Fiftieth street, and Sixth avenue. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Forty-eighth street, Third avenue, Fiftieth street, and the East river. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Fiftieth street, Third avenue, Fifty-second street, and Sixth avenue. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Fiftieth street, Third avenue, Fifty-second street, and the East river. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-second street, Third avenue, Fifty-fifth street, and Sixth avenue. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-second street, Third avenue, Fifty-fifth street, and the East river. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-fifth street, Third avenue, Fifty-ninth street, and Fifth avenue. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-fifth street, Third avenue, Fifty-seventh street, and the East river. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-ninth street, Third avenue, Sixty-sixth street, and Fifth avenue. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Fifty-seventh street, Third avenue, Fifty-ninth street, and the East river. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by Sixty-sixth street, Third avenue, Seventieth street, and Fifth avenue. The Twentieth Election District is bounded by Fifty-ninth street, Third avenue, Sixty-third street, and the East river, including Blackwell's Island, in the East river, belonging to the city, and within its jurisdiction. The Twenty-first Election District is bounded by Seventieth street, Third avenue, Seventy-fifth street, and Fifth avenue. The Twenty-second Election District is bounded by Sixty-third street, Third avenue, Seventieth street, and the East river.

The Twenty-third Election District is bounded by Seventy-fifth street, Third avenue, Eightieth street, and Fifth avenue. The Twenty-fourth Election District is bounded by Seventieth street, Third avenue, Seventy-fifth street, and the East river. The Twenty-fifth Election District is bounded by Eightieth street, Third avenue, Eighty-third street, and Fifth avenue. The Twenty-sixth Election District is bounded by Seventy-fifth street, Third avenue, Seventy-eighth street, and the East river. The Twenty-seventh Election District is bounded by Eighty-third street, Third avenue, Eighty-sixth street, and Fifth avenue. The Twenty-eighth Election District is bounded by Seventy-eighth street, Third avenue, Eightieth street, and the East river. The Twenty-ninth Election District is bounded by Eightieth street, Third avenue, Eighty-third street, and the East river. The Thirtieth Election District is bounded by Eighty-third street, Third avenue, Eighty-sixth street, and the East river. The Thirty-first Election District is bounded by Fifty-fifth street, Sixth avenue, Eighty-sixth street, and Fifth avenue.

TWENTIETH WARD.—Twenty-nine Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Tenth avenue, Twenty-eighth street, and Hudson river. The Second Election District is bounded by Twenty-eighth street, Tenth avenue, Thirty-second street, and Hudson river. The Third Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Tenth avenue, Thirty-sixth street, and Hudson river. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Thirty-eighth street, Tenth avenue, Fortieth street, and Hudson river. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Thirty-eighth street, Ninth avenue, Fortieth street, and Tenth avenue. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Thirty-sixth street, Ninth avenue, Thirty-eighth street, and Hudson river. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Thirty-fourth street, Ninth avenue, Thirty-sixth street, and Tenth avenue. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Ninth avenue, Thirty-fourth street, and Tenth avenue. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Thirtieth street, Ninth avenue, Thirty-second street, and Tenth avenue. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-eighth street, Ninth avenue, Thirtieth street, and Tenth avenue. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Ninth avenue, Twenty-eighth street, and Tenth avenue. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Eighth avenue, Twenty-eighth street, and Ninth avenue. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-eighth street, Eighth avenue, Thirtieth street, and Ninth avenue. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Thirtieth street, Eighth avenue, Thirty-second street, and Ninth avenue. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Eighth avenue, Thirty-fifth street, and Ninth avenue. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-fifth street, Eighth avenue, Thirty-seventh street, and Ninth avenue. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Fortieth



VIEW IN SIXTH AVENUE, BETWEEN 55TH & 57TH STS LOOKING WEST.

street, and Ninth avenue. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Fortieth street, Seventh avenue, Thirty-sixth street, and Eighth avenue. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-sixth street, Seventh avenue, Thirty-fourth street, and Eighth avenue. The Twentieth Election District is bounded by Thirty-fourth street, Seventh avenue, Thirty-second street, and Eighth avenue. The Twenty-first Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Seventh avenue, Thirtieth street, and Eighth avenue. The Twenty-second Election District is bounded by Thirtieth street, Seventh avenue, Twenty-eighth street, and Eighth avenue. The Twenty-third Election District is bounded by Twenty-eighth street, Seventh avenue, Twenty-sixth street, and Eighth avenue. The Twenty-fourth Election District is bounded by Seventh avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Sixth avenue, and Twenty-eighth street. The Twenty-fifth Election District is bounded by Seventh avenue, Twenty-eighth street, Sixth avenue, and Thirtieth street. The Twenty-sixth Election District is bounded by Seventh avenue, Thirtieth street, Sixth avenue, and Thirty-second street. The Twenty-seventh Election District is bounded by Seventh avenue, Thirty-second street, Sixth avenue, and Thirty-fourth street. The Twenty-eighth Election District is bounded by Seventh avenue, Thirty-fourth street, Sixth avenue, and Thirty-sixth street. The Twenty-ninth Election District is bounded by Seventh avenue, Thirty-sixth street, Sixth avenue, and Fortieth street.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.—Nineteen Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, the East river, Twenty-eighth street, and Third avenue. The Second Election District is bounded by Twenty-eighth street, the East river, Twenty-ninth street, and Third avenue. The Third Election District is bounded by Twenty-ninth street, the East river, Thirtieth street, and Third avenue. The Fourth Election District is bounded by Thirtieth street, the East river, Thirty-first street, and Third avenue. The Fifth Election District is bounded by Thirty-first street, the East river, Thirty-second street, and Third avenue. The Sixth Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, the East river, Thirty-third street, and Third avenue. The Seventh Election District is bounded by Thirty-third street, the East river, Thirty-fourth street, and Third avenue. The Eighth Election District is bounded by Thirty-fourth street, the East river, Thirty-fifth street, and Third avenue. The Ninth Election District is bounded by Thirty-fifth street, the East river, Thirty-sixth street, and Third avenue. The Tenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-sixth street, the East river, Thirty-eighth street, and Third avenue. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by Thirty-eighth street, the East river, Thirty-ninth street, and Third avenue. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by Thirty-ninth street, the East river, Fortieth street, and Third avenue. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-sixth street, Third avenue, Fortieth street, and Madison

avenue. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-second street, Third avenue, Thirty-sixth street, and Madison avenue. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-nint h street, Third avenue, Thirty-second street, and Madison avenue. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Third avenue, Twenty-ninth street, and Madison avenue. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by Thirty-fifth street, Madison avenue, Fortieth street, and Sixth avenue. The Eighteenth Election District is bounded by Thirtieth street, Madison avenue, Thirty-fifth street, and Sixth avenue. The Nineteenth Election District is bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Madison avenue, Thirtieth street, and Sixth avenue.

Twenty-second Ward.—Seventeen Election Districts, as follows:—The First Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fortieth street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Forty-second street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Second Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fortieth street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Forty-second street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Third Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-second street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Forty-fourth street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Fourth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-second street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Forty-fourth street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Fifth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-fourth street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Forty-sixth street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Sixth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-fourth street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Forty-sixth street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Seventh Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-sixth street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Forty-eighth street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Eighth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-sixth street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Forty-eighth street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Ninth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-eighth street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Fiftieth street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Tenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Forty-eighth street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Fiftieth street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Eleventh Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fiftieth street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Fifty-second street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Twelfth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fiftieth street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Fifty-second street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Thirteenth Election District is bounded by the

northerly side of Fifty-second street, the easterly side of Ninth avenue, the southerly side of Fifty-fifth street, and the westerly side of Sixth avenue. The Fourteenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fifty-second street, the Hudson river, the southerly side of Fifty-fifth street, and the westerly side of Ninth avenue. The Fifteenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Fifty-fifth street, the westerly side of Sixth avenue, the southerly side of Sixty-second street, and the Hudson river. The Sixteenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Sixty-second street, the westerly side of Sixth avenue, the southerly side of Seventieth street, and the Hudson river. The Seventeenth Election District is bounded by the northerly side of Seventieth street, the westerly side of Sixth avenue, the southerly side of Eighty-sixth street, and the Hudson river.

Boundaries of Aldermanic Districts,

PREVIOUS TO AUGUST 31, 1868.*

FIRST DISTRICT.—Bounded by the North river, Chambers, Frankfort, and Dover streets, and East river, containing the whole of the First and Second Wards, and portions of the Third, Fourth, and Sixth Wards, as follows: Third Ward — First, Second, and Third Election Districts. Fourth Ward—First Election District. Sixth Ward—First Election District.

SECOND DISTRICT.—Bounded by Dover, Frankfort, Rose, and Chambers streets, Broadway, Bayard and Catharine streets, and East river, containing portions of the Fourth and Sixth Wards, as follows: Fourth Ward—Second to Seventh Election District, inclusive. Sixth Ward—Second to Seventh Election District, inclusive.

THIRD DISTRICT.—Bounded by Chambers street, Broadway, Spring street, and North river, containing the whole of the Fifth Ward, and portions of the Third and Eighth Wards, as follows: Third Ward—Fourth Election District. Eighth Ward—First to Fifth Election District, inclusive.

FOURTH DISTRICT.—Bounded by Catharine and Bayard streets, Broadway, Grand and Clinton streets, and East river, containing portions of the Sixth, Seventh, Tenth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards, as follows: Sixth Ward—Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Election Districts. Seventh Ward—First to Sixth Election District, inclusive. Tenth Ward—Fifth to

* By the provisions of Chapter —, Laws of 1868, passed August 31, 1868, the Aldermanic Districts were abolished, and thereafter, Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen are to be elected to represent the State Assembly Districts of this city in the local government.

For boundaries and election districts contained in each Assembly District, see page 544.

Eighth Election District, inclusive. Thirteenth Ward—Second Election District. Fourteenth Ward—Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Election Districts.

Fifth District.—Bounded by Spring street, Broadway, Fourth and Christopher streets, and North river, containing portions of the Eighth, Ninth, and Fifteenth Wards, as follows: Eighth Ward—Sixth to Twelfth Election District, inclusive. Ninth Ward—First to Fifth Election District, inclusive. Fifteenth Ward—First, Second, Third, and Eleventh Election Districts.

Sixth District.—Bounded by Broadway, Houston, Clinton, and Grand streets, containing portions of the Tenth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Seventeenth Wards, as follows: Tenth Ward—First to Fourth Election District, inclusive. Thirteenth Ward—First Election District. Fourteenth Ward—First to Seventh Election District, inclusive. Seventeenth Ward—First to Fourth Election District, inclusive.

Seventh District.—Bounded by Christopher and Fourth streets, Broadway, West Fourteenth street, and North river, containing portions of the Ninth and Fifteenth Wards, as follows: Ninth Ward—Sixth to Seventeenth Election District, inclusive. Fifteenth Ward—Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Tenth Election Districts.

Eighth District.—Bounded by Clinton and Houston streets, and the East river, containing portions of the Seventh, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Wards, as follows: Seventh Ward—Seventh to Eleventh Election District, inclusive. Eleventh Ward—First, Second, Third, Fourth, and Nineteenth Election Districts. Thirteenth Ward—Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Election Districts.

Ninth District.—Bounded by Fourteenth street, Sixth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, and North river, containing the whole of the Sixteenth Ward.

Tenth District.—Bounded by Broadway, Fourteenth street, Avenue A, and Houston street, containing portions of the Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards, as follows: Fifteenth Ward—Eighth and Ninth Election Districts. Seventeenth Ward—Fifth to Nineteenth Election District, inclusive.

Eleventh District.—Bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Sixth avenue, Fortieth street, and North river, containing the whole of the Twentieth Ward.

Twelfth District.—Bounded by Houston street, Avenue A, Fourteenth street, and East river, containing portions of the Eleventh and Seventeenth Wards, as follows: Eleventh Ward—Fifth to Eighteenth Election District, inclusive. Seventeenth Ward—Twentieth to Twenty-Fourth Election District, inclusive.

Thirteenth District.—Bounded by Fortieth street, Sixth avenue, Eighty-sixth street, and North river, containing the whole of the Twenty-second Ward.

Fourteenth District.—Bounded by Fourteenth street, Sixth avenue,

Twenty-sixth street, and East river, containing the whole of the Eighteenth Ward.

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT.—Bounded by Twenty-sixth street, Sixth avenue, Fortieth street, and East river, containing the whole of the Twenty-first Ward.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT.—Bounded by Fortieth street, Sixth avenue, Eighty-sixth street, and East river, containing the whole of the Nineteenth Ward.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.—Bounded by Eighty-sixth street, and East and North rivers, containing the whole of the Twelfth Ward.

Councilmanic Districts in the City of New York,

PREVIOUS TO AUGUST, 1868.*

FOURTH DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Sixth, Seventh, Tenth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Contains the Eighth, Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Contains the Tenth, Eleventh, and Seventeenth Wards.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Contains the Eighteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty first Wards.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Contains the Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards.

Congressional Districts in the City of New York.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Wards.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Contains the Seventh, Tenth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Contains the Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Contains the Eleventh and Seventeenth Wards.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Contains the Eighteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Wards.

NINTH DISTRICT—Contains the Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards.

*By chapter —, Laws of 1868, passed August 31, the office of Councilmen was abolished, and, in lieu thereof, provision is made for the election of an Assistant Alderman from each Assembly District in the city.

State Senatorial Districts.

The Senate Districts of this State are as follows:

FIRST DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Suffolk, Queens, and Richmond.

SECOND DISTRICT—Consists of the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Seventh, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fifteenth, Nineteenth, and Twentieth Wards of the city of Brooklyn.

THIRD DISTRICT—Consists of the Sixth, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Twelfth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Wards of the city of Brooklyn, and the towns of Flatbush, Flatlands, Gravesend, New Lots, and New Utrecht.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Consists of the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards of the city of New York.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Consists of the Eighth, Ninth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards of the city of New York.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Consists of the Tenth, Eleventh, and Seventeenth Wards of the city of New York.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the Eighteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Wards of the city of New York.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Consists of the Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards of the city of New York.

NINTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

TENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Orange and Sullivan.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Duchess and Columbia.

TWELFTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Rensselaer and Washington.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the county of Albany.

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Greene and Ulster.

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Saratoga, Montgomery, Fulton, Hamilton, and Schenectady.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Warren, Essex, and Clinton.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of St. Lawrence and Franklin.

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Jefferson and Lewis.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the county of Oneida.

TWENTIETH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Herkimer and Otsego.

TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Oswego and Madison.

TWENTY SECOND DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Onondaga and Cortlandt.

TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Chenango, Delaware, and Schoharie.

TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Broome, Tioga, and Tompkins.

TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Cayuga and Wayne.

TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Ontario, Yates, and Seneca.

TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Chemung, Schuyler, and Steuben.

TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT—Consists of the county of Monroe.

TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Niagara, Orleans, and Genesee.

THIRTIETH DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Wyoming, Livingston, and Alleghany.

THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT– Consists of the county of Erie.

THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT—Consists of the counties of Chautauqua and Cattaraugus.

State Assembly Districts.

The number of Members of the Assembly of this State, chosen in the several counties thereof, is as follows:

County of Albany, four; County of Alleghany, one; County of Broome, one; County of Cattaraugus, two; County of Cayuga, two; County of Chautauqua, two; County of Chemung, one; County of Chenango, one; County of Clinton, one; County of Columbia, two; County of Cortlandt, one; County of Delaware, two; County of Duchess, two; County of Erie, five; County of Essex, one; County of Franklin, one; Counties of Fulton and Hamilton, one; County of Genesee, one; County of Greene, one; County of Herkimer, one; County of Jefferson, two; County of Kings, nine; County of Lewis, one; County of Livingston, one; County of Madison, two; County of Monroe, three; County of Montgomery, one; County of New York, twenty-one; County of Niagara, two; County of Oneida, four; County of Onondaga, three; County of Ontario, two; County of Orange, two; County of Orleans, one; County of Oswego, three; County of Otsego, two; County of Putnam, one; County of Queens, two; County of Rensselaer, three; County of Richmond, one; County of Rockland, one; County of St. Lawrence, three; County of Saratoga, two; County of Schenectady, one; County of Schoharie, one; County of Schuyler, one; County of Seneca, one; County of Steuben, two; County of Suffolk, one;

County of Sullivan, one ; County of Tioga, one ; County of Tompkins, one ; County of Ulster, three ; County of Warren, one ; County of Washington, two; County of Wayne, two; County of Westchester, three ; County of Wyoming, one ; County of Yates, one.

The several Boards of Supervisors in each of the counties in the State, which were entitled to more than one Member of Assembly, were by law required to assemble on the third Tuesday of June, 1866, and divide their respective counties into Assembly districts, equal to the number of members of Assembly to which such counties were severally entitled, and were required to file in the office of the Secretary of State and the clerk of their respective counties a description of such Assembly district, specifying the number of each district and the population thereof.

Boundaries of Assembly Districts in the County of New York.

First District—Consists of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the center of Canal street to Broadway, down Broadway to the intersection of Park row and Broadway, thence through Park row to Spruce street, through Spruce street to Gold street, through Gold street to Ferry street, through Ferry street to Peck slip, thence through Peck slip to the East river; including Governor's, Ellis', and Bedlow's Islands in the bay, belonging to the city, and within its jurisdiction.

Second District—Is bounded southerly and westerly by the First District, thence through Walker street to Elm street, through Elm street to White street, through White street to Baxter street, through Baxter street to Bayard street, through Bayard street to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Catharine street, thence down Catharine street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

Third District—Is bounded southerly by the Second District, thence up Broadway to Houston street, through Houston street to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Bayard street.

Fourth District —Is bounded southerly by the Second District, thence up Division street to Grand street, down Grand street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

Fifth District—Is bounded southerly by the First District, thence up Broadway to Houston street, through Houston street to Macdougal street, through Macdougal street to Amity street, through Amity street to Sixth avenue,. down Sixth avenue, through Carmine street, to Bleecker street, through Bleecker street to Leroy street, and down Leroy street to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Fourth District, thence through Norfolk street to Rivington street, down Rivington street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Third and Fifth Districts, thence up the Bowery to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Sixth avenue, up the Sixth avenue to Sixteenth street, down Sixteenth street to the Eighth avenue, down the Eighth avenue to Greenwich avenue, through Greenwich avenue to the Sixth avenue, and through Sixth avenue to Amity street.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Fourth District, westerly by the Third District, thence through Stanton street to Clinton street, through Clinton street to Houston street, down Houston street to the East river; thence by the river to Rivington street, down Rivington street to Norfolk street, and down Norfolk street to Division street.

NINTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Fifth District, easterly by the Seventh District, thence through Sixteenth street to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

TENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Eighth District, thence through Clinton street to Avenue B, through Avenue B to Seventh street, through Seventh street to the Bowery, and down the Bowery to Stanton street.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Seventh District, thence through Fourth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, through Twenty-sixth street to Madison avenue, through Madison avenue to Fortieth street, down Fortieth street to Sixth avenue, down the Sixth avenue to Thirty-second street, down Thirty-second street to Ninth avenue, down Ninth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, through Twenty-sixth street to Sixth avenue, and thence through the Sixth avenue to Fourteenth street.

TWELFTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Eighth District, thence through Avenue B to Fourteenth street, down Fourteenth street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Seventh and Ninth Districts, thence through the Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, down Twenty-sixth street to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Tenth District, easterly by the Twelfth District, westerly by the Seventh District, thence through Fourteenth street, from the Bowery to Avenue B.

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Thirteenth District, thence through Ninth avenue to Thirty-second street, easterly by the Eleventh District, thence through Fortieth street to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Twelfth, Fourteenth, and Seventh Districts, thence through Fourth avenue to Twenty-

sixth street, down Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Fifteenth District, thence up the Sixth avenue to Fifty-fifth street, through Fifty-fifth street to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Sixteenth and Eleventh Districts, westerly by the Eleventh District, thence through Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

NINETEENTH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Seventeenth District, thence through Sixth avenue to Fifty-ninth street, thence through Fifty-ninth street to the Fifth avenue, up the Fifth avenue to One Hundred and Tenth street, down One Hundred and Tenth street to the Eighth avenue, up the Eighth avenue to the Harlem river, by the Harlem river to Kingsbridge, by Spuyten Duyvel creek to the Hudson river, and westerly by the river.

TWENTIETH DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Eighteenth and Eleventh Districts, westerly by the Seventeenth and Nineteenth Districts, thence down Seventieth street to the East river, and easterly by the river, including Blackwell's Island (in the East river), belonging to the city, and within its jurisdiction.

TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT—Is bounded southerly by the Twentieth District, westerly by the Nineteenth District, easterly by the Harlem river, from Seventieth street to the intersection of Eighth avenue and the river, including Ward's and Randall's Islands.

Election Districts contained in each Assembly District.

THE FIRST ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Election Districts of the First Ward; the First and Second Districts of the Second Ward; the First, Second, Third, and Fourth Election Districts of the Third Ward; and the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Election Districts of the Fifth Ward, including Governor's, Bedloe's, and Ellis' Islands.

THE SECOND ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Election Districts of the Fourth Ward; and the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Election Districts of the Sixth Ward.

THE THIRD ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Ninth and Tenth Election Districts of the Sixth Ward; and the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Election Districts of the Fourteenth Ward.

THE FOURTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Election Districts of the Seventh Ward.

THE FIFTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Election Districts of the Eighth Ward; the First and Second Election Districts of the Ninth Ward; and the Eleventh Election District of the Fifteenth Ward.

THE SIXTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Election Districts of the Thirteenth Ward.

THE SEVENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Eighth and Ninth Election Districts of the Ninth Ward; the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Election Districts of the Fifteenth Ward; and the First Election District of the Sixteenth Ward.

THE EIGHTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, and Twelfth Election Districts of the Tenth Ward; the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Election Districts of the Eleventh Ward, and the First, Second, and Third Election Districts of the Seventeenth Ward.

THE NINTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Election Districts of the Ninth Ward, and the Ninth Election District of the Sixteenth Ward.

THE TENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Fifteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, and Thirty-first Election Districts of the Seventeenth Ward.

THE ELEVENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, and Third Election Districts of the Eighteenth Ward; the Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, and Twenty-sixth Election Districts of the Twentieth Ward, and the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Election Districts of the Twenty-first Ward.

THE TWELFTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, and Twenty-fifth Election Districts of the Eleventh Ward.

THE THIRTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth,

Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Election Districts of the Sixteenth Ward.

THE FOURTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Thirty-second, Thirty-third, Thirty-fourth, and Thirty-fifth Election Districts of the Seventeenth Ward.

THE FIFTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, and Twenty-ninth Election Districts of the Twentieth Ward.

THE SIXTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty third, and Twenty-fourth Election Districts of the Eighteenth Ward.

THE SEVENTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Election Districts of the Twenty-second Ward.

THE EIGHTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Election Districts of the Twenty-first Ward.

THE NINETEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Tenth, and Eleventh Election Districts of the Twelfth Ward, and the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Election Districts of the Twenty-second Ward.

THE TWENTIETH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-second, and Thirty-first Election Districts of the Nineteenth Ward, including Blackwell's Island.

THE TWENTY-FIRST ASSEMBLY DISTRICT—Contains the Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Election Districts of the Twelfth Ward, and the Twenty-first, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, and Thirtieth Election Districts of the Nineteenth Ward, including Ward's and Randall's Islands.

Police and Civil Justices' Districts.

FIRST DISTRICT—Comprises the First, Second, Third, and Fifth Wards, in the county of New York.

SECOND DISTRICT—Comprises the Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Wards, in the county of New York.

THIRD DISTRICT—Comprises the Eighth and Ninth Wards, in the county of New York.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Tenth, Fifteenth, and Seventeenth Wards, in the county of New York.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Seventh, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Wards, in the county of New York.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards, in the county of New York.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards, in the county of New York.

EIGHTH DISTRICT—Comprises the Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards, in the county of New York.

School Districts.

FIRST DISTRICT—Contains the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Sixth, and Eighth Wards.

SECOND DISTRICT—Contains the Seventh, Tenth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards.

THIRD DISTRICT—Contains the Ninth and Sixteenth Wards.

FOURTH DISTRICT—Contains the Eleventh and Seventeenth Wards.

FIFTH DISTRICT—Contains the Fifteenth and Eighteenth Wards.

SIXTH DISTRICT—Contains the Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards.

SEVENTH DISTRICT—Contains the Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards.

The only WARD OFFICERS now elected by the people of this city, are Trustees of Common Schools—one for each Ward—at each charter election.

Boundaries of Wards in the City of New York.

FIRST WARD—Bounded south by Battery; east by East river; north by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by West street.

SECOND WARD—Bounded south by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by Broadway; northwest by Park row; northeast by Spruce and Ferry streets, and Peck slip; east by East river.

THIRD WARD—Bounded south by Liberty street; west by West street; north by Reade street; east by Broadway.

FOURTH WARD—Bounded southwesterly by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; east by South street; northeasterly by Catharine street.

FIFTH WARD—Bounded south by Reade street; west by West street; northeasterly by Canal street; east by Broadway.

SIXTH WARD—Bounded south by Park row and Chatham street; east by Bowery; north by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway.

SEVENTH WARD—Bounded southwesterly by Catharine street; northwesterly by Division and Grand streets; east by East river; southwesterly by South street.

EIGHTH WARD—Bounded south by Canal street; west by West street; north by Hammersley and Houston streets; east by Broadway.

NINTH WARD—Bounded south by Hammersley street; east by Cottage place, Bleecker street, and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

TENTH WARD—Bounded west by Bowery; north by Rivington street; east by Norfolk street; southeasterly by Division street.

ELEVENTH WARD—Bounded west by Avenue B and Clinton street; south by Rivington street; east by East river; north by Fourteenth street.

TWELFTH WARD—Bounded south by Eighty-sixth street; west by North river; east by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Islands); north by Harlem river and Spuyten Duyvel creek.

THIRTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Division and Grand streets; west by Norfolk street; north by Rivington street; east by East river.

FOURTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway; north by Houston street; east by Bowery.

FIFTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Houston street; west by Cottage place, Bleecker street, and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

SIXTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; west by North river; north by Twenty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue.

SEVENTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Rivington street; east by Clinton street and Avenue B; north by Fourteenth street; west by Bowery and Fourth avenue.

EIGHTEENTH WARD—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; east by the East river; north by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

NINETEENTH WARD—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by East river; south by Fortieth street; west by Sixth avenue.

TWENTIETH WARD—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Hudson river.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by East river; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Fortieth street; west by Hudson river.

Formation of Wards.

In 1683, the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designation of "South," "Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards. For map showing the boundaries of these wards, see page 212 of Manual of Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15, 1730, designates, in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 28, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the Legislature, passed March 8, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth Ward was erected from the Seventh by act of March 18, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth Wards were formed, and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825.)

13th	Ward	was erected	from	the	10th	Ward, Act April 6, 1827.
*14th	"	"	6th and 8th	"	"	1827.
15th	"	"	9th	"	March	23, 1832.
16th	"	"	12th	"	"	16, 1835.
17th	"	"	11th	"	February	1, 1837.
18th	"	"	16th	"	"	19, 1846.
19th	"	"	12th	"	April	6, 1850.
20th	"	"	16th	"	July	9, 1851.
21st	"	"	18th	"	May	27, 1853.
22d	"	"	19th	"	June	22, 1853.

Number of Election Districts in the City and in each Ward.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.
First	6	Fourteenth	11
Second	2	Fifteenth	11
Third	4	Sixteenth	18
Fourth	7	Seventeenth	35
Fifth	8	Eighteenth	24
Sixth	11	Nineteenth	31
Seventh	11	Twentieth	29
Eighth	17	Twenty-first	19
Ninth	17	Twenty-second	17
Tenth	12		
Eleventh	25	Total	340
Twelfth	11		
Thirteenth	14		

* The Sixth Ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth Ward which lies south of Grand street; the remainder of the Fourteenth Ward was taken from the Eighth.

Statement

OF VOTES FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AT NOVEMBER ELECTION, 1867.

FOR SECRETARY OF STATE.

Homer A. Nelson	373,029
James B. McKean	325,099

FOR STATE COMPTROLLER.

William F. Allen	372,517
Thomas Hillhouse	325,658

FOR ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Marshall B. Champlain	372,648
Joshua M. Van Cott	325,328

FOR STATE TREASURER.

William H. Bristol	372,769
Theodore B. Gates	325,201

FOR STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.

Van Rensselaer Richmond	372,957
Archibald C. Powell	324,775

FOR CANAL COMMISSIONER.

John D. Fay	372,786
John M. Hammond	322,509

FOR INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

Solomon Schew	372,828
Gilbert De La Matyr	325,018

Statement

OF VOTES GIVEN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AT ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER, 1867, FOR SECRETARY OF STATE, STATE COMPTROLLER, ATTORNEY-GENERAL, STATE TREASURER, STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR, CANAL COMMISSIONER, INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS, JUDGE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS, JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT, JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT, JUDGE OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, FOR FULL TERM, JUDGE OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, TO FILL VACANCY, JUDGE OF THE MARINE COURT, STATE SENATORS FOR THE FOURTH, FIFTH, SIXTH, SEVENTH, AND EIGHTH SENATORIAL DISTRICTS, MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY, AND SUPERVISORS.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Secretary of State was	112,007
Of which Homer A. Nelson received	85,764
James B. McKean received	26,098
Scattering	145

STATE COMPTROLLER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Comptroller was	112,047
Of which William F. Allen received	85,678
Thomas Hillhouse received	26,259
Scattering	110

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Attorney-General was	112,018
Of which Marshall B. Champlain received	85,569
Joshua M. Van Cott received	26,333
Scattering	116

STATE TREASURER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Treasurer was	112,068
Of which Wheeler H. Bristol received	85,749
Theodore B. Gates received	26,200
Scattering	119

STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Engineer and Surveyor was	112,051
Of which Van Rensselaer Richmond received	85,741
Archibald C. Powell received	26,187
Scattering	123

CANAL COMMISSIONER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Canal Commissioner was	111,997
Of which John D. Fay received	85,721
John M. Hammond received	26,163
Scattering	113

INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Inspector of State Prisons was	111,840
Of which Solomon Schew received	85,683
Gilbert De La Matyr received	26,027
Scattering	123

JUDGE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Judge of the Court of Appeals was	108,440
Of which Martin Grover received	81,673
Charles Mason received	26,347
Scattering	420

JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Supreme Court was	110,516
Of which Albert Cardozo received	84,381
Freeman J. Fithian	25,968
Scattering	167

JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Superior Court was	220,957
Of which Claudius L. Monell received	81,097
John M. Barbour received	47,238
Thomas A. Ledwith received	40,169
Orlando L. Stewart received	26,416
Edward P. Cowles received	25,932
John J. Freedman received	50
Scattering	55

JUDGE OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, for full term, was	110,464
Of which John R. Brady received	84,404
Augustus L. Brown received	25,944
Scattering	116

The whole number of votes given for the office of Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, to fill vacancy, was	109,638
Of which George C. Barrett received	68,608
Hooper C. Van Vorst received	26,104
Thomas Stephenson received	14,830
Scattering	96

JUDGE OF THE MARINE COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Judge of the Marine Court was	110,657
Of which George M. Curtis received	66,521
J. Solis Ritterbond received	26,371
Edmund L. Hearne received	17,618
William T. Kane received	10
Scattering	137

STATE SENATORS.

FOURTH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Senator for the Fourth Senatorial District was	25,973
Of which William M. Tweed received	16,144

James E. Kerrigan received	5,966
Andrew W. Leggat received	2,175
Thomas Montgomery received	1,466
James Bagley received	4
Scattering	218

FIFTH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Senator for the Fifth Senatorial District was	21,805
Of which Michael Norton received	11,218
William B. White received	6,206
Charles Blauvelt received	2,160
John Keyser received	2,119
David V. Freeman received	1
Scattering	101

SIXTH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Senator for the Sixth Senatorial District was	22,171
Of which Thomas J. Creamer received	16,122
William T. Ashman received	3,578
John H. McKinley received	2,309
Scattering	164

SEVENTH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Senator for the Seventh Senatorial District was	22,817
Of which John J. Bradley received	11,339
Christopher Pullman received	5,950
John Hardy received	5,448
Scattering	80

EIGHTH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of State Senator for the Eighth Senatorial District was	18,673
Of which Henry W. Genet received	8,180
Wilson Berryman	5,394
Michael Tuomey	4,973
Scattering	102

MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY.

FIRST ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the First Assembly District was	6,032
Of which Michael C. Murphy received	3,751
Charles Moore received	1,501

Joseph C. Scully received	749
Scattering	31

SECOND ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Second Assembly District was	5,661
Of which Denis Burns received	2,639
James Donovan received	1,538
Constantine Donoho received	1,097
Michael Crane received	338
John J. Hurley received	17
Scattering	37

THIRD ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Third Assembly District was	4,499
Of which Daniel O'Reilly received	4,268
John McGibney received	134
John Hayes received	1
Scattering	96

FOURTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fourth Assembly District was	5,688
Of which John Galvin received	3,545
John Glass received	1,720
Isaac Wolf received	379
Scattering	44

FIFTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fifth Assembly District was	6,190
Of which Christopher Johnson received	2,778
Christopher Monahan received	1,482
Charles T. Polhamus received	1,126
Thomas J. Bogan received	679
Scattering	125

SIXTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Sixth Assembly District was	4,153
Of which Timothy J. Campbell received	1,484
Frederick Zimmer received	1,432
James O. Ellery received	789
Eden L. Rosemon received	229
Frank Duffy received	191
Scattering	28

SEVENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Seventh Assembly District was	4,434
Of which James Riley received	1,733
James A. Richmond received	1,353
William P. Richardson received	1,078
Scattering	270

EIGHTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Eighth Assembly District was	7,346
Of which James Reed received	3,730
Michael Cassidy received	1,773
Nicholas F. Eberhardt received	1,360
Michael Clark received	313
Scattering	170

NINTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Ninth Assembly District was	5,915
Of which William G. Bergen received	3,319
George F. Coddington received	1,879
Edward F. Brown received	520
Edward J. McGrau received	9
Scattering	188

TENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Tenth Assembly District was	5,294
Of which Anthony Hartman received	3,197
Herman F. Bauer received	998
Samuel Mullen received	984
Scattering	115

ELEVENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Eleventh Assembly District was	5,019
Of which Peter Trainer received	2,644
John V. Gridley received	2,130
Lawrence Deyo received	91
John Murray received	10
Scattering	144

TWELFTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Twelfth Assembly District was	5,137

Of which William B. Quinn received	2,620
John A. Dinkel received	1,618
James McCarthy received	830
Scattering	69

THIRTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Thirteenth Assembly District was	5,053
Of which James C. Moran received	2,591
Charles P. Shaw received	1,904
Edward J. Montague received	258
Thomas Crawford received	191
James Riley received	35
Scattering	74

FOURTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fourteenth Assembly District was	4,123
Of which James McKiever received	1,979
Alexander H. Mulligan received	721
Charles H. Whalen received	696
John Nugent received	403
Lewis W. Maires received	204
Patrick J. Hanbury received	7
Scattering	113

FIFTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Fifteenth Assembly District was	6,180
Of which Alexander Frear received	2,057
Austin V. Pettit received	1,623
William J. Stewart received	1,272
John Murray received	610
Solomon B. Noble received	409
Joseph Prindable received	103
Scattering	106

SIXTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Sixteenth Assembly District was	5,859
Of which James Irving received	1,752
William Baird received	1,473
Henry Rowley received	1,303
Michael S. Lambert received	1,165
Michael McKinney received	109
James W. Gerard, Jr., received	5
Scattering	52

SEVENTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Seventeenth Assembly District was	6,152
Of which Frederick H. Flagge received	2,313
Joel W. Mason received	1,877
James Kelly received	1,844
Thomas Cushing received	84
Terence Riley received	4
Scattering	30

EIGHTEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Eighteenth Assembly District was	5,538
Of which Lawrence D. Kiernan received	2,498
Samuel S. Urmy received	1,432
Michael Fay received	1,125
Patrick H. McDonough received	431
Samuel M. Cox received	1
Scattering	51

NINETEENTH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Nineteenth Assembly District was	2,518
Of which William L. Wiley received	1,066
Joshua D. Miner received	936
John Quinn received	487
Scattering	29

TWENTIETH ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Twentieth Assembly District was	5,158
Of which George B. Van Brunt received	2,196
Henry Clausen, Jr., received	2,090
John Keegan received	743
Henry P. Cochrane received	99
Scattering	30

TWENTY-FIRST ASSEMBLY DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Member of Assembly for the Twenty-first Assembly District was	4,925
Of which William Hitchman received	1,537
Robert C. Brown received	1,201
William H. McCarthy received	1,103
Michael Halloran received	1,026
William T. Jennings received	32
Scattering	26

SUPERVISOR—FULL TERM.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Supervisor was	109,964
Of which Smith Ely, Jr., received	42,611
John Brice received	42,207
Isaac J. Oliver received	24,969
John Smith received	1
Joseph B. Taylor received	1
Isaac Rosenbourgh received	1
Scattering	174

SUPERVISOR—FOR VACANCY.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Supervisor was	107,246
Of which William Joyce received	43,531
William V. Alexander received	25,724
Isaac Rosenbourgh received	19,529
Patrick J. McAlear received	17,922
Smith Ely, Jr., received	114
Isaac J. Oliver received	65
John Brice received	19
Joseph B. Taylor received	4
Orison Blunt received	3
Smith Ely received	2
George S. Douglass received	2
Thomas McSpeddon received	1
John J. Freedman received	1
James D. Shipman received	1
Scattering	328

Statement of Votes for Delegates at large to the Constitutional Convention, April, 1867.

WARDS.	Augustus Schell.	George Law.	Henry C. Murphy.	Homer A. Nelson.	David L. Seymour.	Jacob Hardenburgh.	Smith M. Weed.	Alonzo C. Paige.	Francis Kernan.	George F. Comstock.	John Magee.	Henry D. Barto.	Sanford E. Church.	Henry O. Chesebro.	Joseph G. Masten.	Marshall B. Champlin.
First	1,197	1,200	1,200	1,199	1,199	1,198	1,198	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,199	1,196
Second	102	100	101	100	101	101	100	101	100	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
Third	214	213	214	214	214	212	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214
Fourth	1,035	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	998	957	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025
Fifth	1,026	1,024	1,028	1,030	1,029	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,028	1,028	1,027	1,029	1,028	866	1,029	1,004
Sixth	1,753	1,748	1,756	1,754	1,754	1,754	1,753	1,754	1,754	1,753	1,754	1,754	1,754	1,754	1,752	1,754
Seventh	1,899	1,897	1,917	1,912	1,912	1,912	1,910	1,913	1,912	1,914	1,912	1,725	1,913	1,765	1,913	1,913
Eighth	1,556	1,555	1,567	1,564	1,563	1,562	1,562	1,565	1,565	1,565	1,563	1,564	1,567	1,551	1,564	1,564
Ninth	1,398	1,387	1,392	1,398	1,398	1,983	1,398	1,397	1,396	1,400	1,394	1,399	1,398	1,384	1,396	1,397
Tenth	1,310	1,310	1,311	1,312	1,313	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312
Eleventh	2,791	2,786	2,790	2,792	2,791	2,791	2,792	2,791	2,790	2,791	2,789	2,791	2,791	2,791	2,791	2,788
Twelfth	1,230	1,221	1,232	1,233	1,234	1,223	1,235	1,235	1,234	1,235	1,234	1,224	1,223	1,220	1,234	1,231
Thirteenth	1,139	1,132	1,143	1,142	1,143	1,141	1,143	1,142	1,141	1,141	1,141	938	1,076	1,037	1,075	1,075
Fourteenth	1,726	1,724	1,727	1,678	1,727	1,727	1,726	1,727	1,727	1,726	1,727	1,702	1,726	1,663	1,727	1,727
Fifteenth	551	535	556	548	551	550	551	550	550	554	547	549	554	549	548	552
Sixteenth	1,413	1,401	1,418	1,418	1,420	1,417	1,418	1,420	1,416	1,421	1,416	1,418	1,418	1,419	1,417	1,417
Seventeenth	3,597	3,593	3,602	3,612	3,611	3,611	3,609	3,611	3,610	3,611	3,608	3,551	3,600	3,555	3,599	3,596
Eighteenth	1,974	1,958	1,977	1,962	1,962	1,957	1,958	1,962	1,961	1,961	1,960	1,960	1,961	1,950	1,959	1,959
Nineteenth	1,626	1,610	1,655	6,632	1,655	1,653	1,653	1,655	1,648	1,656	1,649	1,646	1,653	1,635	1,654	1,655
Twentieth	2,733	2,707	2,737	2,735	2,737	2,735	2,693	2,738	2,736	2,738	2,719	2,656	2,736	2,710	2,744	2,737
Twenty-first	1,768	1,755	1,779	1,771	1,774	1,770	1,772	1,777	1,775	1,775	1,771	1,772	1,773	1,773	1,770	1,770
Twenty-second	1,904	1,890	1,908	1,904	1,905	1,904	1,903	1,504	1,902	1,904	1,901	1,879	1,904	1,884	1,904	1,902
Totals	33,942	33,771	34,035	33,935	34,018	33,982	33,953	34,121	33,995	34,024	33,936	33,340	33,926	33,357	33,927	33,892

Statement of Votes for Delegates at large to the Constitutional Convention, April, 1867—(Continued.)

WARDS.	Waldo Hutchins.	William M. Evarts.	George Opdyke.	Augustine J. H. Duganne.	George William Curtis.	Horace Greeley.	Joshua M. Van Cott.	Ira Harris.	Erastus Cooke.	Martin I. Townsend.	William A. Wheeler.	Charles Andrews.	Tracey Beadle.	Charles J. Folger.	Erastus S. Prosser.	Augustus Frank.
First	96	95	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	95	94	94	94	94
Second	43	44	44	44	44	45	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Third	85	86	86	86	86	89	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
Fourth	522	258	257	258	258	451	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
Fifth	459	330	326	324	328	326	328	329	329	329	329	328	327	328	328	327
Sixth	208	148	147	148	149	206	149	148	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149
Seventh	704	494	485	488	491	488	491	490	491	491	491	491	491	489	491	489
Eighth	896	887	883	884	886	886	886	887	886	883	883	883	883	886	882	882
Ninth	1,616	1,612	1,606	1,606	1,613	1,599	1,606	1,614	1,613	1,613	1,611	1,611	1,610	1,610	1,611	1,611
Tenth	423	425	424	424	424	403	424	422	425	425	426	425	425	422	427	422
Eleventh	618	621	613	619	620	615	621	621	620	620	620	620	620	618	620	619
Twelfth	885	856	846	842	843	844	853	853	853	853	853	853	853	851	851	852
Thirteenth	721	486	483	485	486	485	486	487	486	485	485	486	486	485	487	487
Fourteenth	342	194	196	194	194	194	196	196	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194
Fifteenth	936	955	932	929	947	939	950	943	949	950	949	948	947	948	946	937
Sixteenth	1,318	1,332	1,302	1,317	1,324	1,310	1,325	1,323	1,323	1,324	1,324	1,324	1,323	1,320	1,324	1,324
Seventeenth	1,160	1,047	1,036	1,044	1,045	1,026	1,045	1,045	1,043	1,044	1,044	1,044	1,043	1,042	1,044	1,042
Eighteenth	1,233	1,235	1,235	1,227	1,231	1,218	1,232	1,233	1,230	1,231	1,227	1,232	1,231	1,232	1,228	1,227
Nineteenth	1,266	1,184	1,172	1,180	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,183	1,183	1,183	1,182	1,184	1,179	1,184	1,182	1,180
Twentieth	1,393	1,291	1,281	1,287	1,286	1,297	1,291	1,290	1,288	1,290	1,290	1,290	1,288	1,287	1,290	1,285
Twenty-first	1,255	1,289	1,266	1,271	1,280	1,274	1,281	1,285	1,280	1,279	1,279	1,280	1,279	1,278	1,277	1,277
Twenty-second	1,228	1,178	1,169	1,173	1,176	1,147	1,175	1,181	1,176	1,177	1,177	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176	1,176
Totals	17,507	16,147	15,853	15,924	15,999	16,120	16,006	16,012	16,000	16,002	15,995	16,001	15,986	15,981	15,991	15,962

Vote for Delegates by Senatorial Districts.

FOURTH SENATE DISTRICT.

WARDS.	Charles P. Daly.	Samuel B. Garvin.	Abraham R. Lawrence, Jr.	John E. Burrill.	John Fitch.	Patrick J. McAlear.	Thomas A. Glover.	John Y. Savage.	Andrew H. Green.	Edwin W. Stoughton.	Louis Naumann.	John J. Townsend.	John T. Henry.	Blank.	Scattering.
First	1,193	1,191	1,188	1,190	98	101	101	99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	100	99	99	98	45	44	46	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	218	218	218	218	73	68	70	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Fourth	1,124	1,122	1,122	1,050	398	392	383	450	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	2
Fifth	849	849	848	834	476	456	471	490	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3	2
Sixth	1,699	1,696	1,694	1,691	253	250	250	239	.....	.....	1	.....	1	11	6
Seventh	1,815	1,811	1,834	1,763	537	535	512	511	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	19
Thirteenth	926	928	929	899	662	604	625	617	2	2	2	2	1	2	35
Fourteenth	1,775	1,749	1,748	1,685	312	275	273	268	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	13
Totals	9,699	9,663	9,680	9,428	2,854	2,725	2,731	2,784	3	3	10	6	9	16	77

FIFTH SENATE DISTRICT.

WARDS.	Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.	Henry Hughes.	Henry Rogers.	Elbridge T. Gerry.	Andrew Bleakley.	Isaac Dayton.	Henry Everett Russell.	Norman Stratton.	Samuel S. Cox.	James Moncrief.	George Ticknor Curtis.	Charles Roome.	Joseph B. Taylor.	James G. Byers.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighth	1,471	1,465	1,452	1,438	1,037	919	914	918	.....	7	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
Ninth	1,417	1,360	1,380	1,383	1,546	1,624	1,614	1,618	2	4	.....	1	1	.....	4	29
Fifteenth	600	593	600	622	812	851	870	862	4	12	.....	.....	.....	16	1	55
Sixteenth	1,415	1,336	1,384	1,382	1,303	1,375	1,344	1,372	3	7	3	2	.....	.....	1	17
Totals	4,903	4,754	4,825	4,698	4,698	4,769	4,742	4,770	9	30	5	3	1	16	6	118

SIXTH SENATE DISTRICT.

WARDS.	Abraham D. Russell.	Frederick W. Loew.	Gideon J. Tucker.	Magnus Gross.	John Cochrane.	Thomas Little.	John A. McLoughlin.	Henry Zeimer.	Francis Lieber.	Alfred Erbe.	Blank.	Scattering.
Tenth	1,324	1,343	1,352	1,335	403	405	384	380	.....	.....	.....	11
Eleventh	2,739	2,855	2,730	2,735	656	636	631	604	1	.....	.....	51
Seventeenth	3,550	3,483	3,540	3,447	1,301	1,188	1,294	1,154	.....	4	2	26
Totals	7,613	7,681	7,622	7,517	2,360	2,229	2,309	2,138	1	4	2	88

SEVENTH SENATE DISTRICT.

WARDS.	Edwards Pierrepont.	Samuel J. Tilden.	Anthony L. Robertson.	James Brooks.	Jonathan Edgar.	Dorman B. Eaton.	John A. Foster.	Thomas B. Van Buren.	Hamilton Fish.	Henry W. Bellows.	Marshall O. Roberts.	John H. White.	John H. Anthon.	James M. Smith.	Blank.	Scattering.
Eighteenth	1,973	1,981	1,975	1,967	1,212	1,215	1,209	1,207	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	16	19
Twentieth	2,728	2,738	2,734	2,717	1,290	1,286	1,282	1,282	1	1	1	2	.....	.....	2	26
Twenty-first	1,751	1,749	1,749	1,740	1,292	1,291	1,277	1,278	1	.....	3	1	3	2	.....	21
Totals	6,452	6,488	6,458	6,424	3,794	3,792	3,768	3,767	3	2	5	3	4	2	18	66

EIGHTH SENATE DISTRICT.

WARDS.	John E. Develin.	Richard L. Larremore.	Claudius L. Monell.	William Hitchman.	Charles Cheney.	Charles Crary.	Francis A. Thomas.	Edgar Ketchum.	Charles G. Halpine.	Henry E. Davies, Jr.	Thomas Pierson.	Daniel B. Northrup.	Daniel P. Ingraham.	Blank.	Scattering.
Twelfth	1,146	1,221	1,209	1,208	883	880	949	868	3	2	3	1	3	.....	1
Nineteenth	1,650	1,776	1,600	1,571	1,155	1,158	1,432	1,117	3	1	3	1	3	3	17
Twenty-second	1,775	1,771	1,789	1,747	1,189	1,181	1,240	1,192	.....	.....	2	.....	2	1	8
Totals	4,571	4,768	4,598	4,526	3,227	3,219	3,627	3,177	6	3	8	2	8	4	26

County Officers.

VOTE FOR SHERIFF BY WARDS.

WARDS.	James O'Brien.	Michael Connolly.	Joshua G. Abbe.	Thomas H. Ferris.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	1,251	790	176	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,217
Second	141	107	94	.....	.....	1	.....	343
Third	266	320	156	.....	.....	.....	.....	744
Fourth	1,725	1,221	223	9	.....	.....	5	3,183
Fifth	626	1,542	618	.....	.....	.....	5	2,791
Sixth	1,685	1,644	222	.....	4	.....	.....	3,555
Seventh	3,138	1,840	848	2	.....	.....	9	5,837
Eighth	1,803	2,222	1,072	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,097
Ninth	2,007	2,090	2,925	4	.....	19	15	7,060
Tenth	1,589	1,778	874	.....	.....	17	.....	4,258
Eleventh	3,457	2,551	1,210	.....	.....	1	14	7,233
Twelfth	1,194	1,816	1,633	.....	.....	17	10	4,670
Thirteenth	1,338	1,800	995	.....	.....	.....	3	4,136
Fourteenth	1,668	1,831	388	.....	.....	.....	13	3,900
Fifteenth	1,258	1,003	1,527	.....	.....	.....	1	3,789
Sixteenth	1,872	1,849	2,280	.....	.....	23	6	6,030
Seventeenth	4,429	4,007	2,047	3	.....	12	4	10,538
Eighteenth	3,216	2,069	1,945	.....	4	18	1	7,252
Nineteenth	2,235	2,585	1,861	.....	.....	30	1	6,712
Twentieth	2,882	3,691	2,142	1	2	6	4	8,729
Twenty-first	3,692	1,094	2,079	.....	.....	6	1	6,873
Twenty-second	1,299	4,105	1,962	1	1	8	6	7,382
Totals	42,771	41,955	27,277	20	11	160	135	112,329

VOTE FOR COUNTY CLERK BY WARDS.

WARDS.	Charles E. Loew.	William C. Conner.	James L. Haggerty.	William Walsh.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	1,195	534	122	357	.....	1	.....	2,209
Second	110	146	45	34	.....	1	.....	336
Third	280	216	136	104	.....	6	.....	742
Fourth	1,375	395	150	1,257	.....	.....	23	3,200
Fifth	889	732	507	646	.....	.....	5	2,779
Sixth	1,658	580	132	1,152	.....	1	.....	3,523
Seventh	1,816	1,497	524	1,959	1	16	8	5,821
Eighth	1,688	1,575	1,057	885	.....	.....	.....	5,205
Ninth	1,746	1,940	2,249	846	.....	28	3	6,812
Tenth	2,462	798	651	330	.....	.....	.....	4,241
Eleventh	4,207	2,060	801	279	.....	5	2	7,354
Twelfth	1,335	1,301	1,486	514	.....	26	9	4,671
Thirteenth	1,580	1,443	671	378	.....	.....	.....	4,072
Fourteenth	1,362	1,102	309	1,058	.....	.....	14	3,845
Fifteenth	1,117	917	1,455	212	.....	.....	2	3,703
Sixteenth	1,741	1,982	1,938	398	.....	38	5	6,102
Seventeenth	5,526	2,276	1,771	552	.....	6	13	10,144
Eighteenth	2,670	1,818	1,795	944	2	12	9	7,250
Nineteenth	2,170	2,598	1,528	497	.....	32	.....	6,825
Twentieth	3,264	1,690	2,009	1,695	.....	11	11	8,680
Twenty-first	3,112	1,350	1,939	463	.....	10	.....	6,874
Twenty-second	1,822	2,186	1,942	1,273	.....	15	.....	7,238
Totals	43,125	29,136	23,217	15,833	3	208	104	111,626

VOTE FOR CORONERS BY WARDS.

WARDS.	Aaron B. Rollins.	Patrick H. Keenan.	Cornelius Flynn.	John Wildey.	Owen Keenan.	Michael Smith.	Alexander Wilder.	Louis Naumann.	James Norval.	Joseph W. Lamb.	Joseph Murphy.	Joseph Hilton.	Bartholomew Purdy.	Michael Halpin.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	1,275	1,341	1,904	237	343	540	108	115	110	210	3	4	.....	.....	.....	9	2	6,201
Second	157	152	159	103	73	95	74	81	77	31	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1,004
Third	274	325	381	263	151	230	150	148	151	86	2	4	3	2	.....	12	4	2,186
Fourth	1,063	1,823	1,738	1,840	329	1,058	198	189	203	775	11	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,239
Fifth	890	976	1,161	1,189	461	1,140	536	548	574	555	46	18	1	1	.....	.....	6	8,102
Sixth	1,727	1,945	1,413	2,005	573	1,407	165	122	169	810	111	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10,482
Seventh	2,798	4,744	2,839	1,583	1,256	552	744	272	726	161	52	182	.....	.....	.....	1	10	15,920
Eighth	1,639	1,705	1,868	2,857	1,282	2,110	1,017	518	1,043	720	61	14	3	3	.....	.....	.....	14,840
Ninth	1,947	1,742	1,870	2,424	1,086	2,016	2,857	2,626	3,152	956	8	8	2	2	.....	2	3	20,711
Tenth	2,339	2,035	2,275	1,257	610	916	868	804	853	481	105	113	.....	1	.....	.....	1	12,598
Eleventh	4,272	3,748	3,180	1,758	2,056	1,526	1,094	901	1,081	412	50	40	3	1	.....	.....	88	20,210
Twelfth	1,501	1,330	1,310	1,311	931	1,299	1,609	1,581	1,673	639	28	31	2	1	.....	110	33	13,389
Thirteenth	2,026	1,704	1,563	1,549	1,072	985	918	804	940	420	62	69	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	12,114
Fourteenth	1,444	1,573	1,719	1,780	464	1,861	309	294	346	904	9	15	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10,721
Fifteenth	1,195	1,123	1,218	1,066	548	1,460	1,505	988	1,548	225	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	7	10,887
Sixteenth	1,821	1,748	1,792	1,927	1,341	1,811	2,122	1,914	2,409	927	15	11	2	2	.....	8	4	17,854
Seventeenth	5,101	5,129	4,803	2,819	2,469	2,388	1,979	1,813	1,999	1,073	213	226	.....	1	.....	.....	17	30,030
Eighteenth	3,167	3,055	3,005	1,982	1,382	1,968	1,963	1,896	1,964	955	137	136	3	4	.....	29	1	21,647
Nineteenth	2,725	2,542	2,272	2,900	1,365	2,197	1,831	1,246	1,720	683	77	94	1	1	.....	34	8	19,696
Twentieth	3,049	2,963	2,959	3,148	1,383	2,993	2,088	1,778	2,144	2,235	511	504	1	2	.....	.....	9	25,767
Twenty-first	3,650	3,547	3,556	1,198	732	929	2,107	2,059	2,122	419	24	38	6	5	.....	.....	2	20,394
Twenty-second	1,876	1,694	1,748	3,222	1,905	3,230	2,021	2,003	2,052	1,443	250	243	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	21,721
Totals	45,936	46,944	44,733	38,428	21,812	32,711	26,203	22,700	27,056	15,120	1,777	1,797	28	27	2	240	199	325,713

VOTE FOR DISTRICT ATTORNEY BY WARDS.

WARDS.	A. Oakey Hall.	Rush C. Hawkins.	Nelson J. Waterbury.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	1,838	121	202	.....	3	.....	2,164
Second	204	74	31	.....	1	.....	310
Third	493	147	101	.....	2	.....	743
Fourth	1,980	174	939	.....	.....	22	3,115
Fifth	1,340	532	882	.....	.....	5	2,759
Sixth	2,541	160	797	.....	.....	.....	3,498
Seventh	4,347	726	561	.....	.....	9	5,643
Eighth	3,443	1,007	622	.....	.....	.....	5,072
Ninth	3,418	2,770	795	.....	17	1	7,001
Tenth	2,887	800	442	.....	.....	7	4,136
Eleventh	5,681	1,128	384	.....	1	24	7,218
Twelfth	2,482	1,584	563	.....	37	9	4,675
Thirteenth	2,785	933	409	.....	.....	.....	4,127
Fourteenth	2,522	345	1,019	1	7	.....	3,894
Fifteenth	1,949	1,431	294	.....	.....	2	3,676
Sixteenth	3,349	2,158	439	.....	33	3	5,982
Seventeenth	7,363	1,880	1,032	.....	6	9	10,290
Eighteenth	4,549	1,852	852	1	7	2	7,263
Nineteenth	4,194	1,732	750	.....	8	7	6,691
Twentieth	4,260	2,081	2,208	.....	10	5	8,564
Twenty-first	4,409	2,014	459	.....	4	.....	6,886
Twenty-second	3,996	1,974	1,346	.....	10	12	7,338
Totals	70,030	25,623	15,127	2	146	117	111,045

STATEMENT,

IN DETAIL, OF THE VOTES GIVEN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AT THE ELECTION HELD DECEMBER 3, 1867, FOR THE OFFICES OF MAYOR OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK; JUSTICE OF THE DISTRICT COURT, FOR THE SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT, TO FILL VACANCY; AN ALDERMAN IN EACH OF THE ALDERMANIC DISTRICTS HAVING AN EVEN NUMERICAL DESIGNATION; FIVE COUNCILMEN IN EACH OF THE FOURTH, FIFTH, SIXTH, SEVENTH, AND EIGHTH SENATE DISTRICTS; ONE COMMISSIONER OF COMMON SCHOOLS IN EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT; ONE TRUSTEE OF COMMON SCHOOLS IN EACH WARD, AND SUCH OTHER SCHOOL OFFICES AS WERE VACANT BY REASON OF DEATH, RESIGNATION, OR OTHER CAUSES.

Vote for Mayor.

FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	488	77	11	.....	.....	.....	576
Second	511	73	9	.....	3	.....	596
Third	477	72	13	.....	.....	.....	562
Fourth	88	30	14	.....	1	.....	133
Fifth	104	29	11	.....	.....	.....	144
Totals	1668	281	58	.....	4	.....	2011

SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	95	29	32	.....	.....	.....	156
Second	124	23	21	.....	.....	.....	168
Totals	219	52	53	.....	.....	.....	324

THIRD WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	229	32	41	.....	.....	.....	302
Second	89	44	28	.....	.....	.....	161
Third	76	45	16	.....	.....	1	138
Fourth	37	14	1	.....	.....	.. ..	52
Totals	431	135	86	.....	.....	1	653

FOURTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	297	63	48	3	.....	.....	411
Second	609	83	27	.....	.....	.....	719
Third	274	141	16	.....	.....	1	432
Fourth	216	90	9	.....	.....	.....	315
Fifth	205	105	13	.....	.....	.....	323
Sixth	271	81	6	.....	.....	.....	358
Seventh	314	125	12	.....	.....	.....	451
Totals	2186	688	131	3	.... .	1	3009

FIFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	92	19	13	.....	.....	.....	124
Second	89	21	18	.....	.....	.....	128
Third	257	99	39	.. ...	1	.....	396
Fourth	168	54	132	.....	.....	... ..	354
Fifth	147	164	30	1	1	.....	343
Sixth	188	178	49	.....	.....	.....	415
Seventh	238	120	41	.....	.....	.....	408
Eighth	314	76	26	.....	.... .	.....	406
Totals	1483	740	348	1	2	.....	2574

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	34	1	10	.....	.....	.....	45
Second	111	20	4	.....	.....	.....	135
Third	184	138	16	.....	.....	.....	338
Fourth	168	75	32	.....	2	.....	277
Fifth	284	208	20	.....	.....	.....	512
Sixth	684	67	4	.....	.....	.....	755
Seventh	157	54	8	.....	.....	.....	219
Eighth	142	52	13	.....	.....	2	209
Ninth	697	141	6	.....	.....	.....	844
Tenth	293	31	6	.....	.....	.....	330
Totals	2754	787	119	.....	2	2	3664

SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	330	71	59	.....	.....	.....	460
Second	387	256	16	.....	.....	.....	659
Third	270	122	56	.....	.....	.....	448
Fourth	134	83	22	.....	.....	.....	239
Fifth	387	160	40	.....	.....	.....	587
Sixth	504	28	73	.....	.....	.....	605
Seventh	271	16	48	.....	.....	.....	335
Eighth	258	109	50	.....	.....	.....	417
Ninth	321	168	49	.....	.....	.....	538
Tenth	316	227	55	.....	.....	.....	598
Eleventh	401	89	49	.....	.....	3	542
Totals	3579	1329	517	.....	.....	3	5428

EIGHTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	217	45	24	.....	.....	.....	286
Second	421	121	63	.....	.....	.....	605
Third	256	46	56	.....	.....	.....	358
Fourth	167	38	51	.....	.....	.....	256
Fifth	410	7	20	.....	.....	.....	437
Sixth	253	26	46	.....	.....	.....	325
Seventh	389	74	59	.....	.....	.....	522
Eighth	281	94	126	.....	.....	.....	501
Ninth	231	116	79	.....	.....	.....	426
Tenth	210	95	42	.....	.....	.....	347
Eleventh	198	93	41	1	.....	.....	335
Twelfth	120	130	21	.....	.....	.....	271
Totals	3153	887	628	1	.....	.....	4669

NINTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	219	136	59	.....	.....	.....	414
Second	276	66	113	.....	1	.....	456
Third	199	97	78	.....	.....	.....	374
Fourth	214	30	189	.....	.....	.....	433
Fifth	263	51	159	.....	.....	.....	473
Sixth	219	57	155	.....	.....	.....	431
Seventh	283	72	197	.....	.....	.....	502
Eighth	102	24	78	.....	.....	.....	204
Ninth	138	35	81	.....	.....	.....	254
Tenth	135	36	84	.....	.....	.....	255
Eleventh	201	32	158	.....	.....	.....	391
Twelfth	176	30	125	.....	.....	.....	331
Thirteenth	188	63	39	.....	.....	.....	290
Fourteenth	262	112	88	.....	.....	.....	462
Fifteenth	237	64	115	.....	.....	.....	416
Sixteenth	191	107	132	.....	.....	.....	430
Seventeenth	100	67	31	.....	.....	1	199
Totals	3353	1079	1881	.....	1	1	6315

TENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	369	43	60	.....	.....	.....	472
Second	375	67	81	.....	.....	.....	523
Third	349	38	73	.....	.....	.....	460
Fourth	437	45	59	.....	.....	.....	541
Fifth	308	73	57	.....	.....	.....	438
Sixth	371	61	55	.....	.....	1	488
Seventh	372	52	49	.....	.....	1	474
Eighth	416	88	68	.....	.....	.....	572
Totals	2997	467	502	.....	.....	2	3968

ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	329	20	15	.....	.....	.....	365
Second	485	37	36	.....	.....	.....	558
Third	404	50	30	.....	.....	.....	484
Fourth	286	78	79	.....	.....	.....	443
Fifth	264	76	79	.....	.....	2	421
Sixth	182	17	30	.....	.....	.....	229
Seventh	422	35	19	.....	.....	.....	476
Eighth	371	25	23	.....	.....	.....	419
Ninth	194	21	64	.....	.....	.....	279
Tenth	118	111	53	.....	.....	.....	282
Eleventh	200	58	59	.....	.....	.....	317
Twelfth	291	24	19	.....	.....	.....	334
Thirteenth	289	115	53	.....	.....	.....	457
Fourteenth	236	79	73	.....	.....	.....	388
Fifteenth	143	100	21	.....	.....	.....	264
Sixteenth	243	106	55	.....	1	.....	405
Seventeenth	162	103	31	.....	.....	.....	296
Eighteenth	242	183	28	.....	.....	4	457
Nineteenth	158	121	30	.....	.....	.....	309
Totals	5019	1359	798	.....	1	6	7183

TWELFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	173	130	74	.....	.....	.....	377
Second	381	98	142	.....	.....	.....	621
Third	292	92	91	.....	.....	.....	475
Fourth	322	121	171	.....	.....	.....	614
Fifth	411	118	279	.....	1	1	810
Sixth	212	99	160	.....	2	.....	473
Seventh	221	144	40	.....	1	.....	406
Eighth	229	112	133	.....	.....	.....	474
Totals	2241	914	1090	.....	4	1	4250

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	368	64	87	.....	.....	.....	519
Second	155	59	47	.....	.....	.....	261
Third	215	59	53	.....	.....	.....	327
Fourth	275	48	42	.....	.....	.....	365
Fifth	312	140	34	.....	.....	.....	486
Sixth	209	60	38	.....	.....	.....	307
Seventh	274	166	33	.....	.....	.....	473
Eighth	216	79	43	.....	.....	.....	338
Ninth	248	86	104	.....	.....	4	442
Tenth	235	69	62	.....	.....	.....	366
Totals	2507	830	543	.....	.....	4	3884

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	143	81	20	.....	.....	....	244
Second	269	105	13	.....	.....	.....	387
Third	213	80	22	.....	.....	.....	315
Fourth	303	154	12	.....	.....	.....	469
Fifth	212	65	32	.....	.....	.....	309
Sixth	314	126	34	.....	.....	.....	474
Seventh	210	93	37	.....	.....	.....	340
Eighth	252	50	21	.....	.....	.....	323
Ninth	301	298	18	.....	.....	.....	617
Tenth	129	100	14	.....	.....	.....	243
Totals	2346	1152	223	.....	.....	.....	3721

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	197	50	127	.....	.....	.....	374
Second	242	41	70	.....	.....	.....	353
Third	213	44	64	.....	.....	.....	321
Fourth	258	39	149	.....	.....	.....	446
Fifth	109	7	73	.....	.....	.....	189
Sixth	141	32	88	.....	.....	.....	261
Seventh	122	20	82	.....	.....	.....	224
Eighth	243	91	84	.....	.....	.....	418
Ninth	136	21	105	.....	.....	.....	262
Tenth	144	21	68	.....	.....	.....	233
Eleventh	126	24	69	.....	.....	.....	219
Totals	1931	390	979	.....	.....	.....	3300

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	216	72	118	.....	.....	.....	406
Second	213	144	127	.....	.....	.....	484
Third	354	194	137	.....	.....	.....	685
Fourth	184	43	122	.....	3	.....	352
Fifth	193	49	111	.....	.....	.....	353
Sixth	254	59	94	.....	.....	.....	407
Seventh	187	143	95	.....	.....	.....	425
Eighth	245	168	134	.....	.....	.....	547
Ninth	170	61	167	.....	.....	.....	398
Tenth	169	39	112	.....	.....	.....	320
Eleventh	143	18	122	.....	.....	.....	283
Twelfth	255	199	118	.....	.....	.....	572
Thirteenth	44	50	18	.....	.....	.....	112
Fourteenth	43	79	47	.....	.....	.....	169
Totals	2670	1318	1522	.....	3	.....	5513

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	273	44	76	.....	.....	.....	393
Second	373	43	58	.....	.....	.....	474
Third	370	42	77	.....	.....	.....	489
Fourth	270	56	73	.....	.....	.....	399
Fifth	304	59	79	.....	.....	.....	442
Sixth	146	62	84	.....	.....	.....	292
Seventh	210	42	88	.....	.....	.....	340
Eighth	241	93	71	.....	.....	2	407
Ninth	102	25	52	.....	.....	.....	179
Tenth	151	104	40	.....	.....	.....	295
Eleventh	164	36	138	.....	.....	.....	338
Twelfth	227	41	152	.....	.....	.....	420
Thirteenth	241	161	70	.....	.....	.....	472
Fourteenth	271	172	18	.....	.....	3	464
Fifteenth	266	171	35	.....	2	.....	474
Sixteenth	243	65	39	.....	.....	.....	347
Seventeenth	363	27	45	.....	.....	.....	435
Eighteenth	442	27	41	.....	.....	.....	510
Nineteenth	327	25	51	.....	.....	.....	403
Twentieth	436	35	35	.....	1	2	509
Twenty-first	421	31	12	.....	.....	.....	464
Twenty-second	391	28	55	.....	.....	.....	474
Twenty-third	308	141	27	.....	.....	3	479
Twenty-fourth	308	222	8	.....	.....	.....	538
Totals	6848	1752	1424	.....	3	10	10037

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	200	18	102	.....	1	.....	321
Second	230	29	150	.....	.....	.....	409
Third	285	35	156	.....	.....	.....	476
Fourth	265	26	170	.....	.....	2	463
Fifth	226	39	165	.....	.....	.....	430
Sixth	140	102	70	.....	.....	.....	312
Seventh	221	91	65	.....	.....	.....	377
Eighth	208	80	74	.....	.....	.....	362
Ninth	77	13	70	.....	.....	.....	160
Tenth	130	66	50	.....	.....	.....	246
Eleventh	209	57	77	.....	.....	.....	343
Twelfth	199	183	73	3	.....	.....	458
Thirteenth	153	128	70	.....	.....	.....	351
Fourteenth	191	121	25	.....	.....	.....	337
Fifteenth	184	189	11	.....	.....	.....	384
Sixteenth	223	159	23	.....	.....	.....	405
Seventeenth	161	23	86	.....	.....	.....	270
Eighteenth	93	47	5	.....	.....	.....	145
Nineteenth	228	228	13	.....	.....	2	471
Twentieth	45	114	32	.....	1	.....	192
Totals	3668	1748	1487	3	2	4	6912

NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	127	128	100	.....	.....	.....	355
Second	144	133	66	.....	.....	.....	343
Third	50	43	49	.....	.....	.....	142
Fourth	371	224	134	.....	.....	.....	729
Fifth	92	32	56	.....	.....	.....	180
Sixth	322	134	132	7	.....	.....	595
Seventh	209	55	65	.....	.....	.....	329
Eighth	255	98	124	.....	3	.....	480
Ninth	92	53	57	1	.....	.....	203
Tenth	215	133	127	.....	.....	3	478
Eleventh	218	87	151	.....	1	.....	457
Twelfth	252	130	110	.....	.....	.....	492
Thirteenth	74	66	27	.....	.....	.....	167
Fourteenth	77	75	35	.....	.....	1	188
Fifteenth	100	61	54	.....	.....	.....	215
Sixteenth	223	100	179	.....	.....	5	507
Seventeenth	254	150	189	.....	.....	.....	593
Totals	3075	1702	1655	8	4	9	6453

TWENTIETH WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	151	237	15	.....	.....	.....	403
Second	190	155	121	.....	.....	.....	466
Third	234	198	67	.....	.....	.....	499
Fourth	234	115	106	.....	.....	.....	455
Fifth	168	76	75	.....	.....	.....	319
Sixth	222	195	40	.....	.....	.....	457
Seventh	279	129	20	.....	.....	.....	428
Eighth	97	60	73	.....	1	.....	231
Ninth	76	18	73	.....	.....	.....	167
Tenth	94	15	82	.....	.....	.....	191
Eleventh	108	16	63	.....	.....	.....	187
Twelfth	213	80	111	.....	.....	.....	409
Thirteenth	318	99	38	.....	.....	.....	455
Fourteenth	180	147	61	.....	.....	.....	388
Fifteenth	199	132	49	.....	.....	.....	380
Sixteenth	245	98	55	.....	.....	.....	398
Seventeenth	284	107	64	.....	.....	.....	455
Eighteenth	194	122	71	.....	.....	.....	387
Nineteenth	174	65	68	.....	.....	.....	307
Twentieth	148	64	39	.....	.....	.....	251
Twenty-first	137	62	87	.....	.....	.....	286
Twenty-second	120	103	48	.....	.....	.....	271
Totals	4070	2293	1426	.....	1	.....	7790

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	202	86	92	.....	.....	.....	380
Second	311	84	76	.....	.....	1	472
Third	416	56	89	.....	.....	.....	561
Fourth	513	58	71	.....	.....	1	643
Fifth	433	82	58	.....	.....	2	575
Sixth	174	112	55	.....	.....	.....	341
Seventh	230	106	54	.....	.....	.....	390
Eighth	139	32	111	.....	.....	.....	282
Ninth	246	36	113	.....	.....	.....	395
Tenth	307	34	173	.....	.....	.....	514
Eleventh	217	46	155	.....	.....	.....	418
Twelfth	177	36	116	.....	.....	.....	329
Thirteenth	218	23	182	.....	.....	.....	423
Fourteenth	223	39	166	.....	.....	.....	428
Totals	3806	830	1511	.....	.....	4	6151

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	278	161	145	.....	.....	.....	584
Second	219	233	57	.....	.....	.....	509
Third	229	78	182	.....	.....	.....	489
Fourth	213	207	156	.....	.....	.....	576
Fifth	162	42	84	.....	.....	.....	288
Sixth	128	142	115	.....	.....	2	387
Seventh	212	74	138	.....	.....	3	427
Eighth	130	102	83	.....	.....	.....	315
Ninth	184	124	114	.....	.....	.....	422
Tenth	90	70	39	.....	.....	1	200
Eleventh	151	92	80	1	.....	1	325
Twelfth	124	67	37	.....	.....	.....	228
Thirteenth	249	138	107	.....	.....	.....	494
Fourteenth	238	97	37	.....	.....	.....	372
Fifteenth	187	215	29	.....	.....	.....	431
Sixteenth	189	143	53	.....	1	.....	386
Seventeenth	74	119	46	.....	.....	.....	230
Totals	3057	2104	1502	1	1	7	6672

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	John T. Hoffman.	Fernando Wood.	William A. Darling.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	1668	281	58	.....	4	.....	2011
Second	219	52	53	.....	.....	.....	324
Third	431	135	86	.....	.....	1	653
Fourth	2186	688	131	3	.....	1	3009
Fifth	1483	740	348	1	2	.....	2574
Sixth	2754	787	119	.....	2	2	3664
Seventh	3579	1329	517	.....	.....	3	5428
Eighth	3153	887	628	1	.....	.....	4669
Ninth	3353	1079	1881	.....	1	1	6315
Tenth	2997	467	502	.....	.....	2	3968
Eleventh	5019	1359	798	.....	1	6	7183
Twelfth	2241	914	1090	.....	4	1	4250
Thirteenth	2507	830	543	.....	.....	4	3884
Fourteenth	2346	1152	223	.....	.....	.....	3721
Fifteenth	1931	390	979	.....	.....	.....	3300
Sixteenth	2670	1318	1522	.....	3	.....	5513
Seventeenth	6848	1752	1424	.....	3	10	10037
Eighteenth	3668	1748	1487	3	2	4	6912
Nineteenth	3075	1702	1655	8	4	9	6453
Twentieth	4070	2293	1426	.....	1	.....	7790
Twenty-first	3806	830	1511	.....	.....	4	6151
Twenty-second	3057	2104	1502	1	1	7	6672
Totals	63061	22837	18483	17	28	55	104481

Vote for Justice of the Sixth Judicial District, to fill vacancy.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Thaddeus H. Lane.	John S. Patterson.	Stephen H. Turnbull.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	143	113	28	.....	.....	284
Second	143	189	39	.....	.....	371
Third	198	187	37	.....	.....	422
Fourth	169	195	59	1	3	427
Fifth	147	202	43	.....	.....	392
Sixth	98	77	107	.....	.....	282
Seventh	154	92	112	.....	.....	358
Eighth	104	93	142	.....	.....	339
Ninth	37	81	28	.....	.....	146
Tenth	72	62	80	.....	.....	214
Eleventh	125	85	97	.....	.....	307
Twelfth	158	84	190	.....	.....	432
Thirteenth	100	93	143	.....	.....	336
Fourteenth	219	47	60	.....	.....	326
Fifteenth	171	14	177	.....	.....	362
Sixteenth	211	25	149	.....	.....	385
Seventeenth	140	22	81	.....	.....	243
Eighteenth	74	6	59	.....	.....	139
Nineteenth	227	17	203	.....	2	449
Twentieth	44	32	108	2	.....	186
Totals	2734	1716	1942	3	5	6400

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Thaddeus H. Lane.	John S. Patterson.	Stephen H. Turnbull.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	197	110	31	.....	.....	338
Second	314	91	46	1	.....	452
Third	423	98	26	1	.....	548
Fourth	518	72	22	3	.....	615
Fifth	446	64	26	.....	4	540
Sixth	180	61	78	.....	.....	319
Seventh	223	108	30	.....	.....	361
Eighth	110	133	20	.....	.....	263
Ninth	211	133	30	.....	.....	374
Tenth	261	193	25	.....	.....	479
Eleventh	189	180	21	.....	.....	390
Twelfth	127	144	25	.....	.....	296
Thirteenth	132	229	23	.....	.....	384
Fourteenth	121	241	15	.....	.....	377
Totals	3452	1857	418	5	4	5736

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Thaddeus H. Lane.	John S. Patterson.	Stephen H. Turnbull.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Eighteenth	2734	1716	1942	3	5	6400
Twenty-first	3452	1857	418	5	4	5736
Totals	6186	3573	2360	8	9	12136

Vote for Aldermen.

SECOND ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—FOURTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Thomas Coman.	John F. Donoho.	Thomas C. Doyle.	John Riordan.	John J. Hurley.	Robert Morrison.	Edward Cuddy.	Thomas Conmorton.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Second	697	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	698
Third	409	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	416
Fourth	301	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	301
Fifth	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
Sixth	351	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	351
Seventh	426	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	426
Totals	2486	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	2494

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Thomas Coman.	John F. Donoho.	Thomas C. Doyle.	John Riordan.	John J. Hurley.	Robert Morrison.	Edward Cuddy.	Thomas Conmorton.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Second	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125
Third	308	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	309
Fourth	238	.....	.....	.....	6	2	1	1	.....	.....	248
Fifth	444	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	471
Sixth	578	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	578
Seventh	192	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	3	199
Totals	1885	2	.....	1	6	2	3	1	.....	30	1930

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Thomas Coman.	John F. Donoho.	Thomas C. Doyle.	John Riordan.	John J. Hurley.	Robert Morrison.	Edward Cuddy.	Thomas Conmorton.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Fourth	2486	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	2494
Sixth	1885	2	.....	1	6	2	3	1	.....	30	1930
Totals	4371	2	2	1	6	2	3	1	1	35	4424

FOURTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Edward Cuddy.	John Bush.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Eighth	104	68	.....	21	193
Ninth	669	173	.....	5	847
Tenth	300	23	.....	3	326
Totals	1073	264	.....	29	1366

SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Edward Cuddy.	John Bush.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	377	60	.....	.....	437
Second	343	205	.....	.....	648
Third	238	177	.....	.....	415
Fourth	73	153	.....	.....	226
Fifth	280	264	.....	.....	544
Sixth	392	108	.....	.....	500
Totals	1,703	1,067	.....	.....	2770

TENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Edward Cuddy.	John Bush.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Fifth	232	136	.....	17	385
Sixth	359	96	.....	11	466
Seventh	314	135	.....	.....	449
Eighth	461	84	.....	.....	545
Totals	1366	451	.....	28	1845

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election District.	Edward Cuddy.	John Bush.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Second	154	71	.....	7	232

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Edward Cuddy.	John Bush.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Eighth	178	125	...	7	310
Ninth	98	506	6	.....	610
Tenth	89	143	.....	2	234
Totals	365	774	6	9	1154

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Edward Cuddy.	John Bush.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Sixth	1073	264	.....	29	1366
Seventh	1703	1067	.....	.....	2770
Tenth	1366	451	...	28	1845
Thirteenth	154	71	.....	7	232
Fourteenth	365	774	6	9	1154
Totals	4661	2627	6	73	7267

SIXTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—TENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Hugh O'Brien.	Owen Cavanagh.	William H. Lockwood.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	209	183	44	.....	...	436
Second	203	197	64	.....	18	482
Third	221	141	57	.....	...	419
Fourth	336	134	25	.....	1	496
Totals	969	655	190	.....	19	1833

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election District.	Hugh O'Brien.	Owen Cavanagh.	William H. Lockwood.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	258	129	72	.....	.....	459

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Hugh O'Brien.	Owen Cavanagh.	William H. Lockwood.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	147	82	7	.....	.. ..	236
Second	288	98	2	....	.....	388
Third	254	49	8	.....	.....	311
Fourth	279	181	2	.....	1	463
Fifth	152	129	13	1	1	296
Sixth	282	170	13	.....	.....	465
Seventh	114	214	6	.. ..	.....	334
Totals	1516	923	51	1	2	2493

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Hugh O'Brien.	Owen Cavanagh.	William H. Lockwood.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	190	104	72	.....	7	373
Second	228	182	49	.....	.....	459
Third	223	158	67	.....	17	465
Fourth	222	81	58	.....	31	392
Totals	863	525	246	.....	55	1689

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Hugh O'Brien.	Owen Cavanagh.	William H. Lockwood.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Tenth	969	655	190	.....	19	1833
Thirteenth	258	129	72	.....	.....	459
Fourteenth	1516	923	51	1	2	2493
Seventeenth	863	525	246	.....	55	1689
Totals	3606	2232	559	1	76	6474

EIGHTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Anthony Miller.	Thomas Brady.	John H. Dusenberry.	Hugh McMahon.	James Searle.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Seventh	190	77	41	3	3	.....	.....	314
Eighth	203	156	20	.....	.....	.....	16	395
Ninth	205	272	21	9	1	.....	1	509
Tenth	412	161	5	9	.....	.....	.....	587
Eleventh	382	125	3	.....	1	.....	5	516
Totals	1392	791	90	21	5	.....	22	2321

ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Anthony Miller.	Thomas Brady.	John H. Dusenberry.	Hugh McMahon.	James Searle.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	236	104	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	352
Second	422	98	21	1	7	.....	4	553
Third	295	157	14	2	4	.....	6	478
Fourth	273	98	48	.....	11	.....	.....	430
Nineteenth	187	99	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	307
Totals	1413	556	116	3	22	.....	10	2120

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Anthony Miller.	Thomas Brady.	John H. Dusenberry.	Hugh McMahon.	James Searle.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Third	208	59	20	1	26	.....	.....	314
Fourth	244	79	13	3	15	.....	4	358
Fifth	191	254	8	13	18	.....	.....	484
Sixth	114	156	27	2	3	.....	1	303
Seventh	154	277	12	11	9	.....	1	464
Eighth	116	137	18	5	4	1	.....	321
Ninth	189	112	104	2	22	.....	6	435
Tenth	222	88	40	.....	13	.....	.....	363
Totals	1478	1162	242	37	110	1	12	3042

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Anthony Miller.	Thomas Brady.	John H. Dusenberry.	Hugh McMahon.	James Searle.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Seventh	1392	791	90	21	5	.....	22	2321
Eleventh	1413	556	116	3	22	.....	10	2120
Thirteenth	1478	1162	242	37	110	1	12	3042
Totals	4283	2509	448	61	137	1	44	7483

TENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—FIFTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Thomas Connor.	Henry S. Wallace.	J. William Guntzer.	Thaddeus J. McCartie.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering	Whole vote.
Eighth	185	113	33	91	.....	.....	.....	412
Ninth	70	133	12	15	....	4	.....	234
Totals	255	246	35	106	.....	4	.....	646

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Thomas Connor.	Henry S. Wallace.	J. William Guntzer.	Thaddeus J. McCartie.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Fifth	123	113	110	70	.....	.....	.....	416
Sixth	50	112	48	69	.....	.....	1	280
Seventh	94	174	29	33	.....	.....	.....	330
Eighth	91	83	102	122	.....	.....	6	404
Ninth	66	63	17	17	.....	.....	2	170
Tenth	134	46	20	88	.....	.....	.....	288
Eleventh	82	199	26	17	.....	.....	2	326
Twelfth	144	187	37	22	.....	.....	.....	390
Thirteenth	174	79	35	174	2	.....	.....	464
Fourteenth	222	25	81	125	.....	.....	4	457
Fifteenth	158	36	127	140	.....	7	.....	468
Sixteenth	146	52	82	61	.....	.....	5	346
Seventeenth	94	56	227	53	.....	.....	.....	430
Eighteenth	82	40	289	79	.....	.....	17	507
Nineteenth	116	71	171	35	.....	.....	.....	393
Totals	1776	1341	1401	1105	2	7	37	6669

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Thomas Connor.	Henry S. Wallace.	J. William Guntzer.	Thaddeus J. McCartie.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Fifteenth	255	246	106	35	.....	4	.....	646
Seventeenth	1776	1341	1401	1105	2	7	37	5669
Totals	2031	1587	1507	1140	2	11	37	6315

TWELFTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT--ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Frederick Repper.	Henry Woltman.	Charles A. Lane.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Fifth	246	135	31	.....	412
Sixth	150	55	19	5	229
Seventh	324	147	5	.....	476
Eighth	219	184	11	.....	414
Ninth	127	116	20	.....	263
Tenth	144	95	31	5	275
Eleventh	119	162	28	.....	309
Twelfth	93	232	7	.....	332
Thirteenth	196	246	20	2	464
Fourteenth	109	251	43	.....	383
Fifteenth	130	127	9	.....	266
Sixteenth	182	190	25	5	402
Seventeenth	145	138	11	.....	294
Eighteenth	316	125	21	.....	462
Totals	2500	2183	281	17	4981

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Frederick Repper.	Henry Woltman.	Charles A. Lane.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Twentieth	322	160	21	7	510
Twenty-first	210	251	3	.....	464
Twenty-second	178	251	18	16	463
Twenty-third	257	186	21	8	472
Twenty-fourth	272	243	6	11	532
Totals	1239	1091	69	42	2441

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Frederick Repper.	Henry Woltman.	Charles A. Lane.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Eleventh	2500	2183	281	17	4981
Seventeenth	1239	1091	69	42	2441
Totals	3739	3274	350	59	7422

FOURTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	George McGrath.	Thomas Stevenson.	John Nesbitt.	Thomas Hayden.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	44	124	115	7	.....	3	.....	293
Second	46	210	86	9	.....	.....	2	353
Third	59	205	138	8	.....	.....	1	411
Fourth	62	231	108	10	.....	1	.....	412
Fifth	63	215	115	6	.....	.....	.....	399
Sixth	133	73	85	11	.....	.....	.....	302
Seventh	145	71	127	24	1	.....	.....	368
Eighth	184	113	47	10	.....	.....	.....	354
Ninth	33	93	19	6	.....	.....	.....	151
Tenth	89	70	51	14	.....	.....	.....	224
Eleventh	111	106	96	9	.....	.....	.....	322
Twelfth	262	97	68	21	.....	1	.....	449
Thirteenth	188	78	62	18	.....	1	.....	347
Fourteenth	246	64	12	14	.....	.....	.....	336
Fifteenth	203	27	107	43	.....	.....	.....	380
Sixteenth	96	30	156	117	.....	.....	.....	399
Seventeenth	80	26	118	37	.....	.....	1	262
Eighteenth	41	9	88	7	.....	.....	.....	145
Nineteenth	147	22	177	115	.....	.....	3	464
Twentieth	85	40	42	22	.....	.....	.....	189
Totals	2317	1904	1817	508	1	6	7	6560

SIXTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT—NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Terence Farley.	Weeks W. Culver.	Thomas McSpedon.	Thomas Duffy.	Christian Schwartz.	Horatio N. Hardy.	Edward Mahon.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	130	61	90	30	15	2	3	.....	.....	.....	331
Second	114	43	50	54	56	.....	8	.....	.....	9	334
Third	35	25	14	40	11	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	126
Fourth	161	45	53	153	172	3	124	.....	.....	11	722
Fifth	88	28	12	27	24	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	183
Sixth	329	63	10	61	86	4	5	17	.....	.....	575
Seventh	201	35	4	45	30	1	.....	.....	1	.....	317
Eighth	109	63	24	109	146	2	7	.....	4	.....	464
Ninth	130	16	14	19	15	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	196
Tenth	142	56	62	127	62	8	6	.....	.....	3	466
Eleventh	150	157	12	62	34	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	420
Twelfth	164	63	98	100	51	.....	5	.....	4	.....	485
Thirteenth	45	12	54	38	13	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	163
Fourteenth	33	14	82	26	22	1	2	.....	.....	.....	180
Fifteenth	44	30	121	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	209
Sixteenth	176	118	109	42	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	486
Seventeenth	177	131	161	47	47	.....	2	.....	1	.....	566
Total	2228	960	970	987	825	28	168	17	10	30	6223

Vote for

FIRST COUNCILMANIC (FOURTH

Election Districts.	Bryan Reilly.	Jeremiah O'Brien.	John Stacom.	William Piggott.	James A. Monaghan.	George W. Ivans.	Edward McLaughlin	Alfred Nugent.	John Haley.	James Cherry.
First	518	518	518	532	518	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	506	504	506	506	507	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	476	476	476	477	476	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	80	80	81	80	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	109	99	99	105	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	1689	1677	1680	1720	1679	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SECOND

Election Districts.	Bryan Reilly.	Jeremiah O'Brien.	John Stacom.	William Piggott.	James A. Monaghan.	George W. Ivans.	Edward McLaughlin	Alfred Nugent.	John Haley.	James Cherry.
First	65	67	65	66	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	130	129	130	129	129	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	195	196	195	195	195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

THIRD

Election Districts.	Bryan Reilly.	Jeremiah O'Brien.	John Stacom.	William Piggott.	James A. Monaghan.	George W. Ivans.	Edward McLaughlin.	Alfred Nugent.	John Haley.	James Cherry.
First	200	201	200	201	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	76	76	74	77	76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	50	50	50	50	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	31	31	31	31	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	357	358	355	359	357	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Councilmen.

SENATE) DISTRICT—FIRST WARD.

Cornelius Desmond.	Edward F. Kelly.	James Long.	Mortimer Sullivan.	James Rooney.	Alexander McDonald.	Terence McGown	George Berrian.	John Banks.	John Cronin.	H. Baab.	William Eccles.	B. J. Early.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	1	2606
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	4	2553
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2381
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	401
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	511
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	6	8452

WARD.

Cornelius Desmond.	Edward F. Kelly.	James Long.	Mortimer Sullivan.	James Rooney.	Alexander McDonald.	Terence McGown.	George Berrian.	John Banks.	John Cronin.	H. Baab.	William Eccles.	B. J. Early.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	329
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	649
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	978

WARD.

Cornelius Desmond.	Edward F. Kelly.	James Long.	Mortimer Sullivan	James Rooney.	Alexander McDonald.	Terence McGowan.	George Berrian.	John Banks.	John Cronin.	H. Baab.	William Eccles.	B. J. Early.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1002
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	6	.....	385
....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	251
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	4	.....	160
....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	10	.....	1798

FIRST COUNCILMANIC (FOURTH SENATE

Election Districts.	Bryan Reilly.	Jeremiah O'Brien.	John Stacom.	William Piggott.	James A. Monaghan.	George W. Ivans.	Edward McLaughlin.	Alfred Nugent.	John Haley.	James Cherry.
First	262	262	261	265	255	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	69.	696	697	697	697	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	384	389	386	379	379	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	269	290	240	238	231	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	276	288	276	277	275	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixth	293	347	302	293	293	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	426	426	426	426	426	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	2607	2698	2588	2575	2556	26	.....	.....	.....	.....

FIFTH

Election Districts.	Bryan Reilly.	Jeremiah O'Brien.	John Stacom.	William Piggott.	James A. Monaghan.	George W. Ivans.	Edward McLaughlin.	Alfred Nugent.	John Haley.	James Cherry.
First	67	67	67	67	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	46	46	46	46	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	147	148	148	148	148	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	56	56	56	56	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	54	54	54	54	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixth	89	89	89	90	89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	164	164	164	164	164	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighth	204	204	204	204	204	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	827	828	828	829	828	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SIXTH

Election Districts.	Bryan Reilly.	Jeremiah O'Brien.	John Stacom.	William Piggott.	James A. Monaghan.	George W. Ivans.	Edward McLaughlin.	Alfred Nugent.	John Haley.	James Cherry.
First	18	19	19	18	18	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	116	115	116	115	115	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	269	270	266	270	270	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	218	216	210	216	218	16	.....	1	4	.....
Fifth	405	408	408	407	410	4	.....	10	7	.....
Sixth	578	578	578	578	578	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	191	192	193	190	190	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighth	189	189	187	188	188	1	1	1	.....	.....
Ninth	840	844	847	840	840	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tenth	321	321	320	321	321	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	3145	3152	3144	3143	3148	26	1	12	11	.....

DISTRICT—(CONTINUED).—FOURTH WARD.

Cornelius Desmond.	Edward F. Kelly.	James Long.	Mortimer Sullivan.	James Rooney.	Alexander McDonald.	Terence McGowan.	George Berrian.	John Banks.	John Cronin.	H. Baab.	William Eccles.	B. J. Early.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1330
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	6	3490
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	8	1925
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1268
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1392
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1529
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2130
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	14	13064

WARD.

Cornelius Desmond.	Edward F. Kelly.	James Long.	Mortimer Sullivan.	James Rooney.	Alexander McDonald.	Terence McGowan.	George Berrian.	John Banks.	John Cronin.	H. Baab.	William Eccles.	B. J. Early.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	335
....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	.....	.....	.....	4	238
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	3	6	748
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	281
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	270
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	446
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	820
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1020
....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	.....	.....	3	11	4158

WARD.

Cornelius Desmond.	Edward F. Kelly.	James Long.	Mortimer Sullivan.	James Rooney.	Alexander McDonald.	Terence McGowan.	George Berrian.	John Banks.	John Cronin.	H. Baab.	William Eccles.	B. J. Early.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	7	7	7	7	6	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	15	142
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	9	586
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1349
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	9	1108
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2059
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2890
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	956
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	944
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	3	4214
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	3	1607
....	....	....	....	7	7	7	7	6	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	39	15855

FIRST COUNCILMANIC (FOURTH SENATE)

Election Districts.	Bryan Reilly.	Jeremiah O'Brien.	John Stacom.	William Piggott.	James A. Monaghan.	George W. Ivans.	Edward McLaughlin.	Alfred Nugent.	John Haley.	James Cherry.
First	436	426	429	425	425	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	648	608	608	608	608	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	401	383	375	372	373	2	5	1	1	2
Fourth	215	202	199	190	189	9	2	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	524	438	457	458	433	19	25	3	1	1
Sixth	490	476	490	475	482	8	28	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	267	77	77	77	267	41	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighth	183	152	144	145	150	105	179	78	79	79
Ninth	337	289	291	290	293	91	78	59	60	59
Tenth	149	138	144	101	135	354	440	357	346	347
Eleventh	122	123	122	128	122	364	364	363	362	362
Totals	3772	3312	3336	3264	3477	993	1121	861	849	850

THIRTEENTH

Election Districts.	Bryan Reilly.	Jeremiah O'Brien.	John Stacom.	William Piggott.	James A. Monaghan.	George W. Ivans.	McLaughlin.	Alfred Nugent.	John Haley.	James Cherry.
First	320	318	325	323	322	66	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	172	172	166	170	157	92	3	2	2	2
Third	86	79	82	80	86	167	126	132	130	125
Fourth	93	91	94	95	94	173	152	152	151	150
*Fifth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixth	129	121	126	102	139	124	79	115	76	75
Seventh	279	279	274	201	277	111	93	224	94	94
Eighth	117	145	141	134	148	130	97	121	98	99
Ninth	146	143	144	125	140	228	105	135	103	104
Tenth	184	183	190	184	180	138	95	106	94	93
Totals	1526	1531	1542	1414	1543	1229	750	987	748	742

* No returns made by canvassers.

DISTRICT—(CONTINUED.)—SEVENTH WARD.

Cornelius Desmond.	Edward F. Kelly.	James Long.	Mortimer Sullivan.	James Rooney.	Alexander McDonald.	Terence McGowan.	George Berrian.	John Banks.	John Cronin.	H. Baab.	William Eccles.	B. J. Early.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2141
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3080
1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	7	1926
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	1007
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	11	2370
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	7	2456
190	190	190	190	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1566
33	33	31	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1424
46	46	46	44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	3	2032
3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2516
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2427
273	272	268	268	....	....	...	...	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	29	22945

WARD.

Cornelius Desmond.	Edward F. Kelly.	James Long.	Mortimer Sullivan.	James Rooney.	Alexander McDonald.	Terence McGowan.	George Berrian.	John Banks.	John Cronin.	H. Baab.	William Eccles.	B. J. Early.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	...	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	2	....	.....	.....	... ..	.....	1676
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	938
3	3	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1105
....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	17	1262
....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	... ..	.....	5	.....	1091
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	15	1941
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	47	1277
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	35	1408
...	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	7	1454
3	3	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	.....	.....	5	121	12154

FIRST COUNCILMANIC (FOURTH SENATE)

Election Districts.	Bryan Reilly.	Jeremiah O'Brien.	John Stacom.	William Piggott.	James A. Monaghan.	George W. Ivans.	Edward McLaughlin.	Alfred Nugent.	John Haley.	James Cherry.
First	219	219	219	219	221	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	381	382	378	382	304	2	78	3	.....	.....
Third	293	293	293	293	287	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	376	376	376	376	443	2	15	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	242	241	246	242	221	17	43	.....	.....	.....
Sixth	452	452	452	452	452	13	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	311	310	312	313	224	7	89	.....	.....	.....
Eighth	297	299	298	299	246	.....	54	.....	.....	.....
Ninth	594	594	588	595	483	3	114	.....	.....	.....
Tenth	229	229	229	230	201	.....	29	1	.....	.....
Totals	3394	3395	3391	3401	3082	52	422	4	.....	.....

RECAPITULATION—

Wards.	Bryan Reilly.	Jeremiah O'Brien.	John Stacom.	William Piggott.	James A. Monaghan.	George W. Ivans.	Edward McLaughlin.	Alfred Nugent.	John Haley.	James Cherry.
First	1689	1677	1680	1720	1679	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	195	196	195	195	195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	357	358	355	359	357	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	2607	2698	2588	2575	2556	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	827	828	828	829	828	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixth	3145	3152	3144	3143	3148	26	1	12	11	.....
Seventh	3772	3312	3336	3264	3477	993	1121	861	849	850
Thirteenth	1526	1531	1542	1414	1543	1229	750	987	748	742
Fourteenth	3394	3395	3391	3401	3082	52	422	4	.....	.....
Totals	17512	17147	17059	16900	16865	2326	2294	1864	1608	1592

DISTRICT—(CONTINUED).—FOURTEENTH WARD.

Cornelius Desmond.	Edward F. Kelly.	James Long.	Mortimer Sullivan.	James Rooney.	Alexander McDonald.	Terence McGowan.	George Berrian.	John Banks.	John Cronin.	H. Baab.	William Eccles.	B. J. Early.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1101
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1910
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1467
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1964
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	1262
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2273
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1566
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	1511
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2971
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1148
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	.....	.....	28	17173

VOTE BY WARDS.

Cornelius Desmond.	Edward F. Kelly.	James Long.	Mortimer Sullivan.	James Rooney.	Alexander McDonald.	Terence McGowan.	George Berrian.	John Banks.	John Cronin.	H. Baab.	William Eccles.	B. J. Early.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	6	8452
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	978
....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	10	.....	1798
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	14	13064
....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	.....	.....	3	11	4158
....	....	....	....	7	7	7	7	6	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	39	15855
273	272	268	268	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	29	22945
3	3	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	.....	.....	5	121	13152
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	.....	.....	28	17173
276	275	274	271	7	7	7	7	6	2	2	2	2	1	21	248	96575

SECOND COUNCILMANIC (FIFTH

Election Districts.	Peter Culkin.	Thomas Canary.	John Mack.	John Hampson.	Patrick Gibney.	William Lamb.	Henry Byrne.	Charles M. Clancy.	John Devlin.	Robert K. Grace.
First	155	158	152	155	153	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	320	321	320	320	320	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	163	164	164	162	163	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	105	105	106	105	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	318	318	317	318	318	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixth	218	218	213	219	218	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	302	301	302	302	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighth	177	179	179	179	178	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Ninth	182	182	183	183	183	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tenth	161	160	157	160	159	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh	175	175	174	173	174	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twelfth	141	140	138	139	141	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	2417	2421	2405	2415	2414	3	.....	.....	4	.....

NINTH

Election Districts.	Peter Culkin.	Thomas Canary.	John Mack.	John Hampson.	Patrick Gibney.	William Lamb.	Henry Byrne.	Charles M. Clancy.	John Devlin.	Robert K. Grace.
First	198	198	198	198	170	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	207	205	203	207	206	3	.....	.....	1	.....
Third	163	152	162	152	148	9	6	6	15	.....
Fourth	80	79	80	75	79	5	1	1	.....	.....
Fifth	81	81	81	81	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixth	89	93	93	91	93	.....	.....	.....	6	.....
Seventh	89	87	91	89	87	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Eighth	46	33	45	33	33	14	13	13	1	.....
Ninth	85	83	84	85	86	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tenth	89	89	87	91	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh	59	56	55	56	56	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Twelfth	60	59	58	59	58	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thirteenth	146	144	141	142	135	1	.....	.....	14	.....
Fourteenth	204	204	204	204	204	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifteenth	124	124	123	125	123	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixteenth	150	149	148	149	149	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventeenth	108	108	105	108	108	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	1978	1944	1958	1945	1906	62	20	20	39	.....

SENATE) DISTRICT—EIGHTH WARD.

William J. Kent.	Bernard McClusky.	Charles W. Colburn.	Hiram Stevenson.	George Timpson.	Joseph Taylor.	Samuel Lewis.	James Tuthill.	John H. Decker.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	774
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1606
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	832
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	534
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	1595
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1086
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1509
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	896
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	916
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	800
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	876
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	699
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	36	12123

WARD.

William J. Kent.	Bernard McClusky.	Charles W. Colburn.	Hiram Stevenson.	George Timpson.	Joseph Taylor.	Samuel Lewis.	James Tuthill.	John H. Decker.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	987
.....	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1043
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	10	824
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	405
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	465
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	445
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	231
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	425
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	447
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	283
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	295
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	723
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1020
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	2	625
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	745
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	537
.....	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	18	9900

SECOND COUNCILMANIC (FIFTH SENATE)

Election Districts.	Peter Culkin.	Thomas Canary.	John Mack.	John Hampson.	Patrick Gibney.	William Lamb.	Henry Byrne.	Charles M. Clancy.	John Devlin.	Robert K. Grace.
First	170	170	170	169	170	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	218	224	216	229	215	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	164	159	161	158	162	1	1	.....	.....	1
Fourth	130	131	131	132	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	61	61	61	61	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixth	59	58	58	59	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	59	58	59	59	58	1	1	1	.....	.....
Eighth	274	190	207	248	190	84	84	58	.....	26
Ninth	85	81	81	94	72	22	13	13	9	.....
Tenth	108	108	105	106	108	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh	80	80	79	80	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	1408	1320	1328	1395	1304	109	99	72	9	27

SIXTEENTH

Election Districts.	Peter Culkin.	Thomas Canary.	John Mack.	John Hampson.	Patrick Gibney.	William Lamb.	Henry Byrne.	Charles M. Clancy.	John Devlin.	Robert K. Grace.
First	155	153	154	155	156	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	147	148	149	149	148	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third	412	411	407	412	415	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	126	124	126	127	126	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	113	113	113	113	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixth	138	138	138	138	138	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	93	93	96	96	94	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighth	185	185	187	183	184	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ninth	56	56	57	57	57	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tenth	92	92	93	93	95	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh	51	51	51	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twelfth	165	165	164	165	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thirteenth	22	22	22	22	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourteenth	57	57	58	57	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	1812	1808	1815	1823	1821	39	.....	.....	.....	.....

RECAPITULATION—

Wards.	Peter Culkin.	Thomas Canary.	John Mack.	John Hampson.	Patrick Gibney.	William Lamb.	Henry Byrne.	Charles M. Clancy.	John Devlin.	Robert K. Grace.
Eighth	2417	2421	2405	2415	2414	3	.....	.....	4	.....
Ninth	1978	1944	1958	1945	1906	62	20	20	39	.....
Fifteenth	1408	1320	1328	1395	1304	109	99	72	9	27
Sixteenth	1812	1808	1815	1823	1821	39	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	7615	7493	7506	7578	7445	213	119	92	52	27

DISTRICT—(CONTINUED).—FIFTEENTH WARD.

William J. Kent.	Bernard McClusky.	Charles W. Colburn.	Hiram Stevenson.	George Timpson.	Joseph Taylor.	Samuel Lewis.	James Tuthill.	John H. Decker.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	849
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	1106
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	800
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	669
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	310
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	297
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	297
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	1379
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	476
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	541
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	37	7154

WARD.

William J. Kent.	Bernard McClusky.	Charles W. Colburn.	Hiram Stevenson.	George Timpson.	Joseph Taylor.	Samuel Lewis.	James Tuthill.	John H. Decker.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	775
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	743
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	2071
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	632
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	566
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	700
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	483
.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	951
.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	288
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	474
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	255
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	825
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	109
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	286
.....	9	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	7	18	8156

VOTE BY WARDS.

William J. Kent.	Bernard McClusky.	Charles W. Colburn.	Hiram Stevenson.	George Timpson.	Joseph Taylor.	Samuel Lewis.	James Tuthill.	John H. Decker.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	36	12123
.....	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	18	9900
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	37	7124
.....	9	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	7	18	9158
9	9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	23	109	38305

THIRD COUNCILMANIC (SIXTH

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Thomas F. Daly.	Bernard Kenney.	Joseph Hoffman, Jr.	Hulet Odell.	Edward Welch.	George A. Helmrich.	Edward Jackman.	Denis Campbell.	Oliver H. Kingsland.	Henry Feltman.	Louis Zaun.	Julius Boh.
First	248	288	143	229	283	258	74	77	69	77	49	13
Second	293	288	166	257	290	274	104	111	107	106	33	5
Third	275	294	108	250	300	272	41	44	38	45	37	2
Fourth	470	473	5	469	477	471	1	1	2	1	4	1
Fifth	354	341	133	216	350	339	2	2	1	2	13	4
Sixth	426	418	83	345	433	419	2	.....	.....	....	11	....
Seventh	418	419	129	292	413	388	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Eighth	507	508	98	427	542	493	.....	.....	4	....	15	3
Totals	2991	3029	865	2485	3088	2914	224	235	221	231	162	28

ELEVENTH

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Thomas F. Daly.	Bernard Kenney.	Joseph Hoffman, Jr.	Hulet Odell.	Edward Welch.	George A. Helmrich.	Edward Jackman.	Denis Campbell.	Oliver H. Kingsland.	Henry Feltman.	Louis Zaun.	Julius Boh.
First	199	166	221	239	159	154	112	26	117	82	77	42
Second	164	146	336	357	138	174	273	33	224	172	100	26
Third	193	160	248	340	166	181	190	29	164	183	46	34
Fourth	120	121	156	322	116	110	216	.....	182	196	3	1
Fifth	120	107	197	124	135	106	278	184	197	111	....	5
Sixth	76	68	117	74	64	61	154	107	109	81	13	8
Seventh	143	145	358	135	94	91	260	249	251	183	91	63
Eighth	168	163	285	156	134	91	197	165	171	137	75	64
Ninth	114	102	90	98	96	90	133	68	76	46	12	5
Tenth	88	77	121	80	77	73	168	126	116	26	4	6
Eleventh	140	123	117	136	121	118	139	114	109	47	7	7
Twelfth	199	173	145	177	107	79	73	65	68	17	66	18
Thirteenth	264	211	143	183	175	158	127	183	97	79	33	34
Fourteenth	211	171	99	160	160	151	135	108	68	25	12	6
Fifteenth	116	98	106	95	111	96	110	131	102	6	1	1
Sixteenth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
Seventeenth	135	115	146	106	113	100	132	135	127	41	28	20
Eighteenth	171	147	268	124	122	114	249	259	221	53	59	63
Nineteenth	126	126	125	251	124	130	139	.....	122	123	....	....
Totals	2747	2419	3278	3157	2212	2077	3085	1982	2521	1608	627	403

SENATE) DISTRICT—TENTH WARD.

George Elliott, Jr.	J. Mosher.	L. Schraidt.	Frederick Sass.	J. Mende.	Daniel O'Meara.	George W. Ivans.	Lewis Zimmer.	J. S. Lunigan.	John Hughes.	Patrick Casey.	John Robinson.	Andrew J. Corgan.	Edward McLaughlin.	James J. Carey.	Jacob Hartell.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
6	..	1	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1820
1	....	11	....	2	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	10	2067
3	....	4	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	27	1745
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2375
....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	1785
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2139
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	2066
....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2602
10	....	23	....	2	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	7	65	16599

WARD.

George Elliott, Jr.	J. Mosher.	L. Schraidt.	Frederick Sass.	J. Mende.	Daniel O'Meara.	George W. Ivans.	Lewis Zimmer.	J. S. Lunigan.	John Hughes.	Patrick Casey.	John Robinson.	Andrew J. Corgan.	Edward McLaughlin.	James J. Carey.	Jacob Hartell.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
26	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1622
36	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2179
26	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1969
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1543
82	113	....	16	....	....	....	10	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1792
25	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	958
56	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2123
33	....	12	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1855
32	....	2	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	967
91	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1057
79	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1260
55	....	1	9	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1253
60	....	2	13	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1764
77	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1388
113	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1087
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
89	....	2	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1292
162	....	1	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2019
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	60	1326
1042	113	31	53	11	6	....	10	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	64	27454

THIRD COUNCILMANIC (SIXTH SENATE)

ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Thomas F. Daly.	Bernard Kenney.	Joseph Hoffman, Jr.	Hulet Odell.	Edward Welch.	George A. Heinrich.	Edward Jackman.	Denis Campbell.	Oliver H. Kingsland.	Henry Feltman.	Louis Zaun.	Julius Boh.
First	154	193	99	171	183	163	74	74	56	54	9	21
Second	226	295	203	179	209	175	148	152	96	103	43	65
Third	194	224	235	166	181	137	124	111	103	109	143	37
Fourth	210	250	115	196	216	192	73	74	44	48	30	53
Fifth	119	119	168	107	113	113	78	137	128	144	85	77
Sixth	64	65	100	63	61	63	46	94	50	94	56	50
Seventh	118	118	58	113	115	112	28	53	29	51	32	29
Eighth	123	108	199	92	103	92	56	175	67	164	133	123
Ninth	66	33	32	61	65	29	10	33	17	27	18	10
Tenth	137	132	85	133	133	131	13	102	16	82	73	69
Eleventh	83	83	44	82	82	81	27	45	29	44	17	16
Twelfth	148	149	48	149	151	150	28	47	35	48	20	14
Thirteenth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourteenth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifteenth	152	145	133	100	106	102	80	278	102	166	146	100
Sixteenth	152	132	126	118	125	114	34	109	48	89	92	55
Seventeenth	136	111	296	64	76	82	108	191	142	166	172	125
Eighteenth	116	95	426	44	53	97	107	231	168	217	265	198
Nineteenth	130	123	259	66	113	83	90	120	97	137	162	68
Twentieth	141	156	433	112	79	85	156	126	128	45	240	126
Twenty-first	180	210	365	92	147	167	108	106	104	39	195	133
Twenty-second	209	228	341	95	84	65	106	82	91	70	223	283
Twenty-third	177	267	264	157	161	137	181	179	116	59	103	168
Twenty-fourth	287	330	251	217	117	224	200	210	127	22	72	112
Totals	3322	3566	4280	2577	2673	2594	1875	2729	1793	1978	2329	1932

RECAPITULATION—

WARDS.	Thomas F. Daly.	Bernard Kenney.	Joseph Hoffman, Jr.	Hulet Odell.	Edward Welch.	George A. Heinrich.	Edward Jackman.	Denis Campbell.	Oliver H. Kingsland.	Henry Feltman.	Louis Zaun.	Julius Boh.
Tenth	2997	3029	865	2485	3088	2914	224	235	221	231	162	28
Eleventh	2747	2419	3278	3157	2212	2077	3085	1982	2521	1608	627	403
Seventeenth	3322	3566	4280	2577	2673	2594	1875	2729	1793	1978	2329	1932
Totals	9066	9014	8423	8219	7973	7585	5184	4946	4535	3817	3118	2363

DISTRICT—(CONTINUED).—SEVENTEENTH WARD.

George Elliott, Jr.	J. Mosher.	L. Schraidt.	Frederick Sass.	J. Mende.	Daniel O'Meara.	George W. Ivans.	Lewis Zimmer.	J. S. Lunigan.	John Hughes.	Patrick Casey.	John Robinson.	Andrew J. Corgan.	Edward McLaughlin.	James J. Carey.	Jacob Hartell.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	103	1354
....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1895
10	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	1784
9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	2	....	....	..	1	....	....	1517
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	24	1412
...	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	807
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	34	890
2	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	1447
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	405
. .	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	1116
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	651
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	990
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1611
1	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1198
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1669
2	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	2048
1	....	2	....	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1469
173	....	2	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	1	2008
46	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1892
31	....	12	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1930
59	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2030
101	....	....	....	....	39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2312
436	....	43	....	33	39	....	....	.. .	2	2	2	2	....	1	1	3	223	32435

VOTE BY WARDS.

George Elliott, Jr.	J. Mosher.	L. Schraidt.	Frederick Sass.	J. Mende.	Daniel O'Meara.	George W. Ivans.	Lewis Zimmer.	J. S. Lunigan.	John Hughes.	Patrick Casey.	John Robinson.	Andrew J. Corgan.	Edward McLaughlin.	James J. Carey.	Jacob Hartell.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
10	....	23	...	2	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	7	65	16605
1042	113	31	53	11	6	....	10	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	64	27454
436	....	43	...	33	39	....	....	....	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	223	32435
1488	113	97	53	46	45	17	10	7	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	11	352	76494

FOURTH COUNCILMANIC (SEVENTH

Election Districts.	Michael Fay.	Edward Brucks.	James Thompson.	Florence Scannel.	Bernard K. Murphy.	John O'Brien.	James McLaughlin.	Richard Smith.
First	158	141	146	135	135	29	24	14
Second	142	126	132	119	113	30	27	11
Third	178	150	174	153	147	42	25	7
Fourth	170	159	136	134	124	48	44	35
Fifth	151	138	114	127	100	53	47	41
Sixth	203	189	84	91	73	134	130	118
Seventh	241	189	73	185	90	130	118	97
Eighth	235	227	54	60	44	184	181	171
Ninth	55	54	32	31	30	24	24	23
Tenth	137	122	33	129	73	72	23	5
Eleventh	187	176	111	102	81	131	106	81
Twelfth	307	287	121	110	67	261	221	197
Thirteenth	250	225	91	96	68	194	178	157
Fourteenth	270	254	58	58	42	228	226	212
Fifteenth	298	251	134	124	66	263	204	165
Sixteenth	337	209	272	236	120	285	200	82
Seventeenth	219	164	162	130	84	152	92	60
Eighteenth	126	76	93	81	77	105	43	97
Nineteenth	386	222	331	259	199	298	182	79
Twentieth	135	60	118	86	40	101	47	25
Totals	4185	3419	2469	2446	1773	2764	2142	1677

TWENTIETH

Election Districts.	Michael Fay.	Edward Brucks.	James Thompson.	Florence Scannel.	Bernard K. Murphy.	John O'Brien.	James McLaughlin.	Richard Smith.
First	294	294	294	294	294	4	.....	.....
Second	205	208	205	206	207	48	.....	.....
Third	362	367	365	361	362	5	.....	.....
Fourth	251	253	252	250	251	2	.....	.....
Fifth	181	180	181	178	181	13	.....	.....
Sixth	357	339	334	329	358	12	.....	.....
Seventh	342	383	344	343	378	.....	.....	.....
Eighth	107	107	107	107	106	3	.....	.....
Ninth	54	54	55	54	54	1	.....	.....
Tenth	65	65	65	65	65	5	.....	.....
Eleventh	70	71	71	70	70	.....	.....	.....
Twelfth	200	203	198	196	199	.....	.....	.....
Thirteenth	354	351	354	354	355	3	.....	.....
Fourteenth	254	253	254	254	252	24	.....	.....
*Fifteenth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixteenth	203	208	203	198	204	49	.....	.....
Seventeenth	290	288	288	289	290	32	.....	.....
Eighteenth	223	218	223	221	223	25	.....	.....
Nineteenth	167	167	167	165	167	18	.....	.....
Twentieth	161	161	161	161	161	5	.....	.....
Twenty-first	114	114	113	114	113	4	.....	.....
Twenty-second	167	168	164	165	166	20	.....	1
Totals	4421	4452	4398	4374	4456	273	.....	1

SENATE) DISTRICT—EIGHTEENTH WARD.

William Gallagher.	Isaac J. Oliver.	E. C. Lee.	Hugh Turner.	Francis Reynolds.	E. Harrison Reid.	Thomas Harvey.	William Smith.	Thomas J. Mitchell.	W. J. Bell.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
93	.....	.....	.....	.....	... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	875
125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	825
96	.....	.....	... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	972
5	.. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	856
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	... ..	773
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,024
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,130
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,160
.....	.. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	273
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	596
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	978
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.. ...	.....	1	1,580
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,263
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,350
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1,520
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	... ..	1,741
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,078
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	702
116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.. ..	.....	.....	.....	2,072
73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	258	2	945
571	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	258	9	21713

WARD.

William Gallagher.	Isaac J. Oliver.	E. C. Lee.	Hugh Turner.	Francis Reynolds.	E. Harrison Reid.	Thomas Harvey.	William Smith.	Thomas J. Mitchell.	W. J. Bell.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,474
.....	.....	.....	... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,079
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 822
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	... ..	1,262
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	914
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	... ..	.....	.....	1	1,733
.....	12	12	11	10	8	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1,844
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	537
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	272
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	330
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	352
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	999
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,771
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1,292
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1,070
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,477
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,133
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	856
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	810
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	575
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	852
.....	12	12	11	10	8	.....	.....	3	.....	4	19	22454

FOURTH COUNCILMANIC (SEVENTH SENATE)

Election Districts.	Michael Fay.	Edward Brucks.	James Thompson.	Florence Scannel.	Bernard K. Murphy.	John O'Brien.	James McLaughlin.	Richard Smith.
First	149	158	158	152	158	.....	.....	.....
Second	320	324	328	303	325	.....	.....	.....
Third	404	409	405	396	403	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	494	495	495	493	495	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	442	440	440	435	438	1	.....	.....
Sixth	212	214	214	178	213	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	266	265	265	250	264	.....	.....	.....
Eighth	93	93	931	92	93	.....	.....	.....
Ninth	187	188	188	187	188	.....	.....	.....
Tenth	220	219	219	218	219	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh	149	150	150	146	149	2	.....	.....
Twelfth	108	108	109	108	108	.....	.....	.....
Thirteenth	111	111	111	109	111	.....	.....	.....
Fourteenth	93	95	97	92	93	.....	.....	.....
Totals	3248	3269	3271	3159	3257	3	.....	.....

RECAPITULATION

Wards.	Michael Fay.	Edward Brucks.	James Thompson.	Florence Scannel.	Bernard K. Murphy.	John O'Brien.	James McLaughlin.	Richard Smith.
Eighteenth	4185	3419	2469	2446	1773	2764	2142	1677
Twentieth	4421	4452	4398	4374	4456	273	.....	1
Twenty-first	3248	3269	3271	3159	3257	3	.....	.....
Totals	11854	11140	10138	9979	9486	3040	2142	1678

FIFTH COUNCILMANIC (EIGHTH

Election Districts.	James Cunningham.	Bernard Galligan.	John Hart.	John Reynolds.	Charles Feitner.	Henry C. Perley.	Thomas Robinson.	Thomas Scanlin.	Nicholas H. Moore.	Nicholas Hass.	Thomas J. McEvily.
First	184	184	187	183	185	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second	351	352	345	351	343	92	79	109	17	38	21
Third	183	295	171	177	123	14	83	17	127	.....	14
Fourth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	169	168	148	168	168	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighth	200	221	221	200	200	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	.....
Totals	1086	1220	1072	1079	1019	106	162	126	165	38	35

DISTRICT—(CONTINUED).—TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

William Gallagher.	Isaac J. Oliver.	E. C. Lee.	Hugh Turner.	Francis Reynolds.	E. Harrison Reid.	Thomas Harvey.	William Smith.	Thomas J. Mitchell.	W. J. Bell.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	3	.....	.....	792
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	9	1,662
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	2,031
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	2,510
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	5	2,204
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,031
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,310
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	465
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	939
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1,097
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	746
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	540
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	554
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	470
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	.....	4	94	30	16351

—VOTE BY WARDS.

William Gallagher.	Isaac J. Oliver.	E. C. Lee.	Hugh Turner.	Francis Reynolds.	E. Harrison Reid.	Thomas Harvey.	William Smith.	Thomas J. Mitchell.	W. J. Bell.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
571	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	258	9	21,713
.....	12	12	11	10	8	.....	.....	3	.....	4	19	22,454
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	.....	4	94	30	16,351
571	12	12	11	10	8	8	8	3	4	356	58	60518

SENATE) DISTRICT—TWELFTH WARD.

John B. Dingledein.	Henry Hinck.	Patrick McGovern.	Henry J. Armstrong.	C. Kelly Acker.	James G. Coffee.	John Balmore.	Peter Riehl.	Luke Owens.	Patrick McGann.	Francis Anger.	Lewis Frank.	George Conrad.	William Cooper.	Samuel Montgomery.	George W. Cregier.	Hugh O'Rourke.	Michael C. Kenney.	William Burnet.	Milnor Imlay.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	15	14	13	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	10	1,007
86	27	29	1	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	2,382
14	.....	117	14	12	113	127	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1,610
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	828
.....	.....	21	.....	.....	21	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,128
100	27	167	15	96	134	148	.....	.....	15	15	15	14	13	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	85	6955

FIFTH COUNCILMANIC (EIGHTH SENATE)

Election Districts.	James Cunningham.	Bernard Galligan.	John Hart.	John Reynolds.	Charles Feitner.	Henry C. Perley.	Thomas Robinson.	Thomas Scanlin.	Nicholas H. Moore.	Nicholas Hass.	Thomas J. McEvily.
First	147	120	109	113	108	153	69	101	120	112	76
Second	174	105	99	91	114	114	72	129	103	123	124
Third	71	33	33	3	27	49	41	69	48	45	48
Fourth	532	165	255	155	70	170	285	232	312	232	170
Fifth	98	106	65	64	81	44	46	43	26	34	44
Sixth	351	241	43	27	18	476	384	117	50	14	139
Seventh	191	170	148	19	44	247	278	86	9	68	41
Eighth	280	139	109	101	131	182	191	92	109	122	169
Ninth	147	131	124	119	57	37	31	85	28	26	28
Tenth	305	121	126	113	126	158	133	217	204	182	120
Eleventh	200	139	142	134	133	192	178	217	78	54	197
Twelfth	252	154	158	141	149	178	126	184	179	149	153
Thirteenth	81	47	37	35	32	67	24	46	108	73	22
Fourteenth	57	34	32	31	39	96	32	66	109	88	18
Fifteenth	50	42	42	41	51	148	40	38	120	119	36
Sixteenth	212	159	154	154	152	226	156	171	132	160	148
Seventeenth	226	169	167	164	176	286	147	199	205	235	150
Totals	3,374	2,075	1,843	1,535	1,508	2,823	2,233	2,092	1,940	1,836	1,683

TWENTY-

Election Districts.	James Cunningham.	Bernard Galligan.	John Hart.	John Reynolds.	Charles Feitner.	Henry C. Perley.	Thomas Robinson.	Thomas Scanlin.	Nicholas H. Moore.	Nicholas Hass.	Thomas J. McEvily.
First	192	191	193	209	228						
Second	342	350	350	388	327						
Third	154	150	162	164	270						
Fourth	242	241	248	256	236						
Fifth	127	126	129	127	129						
Sixth	170	171	171	176	178						
Seventh	156	157	160	158	168						
Eighth	126	126	128	132	136						
Ninth	120	119	116	119	124	1			16	13	
Tenth	43	43	44	45	48						
Eleventh	140	139	140	141	142	1			2	2	
Twelfth	115	115	116	118	117						
Thirteenth	239	239	238	239	243	11			13	11	
Fourteenth	178	178	178	178	181						
Fifteenth	105	112	115	113	108	10			18	10	
Sixteenth	63	63	62	63	62						
Seventeenth	78	77	52	78	78	11			11	11	
Totals	2,590	2,597	2,602	2,704	2,775	34			60	47	

DISTRICT—(CONTINUED).—NINETEENTH WARD.

John B. Dingledein.	Henry Hinck.	Patrick McGovern.	Henry J. Armstrong.	C. Kelly Acker.	James G. Coffee.	John Balmore.	Peter Riehl.	Luke Owens.	Patrick McGann.	Francis Anger.	Lewis Frank.	George Conrad.	William Cooper.	Samuel Montgomery.	George W. Cregier.	Hugh O'Rourke.	Michael C. Kenney.	William Burnet.	Milnor Imlay.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
73	98	32	64	44	17	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,561
93	91	63	40	16	25	....	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	1,609
39	15	37	33	14	6	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	643
150	270	252	70	85	10	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	4	3,462
42	19	19	27	8	43	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	812
148	16	50	69	....	158	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2,304
51	38	39	38	88	5	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,564
177	123	91	70	101	20	....	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2,239
24	17	20	20	29	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	928
100	98	145	60	8	8	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,239
178	35	68	161	2	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,131
105	147	110	68	32	22	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,312
22	59	57	....	3	6	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	723
34	96	25	13	4	9	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	793
41	115	4	34	1	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	930
151	104	43	131	13	11	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	2,298
160	159	58	145	5	15	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2,683
1588	1500	1113	1043	453	384	....	134	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	33	31	29,231

SECOND WARD.

John B. Dingeldein.	Henry Hinck.	Patrick McGovern.	Henry J. Armstrong.	C. Kelly Acker.	James G. Coffee.	John Balmore.	Peter Riehl.	Luke Owens.	Patrick McGann.	Francis Anger.	Lewis Frank.	George Conrad.	William Cooper.	Samuel Montgomery.	George W. Cregier.	Hugh O'Rourke	Michael C. Kenney.	William Burnet.	Milnor Imlay.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,013
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	1,762
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	900
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	1,226
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	3	644
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	2	....	....	871
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	804
....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	650
....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	648
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	223
....	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	711
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	582
....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	1,254
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	898
....	11	8	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	....	640
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	313
....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	433
....	48	8	....	....	4	....	....	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	3	3	....	2	29	37	13,572

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	James Cunningham.	Bernard Gilligan.	John Hart.	John Reynolds.	Charles Feltner.	Henry C. Perley.	Thomas Robinson.	Thomas Scanlin.	Nicholas H. Moore.	Nicholas Hass.	Thomas J. McEvily.	John B. Dingledein.	Henry Hinck.	Patrick McGovern.	Henry J. Armstrong.	C. Kelly Acker.	James G. Coffee.	John Balmore.	Peter Riehl.	Luke Owens.	Patrick McGann.	Francis Anger.	Lewis Frank.	George Conrad.	William Cooper.	Samuel Montgomery	George W. Cregier.	Hugh O'Rourke.	Michael C. Kenney.	William Burnet.	Minor Imlay.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Twelfth.....	1086	1220	1072	1079	1019	106	162	126	165	38	35	100	27	167	15	96	134	148	....	....	15	15	15	14	13	..	4	3	3	2	..	1	85	6955
Nineteenth ..	2374	2075	1843	1535	1508	2833	2293	2092	1940	1886	1683	1588	1500	1113	1043	453	384	....	134	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	31	39231
Twenty-sec..	2590	2597	2602	2704	2775	34	....	....	60	47	....	....	48	8	....	....	4	....	....	25	....	....	....	....	....	..	4	3	3	2	2	29	..	37	13572
Totals..	7050	5892	5517	5318	5302	2973	2395	2218	2165	1924	1718	1688	1575	1288	1058	549	522	148	134	25	15	15	15	14	13	10	4	3	3	2	2	62	153	49753

Vote for Commissioner of Common Schools.

FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT—FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	James B. Dupignac.	William H. Brady.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	385	.....	.....	.....	.....	385
Second	460	.....	.....	.....	.....	460
Third	535	.....	.....	.....	.....	535
Fourth	86	.....	.....	1	.....	87
Fifth	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	83
Totals	1549	.....	.....	1	.....	1550

SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	James B. Dupignac.	William H. Brady.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	144	.....	.....	.....	.....	144
Second	164	.....	.....	1	.....	165
Totals	308	.....	.....	1	.....	309

THIRD WARD.

Election Districts.	James B. Dupignac.	William H. Brady.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	285	.....	.....	.....	.....	285
Second	148	.....	.....	.....	.....	148
Third	116	.....	.....	.....	.....	116
Fourth	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
Totals	498	.....	.....	.....	.....	598

FOURTH WARD.

Election Districts.	James B. Dupignac.	William H. Brady.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	359					359
Second	677				1	678
Third	391					391
Fourth	298					298
Fifth	290					290
Sixth	345					345
Seventh	432					432
Totals	2792				1	2793

FIFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	James B. Dupignac.	William H. Brady.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	122					122
Second	123					123
Third	389					389
Fourth	317					317
Fifth	329		1		1	331
Sixth	406			4		410
Seventh	403					403
Eighth	400					400
Totals	2489		1	4	1	2495

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	James B. Dupignac.	William H. Brady.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	40					40
Second	128					128
Third	307					307
Fourth	262					262
Fifth	466				5	471
Sixth	591					591
Seventh	204				1	205
Eighth	195					195
Ninth	759					759
Tenth	302					302
Totals	3254				6	3260

EIGHTH WARD.

Election Districts.	James B. Dupignac.	William H. Brady.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	246	.....	.....	.....	.....	246
Second	585	.....	.....	.....	.....	585
Third	353	.....	.....	.....	.....	353
Fourth	247	.....	.....	.....	.....	247
Fifth	417	.....	.....	.....	.....	417
Sixth	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
Seventh	495	.....	.....	.....	.....	495
Eighth	468	.....	.....	.....	.....	468
Ninth	402	.....	.....	.....	.....	402
Tenth	328	3	.....	.....	.....	331
Eleventh	318	.....	.....	1	.....	319
Twelfth	245	.....	.....	2	2	250
Totals	4407	3	.....	3	2	4415

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	James B. Dupignac.	William H. Brady.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	1549	.....	.....	1	.....	1550
Second	308	.....	.....	1	.....	309
Third	598	.....	.....	.....	.....	598
Fourth	2792	.....	.....	.....	1	2793
Fifth	2489	.....	1	4	1	2495
Sixth	3254	.....	.....	.....	6	3260
Eighth	4407	3	.....	3	2	4415
Totals	15397	3	1	9	10	15420

SECOND SCHOOL DISTRICT—SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Henry P. West.	Charles S. Strong.	William P. Ellery.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	425	.....	.....	.....	.....	425
Second	622	.....	.....	.....	9	631
Third	397	.....	.....	.....	.....	397
Fourth	211	.....	.....	.....	1	212
Fifth	526	.....	.....	.....	.....	526
Sixth	488	.....	.....	.....	3	491
Seventh	251	.....	.....	.....	.....	251
Eighth	334	.....	.....	.....	.....	334
Ninth	452	.....	.....	.....	1	453
Tenth	494	.....	.....	.....	.....	494
Eleventh	473	.....	.....	.....	.....	473
Totals	4673	.....	.....	.....	14	4687

TENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Henry P. West.	Charles S. Strong.	William P. Ellery.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	365	67	.....	.....	.....	432
Second	412	72	.....	13	.....	497
Third	380	70	.....	.....	.....	450
Fourth	465	46	.....	.....	.....	511
Fifth	362	55	.....	4	.....	421
Sixth	434	37	.....	.....	2	473
Seventh	411	48	.....	.....	.....	459
Eighth	486	71	.....	.....	.....	557
Totals	3315	466	.....	17	2	3800

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Henry P. West.	Charles S. Strong.	William P. Ellery.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	429	.....	.....	.....	.....	429
Second	207	.....	.....	.....	.....	207
Third	291	.....	3	.....	.....	294
Fourth	341	.....	.....	18	2	361
Fifth	447	.....	.....	.....	.....	447
Sixth	236	.....	.....	9	.....	245
Seventh	419	.....	.....	.....	5	424
Eighth	289	.....	.....	.....	4	293
Ninth	346	.....	.....	1	3	350
Tenth	307	.....	.....	.....	.....	307
Totals	3312	.....	3	28	14	3357

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Henry P. West.	Charles S. Strong.	William P. Ellery.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	230	.....	.....	1	1	232
Second	374	.....	.....	.....	.....	374
Third	300	.....	.....	3	.....	303
Fourth	463	.....	.....	.....	2	465
Fifth	287	.....	.....	.....	1	288
Sixth	458	.....	.....	.....	7	465
Seventh	334	.....	.....	.....	.....	334
Eighth	308	.....	.....	.....	.....	308
Ninth	595	.....	.....	9	.....	604
Tenth	236	.....	.....	.....	2	238
Totals	3585	.....	.....	13	13	3611

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Henry P. West.	Charles S. Strong.	William P. Ellery.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Seventh	4673	.....	.....	.....	14	4687
Tenth	3315	466	.....	17	2	3800
Thirteenth	3312	.....	3	28	14	3357
Fourteenth	3585	.....	.....	13	13	3611
Totals	14885	466	3	58	43	15455

THIRD SCHOOL DISTRICT—NINTH WARD.

Election Districts.	William H. Gray.	William H. Christie.	Caleb Tompkins.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	287	84	.....	.....	.....	29	400
Second	281	149	.....	.....	.....	10	440
Third	241	109	.....	1	.....	6	357
Fourth	162	251	1	.....	.....	.....	414
Fifth	230	222	4	.....	.....	3	459
Sixth	173	202	.....	.....	.....	.....	404
Seventh	232	264	29	.....	.....	.....	496
Eighth	85	96	6	.....	1	.....	188
Ninth	124	109	.....	.....	.....	.....	233
Tenth	138	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	250
Eleventh	166	212	2	.....	.....	.....	380
Twelfth	134	186	1	.....	.....	.....	321
Thirteenth	173	101	.....	.....	.....	3	277
Fourteenth	295	158	.....	.....	.....	.....	453
Fifteenth	224	172	1	.....	1	1	399
Sixteenth	224	188	2	.....	.....	6	420
Seventeenth	151	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	187
Totals	3320	2651	46	1	2	58	6078

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	William H. Gray.	William H. Christie.	Caleb Tompkins.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	186	203	.....	.....	.....	.....	389
Second	277	182	9	.....	.....	.....	468
Third	519	143	.....	.....	5	.....	667
Fourth	169	154	.....	.....	.....	.....	323
Fifth	190	126	.....	.....	.....	.....	316
Sixth	263	116	.....	.....	.....	7	386
Seventh	278	112	.....	2	.....	.....	392
Eighth	371	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	523
Ninth	187	186	.....	.....	.....	.....	373
Tenth	182	128	.....	.....	.....	.....	310
Eleventh	119	136	.....	.....	.....	.....	255
Twelfth	414	137	.....	.....	.....	2	553
Thirteenth	88	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	109
Fourteenth	111	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	160
Totals	3354	1845	9	2	5	9	5224

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	William H. Gray.	William H. Christie.	Caleb Tompkins.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Ninth	3320	2651	46	1	2	58	6078
Sixteenth	3354	1845	9	2	5	9	5224
Totals	6674	4496	55	3	7	67	11302

FOURTH SCHOOL DISTRICT (FOR FULL TERM)—ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Francis V. Euring.	James J. Burnet.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	272	77	2	351
Second	378	137	.....	515
Third	362	99	11	472
Fourth	226	173	.....	399
Fifth	242	96	6	344
Sixth	174	50	.....	224
Seventh	440	21	.....	461
Eighth	388	17	.....	405
Ninth	157	112	.....	269
Tenth	175	99	3	277
Eleventh	204	98	.....	302
Twelfth	291	30	3	324
Thirteenth	387	65	.....	452
Fourteenth	263	117	.....	380
Fifteenth	211	48	.....	259
Sixteenth	316	70	.....	384
Seventeenth	250	37	.....	286
Eighteenth	382	58	14	457
Nineteenth	225	65	.....	290
Totals	5343	1469	39	6851

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Francis V. Euring.	James J. Burnet.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	243	94	22	359
Second	376	75	.....	451
Third	380	99	1	480
Fourth	267	96	.....	360
Fifth	294	112	.....	406
Sixth	172	90	.....	268
Seventh	199	119	.....	318
Eighth	305	88	2	395
Ninth	92	66	.....	158
Tenth	234	40	.....	274
Eleventh	124	194	.....	318
Twelfth	203	186	.....	389
Thirteenth	357	86	.....	443
Fourteenth	432	17	.....	449
Fifteenth	399	35	.....	434
Sixteenth	277	50	.....	327
Seventeenth	360	45	.....	405
Eighteenth	461	38	.....	499
Nineteenth	318	65	.....	383
Twentieth	465	33	.....	498
Twenty-first	430	17	.....	447
Twenty-second	399	50	.....	449
Twenty-third	443	27	.....	470
Twenty-fourth	489	12	.....	501
Totals	7719	1737	25	9481

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Francis V. Eurring.	James J. Burnet.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Eleventh	5343	1469	39	6851
Seventeenth	7719	1737	25	9481
Totals	13062	3206	64	16332

FOURTH SCHOOL DISTRICT (TO FILL VACANCY)—ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Theodore Tooker.	Joseph Bellesheimer.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	350	.....	.....	350
Second	516	.....	.....	516
Third	460	.....	12	472
Fourth	401	.....	.....	401
Fifth	302	.....	.....	302
Sixth	222	.....	.....	222
Seventh	461	.....	.....	461
Eighth	405	.....	.....	405
Ninth	265	.....	.....	265
Tenth	261	.....	.....	261
Eleventh	299	.....	.....	299
Twelfth	321	.....	.....	321
Thirteenth	447	.....	.....	447
Fourteenth	372	1	.....	373
Fifteenth	257	.....	.....	257
Sixteenth	388	.....	.....	388
Seventeenth	294	.....	.....	294
Eighteenth	439	.....	.....	439
Nineteenth	280	.....	.....	280
Totals	6740	1	12	6753

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Theodore Tooker.	Joseph Bellesheimer.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	337	.....	.....	337
Second	450	.....	.....	450
Third	477	.....	.....	477
Fourth	359	.....	.....	359
Fifth	408	.....	.....	408
Sixth	271	.....	.....	271
Seventh	318	.....	.....	318
Eighth	393	.....	2	395
Ninth	158	.....	.....	158
Tenth	276	.....	.....	276
Eleventh	318	.....	.....	318
Twelfth	388	.....	1	389
Thirteenth	442	.....	.....	442
Fourteenth	448	.....	1	449
Fifteenth	435	.....	.....	435
Sixteenth	328	.....	.....	328
Seventeenth	407	.....	.....	407
Eighteenth	497	.....	.....	497
Nineteenth	384	.....	1	385
Twentieth	491	.....	.....	491
Twenty-first	448	.....	.....	448
Twenty-second	447	.....	.....	447
Twenty-third	469	.....	.....	469
Twenty-fourth	500	.....	.....	500
Totals	9449	.....	5	9454

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Theodore Tooker.	Joseph Bellesheimer.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Eleventh	6740	1	12	6753
Seventeenth	9449	.....	5	9454
Totals	16189	1	7	16207

FIFTH SCHOOL DISTRICT—FIFTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	William E. Duryea.	Edward L. Corlies.	Timothy Noone.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	288	19	23	.....	.....	.....	330
Second	271	17	30	.....	.....	.....	318
Third	259	20	15	.....	.....	2	296
Fourth	241	105	43	.....	.....	2	391
Fifth	145	12	8	.....	1	.....	166
Sixth	206	9	14	.....	.....	1	230
Seventh	145	24	8	1	.....	.....	178
Eighth	330	5	54	.....	.....	13	402
Ninth	205	14	6	.....	.....	4	229
Tenth	169	20	21	.....	.....	.....	210
Eleventh	140	52	10	.....	.....	2	204
Totals	2399	297	232	1	1	24	2954

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	William E. Duryea.	Edward L. Corlies.	Timothy Noone.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	129	136	17	.....	.....	.....	282
Second	211	118	27	.....	.....	.....	356
Third	292	161	32	.....	.....	.....	485
Fourth	289	89	31	.....	.....	.....	409
Fifth	241	122	33	.....	2	.....	398
Sixth	89	87	113	.....	1	1	291
Seventh	88	149	114	2	.....	2	355
Eighth	131	63	148	.....	.....	.....	342
Ninth	100	31	18	.....	.....	.....	149
Tenth	70	69	72	.....	.....	.....	211
Eleventh	116	116	90	.....	.....	.....	322
Twelfth	98	122	211	.....	1	.....	432
Thirteenth	89	109	140	.....	.....	1	339
Fourteenth	73	4	250	.....	.....	.....	327
Fifteenth	18	143	212	.....	.....	.....	373
Sixteenth	32	187	175	.....	.....	2	396
Seventeenth	31	132	84	.....	.....	.....	247
Eighteenth	9	69	67	.....	.....	.....	145
Nineteenth	17	229	211	.....	.....	.....	457
Twentieth	33	49	106	.....	.....	.....	188
Totals	2156	2185	2151	2	4	6	6504

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	William E. Duryea.	Edward L. Corlies.	Timothy Noone.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Fifteenth	2399	297	232	1	1	24	2954
Eighteenth	2156	2185	2151	2	4	6	6504
Totals	4555	2482	2383	3	5	30	9458

SIXTH SCHOOL DISTRICT—TWENTIETH WARD.

Election Districts.	Thomas J. Hall.	James L. Hastie.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	276	119	.....	.....	395
Second	267	180	.....	.....	447
Third	336	147	.....	.....	483
Fourth	281	149	.....	.....	430
Fifth	200	110	.....	.....	310
Sixth	317	131	.....	.....	448
Seventh	282	137	.....	.....	419
Eighth	73	142	.....	.....	215
Ninth	72	78	.....	1	151
Tenth	84	90	1	2	177
Eleventh	95	66	.....	1	162
Twelfth	243	140	.....	2	385
Thirteenth	353	94	.....	.....	447
Fourteenth	207	160	.....	.....	367
Fifteenth	252	111	.....	6	369
Sixteenth	304	90	.....	.....	394
Seventeenth	328	107	.....	2	437
Eighteenth	260	105	3	.....	368
Nineteenth	178	99	.....	.....	277
Twentieth	167	65	.....	.....	232
Twenty-first	138	119	.....	.....	257
Twenty-second	198	60	.....	1	259
Totals	4911	2499	4	15	7429

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Thomas J. Hall.	James L. Hastie.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	226	123	.....	.....	349
Second	379	81	.....	1	461
Third	434	109	.....	.....	543
Fourth	539	82	.....	.....	621
Fifth	464	76	.....	.....	540
Sixth	255	64	.....	.....	319
Seventh	285	75	.....	.....	360
Eighth	122	132	.....	.....	254
Ninth	230	134	.....	1	365
Tenth	270	210	.....	.....	480
Eleventh	188	199	2	.....	389
Twelfth	130	162	2	.....	294
Thirteenth	148	227	.....	.....	375
Fourteenth	139	230	.....	.....	369
Totals	3809	1904	4	2	5719

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	Thomas J. Hall.	James L. Hastie.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Twentieth	4911	2499	4	15	5719
Twenty-first	3809	1904	4	2	7429
Totals	8720	4403	8	17	13148

SEVENTH SCHOOL DISTRICT—TWELFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John Jasper.	James B. Brady.	John F. Vosburgh.	Charles Cheney.	Joshua D. Minor.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	193	152	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	5	375
Second	204	383	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	591
Third	277	179	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	456
Fourth	388	202	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	590
Fifth	621	178	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	801
Sixth	368	101	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	474
Seventh	165	221	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	402
Eighth	200	238	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450
Totals	2416	1654	12	25	.....	.....	27	5	4139

NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John Jasper.	James B. Brady.	John F. Vosburgh.	Charles Cheney.	Joshua D. Minor.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	180	147	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	327
Second	181	133	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	326
Third	82	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131
Fourth	443	203	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	650
Fifth	129	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	177
Sixth	466	87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	553
Seventh	244	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	313
Eighth	325	119	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	450
Ninth	131	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	183
Tenth	308	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	447
Eleventh	192	218	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	410
Twelfth	278	191	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	475
Thirteenth	106	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	163
Fourteenth	113	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	176
Fifteenth	150	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	203
Sixteenth	302	177	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	480
Seventeenth	378	183	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	566
Totals	4008	1979	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	25	6030

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	John Jasper.	James B. Brady.	John F. Vosburgh.	Charles Cheney.	Joshua D. Minor.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	274	264	.....	.....	.....	2	5	.....	545
Second	140	351	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	491
Third	355	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	461
Fourth	354	201	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	558
Fifth	160	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	275
Sixth	234	144	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	378
Seventh	250	162	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	412
Eighth	239	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	310
Ninth	269	126	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	395
Tenth	145	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	198
Eleventh	202	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	320
Twelfth	131	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	224
Thirteenth	306	174	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	480
Fourteenth	192	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	360
Fifteenth	192	215	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	417
Sixteenth	215	158	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	386
Seventeenth	154	69	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	230
Totals	3812	2577	.....	.....	7	2	23	19	6440

RECAPITULATION—VOTE BY WARDS.

Wards.	John Jasper.	James B. Brady.	John F. Vosburgh.	Charles Cheney.	Joshua D. Minor.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
Twelfth	2416	1654	12	25	.....	.....	27	5	4139
Nineteenth	4008	1979	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	25	6030
Twenty-second	3812	2577	.....	.....	7	2	23	19	6440
Totals	10236	6210	12	25	7	2	68	49	16609

Vote for Trustees of Common Schools.

FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Patrick Baldwin.	John Casey.	John A. Gilmour.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	362	205	.....	.....	2	569
Second	452	120	2	.....	3	577
Third	459	75	.....	.....	.....	534
Fourth	75	27	.....	13	.....	115
Fifth	77	58	.....	.....	.....	135
Totals	1425	485	2	13	5	1930

SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	Jeremiah Coyne.	Henry Kramer.	Patrick Baldwin.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	100	38	2	.....	2	142
Second	133	29	.....	3	.....	165
Totals	233	67	2	3	2	307

THIRD WARD.

Election Districts.	John A. Gilmour.	Patrick T. Carney.	William H. Burras.	Frederick W. Schmale.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	92	186	.....	.....	.....	4	282
Second	69	71	.....	.....	8	.....	148
Third	70	46	2	1	.....	.....	119
Fourth	17	26	3	3	.....	.....	49
Totals	248	329	5	4	8	4	598

FOURTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Morris Friedsam.	Patrick H. Malone.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	341	.....	29	370
Second	668	.....	10	678
Third	390	.....	2	392
Fourth	298	.....	.....	298
Fifth	285	.....	5	290
Sixth	340	5	.....	345
Seventh	432	.....	.....	432
Totals	2754	5	46	2805

FIFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Frederick W. Schmale.	William H. Burras.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	78	43	1	.....	122
Second	72	50	.....	.....	122
Third	175	212	2	.....	389
Fourth	85	232	.....	3	320
Fifth	100	226	.....	5	331
Sixth	138	267	4	.....	409
Seventh	218	183	.....	.....	401
Eighth	258	142	.....	.....	400
Totals	1124	1355	7	8	2494

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Terence Foley.	George C. Ehrsam.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	31	9	.....	40
Second	115	13	.....	128
Third	282	21	.....	303
Fourth	212	48	.....	260
Fifth	428	24	.....	452
Sixth	586	.....	5	591
Seventh	191	12	2	205
Eighth	172	23	.....	195
Ninth	759	.....	.....	759
Tenth	292	10	4	306
Totals	3068	160	11	3239

SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Dennis Dunn.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	427	.....	.....	427
Second	622	.....	9	631
Third	387	.....	6	393
Fourth	211	.....	1	212
Fifth	516	2	4	522
Sixth	475	.....	.....	475
Seventh	251	.....	.....	251
Eighth	330	.....	.....	330
Ninth	444	.....	1	445
Tenth	494	.....	.....	494
Eleventh	473	.....	.....	473
Totals	4630	2	21	4653

EIGHTH WARD (FOR FULL TERM).

Election Districts.	Francis Fleet.	Samuel Nash.	George W. Van Vorst.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	199	23	23	.....	1	246
Second	312	82	191	.....	.....	585
Third	209	116	30	.....	.....	355
Fourth	176	66	5	.....	.....	247
Fifth	368	26	15	.....	8	417
Sixth	195	68	41	.....	.....	304
Seventh	292	111	92	.....	.....	495
Eighth	270	173	17	.....	.....	460
Ninth	245	119	34	.....	2	400
Tenth	216	93	17	.....	5	331
Eleventh	259	57	4	1	.....	321
Twelfth	191	25	27	5	2	250
Totals	2932	959	496	6	18	4411

EIGHTH WARD (FOR SHORT TERM).

Election Districts.	John J. Shaw.	Aubrey C. Wilson.	Whole vote.
First	.....	.....	.....
Second	.....	.....	.....
Third	.....	.....	.....
Fourth	.....	.....	.....
Fifth	9	4	13
Sixth	.....	.....	.....
Seventh	3	.....	3
Eighth	9	.....	9
Ninth	4	.....	4
Tenth	3	.....	3
Eleventh	6	1	7
Twelfth	.....	.....	.....
Totals	34	5	39

NINTH WARD (FOR FULL TERM).

Election Districts.	Andrew J. Mathewson.	Henry P. See.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	220	142	.....	.....	28	400
Second	281	149	.....	.....	10	440
Third	235	110	1	.....	6	352
Fourth	153	260	.....	.....	.....	413
Fifth	220	232	.....	.....	3	455
Sixth	170	218	.....	.....	.....	388
Seventh	232	263	.....	.....	6	501
Eighth	80	105	.....	3	.....	188
Ninth	124	107	.....	.....	.....	231
Tenth	134	115	.....	.....	.....	249
Eleventh	157	222	.....	.....	.....	379
Twelfth	135	186	.....	.....	.....	321
Thirteenth	204	70	.....	.....	3	277
Fourteenth	317	136	.....	.....	.....	453
Fifteenth	230	163	.....	2	.....	395
Sixteenth	229	182	.....	.....	9	420
Seventeenth	148	36	.....	.....	3	187
Totals	3279	2696	1	5	68	6049

NINTH WARD (FOR SHORT TERM).

Election District.	James W. Farr.	Whole vote.
Fourth	1	1

TENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	George Kinzer.	John Gruber.	Charles F. Koch.	Hugo Gorsch.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	123	172	72	81	.....	.....	448
Second	164	194	85	42	.....	12	497
Third	211	113	84	28	.....	.....	436
Fourth	323	74	74	38	.....	4	513
Fifth	132	128	129	28	.....	1	418
Sixth	235	82	134	13	.....	5	469
Seventh	179	87	168	23	1	.....	458
Eighth	293	101	104	53	3	.....	554
Totals	1660	951	850	306	4	22	3793

ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Armour C. Anderson.	Richard G. Hunt.	Abraham W. M. yniham.	James V. Burns.	Oliver B. Stout.	Richard Hill.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	265	77	2	3	1	2	.....	2	352
Second	376	135	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	516
Third	359	88	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	472
Fourth	253	144	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	412
Fifth	178	106	69	1	3	.....	.....	4	361
Sixth	127	92	4	2	.....	1	.....	.....	226
Seventh	252	171	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	428
Eighth	240	131	13	6	.....	14	.....	17	421
Ninth	159	102	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	271
Tenth	178	71	25	.....	.....	1	.....	2	277
Eleventh	217	81	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
Twelfth	258	53	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	324
Thirteenth	301	65	78	.....	1	.....	.....	2	447
Fourteenth	293	65	19	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	378
Fifteenth	173	55	30	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	260
Sixteenth	273	82	25	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	384
Seventeenth	253	45	29	1	.....	2	1	.....	331
Eighteenth	305	68	55	7	.....	5	1	.....	441
Nineteenth	230	53	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	288
Totals	4690	1684	404	22	5	29	3	54	6891

TWELFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Patrick Dunican.	Thomas Shandley.	David H. Knapp.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	144	34	192	.....	5	375
Second	385	58	144	2	2	591
Third	264	59	134	.....	.....	457
Fourth	188	96	309	.....	.....	593
Fifth	200	79	522	.....	.....	801
Sixth	91	106	277	.....	.....	474
Seventh	173	122	107	.....	.....	402
Eighth	216	58	183	.....	.....	457
Totals	1661	612	1868	2	7	4150

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Frederick Germann.	Patrick Carraher.	John A. Bailey.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	331	87	69	.....	.....	487
Second	140	53	54	.....	.....	247
Third	220	49	27	.....	.....	306
Fourth	258	79	21	3	.....	361
Fifth	268	176	22	.....	.....	466
Sixth	166	91	25	.....	13	295
Seventh	218	194	44	.....	3	459
Eighth	150	132	37	.....	2	321
Ninth	174	165	87	.....	3	429
Tenth	170	131	48	.....	12	361
Totals	2105	1157	434	3	33	3732

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Henry Manron.	Richard Sheridan.	Fernando Baltes.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	114	96	21	1	1	233
Second	262	118	2	.....	.....	382
Third	219	54	26	3	.....	302
Fourth	212	237	15	.....	1	465
Fifth	140	100	43	.....	1	284
Sixth	283	87	88	.....	7	465
Seventh	94	121	119	.....	.....	334
Eighth	268	18	23	.....	5	314
Ninth	312	257	22	13	.....	604
Tenth	136	83	16	.....	3	238
Totals	2040	1171	375	17	18	3621

FIFTEENTH WARD (FOR FULL TERM).

Election Districts.	Edward Schell.	Jacob H. Gumble.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	236	95	.....	331
Second	270	48	2	320
Third	161	133	2	296
Fourth	302	88	1	391
Fifth	107	56	1	164
Sixth	161	63	.....	224
Seventh	131	45	.....	176
Eighth	324	65	.....	389
Ninth	158	66	4	228
Tenth	158	52	.....	210
Eleventh	172	31	.....	203
Totals	2180	742	10	2932

FIFTEENTH WARD (FOR SHORT TERM).

Election Districts.	Charles D. Brown.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	160	.....	160
Second	223	.....	223
Third	115	.....	115
Fourth	196	.....	196
Fifth	84	1	85
Sixth	83	.....	83
Seventh	64	.....	64
Eighth	159	.....	159
Ninth	84	.....	84
Tenth	111	.....	111
Eleventh	89	2	91
Totals	1368	3	1371

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Lewis A. Rosenmiller.	Mordecai L. Marsh.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	202	183	.....	.....	.....	385
Second	289	174	.....	.....	5	468
Third	522	133	.....	12	.....	667
Fourth	172	149	.....	2	.....	323
Fifth	189	126	.....	.....	.....	315
Sixth	263	116	.....	.....	7	386
Seventh	281	105	2	.....	4	392
Eighth	380	135	.....	.....	.....	515
Ninth	188	183	.....	.....	.....	371
Tenth	187	122	.....	.....	1	310
Eleventh	123	132	.....	.....	.....	255
Twelfth	414	133	.....	.....	3	550
Thirteenth	88	21	.....	.....	.....	109
Fourteenth	106	49	.....	.....	.....	155
Totals	3404	1761	2	14	20	5201

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John Byrnes.	Richard Hill.	Oliver B. Stout.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	177	63	90	.....	22	352
Second	247	123	75	.....	20	465
Third	219	151	95	.....	14	479
Fourth	194	76	83	.....	9	368
Fifth	186	102	109	.....	1	398
Sixth	114	57	94	.....	.....	265
Seventh	174	25	119	.....	.....	318
Eighth	221	85	82	.....	7	395
Ninth	73	20	61	.....	4	158
Tenth	195	42	35	.....	3	275
Eleventh	116	19	179	.....	4	318
Twelfth	181	22	181	.....	.....	384
Thirteenth	255	107	87	.....	3	452
Fourteenth	257	171	18	.....	3	449
Fifteenth	210	212	32	.....	.....	454
Sixteenth	192	82	49	.....	2	325
Seventeenth	166	193	45	4	.....	408
Eighteenth	210	240	38	.....	11	499
Nineteenth	157	161	65	.....	1	384
Twentieth	178	237	32	.....	60	507
Twenty-first	197	150	17	.....	67	431
Twenty-second	169	144	47	.....	82	442
Twenty-third	257	115	24	.....	69	465
Twenty-fourth	158	293	9	.....	44	504
Totals	4593	2890	1666	4	426	9489

EIGHTEENTH WARD (FOR FULL TERM).

Election Districts.	Michael Ryan.	Christopher Higgins.	John Falconer.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	128	23	130	.....	1	.....	282
Second	110	31	212	.....	.....	.....	353
Third	151	35	216	.....	.....	.....	402
Fourth	155	33	231	.....	.....	.....	419
Fifth	136	20	252	.....	2	.....	410
Sixth	180	19	88	.....	.....	.....	287
Seventh	231	30	88	2	.....	.....	351
Eighth	199	13	131	.....	.....	1	344
Ninth	37	16	96	.....	.....	.....	149
Tenth	121	21	69	.....	.....	1	212
Eleventh	190	19	114	.....	.....	.....	323
Twelfth	300	33	97	.....	1	1	432
Thirteenth	221	28	87	.....	.....	3	339
Fourteenth	20	225	73	.....	.....	.....	318
Fifteenth	280	77	16	.....	.....	.....	373
Sixteenth	260	107	27	.....	.....	.....	394
Seventeenth	182	33	33	.....	.....	1	249
Eighteenth	123	12	8	.....	.....	1	144
Nineteenth	376	59	18	.....	.....	.....	453
Twentieth	121	34	33	.....	.....	.....	188
Totals	3521	868	2019	2	4	8	6422

NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	John G. Cary.	Daniel Sullivan.	Peter Ewald.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	152	87	88	.....	.....	327
Second	126	85	105	.....	11	327
Third	49	31	51	.....	.....	131
Fourth	204	118	324	.....	4	650
Fifth	56	18	103	.....	.....	177
Sixth	87	44	422	.....	.....	553
Seventh	68	28	227	.....	.....	323
Eighth	112	97	243	6	1	459
Ninth	46	51	86	.....	14	197
Tenth	97	149	201	.....	.....	447
Eleventh	229	6	175	.....	.....	410
Twelfth	82	239	150	4	.....	475
Thirteenth	46	75	41	.....	.....	162
Fourteenth	56	62	53	5	1	177
Fifteenth	46	82	75	.....	.....	203
Sixteenth	172	85	208	.....	15	480
Seventeenth	179	172	206	7	2	566
Totals	1807	1429	2758	22	48	6064

TWENTIETH WARD (FOR FULL TERM).

Election Districts.	John H. Tietjen.	Daniel Early.	Joseph R. Frith.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	120	316	.....	.....	.....	436
Second	154	276	.....	.....	.....	430
Third	122	359	.....	.....	.....	481
Fourth	155	265	.....	.....	.....	420
Fifth	182	115	.....	.....	.....	297
Sixth	247	198	.....	2	1	448
Seventh	172	246	.....	.....	2	420
Eighth	74	132	3	.....	.....	209
Ninth	61	88	.....	.....	1	150
Tenth	82	91	.....	1	2	176
Eleventh	76	78	.....	.....	.....	154
Twelfth	175	203	.....	.....	2	380
Thirteenth	199	247	.....	.....	.....	446
Fourteenth	113	242	.....	.....	1	356
Fifteenth	185	173	.....	.....	6	364
Sixteenth	273	93	.....	.....	2	368
Seventeenth	251	168	.....	.....	.....	419
Eighteenth	224	140	.....	3	1	368
Nineteenth	157	117	.....	.....	.....	274
Twentieth	145	69	.....	.....	.....	214
Twenty-first	106	160	.....	.....	.....	266
Twenty-second	113	135	.....	.....	7	255
Totals	3386	3911	3	6	25	7331

TWENTIETH WARD (FOR SHORT TERM).

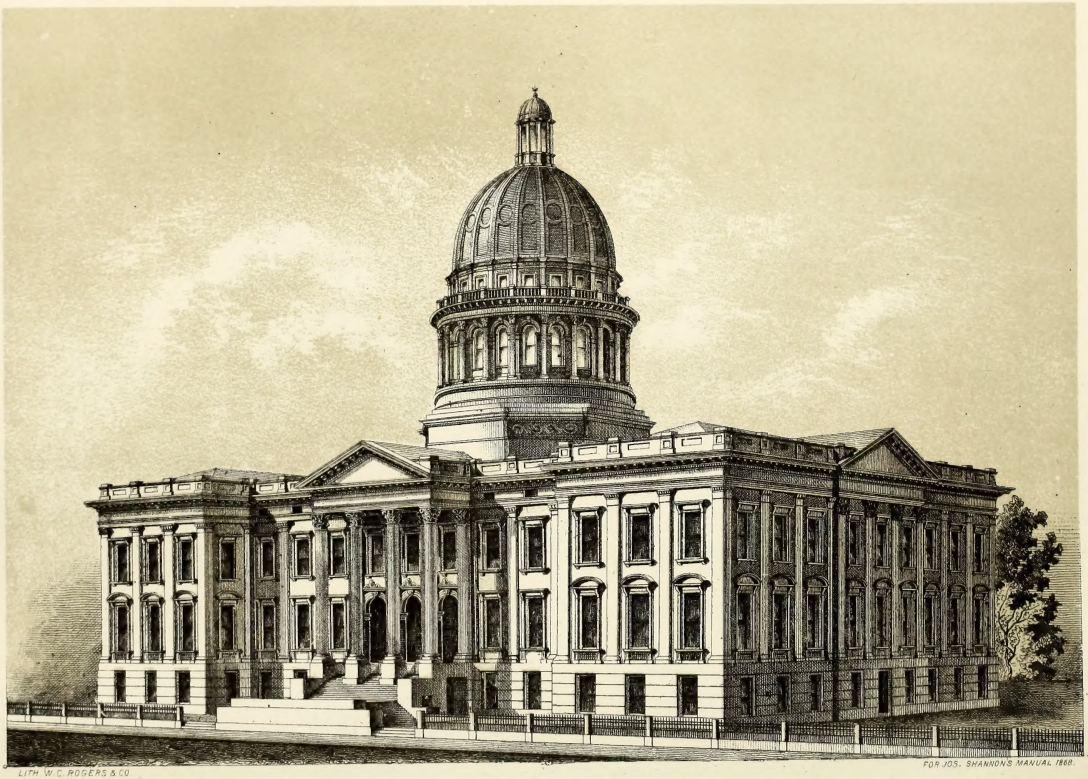
Election Districts.	George Bousein.	William F. Plumb.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	244	.....	.....	244
Second	128	.....	.....	128
Third	276	.....	.....	276
Fourth	144	.....	.....	144
Fifth	61	10	.....	71
Sixth	163	.....	.....	163
Seventh	223	.....	.....	223
Eighth	44	.....	.....	44
Ninth	13	.....	.....	13
Tenth	5	.....	.....	5
Eleventh	24	.....	.....	24
Twelfth	101	.....	.....	101
Thirteenth	206	.....	.....	206
Fourteenth	185	.....	.....	185
Fifteenth	112	.....	.....	112
Sixteenth	47	.....	.....	47
Seventeenth	104	.....	1	105
Eighteenth	70	.....	.....	70
Nineteenth	38	.....	2	40
Twentieth	26	.....	.....	26
Twenty-first	76	.....	.....	76
Twenty-second	91	.....	.....	91
Totals	2381	10	3	2394

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

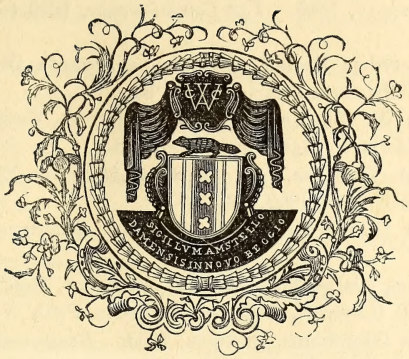
Election Districts.	William C. Higgins.	John H. White.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	208	138	.....	.....	346
Second	366	92	.....	2	460
Third	426	113	.....	3	542
Fourth	473	148	.....	.....	621
Fifth	457	81	.....	.....	538
Sixth	249	70	.....	.....	319
Seventh	242	118	.....	1	361
Eighth	113	143	.....	1	257
Ninth	219	145	.....	.....	364
Tenth	251	228	.....	.....	479
Eleventh	180	208	2	.....	390
Twelfth	120	171	2	1	294
Thirteenth	128	244	.....	3	375
Fourteenth	127	239	.....	2	368
Totals	3559	2138	4	13	5714

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	Peter McCullough.	John B. Kelly.	Adna H. Underhill.	Defective.	Blank.	Scattering.	Whole vote.
First	295	31	216	2	1	.....	545
Second	255	169	67	.....	.....	5	496
Third	118	45	304	.....	.....	.....	467
Fourth	208	137	208	.....	3	2	558
Fifth	123	16	135	.....	.....	1	275
Sixth	103	108	168	.....	.....	.....	379
Seventh	169	20	222	.....	.....	.....	411
Eighth	59	66	189	.....	.....	.....	314
Ninth	126	62	206	.....	.....	.....	394
Tenth	50	47	101	.....	.....	.....	198
Eleventh	122	42	155	.....	1	.....	320
Twelfth	107	31	86	.....	.....	.....	224
Thirteenth	174	63	243	.....	.....	3	483
Fourteenth	176	74	108	.....	.....	2	360
Fifteenth	178	145	85	.....	9	.....	417
Sixteenth	85	117	183	.....	1	.....	386
Seventeenth	19	112	101	.....	.....	.....	232
Totals	2367	1285	2777	2	15	13	6459



THE NEW YORK COUNTY COURT HOUSE



A List of the Members of the City Government,

FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME, ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY; WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY THEM IN THE COMMON COUNCIL, AND ALSO UNDER THE STATE AND UNITED STATES GOVERNMENTS.

A.

Abeel, John, *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1767 to '73.

Acker, Jacob (Butcher), *Alderman,* Seventeenth Ward, 1837.

Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1816 to '18.

Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1850.

Adams, William (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1840 to '42, *Alderman,* 1747, '48.

Adams, Thomas W., *Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1857. *Alderman,* Eighth District, 1858, '59.

Adolph, Peter, *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1688, '89.

Agnew, John (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1824. *Alderman,* 1825.

Alburtis, William, *Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1816. *Assembly,* 1828, '29.

Albertson, Joseph C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Second Ward, 1845. *Assembly,* 1846.

Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman,* Thirteenth Ward, 1844.

Allen, Stephen (Sail Loft), *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman,* 1819, '20. *Mayor,* 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1833. *Assembly,* 1826. *State Senator,* 1829 to '32. *Constitutional Convention,* 1846.

Allen, Jonathan W. (Deputy Sheriff), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to '65. *Assembly*, 1850.

Allen, Ira A. (Lumber Dealer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60. *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1861, '62.

Allerton, George W. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1848.

Alvord, Alonzo A. (Pres. Ins. Co.), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Amerman, Isaac (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827.

Anderson, William (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1852.

Anderson, Abel T. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838, '39.

Anthony, Allard (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1653. *Burgomaster*, 1655 to '61. *Schout*, 1662 to '65. *Sheriff*, 1666 to '73.

Anthony, John P. (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1818. *Alderman*, 1819 to '27. *Assembly*, 1808, '09.

Appleby, Charles E. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1856.

Arcularius, H. (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825, '28, 29. *Commissary-General*, 1833 to '39.

Arcularius, Henry, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Member of Assembly*, 1860, '61.

Arcularius, Philip J. (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to '99. *Alderman*, 1801. *Assembly*, 1798 to 1805. *State Prison Inspector*, 1804, '11, '15.

Arden, Jacob I., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800.

Ashfield, Alfred (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.

Attwell, Richard H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842.

Avery, Ledyard (Fish Dealer), *Councilman*, Eighth Ward, 1856, '57.

B.

Babcock, Hamlin, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '62.

Backer, Jacobus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1660, '64.

Baker, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1660.

Baird, William, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1854, '55.

Bagley, James (Coal Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1860, '61.

Balis, Calvin (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1837 to '39. *Alderman*, 1840 to '42.

Ball, James R., *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1850, '51.

Ballagh, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834.

Bancker, Christopher, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1738 to '42, '55.

Banks, David (Law-book Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833, '35

Banta, Solomon (Builder), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1857.

Bard, James M. (Brassfounder), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849 to '53.

Barker, Joshua (Air Furnaces), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800 to '03. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.

Barker, Isaac O. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1855, '56.

Barnes, Erastus (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832, '35.

Barney, George A. (Painter), *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1855, '56. *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861, '62.

Barnes, J. N. (Marble Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1837, '38.

Barnes, Patrick, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1855.

Barr, Thomas J., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1858 to '62. *State Senator*, 1854, '55.

Barry, Michael, *Councilman*, Seventh Ward, 1856, '57.

Barry, Richard (Wine Merchant), *Alderman*, Second District, 1860, '61.

Baulch, John (Hatter), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1855 to '58. Fourth District, 1860.

Baxter, William M. (Lumber Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854 to '57.

Bayard, Nicholas (Brewer), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1683, '84. *Mayor*, 1685.

Bayard, Balthazar (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1686, '87. *Alderman*, 1691.

Bayard, Samuel (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1698 to 1701. *Alderman*, 1709 to '12. *Colonial Assembly*, 1713 to '16.

Bayard, Petrus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1706, '07.

Bayard, Jacobus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Alderman*, 1714.

Bayard, Stephen (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1734 to '37. *Mayor*, 1744 to '46.

Bayard, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1743 to '53. *Alderman*, 1785 to '96. *Assembly*, 1787, '88. *Colonial Council*, under Govenors Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Bayard, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1798.

Bayles, John C., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.

Beadle, Joseph N. (Tallowchandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1829, '30.

Beakley, Henry (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1854.

Beam, William H. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1855.

Bedlow, Isaac (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1667 to '70, '71 to '73. *Colonia Council*, under Governors Nichols and Lovelace.

Beekman, William (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653 to '56. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82, '85. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1691 to '95.

Beekman, Gerrard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1736, '37. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Cornbury and Hunter.

Beekman, Theophilus, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1789 to '95. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1798.

Beekman, John (Navy Agent), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1803.

Belden, John M. (Brassfounder), *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1854.

Bell, Caleb, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805.

Benedict, Erastus C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Assembly*, 1848, '64.

Benson, Sampson (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1737, '38.

Benson, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to '49. *Alderman*, 1750 to '53. *Assistant Alderman*, 1766, '67.

Benson, Egbert (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835 to 1841, '45, '46.

Bickford, George P. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1854, '56, '57· Fourth District, 1858, '59, '61.

Bickley, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1698.

Bickley, May (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1708 to '11. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722, '23.

Bigham, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807 to '10, '21. *Assembly*, 1804, '05, '07. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801. *State Prison Inspector*, 1803 to '10.

Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844. *Assembly*, 1851, '52.

Blagge, Benjamin (Innkeeper), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.

Blagge, Edward (Innkeeper), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707 to '15, '19 to '21.

Blagge, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61. *Alderman*, 1766 to '73, '83 to '88.

Blommært, Adrian (Ship Captain or Skipper), *Schepen*, 1657.

Bloodgood, Ab. (Currier), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07. *State Prison Inspector*, 1805 to '11.

Blunt, Orison (Gun Store), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1857. *Supervisor*, 1858 to '61.

Board, Joseph (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to '05.

Board, David (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19. *Alderman*, 1820.

Boardman, William, Jr., *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.

Bœlen, Jacob (Merchant), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.

Bogardus, Robert (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802, '03, '06, '09. *Assembly*, 1811. *State Senator*, 1827 to '30.

Bogert, Harris, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.

Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to '45.

Bogert, John, Jr., *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1766 to '69.

Bogert, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797. *Alderman*, 1798 to 1802. *Assembly*, 1806.

Boggs, W. G. (Newspaper), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.

Bolton, Thomas (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to '27.

Bolton, John (President Insurance Company), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1864.

Bolster, Henry B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1827. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.

Bonnell, Hezekiah W. (Chairmaker), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.

Boole, F. I. A. (Shipbuilder), *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1858 to 1863.

Boone, François (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1668. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols and Lovelace.

Bouton, Edward (Tailor), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.

Bowne, Andrew (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1684, '85.

Bowne, Walter (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1828 to '31. *Senator*, 1817 to '24. *Council of Appointment*, 1817 to '20.

Boyce, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Boyd, Nathaniel I. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1831.

Boyd, John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.

Bracket, Joseph W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812, '13, '17.

Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, 1841.

Bradley, John J., *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1856. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1858, '59. *State Senator*, 1862, '63.

Brady, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1863, '65.

Brady, Thomas S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.

Brady, William V. (Silverware), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843, '45, '46. *Mayor*, 1847.

Brady, Warren, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.

Brady, John H. (Stairbuilder), *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1856, '57. Sixth District, 1858. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1859 to '62.

Brandon, Alexander (Painter), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '63, '64.

Brasher, Abraham (Pumpmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1699 to 1701. *Sheriff*, 1691.

Brasher, Philip (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799 to 1802. *Alderman*, 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1803, '04. *Assembly*, 1816, '22, '23, '26 to '29.

Brastow, Peter K., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.

Breaden, Patrick (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1848.

Brevoort, Jan Hendricks (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman,* Out Ward, 1702, 1707 to '13.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1771 to '73.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1802.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1841. *Alderman,* 1843.

Brewerton, George, *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1761, '62. *Alderman,* 1763 to '72.

Brewerton, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1766 to '69.

Brewerton, George, Jr., *Alderman,* West Ward, 1771 to '74.

Brice, John, *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1861 to '64. *Alderman,* Eleventh District, 1865, '66.

Briggs, Daniel D. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Thirteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman,* 1843, '45.

Briggs, John H. (Cartman), *Alderman,* Thirteenth Ward, 1855, '56.

Brinckerhoff, George, *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1740 to '49.

Brinckerhoff, Dirck, *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1763, '64. *Alderman,* 1765 to '67.

Brinkman, James G., *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1865 to '68.

Brisley, William J. (Stone Yard), *Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Brittain, Stephen P. (Mason), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1819.

Britton, Joseph (Ice Dealer), *Assistant Alderman,* Fifteenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman,* 1849 to '52.

Broome, John, *Alderman,* East Ward, 1783, '84. *Provincial Congress,* 1775 to '78. *Assembly,* 1800 to '03. *State Senator,* 1804. *Lieut.-Governor,* 1804 to '10. *Council of Appointment,* 1804.

Brophy, Michael, *Councilman,* Fourth District, 1864.

Broughton, Sampson Shelton, *Recorder,* 1702, '03. *Colonial Council,* under Governor Cornbury.

Brown, Anthony (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1796 to '99.

Brown, Noah (Shipwright), *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1813, '14.

Brown, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1816.

Brown, John D., *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1822.

Brown, Isaac (Tallowchandler), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman,* 1828 to '31.

Brown, Benjamin N. (Hardware), *Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1828 to '31.

Brown, Charles P. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1842, '43.

Brown, Edwin J. (Merchant), *Councilman,* Forty-first District, 1854.

Brown, John L. (Tallowchandler), *Assistant Alderman,* Second Ward, 1846.

Brown, Josiah W., *Assistant Alderman,* First Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman,* 1854 to '57. *Tax Commissioner,* 1857 to '66.

Brown, Erastus W., *Councilman,* Fourteenth District, 1855.

Brucks, Edward, *Councilman,* Fourth District, 1868.

Bruen, George W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832, '34, '36. *Alderman*, 1837. *Assembly*, 1839.

Brush, Nehemiah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1831.

Brush, Alfred (Shoe Dealer), *Councilman*, 1854, '55.

Bruyn, John Hendricks (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '85. *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.

Bryson, David (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29.

Buckmaster, George, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810 to '18. *Assembly*, 1822.

Bulteel, William H., *Councilman*, Third District, 1857. Fourth District, 1859.

Bruce, Seymour A., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Bunting, Jacob P., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.

Bunting, John A., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844.

Burger, Johannes (Bricklayer), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1735 to '38.

Burling, James, *Alderman* Eighth Ward, 1833.

Burns, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860.

Burtis, Arthur, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1813 to '16. *Alderman*, 1816, '17.

Burtsell, William (Accountant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1823, '24.

Buyce, Matthew, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1760 to '64.

Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam, *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1857.

Byrne, Henry H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1846.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1697, '98. *Alderman*, 1699, 1700.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1754.

Byvanck, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1762 to '65.

C.

Campbell, And. J., *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1857.

Campbell, Cornelius W., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Campbell, John (Pot Baker), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1792 to '96.

Campbell, Thomas J. (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08.

Campbell, Freeman (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.

Canary, Thomas, *Councilman*, Second District, 1868.

Candee, Lyman (Patent Crane), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845. *Assembly*, 1847.

Cannon, Mott (Dry Goods Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.

Cargill, Henry A. (Importer), *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1856.

Carman, Richard F. (Builder), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.

Carmer, Nicholas (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791 to '98. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1799, 1800.

Carnley, Thomas (Iron Railing Manufacturer), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1848. *Sheriff*, 1849 to '52.

Carolin, Dines (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman,* 1848.

Carpenter, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman,* Second Ward, 1809 to '12. *Assembly,* 1811 to '14.

Cebra, John Y. (Hardware Merchant), *Alderman,* First Ward, 1825, '26, '33.

Chambers, John (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* West Ward, 1729 to '33. *Colonial Council,* under Governors Delancey and Tryon.

Chamberlain, William (Merchant), *Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1839, '40.

Chapman, Warren (Paint Store), *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1849. *Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.

Chapman, R. W., *Councilman,* Fortieth District, 1857.

Charlick, Oliver (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* First Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman,* First Ward, 1845.

Chauncey, William (Merchant), *Alderman,* Fifteenth Ward, 1854.

Chipp, Charles J. (Merchant), *Alderman,* Seventh District, 1861 to '65.

Christy, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman,* Sixteenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Clancy, John (Editor), *Councilman,* Eleventh District, 1854, '55. *Alderman,* 1856, '57. *Alderman,* Second District, 1858. *County Clerk,* 1859 to '62.

Clark, Aaron, *Assistant Alderman,* First Ward, 1835. *Alderman,* 1836. *Mayor,* 1837, '38.

Clark, George F., *Assistant Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman,* 1849.

Clark, James E., *Councilman,* Ninth District, 1857.

Clark, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1690 to '93.

Clayton, Edwin B. (Stationer), *Alderman,* First Ward, 1843.

Cleary, William (Morocco Store), *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1854.

Cleveland, Harvey T., *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1861.

Cleveland, John (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Second Ward, 1835.

Clifton, Gideon (Merchant), *Councilman,* Third District, 1854 to '57.

Clinch, George (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman,* Eleventh Ward, 1835.

Clinton, De Witt (Lawyer), *Mayor,* 1803 to '14. *Assembly,* 1798. *Canal Commissioner,* 1816. *Council of Appointment,* 1800, '06. *Lieutenant-Governor,* 1811. *Governor,* 1817 to '20, '24 to '27.

Clock, Martin (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Out Ward, 1695, '97. *Alderman,* 1698 to 1701.

Clock, Albert (Shoemaker), *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1710 to '14.

Clopper, Peter, *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1751 to '62.

Coe, William S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman,* 1827, '28.

Coen, William, *Assistant Alderman,* 1686.

Coger, John, Jr., *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1847.

Coker, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* West Ward, 1660.

Colden, Cadwallader D. (Lawyer), *Mayor,* 1818 to '21. *District Attorney,* 1816. *Assembly,* 1818. *State Senator,* 1825 to '28.

Colegrove, James E. (Carpenter), *Councilman,* Eighteenth District, 1856.

Coleman, David (Deputy Sheriff), *Councilman,* Eighteenth District, 1855.

Coles, John B. (Merchant), *Alderman,* Second Ward, 1797, '98. *Alderman,* First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15 to '18. *State Senator,* 1800 to '03.

Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1823.

Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman,* Thirteenth Ward, 1847.

Colyer, Henry W. (Stables), *Councilman,* Twenty-eighth District, 1856, '57.

Coman, Thomas (Printer), *Alderman,* Second District, 1866 to '70.

Compton, Richard T. (Ice Dealer), *Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1845, '46. '52, '53.

Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman,* Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman,* 1850, '51.

Conner, Thomas (Charcoal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman,* 1845.

Connor Thomas, *Alderman,* 1868, '69.

Conover, Stephen (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1823.

Conover, Daniel D. (Merchant), *Councilman,* Fifty-third District, 1854, '55.

Conrey, Peter (Inspector of Lumber), *Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1816.

Cook, James H. (Grocer), *Alderman,* Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51.

Cook, John, *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1693.

Cook, Valentine, *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1863 to '66.

Cooper, Caleb (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1802.

Cooper, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.

Cooper, Francis (Coppersmith), *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1821. *Assembly,* 1806 to '10, '14, '15, '26.

Cooper, Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1820, '29, '30. *Alderman,* Sixteenth Ward, 1840.

Cooper, Cornelius S. (Coal Dealer), *Councilman,* Twenty-third District, 1854 to '57.

Cooper, Thomas (Merchant), *Councilman,* Thirty-fifth District, 1685.

Corbett, Abraham (Innkeeper), *Assistant Alderman,* 1865.

Corbett, John (Distiller), *Alderman,* South Ward, 1702.

Cornelison, Arion (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman,* 1684. *Assistant Alderman,* Out Ward, 1687.

Cornell, Charles G. (Butcher), *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman,* Tenth District, 1860, '61.

Cornell, Robert C. (Merchant), *Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1834.

Cornell, William H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman,* 1852, '53.

Corwin, Hiram (Grocer), *Alderman,* Second Ward, 1856, '57.

Cosseau, Jaques (Merchant), *Schepen,* 1662, '63, '65.

Costello, Edward, *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1858, '60, '66.

Coutant, Gilbert (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1805.

Coulthard, William (Brewer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.
Coulter, William (Builder), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.
Coulter, James E., *Alderman*, 1867 to '70.
Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.
Covert, George H. (Wharfinger), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.
Cowan, William W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.
Cowdrey, Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.
Cox, Jamieson (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, 1825, '26. *Assembly*, 1812, '13.
Cox, William (Bolter), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1683.
Cozzens, William B. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
Couenhoven, J. T., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1855.
Craft, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859. *Assembly*, 1861.
Crane, Benjamin (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819 to '22,
Crane, Charles (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849 to '52.
Crane, William H. (Goldbeater), *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1856, '57.
Crawford, James (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.
Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854, '57. Fourth District, 1858.
Cregier, George W., *Councilman*, 1867, '68.
Crolius, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1798.
Crolius, Clarkson, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802 to '05. *Assembly*, 1806, '07, '16 to '23, '24, '25.
Crolius, Clarkson, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48. *State Senator*, 1850, '51.
Crook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1694.
Cross, James M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.
Crundell, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.
Cruger, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1712 to '33. *Mayor*, 1739 to '43. *Colonial Assembly*, 1759 to '68. *Speaker*, 1769 to '73.
Cruger, John, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1754, '55. *Mayor*, 1757 to '65.
Crigier, Martin (Trader), *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54, '59, '60, '63.
Cuddy, Edward, *Alderman*, 1868, '69.
Culkin, Peter, *Councilman*, 1867, '68.
Cumming, John P. (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847.
Cunningham, James, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1868.
Cunningham, Richard (Tanner), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to '13.
Curnen, Luke, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861.

Curry, Francis M., *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1854, '55.

Curtenius, Peter T., *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1789. *Assembly*, 1804.

Curtis, Edward (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36. *Congress*, 1837 to '41.

Cusack, Andrew, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1855.

Cushman, Don Alonzo, *Alderman*, 1867 to '70.

Cuyler, Henry, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1758, '59.

D.

Daly, Thomas F., *Councilman*, 1867, '68.

Darkins, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1691 to '96.

Darragh, Robert L. (Builder), *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1859, '60.

Darrow, Daniel, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.

Darvall, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1673. *Mayor*, 1675.

Davies, Henry E. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Counsel to Corporation*, 1849 to '53. *Justice Supreme Court*, 1857 to '60. *Judge Court of Appeals*, 1860 to '66.

Davis, James (Umbrellas), *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1858. *Supervisor*, 1860 to '66.

Davis, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1819. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Assembly*, 1821.

Davis, Abraham B. (Flour Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Day, William (Locksmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.

Dayton, Isaac (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1861, '62.

Dean, Charles G., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50.

Decker, Charles N., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859, '60.

De Forest, Isaac (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1658.

De Forest, Charles (Sugar Refiner), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, 1837, '38.

De Forest, Theodore R., *Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Assistant Commissioner of C. A. D.*, 1849 to '59.

De Kay, Tunis, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1685 to '88, '91, '92.

De Kay, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702 to '06.

De Kay, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1733.

Delamater, John (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835.

Delamater, Samuel (Builder,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '51.

Delamontague, Jacob, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796 to '99. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to '06. *Assembly*, 1798.

Delancy, Stephen (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1690 to '93. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Colonial Assembly*, 1702, '09 to '16, '25 to '27.

Delancy, Oliver, *Alderman,* Out Ward, 1754 to '57. *Colonial Assembly,* 1756 to '61. *Colonial Council,* under Governors Moore, Morton, Colden, and Tryon.

Delancy, Peter (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1686, '87, *Mayor,* 1688, '89. *Colonial Assembly,* 1693 to '95.

Delavall, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman,* 1655. *Mayor,* 1666. *Alderman,* 1667, '70. *Mayor,* 1671, '78. *Colonial Council,* under Governors Nichols and Lovelace.

Delavall, John (Merchant), *Alderman,* 1685.

Demarest, Thomas (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1806.

De Meyer, Nicholas (Merchant), *Schepen,* 1664. *Alderman,* 1669, '70, '75. *Mayor,* 1676. *Assistant Alderman,* 1685.

Deming, Barzillai (Cabinet Warehouse), *Assistant Alderman,* Second Ward, 1839.

Demilt, Anthony (Baker), *Sheriff,* 1673. *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1687.

Dennie, Christopher (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1707, '08.

Denman, Asahel A. (Lime Dealer), *Assistant Alderman,* Sixteenth Ward. 1849. *Alderman,* 1852, '53.

De Peyster, Johannes (Merchant), *Schepen,* 1655 to '59, '62, '65. *Alderman,* 1666, '67, '69, '73, '76. *Burgomaster,* 1673. *Deputy Mayor,* 1677.

De Peyster, Abraham (Merchant), *Alderman,* 1685. *Mayor,* 1691 to '94. *Colonial Council,* under Governors Bellomont and Hunter.

De Peyster, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1694, '95. *Mayor,* 1698. *Alderman,* East Ward, 1700, '01, '10. *Colonial Assembly,* 1699 to 1702.

De Peyster, Cornelius (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1703 to '05, '10 to '18.

De Peyster, Isaac (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1730 to '33.

De Peyster, Abraham (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1735 to '59.

De Peyster, Pierre (Merchant), *Alderman,* West Ward, 1748 to '58.

De Peyster, William, *Assistant Alderman,* Montgomerie Ward, 1750 to '53.

De Peyster, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* 1783.

De Peyster, Gerard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1806, '20. *Alderman,* 1821.

De Riemer, Isaac (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1696, '97. *Alderman,* West Ward, 1699. *Mayor,* 1700. *Alderman,* East Ward, 1702, '07. *Alderman,* Out Ward, 1714 to '18. *Colonial Assembly,* 1700 to '02. *Sheriff,* 1698, 1701.

Dervall, William, *Alderman,* 1674.

Desbrosses, Elias, *Alderman,* East Ward, 1767 to '70.

De Sille, Nicausu (Professor), *Schout,* 1657 to '60. *Provincial Council,* under Stuyvesant.

Desmond, Cornelius, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1862.

Devoe, Charles (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

Dibblee, Fyler (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.

Dickinson, Charles, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1808 to '13.

Dickinson, Charles (Shipchandler), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.

Dickinson, Jeremiah J. (Inspector), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.

Divver, Joseph A. (Wine Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845.

Dixon, Robert S., *Councilman*, Twenty fourth District, 1856.

Dod, Lewis S. (Brassfounder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.

Dodge, Charles J. (Ship Carver), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839, '41 to '44. *Alderman*, 1845.

Dodge, Daniel, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51.

Dodge, Jacob L. (Butcher), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48.

Dodge, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826. *Alderman*, 1828.

Dodge, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842, '43. *Assembly*, 1849.

Doherty, John (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1852, '53. *State Senate*, 1858, '59.

Doherty, W. H. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1857.

Donoho, Michael C., *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1854, '55.

Dooley, William A., *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1855.

Doty, Charles, *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1857.

Doughty, George S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1823.

Dougherty, Charles H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Dougherty, Theodore M. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.

Douglass, Isaac S. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10. *Alderman*, 1811 to '14. *Assembly*, 1812 to '15. *State Prison Inspector*, 1819.

Duow, Gerard, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691. *Alderman*, 1692 to '97.

Downing, George (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Downing, Thomas K. (Druggist), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848. *City Inspector*, 1851, '54, '55.

Drake, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '05, '07, '08.

Drake, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1811. *State Prison Inspector*, 1815, '21, '24, '26.

Drake, Elias G. (President Bank), *Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1844.

Drake, William B. (Speculator) *Alderman,* Twenty-second Ward, 1854 to '58.

Droilhett, Paul (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1806 to '09.

Duane, James (Lawyer), *Mayor,* 1783 to '88. *Continental Congress,* 1774 to '78. *Provincial Congress,* 1775, '76. *Congress,* 1779 to '82. *Provincial Convention,* 1775. *State Convention,* 1776. *State Senate,* 1783 to '85, '88 to '90.

Dunlap, Thomas (Hotel), *Councilman,* Forty-fourth District, 1855.

Dunn, Thomas A., *Councilman,* Fifty-third District, 1856, '57. Seventh District, 1858.

Dunning, Smith (Hotel), *Alderman,* Third Ward, 1843.

Dunscombe, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1824.

Dunshee, Samuel (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourteenth Ward, 1831, '32. *Alderman,* 1833.

Duyckink, Garret (Painter), *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1688, '89, '97.

Dyckman, John, *Alderman,* Out Ward, 1769 to '73.

Dyckman, Jacobus, *Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1822. *Constitutional Convention,* 1821.

Dyckman, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34.

E.

Earl, Morris J., *Councilman,* Fifty-fourth District, 1854.

Ebbing, Jeronimus (Trader), *Schepen,* 1659, '61, '73.

Edwards, Moses C. (Cider Dealer), *Assistant Alderman,* Nineteenth Ward, 1851.

Elliott, George, *Councilman,* Thirty-second District, 1854.

Elting, Peter (Merchant), *Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1787, '88.

Elsworth, George (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1702.

Elsworth, William T. (Pewterer), *Assistant Alderman,* West Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

Ely, Nathan C. (President Insurance Company), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventeenth Ward, 1851. *Alderman,* 1854 to '57.

Ely William L. (Accountant), *Alderman,* Eighth District, 1866, '67.

Emmans, James (Grocer), *Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1843, '44.

Emmons, Isaac (Collector, *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1820. *Alderman,* 1821.

Engs, Philip W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1825. *Assistant Alderman,* Fourteenth Ward, 1828 to '31. *Assembly,* 1858.

Erben, Henry (Organbuilder), *Assistant Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1836.

Esquirol Peter (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman,* Thirteenth Ward, 1842.

Euwatse, John (Potmaker), *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1695, '97, '98.

Everdell, William (Engraver), *Assistant Alderman,* Second Ward, 1844.

F.

Fairlie, James (Clerk Supreme Court), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '22, '23. *Assembly*, 1748, '49, 1808, '09. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.

Faneuil, Benjamin (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1703.

Farley, Terence (Contractor), *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1860 to '66, '68, '69.

Faron, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1854 to '57.

Fay, Michael, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1868.

Few, William, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1814, '15. *State Prison Inspector*, 1802, '11.

Feeks, Stephen H., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.

Feitner, Charles, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1868.

Fell, Christopher (Bolter), *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734 to '37.

Ferguson, John, *Mayor*, from March, 1815, to June, 1815.

Ferris, Charles G. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833. *Congress*, 1833 to '35, '41 to '43.

Ferris, James, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834, '35, '39, '40.

Ferris, Ebenezer (Eating House), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849.

Fickett, Francis (Shipbuilder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33. *Alderman*, 1834, '35.

Filkin, Francis, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1752 to '69. Dock Ward, 1770 to '73.

Fish, Whitehead (Teller Man. Bank), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.

Fish, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806 to '16.

Fitzgerald, David, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863 to '66.

Fitzgerald, Edmund, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.

Floyd, William (Grocer), *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1855, '56.

Flynn, Cornelius, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1866.

Flynn, Ignatius, *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1865, '66.

Foote, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1846.

Forbes, Gilbert, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1766, '67.

Forbes, David A. (Printer), *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1854.

Ford, Lewis (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822.

Foster, William R. (Grocer), *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1854.

Fox, Charles (Grocer), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1855, '56.

Fox, John (Hotel), *Alderman*, First District, 1863, '64.

Francis, Charles (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1850. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Franklin, Morris (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1841, '47, '48. *Assembly*, 1837. *State Senate*, 1842.

Franklin, George H. (Shipchandler), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventeenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman,* 1849 to '52.

Franklin, Homer, *Councilman,* Fifty-seventh District, 1857.

Fransway, Lewis, *Councilman,* Nineteenth District, 1857.

Frazer, John C., *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1858.

Fream, William W., *Assistant Alderman,* Thirteenth Ward, 1848.

Frear, Alexander, *Councilman,* Seventeenth District, 1859. *Alderman,* Eleventh District, 1861, '62. *Assembly,* 1866.

Fred, John, *Assistant Alderman,* Montgomerie Ward, 1734 to '37.

French, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1696. *Alderman,* 1701. *Mayor,* 1702. *Colonial Assembly,* 1698. *Speaker,* 1702, '08.

Froment, Andre (Agent), *Alderman,* Fifteenth District, 1861 to '64.

Frye, Frederick (Lawyer), *Councilman,* Forty-ninth District, 1854.

Fulmer, Peter (Coachmaker), *Alderman,* Sixteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Furman, Gabriel, *Alderman,* First Ward, 1792 to '98, *Assembly,* 1796, 1814.

Furman, Richard, *Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1797 to 1800. *Assembly,* 1794, 1805 to '10.

G.

Gabry, Timotheus (Merchant), *Schepen,* 1660 to '63, '64, '65.

Gafney, Bernard (Grocer), *Councilman,* Fiftieth District, 1854.

Galle, William (Silverware), *Alderman,* Second Ward, 1844.

Galligan, Bernard, *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1868.

Galpin, Samuel W., *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1858.

Gannon, Charles (Smith), *Councilman,* Second District, 1854, '55.

Gavit, Amos T. (Clothier), *Councilman,* Fourth District, 1856.

Gaw, John P., *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1863.

Gedney, Sylvanus (Builder), *Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1842.

Gedney, William H., *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1862. *Alderman,* Seventh District, 1865, '66.

Gelston, Maltby, *Alderman,* Third Ward, 1821. *Assembly,* 1825, '26.

Genet, Henry W. (Lawyer), *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1858. *Alderman,* Seventeenth District, 1859 to '63.

Getty, Robert P. (Inspector), *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1848.

Gibbs, Thomas (Merchant), *Sheriff,* 1674. *Alderman,* 1675. *Deputy Mayor,* 1676.

Gibney, Patrick, *Councilman,* 1867, '68.

Gilbert, William W. (Silversmith), *Alderman,* West Ward, 1783 to '88. *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1801. *Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1804. *Assembly,* 1788, '89, '91 to '94, 1803 to '08. *State Senate,* 1809 to '12. *State Prison Inspector,* 1803. *Council of Appointment,* 1812.

Gilbert, John J. (Shipjoiner), *Assistant Alderman,* First Ward, 1845. *Alderman,* 1846.

Gilford, Samuel, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.
Gilmartin, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
Gilmartin, Martin, *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.
Gilmore, Francis C., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
Gilmore, John S., *Councilman*, 1867, '68.
Gotier, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765 to '68. *Alderman*, 1768 to '73.
Gouverneur, Abraham, *Recorder*, 1800, '01.
Graham, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1680, '82. *Recorder*, 1683 to '89. *Colonial Assembly*, 1691, '93, '95, '99. *Colonial Council*, under Dongan.
Graham, David, Jr. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840. *Corporation Counsel*, 1839 to '44.
Gray, Niel (Secretary Insurance Company), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1845 to '48. *Alderman*, 1848.
Gray, Orlando (Stages), *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1854 to '57.
Greenfield, John V. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.
Green, J. Wilson, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1865, '66.
Gregory, John, *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1858.
Greveraat, Isaac (Trader), *Schepen*, 1664.
Griffin, Edmund, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
Griffith, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787.
Griffith, James (Croton Hose), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1856, '57.
Gross, Michael C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861 to '65.
Guion, Benjamin L., *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.
Gunther, C. Godfrey, *Mayor*, 1864, '65.

H.

Hagerty, Edwin M., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1864, '65.
Haight, Benjamin (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806, 08.
Haley, Dudley (Fish Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Hall, James (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *State Prison Inspector*, 1824, '27.
Hall, Charles Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assembly*, 1835.
Hall, Charles H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1861. *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1862, '63.
Hall, Thomas G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60.
Hall, William (Music Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838. *State Senate*, 1848, '49.
Halloran, Michael (Clerk), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866.
Halsey, David (Shipjoiner), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833.
Halsey, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1833.

Halsey, Benton W. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1840.
Hamersley, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1773.
Hammond, Judah (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1819, '20. *Alderman,* 1821. *Alderman,* Fifteenth Ward, 1833. *Assembly,* 1832.
Hampson, John, *Councilman,* Second District, 1868.
Hardenbrook, Johannes (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1695, '96. *Alderman,* Montgomerie Ward, 1731 to '34.
Hardenbrook, Abel, *Assistant Alderman,* Montgomerie Ward, 1732, '33.
Hardenbrook, John, *Assistant Alderman,* Out Ward, 1771 to '74.
Hardenbrook, Theophilus, *Assistant Alderman,* Montgomerie Ward, 1772, '73.
Hardenbrook, William A., *Assistant Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1809 to '14.
Hardy, John (Lawyer), *Alderman,* Eleventh District, 1863, '64, '67 to '70.
Harrison, Francis (Lawyer), *Recorder,* 1725 to '34. *Sheriff,* 1710.
Harper, Samuel B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Second Ward, 1822.
Harper, James (Publisher), *Mayor,* 1844.
Harris, Richard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1704 to '07.
Harris, Morgan L., *Alderman,* Third Ward, 1857.
Harrison, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder,* 1798, '99. *Assembly,* 1788, '89.
Harson, Garret, *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1790. *Assistant Alderman,* 1792 to '97.
Harsen, Jacob, *Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1803.
Hart, Monmouth B. (Teacher), *Assistant Alderman,* Eleventh Ward, 1838. *Alderman,* 1839.
Hart, Emanuel B. (Broker), *Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1845, '46. *Congress,* 1852, '53.
Hart, John (Liquors), *Councilman,* Thirty-second District, 1855, '56, '67, '68.
Hartman, Anthony (Clerk), *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1866 to '68.
Hasbrouck, Stephen (Physician), *Alderman,* Fourteenth Ward, 1844.
Haswell, Charles H. (Engineer), *Councilman,* Fifty-fifth District, 1855, '57. *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1858.
Hatfield, Abraham, *Alderman,* Eleventh Ward, 1840 to '43.
Hatfield, Amos F., *Assistant Alderman,* Eleventh Ward, 1847. *Alderman,* 1848, '49.
Havemeyer, William F. (Sugar Refiner), *Mayor,* 1845, '48.
Haviland, John G., *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1853, '64.
Haws, Robert T. (Merchant), *Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1849 to '52. *Comptroller,* 1859 to '63.
Haws, Peter (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Second Ward, 1809 to '12.
Hayes, James, *Councilman,* Fourth District, 1862 to '66.
Hazard, Thomas (Currier), *Alderman,* East Ward, 1786, '87.
Hazleton, Simon, *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1861, '62.
Healy, Bartholomew (Shoe Store), *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1856, '57.
Healy, John, *Councilman,* Fourth District, 1862 to '66.

Heathcote, Caleb, *Mayor*, 1711 to '14. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Fletcher, Cornbury, and Hunter.

Hedden, Josiah (Lawyer). *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '24

Heermans, Egbert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1703, '04.

Heffernan, Jeremiah, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1864.

Hegeman, Adrian (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1805, '08. *Assembly*, 1810.

Heinrich, George A., *Councilman*, 1868.

Hemphill, Alexander (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1856, '57.

Henry, John T., *Alderman*, Third District, 1859 to '65.

Henry, Thomas S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1853, '54. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1845.

Herrick, Anson (Editor), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1854 to '57. *Congress*, 1864, '65.

Herring, Albert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754 to '58.

Herring, Silas C. (Iron Safes), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849.

Hettrick, George (Grocer), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866.

Hibbard, Timothy R. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.

Hicks, Whitehead (Lawyer), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1763 to '66. *Mayor*, 1766 to '73.

Hitchcock, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.

Hodgkinson, Worthington, *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1854.

Hoffman, John T. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1861 to '66. *Mayor*, 1866 to '69.

Hoffman, Josiah Ogden (Lawyer), *Attorney-General*, 1795 to 1802. *Recorder*, 1810, '13, '14.

Hoffman, Murray (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837.

Hoffman, Philip V. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1841.

Hoffman, Joseph, Jr., *Councilman*, Third District, 1868.

Hoffmire, Henry R. (Baker), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1854 to '58. *Alderman*, Third District, 1858.

Hogan, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1860 to '63.

Holden, Horace (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834.

Holder, Charles J. (Pianofortes), *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1854, '55.

Holland, Edward, *Mayor*, 1747 to '56. *Colonial Council*, under General Tryon.

Holly, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838.

Holmes, Eldad, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817.

Hone, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1819.

Hone, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24. *Mayor*, 1825.

Hoogland, Christopher, *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1668. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1678.

Hoogland, Abraham (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808.

Hoogland, William (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1809.

Hopkins, Samuel M. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1807, '08.

Hopkins, Gilbert, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833, '34.

Hopper, John (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1806.

Hopper, Samuel (Grocer), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.

Hopper, Isaac A., *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1856, '57.

Horn, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.

Horsemanden, Daniel (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1735 to '46. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Crosby, Clarke, Clinton, De Lancey, and Colden.

Houghtalin, John, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863 to '66.

Howe, Thomas D. (Mason), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39.

Howard, Harry (Cabinetmaker), *Assembly*, 1853. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1854, '55. *Receiver of Taxes*, 1856. *Chief Engineer of Fire Department*, 1857 to '60.

Hoxie, Joseph, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *County Clerk*, 1837.

Hughes, Henry (Oil Dealer), *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1857.

Huggit, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1767 to '72.

Hunt, Obadiah (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1726 to '29.

Hunt, Daniel H. (Shoe Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1853.

Hunt, Isaac O. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

Hunt, J. Wesley, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1857.

Husted, Samuel L. (Feed Store), *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1854, '55.

Hutchins, John (Innkeeper), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1697, '98, 1703.

Huysman, Aert, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1784.

Hyde, William F. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.

I.

Imlay, Milnor (Agent), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866.

Ingersoll, Chandler L. (Boatbuilder), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849.

Ingraham, Daniel P. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Judge of Court of Common Pleas*, 1838 to '58. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1858 to '70.

Innes, Edward S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Inyan, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677. *Deputy Mayor*, 1678. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1683.

Ireland, William H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821, '22. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, '27.

Ivans, George W. *Councilman*, 1868.

Ivers, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1783.

J.

Jackson, David S., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844 to '47, '56, '57. *Congress*, 1847, '48.

Jackson, Moses W. S., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849.

Jackson, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847.

Jackson, Joseph A. (Pawnbroker), *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1854, '55.

Jamison, David (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1712 to '23.

Jamison, Joseph (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1849.

Janeway, George (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1784 to '95. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03.

Jansen, Johannes (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1703 to '07, '12 to '25. *Mayor*, 1728. *Sheriff*, 1689. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709 to '11, '16 to '26.

Jansen, Joris, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1756 to '60.

Jaques, David R., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.

Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1831. *County Clerk*, 1841.

Jay, Augustus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1723 to '26.

Jay, Peter (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39.

Jay, Peter A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1826. *Recorder*, 1819, '20. *Assembly*, 1816.

Jelleson, Hendrick, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1699 to 1701.

Jenkins, George W. (Auctioneer), *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1855.

Jenkins, Charles H., *Assembly*, 1866.

Jeremiah, George A., *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1862 to '66. *Assembly* 1838, '39.

Jeremiah, Thomas (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828 to '31. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1838. *County Clerk*, 1834. *Assembly*, 1844.

Jeremiah, Thomas F. (Teller, Bowery Bank), *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1854.

Johnson, Simon, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to '47. *Recorder*, 1747 to '66. *Colonial Assembly*, 1737 to '39.

Johnson, Samuel (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

Johnson, William Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1834.

Johnson, Leonard L. (Provision Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846.

Johnson, John (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1714 to '18. *Colonial Council*, under Governor Hunter.

Jones, Thomas (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1769 to '73.

Jones, Morgan (Plumber), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859 to '64. *Alderman*, Second District, 1864, '65.

Jones, Samuel (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1789 to '95. *Comptroller*, 1747.

Jones, Samuel, Jr. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1809 to '17. *Recorder*, 1823. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1847.

Jones, Thomas, Jr., *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1857. *Assembly*, 1858.

Jones, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to '42.

Jordan, Lawrence P. (Chairmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.

Joyce, William, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1863 to '66.

Judd, Samuel (Oil Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.

Judson, William W., *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.

K.

Kane, Pierce C., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Keech, Alexander H. (Printer), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62, '66.

Keenan, Patrick H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1863 to '67.

Kellogg, George D. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1866.

Kelly, Bernard (Contractor), *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1864, '65.

Kelly, Joel, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836.

Kelly, James (Baker), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1747, '49.

Kelly, Patrick (Grocer), *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849 to '52.

Kelly, John (Gratemaker), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1854, '55, *Representative in Congress*, 1856 to '59. *Sheriff*, 1859 to '62.

Kelly, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1857.

Kennard, John (Paper Dealer), *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1856, '57.

Kennedy, John A. (Paint Store), *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1854. *Supervisor*, 1858 to '63. *Constitutional Convention*, 1846.

Kenney, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865 to '69.

Kent, James (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1796, '97. *Assembly*, 1791 to '94, '96, '97. *Chancellor*, 1814 to '23.

Kerrigan, James E., *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1854 to '57. *Representative in Congress*, 1861, '62.

Keteltas, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1703 to '06. *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09.

Kettleman, John (Builder), *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1857.

Kimbal, Elijah H. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.

Kimbark, Everett H. (Physician), *Councilman*, Twenty ninth District, 1854.

King, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1691.

King, Abraham (Grocer), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1807.

King, Elisha W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to '15. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1818 to '24. *Assembly*, 1814, '26.

Kingsland, Ambrose C. (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1851, '52.

Kip, Hendrick Hendrickson (Tailor), *Schepen*, 1656.

Kip, Jacob (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1659, '62, '63, '65, '73, '74.

Kip, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1687, '91, '92, '96.

Kip, Jacobus (Merchant), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1709 to '26.

Kip, Samuel (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1729, '30.

Kip, Samuel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1807.

Kip, Leonard (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.

Kip, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850.

Kirby, Edmund (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809. *State Prison Inspector*, 1813.

Knight, William, *Sheriff*, 1674.

Kohler, Frederick D., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.

Kortright, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1738, '39.

Koster, Charles, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1864 to '67.

Kuyter, Jochem Pieterson (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1684.

L.

Labagh, John J. (Stone Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1831 to '34. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1834, '35. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1837 to '40.

Laimbeer, William, Jr., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.

Lamb, Anthony, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825. *Commissary-General*, 1815 to '21.

Lamb, John W. (Blockmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1835.

Lamb, Chester (Stables), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847.

Lamb, William, *Councilman*, 1867, '68.

Lambrecht, A., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1754, '55.

Lansing, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760 to '63.

Lawrence, John (Merchant), 1665 to '72. *Mayor*, 1673. *Deputy Mayor*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1680, '82, '84. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1672. *Mayor*, 1691. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Andros, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Lawrence, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1739 to '47. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1748.

Lawrence, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1762, '63.

Lawrence, Jonathan (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Montgomerie Ward, 1784. *Council of Appointment,* 1778, '82.

Lawrence, John (Merchant), *Alderman,* East Ward, 1788. *Assembly,* 1784, '85.

Lawrence, Augustine H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Third Ward, 1809 to '13. *Alderman,* Third Ward, 1814 to '17.

Lawrence, Jonathan, *Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1813.

Lawrence, Cornelius W. (Merchant), *Mayor,* 1834 to '37.

Lawrence, Thomas, *Alderman,* Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39.

Lawrence, Abraham R., *Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1847.

Leary, Andrew (Grocer), *Councilman,* Forty-second District, 1856. *Assembly,* 1852.

Leavy, Thomas, *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1865.

Lee, Gideon (Leather Store), *Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1828 to '31. *Mayor,* 1833. *Assembly,* 1823. *Congress,* 1835 to '39.

Lee, Frederick R. (Hardware Store), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman,* Seventeenth Ward, 1841 to '44.

Lee, Thomas R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1841.

Lefferts, Jacobus, *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1770. *Alderman,* East Ward, 1771 to '74.

Lenox, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman,* Second Ward, 1795 to 1801.

Lent, Abraham (Merchant Tailor), *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1859 to '63, '65. *State Senator,* 1866, '67.

Leonard, Moses G. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1840. *Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Congress,* 1843 to '45.

Leroy, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman,* Third Ward, 1803. *Alderman,* Third Ward, 1806.

Le Roux, Bartholomew (Goldsmith), *Assistant Alderman,* West Ward, 1702 to '12.

Le Roux, Charles (Goldsmith), *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1735 to '38.

Livingston, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1750 to '55.

Livingston, James (Merchant), *Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1748 to '53.

Lewis, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman,* 1675, '79.

Lewis, Leonard (Merchant), *Alderman,* East Ward, 1696 to '99.

Libby, James S. (Hotel), *Alderman,* Second Ward, 1848.

Lindsey, George (Stonecutter), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1798.

Lispenard, Leonard, *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1750 to '55. *Alderman,* North Ward, 1756 to '62. *Provincial Convention,* 1755.

Livingston, Philip (Merchant), *Alderman,* East Ward, 1754 to '62. *Provincial Convention,* 1775.

Livingston, Robert R. (Lawyer), *Recorder,* 1773.

Livingston, William S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* First Ward, 1791.

Livingston, Edward (Lawyer), *Mayor,* 1801, '02. *Congress,* 1795 to 1801.

Livingston, Maturin (Lawyer), *Recorder,* 1804, '05, '07. *Constitutional Convention,* 1801.

Livingston, Livingston (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846.
Lodowick, Charles (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1694.
Loew, Charles E. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1866, '67.
Long, Jacob M., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1861, '62. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1863, '64.
Long, James, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1866, '67.
Lookermans, Govert (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1657.
Lord, Daniel D. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
Lorillard, Jacob (Tanner), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1814 to '17. *Assembly*, 1812, '13.
Lott, Abraham P. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1764, '65. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1768 to '86. *Assembly*, 1777 to '84.
Lovelace, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1672.
Lovet, John (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to '31. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
Lozier, John (Superintendent Manhattan Water-works), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826 to '29.
Ludlam, Stephen (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.
Lurting, Robert (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1698, 1701, '02. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1704, '05. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09. *Mayor*, 1726 to '34.
Luyck, Aegidius (Teacher), *Burgomaster*, 1673.
Lynch, James (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838.
Lynes, John, *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1858, '59.
Lynsen, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1750.

M.

Mabbatt, Samuel R. (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1851 to '54.
Mabey, Robert L., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1853.
Mack, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1868.
Mackay, George (Clerk), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1866.
Maclay, Archibald, Jr. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46.
MacNevin, William J. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827.
Maerschalk, Andries (Bolter), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1714 to '27.
Malcolm, William (Shipchandler), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1785. *Assembly*, 1784, '86, '87.
Man, Edward, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737.
Mandeville, W. (Cabinetmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828 to '32. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832.

Mann, Asa (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1811, '13 to '16. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward ,1819 to '25. *Assembly*, 1816, '17, '28.

Manning, John (Captain, R. A.), *Sheriff*, 1667 to '71.

Mansfield, William H., *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1857.

Mapes, Jonas, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1813 to '17. *Assembly*, 1811.

Marius, Peter Jacobs (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1677 to '82.

Marsh, David (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30.

Marshall, John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to '49.

Mason, Joel W. (Chairmaker), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Masterson, Peter (Contractor), *Legislature*, 1859, '60. *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1863 to '67.

Martin, Robert (Cordial Distiller), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43.

Martin, Joseph D., *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1856.

Mather, Frederick E. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55. *Assembly*, 1845.

Maynard, Hiram A., *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1856.

McBrien, Charles (Broker), *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1866, '67.

McCartie, Peter, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1813 to '16.

McCarthy, Dennis, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33. *Assembly*, 1830, '31.

McCarthy, Florence (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51.

McCarthy, A. J. (Builder), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59.

McCarty, Charles, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860.

McCahill, Bryan (Contractor), *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1855, '57.

McClave, John (Builder), *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1854.

McConkey, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1856, '57.

McCormick, Daniel (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90.

McConnell, Edward C., *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1855, '56. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1857.

McConnell, John, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1857, '59, '60. Fifth District, 1863.

McCool, John (Builder), *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1863, '64.

McCrea, Stephen, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1789 to '92.

McDermott, William, Jr. (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.

McElrath, Thomas (Newspaper), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Assembly*, 1839.

McGarren, Alexander H., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858.

McGinnis, Robert (Builder), *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1866, '67.

McGrath, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863 to '66. *Alderman*, 1868, '69.

McGown, S. Benson, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.

McIntyre, John (Grocer), *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1844.
McKinley, George, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1856.
McKnight, Peter, *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1864, '65.
McKnight, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.
McLoughlin, M., *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1857.
McMahon, James, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1864, '65 (deceased 1865).
McQueen, Robert (Air Furnaces), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817 to '22.
McQuade, John, *Alderman*, 1867 to '70.
McSpedon, Thomas (Stationer), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1858, '59.
McVay, Joseph, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1863.
McVeany, James E., *Councilman*, 1867, '68.
Mead, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.
Mead, Walter (Coal Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
Meigs, Henry (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assembly*, 1818. *Congress*, 1819 to '21.
Mercer, E. J. (Eating House), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1849.
Merritt, William (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691 to '94. *Mayor*, 1695 to '98.
Merritt, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1690, '91.
Merritt, Isaac B. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
Merritt, George, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1856.
Meserole, Bernard J. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, '45 to '48.
Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698 to 1701.
Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1770 to '74.
Mesier, Peter, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1759 to '63.
Mesier Peter (Flour Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1807 to '18.
Meyer, Adolph (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1693, '94.
Mickle, Andrew H. (Tobacconist), *Mayor*, 1846.
Miller, Anthony (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1861, '62. *Alderman*, 1868, '69.
Miller, John D. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.
Miller, John (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837.
Miller, William S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1844. *Congress*, 1845 to '47.
Miller, Jacob (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.
Miller, Jedediah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Miller, David (Moulder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '51.

Miller, F. J., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1856.

Miller, Amos, *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1857.

Minthorne, Philip (Farmer), *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1718 to '42.

Minthorne, Mangle, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1792 to '99. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800 to '04. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808, '09.

Minvielle, Gabriel (Merchant) *Alderman*, 1674, '75. *Mayor*, 1684. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Mitchell, Jesse, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1857.

Mitchell, Peter, *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1862, '63.

Moller, George H., *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1854.

Monaghan, James A., *Councilman*, First District, 1868.

Moneghan, P. (Bookbinder), *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Monroe, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833, '34. *Congress*, 1839 to '46. *Assembly*, 1850, '52.

Moore, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1730 to '34. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1737. *Colonial Council*, under Gov. Clinton.

Moore, John, *Alderman*, First District, 1865 to '70.

Moore, Abraham (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53.

Moore, Jacob S. (Cooper), *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1855.

Morgan, Edwin D. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849. *State Senate*, 1850 to '53. *Governor*, 1859 to '63. *U. S. Senator*, 1863.

Morgans, Morgan (Founder), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849 to '52.

Morris, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to '06. *Assembly*, 1816.

Morris, Robert H. (Lawyer), *Mayor*, 1841 to '44. *Assembly*, 1833, '34. *Constitutional Convention*, 1846. *Judge Supreme Court*, 1852.

Morse, John (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811, '12, '18, '19. *Assembly*, 1818, '22 to '26.

Moser, Samuel H., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1855, '56.

Morton, Jacob (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803. *Assembly*, 1796, '97.

Mott, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1804. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to '08.

Mott, William W. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827 to '30.

Mott, Horatio (Shipchandler), *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1844.

Mott, Richard (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1854.

Mulligan, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Mulligan, John W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806 to '09. *County Clerk*, 1813.

Mullins, Dennis (Glover), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849.

Munroe, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1857.
Munson, Reuben (Combmaker), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813 to '23. *Assembly*, 1820 to '23.
Munson, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.
Murphy, W. D. (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1851.
Murphy, Bernard K., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1868.
Murray, James, *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1857.
Murray, James, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863.
Murray, James B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832.
Murray, Matthew, *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1856.
Murray, Michael, *Alderman*, First District, 1858.
Murray, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1867, '68.
Murray, Henry, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1867, '68.
Myer, Ede, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to '44.

N.

Nash, Orville J. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837, '38. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40.
Nash, James (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.
Neilson, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784 to '87.
Nesbitt, George F. (Stationer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1841 to '44. *Engineer-in-Chief*, 1854 to '61.
Nevius, Johannes (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655.
Nevius, Peter J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1829, '30.
Nexsen, Elias (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805. *Assembly*, 1798 to 1803.
Nicholas, Matthias (Lawyer), *Alderman*, 1668 to '1671. *Mayor*, 1672.
Nichols, Samuel (Coppersmith), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40, '43.
Nichols, Edwin, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46.
Nicholson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1787, '88. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.
Nicolls, Matthias, *Mayor*, November 10, 1674.
Nitchie, John (Starch Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1790, 1809, '10, '12, '13.
Nixon, George (Coal Dealer), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
Noole, Thomas (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1701.
Nolan, W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
North, Charles C. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1854.
Norton, Michael, *Alderman*, Third District, 1865 to '70.
Noyes, John L., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

O.

Oakley, Jacob F. (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850 to '54.

O'Brien, James, *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1865 to '68.

O'Brien, Richard, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1863.

O'Brien, Timothy (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1852, '53.

O'Brien, Hugh, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1857, and Fourth District, 1866. *Alderman*, 1868, '69.

O'Brien, John, *Councilman*, 1868.

O'Brien, Jeremiah, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1868.

Odell, Andrew J., *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1856, '57.

Odell, Hulet, *Councilman*, Third District, 1868.

O'Donnell, Hugh, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1857.

Ogden, Gouverneur M. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1845.

Oliver, James D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847.

Olpherts, Suerts (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.

O'Keefe, John (Stages), *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.

Onclebag, Garrit (Silversmith), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1700, '01, '03.

O'Neil, Felix (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.

Oothout, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1800.

Opdyke, George, *Mayor*, 1862, '63.

Opdyke, William S., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1864.

O'Reilly, Francis, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1856.

Orton, William (Merchant), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.

Ostrander, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1823. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824 to '27, and '34. *Assembly*, 1830 to '33.

Ottarson, Franklin J. (Editor), *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1857. Sixth District, 1859.

Ottiwell, John D., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1862 to '66.

Owens, James (Builder), *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1858 to '61.

P.

Palmer, John (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1809.

Palmer, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1812. *Assembly*, 1814, '16.

Palmer, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to '33.

Palmer, John, *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.

Parker, Shivers (Brushmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1818 to '22. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823. *Assembly*, 1828.

Patterson, Matthew C. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1837. *District Attorney*, 1844.

Patterson, Samuel P. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1849.

Patterson, Samuel P., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865.

Pattison, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.

Paulding, William, Jr. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Mayor*, 1823, '24, '26, '27. *Congress*, 1811 to '13. *Adjutant-General*, 1809, '11, '12. *Constitutional Convention*, 1821.

Paulding, George (Builder), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1835. *Assembly*, 1843.

Paxton, John R. (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1848.

Pearsall, John (Fruit Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849, '51. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Pearson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1854.

Peartree, William (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1703 to '06. *Colonial Assembly*, under Governor Cornbury.

Peck, William J. (Dealer in Building Materials), *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Tax Commissioner*, 1854 to '57. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1859, '60.

Peers, Thomas F. (Confectioner), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1840.

Pell, John (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810 to '13.

Pell, Caleb (Coppersmith), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810. *Assembly*, 1808 to '11.

Penny, Edward, Jr. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840.

Pentz, Daniel C. (Cooper), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840. *Assembly*, 1842, '43.

Perley, Henry C., *Councilman*, 1868.

Perley, J. C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.

Peters, John R. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827, '28.

Pettigrew, John (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1842, '43.

Phillipse, Frederick, *Alderman*, November 10, 1674.

Philipse, Frederick (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1719 to '33. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Andros, Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Phillips, John (Butcher), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1854.

Phillips, Jonas N. (Merchant), *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1856, '57.

Phœnix, Daniel, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.

Phœnix, J. Phillips (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1838, '39. *Assembly*, 1848. *Congress*, 1843 to '45, '49 to '51.

Pierce, Nathaniel (Tobacco Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.

Pierson, Joseph (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1787, '88.

Piggott, William, *Councilman*, First District, 1868.

Pinckney, Peter (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.

Pinckney, Benjamin F. (Painter), *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1854 to '57.

Pinckney, Charles C., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1860 to '63.

Pinhorn, William (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1682. *Recorder*, 1691. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Pintard, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to '47.

Pintard, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1789 to '92.

Pitman, Lemuel (Ropemaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826, '27.

Platt, Gilbert M. (Builder), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1860, '61.

Pluvier, Cornelius (Baker), *Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.

Pollock, James (Contractor), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841.

Post, Anthony (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1792 to '96. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797. *Assembly*, 1789, '90, 1800.

Post, Jotham (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1794, '95. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1800. *State Prison Inspector*, 1747. *Assembly*, 1794, 1805 to '08.

Potter, Ellis (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1837 to '40.

Power, William (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.

Prentis, Thomas (Paperhanger), *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1855.

Prevost, John B. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1800 to '03.

Price, Thompson (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1832.

Provoost, David (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1697. *Mayor*, 1699. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1700, '01. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1702, '08. *Colonial Council*, under Governor Cornbury.

Provoost, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89.

Provost, William (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1808, '09.

Provost, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1748, '49. *Alderman*, 1752, '53.

Pullman, Christopher, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866.

Purdy, Samuel (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835, '36.

Purdy, Elijah F. (Grocer), *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838 to '43. *Supervisor*, 1858 to '62.

Purdy, Jonathan (Builder), *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Purser, George H., *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1845. *Alderman,* 1846, '47. *Commissioner of Taxes,* 1850 to '55. *Corporation Attorney,* 1856 to '60.

Q.

Quackenbos, John, *Assistant Alderman,* Out Ward, 1788.

Quackenbos, Mangle M., *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1833.

Quackenbush, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1845.

R.

Radcliff, Jacob (Lawyer), *Mayor,* 1810, '15 to '18. *Constitutional Convention,* 1821.

Radford, William (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1856.

Radley, G. M., *Councilman,* Twenty-first District, 1855.

Randolph, Stuart F., *Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1826, '27. *State Prison Inspector,* 1821, '24, '26.

Randall, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman,* 1783. *Assembly,* 1784 to 1805.

Randall, David (Lawyer), *Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1836, '37.

Ranney, J. W. (Physician), *Councilman,* Forty-second District, 1805.

Rapalje, Garret, *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1763 to '66.

Rapelje, Rem., *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1763, '64.

Rathbone, William F. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1824. *Alderman,* Eleventh Ward, 1825.

Rawson, Edmund G. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman,* Sixteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman,* 1843.

Raymond, George H., *Councilman,* Thirty-first District, 1854, '56.

Reade, John, *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1711 to '14.

Reed, E. Harrison, *Alderman,* Eleventh District, 1858.

Reed, Matthew (Shoe Store), *Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1824, '25.

Reed, Horatio (Saloon), *Councilman,* Twenty-fifth District, 1854, '55.

Reed, Ephraim, *Councilman,* Thirty-fifth District, 1856.

Reed, James, *Alderman,* Sixth District, 1862, '63.

Reilly, Bryan, *Councilman,* First District, 1867, '68.

Reilly, Hugh, *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1865.

Reilly, James, *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1856, '57.

Reilly, Bernard, *Councilman,* Fiftieth District, 1856, '57. *Alderman,* Tenth District, 1866, '67.

Remmey, John, *Assistant Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1817.

Repper, Frederick, *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1861 to '65. *Alderman,* Twelfth District, 1868, '69.

Reynolds, Nathaniel, *Assistant Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1822.

Reynolds, John N., *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1857.

Reynolds, John, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1868.

R[illegible]odes, Benjamin T., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1857; Fifth District, 1858, '59.

R[illegible]ch, Josiah (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.

R[illegible]ch, Crandell (Iron Safes), *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845.

R[illegible]chard, Paulus (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '97.

[illegible]ichard, Paul (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1735 to '39.

[illegible]idder, Thomas B. (Tobacco), *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1855.

[illegible]iggs, Caleb S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1810.

Riker, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1816 to '29. (Recorder no longer sits with Common Council.) *District Attorney*, 1801, '11. *Assembly*, 1806.

Riker, James (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1832.

Riley, Charles, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1863, '64.

Ring, Charles A. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1852, '53.

Ritter, John P. (Dry Goods), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1800. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06.

Roberts, Nathan (Inspector of Lumber), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846.

Roberts, Stephen (Boatbuilder), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1866, '67.

Roberts, Walter B., *Councilman*, 1867, '68.

Robertson, Henry P. (Paint Store), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33.

Robertson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846, '47.

Robins, Ezekiel (Hatter), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1796. *Assembly*, 1798 to 1804.

Robinson, John, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1683 to '86.

Robinson, Isaac, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1865, '66.

Rodgers, David, (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1838.

Rodman, John F. (Foundery), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852. *Assembly*, 1848.

Roe, Nathaniel, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1854. *Assembly*, 1837.

Roehner, John (Butcher), *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1856, '57.

Rogers, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.

Rogers, Joseph (Marble Yard, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '52, '53.

Rollwagen, Frederick, Jr., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1860.

Rombout, Francis (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1673. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1676 to '79. *Mayor*, 1679. *Alderman*, 1686, '87.

Roome, Peter Willemse (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1699 to 1702.

Roome, William (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1715 to '28. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to '47.

Roos, Garret (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1731 to '35.
Roosevelt, Nicholas (Bolter), *Alderman,* South Ward, 1700, '01.
Roosevelt, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1717 to '29. *Alderman,* East Ward, 1730 to '33.
Roosevelt, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman,* West Ward, 1748 to '62. *Alderman,* West Ward, 1763 to '67.
Roosevelt, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman,* Out Ward, 1759 to '63. *Alderman,* Out Ward, 1764.
Roosevelt, Cornelius C. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Out Ward, 1785 to '88. *Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1795, '96, 1801. *Assembly,* 1803.
Roosevelt, James (Merchant), *Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1809. *Assembly,* 1796, '97.
Roosevelt, James I. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* First Ward, 1828, '29, '39. *Justice Supreme Court,* 1854 to '60. *Assembly,* 1835, '40. *Congress,* 1841 to '44.
Ross, George, *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1858, '59, '62.
Russell, John (Cartman), *Alderman,* 1860, '61.
Russell, Patrick, *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1863 to '66.
Rutgers, Anthony (Baker), *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1710 to '13. *Alderman,* North Ward, 1727 to '34. *Colonial Assembly,* 1726 to '37.
Rutgers, Pettus (Brewer), *Assistant Alderman,* East Ward, 1730 to '34.
Rutgers, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1765, '66.
Ryan, John, *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1861, '62, '64.
Ryckman, John, *Assistant Alderman,* Out Ward, 1714, '21.
Ryer, Dennis, *Councilman,* Fifty-second District, 1856, '57.
Ryers, Lewis R., *Alderman,* Ninth District, 1863 to '67.
Rynders, Barent, *Alderman,* East Ward, 1705, '06.

S.

Sammis, Daniel P. (Shoes), *Assistant Alderman,* Thirteenth Ward, 1850. *Councilman,* Thirty-fourth District, 1854.
Sandford, James, *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1862.
Sands, Robert A. (Druggist), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourteenth Ward, 1849 to '52.
Scannel, Florence, *Councilman,* Fourth District, 1868.
Schaefer, George, *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1864.
Schappert, John, *Councilman,* Forty-eighth District.
Scheiffelin, Effingham (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1817. '18, '23. *Assistant Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Alderman,* 1826, '27.
Scheiffelin, Richard L. (Lawyer), *Alderman,* Fifteenth Ward.
Schenck, Peter M. (Grocer), *Councilman,* Tenth District, 1854, '55.
Schmelzel, John B., *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1836.

Schultz, Alexander H., *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman,* 1849.

Schuyler, Brandt (Merchant), *Alderman,* South Ward, 1691 to '99.

Schuyler, Brandt (Merchant), *Alderman,* South Ward, 1745 to '51. *Colonial Assembly,* 1726 to '37.

Schuyler, Philip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1719 to '23.

Schuyler, Garret L. (Merchant), *Councilman,* Thirtieth District, 1854.

Scoles, John B. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman,* 1843. *State Senate,* 1841 to '44.

Scott, John Morin, *Alderman,* Out Ward, 1757 to '62. *Provincial Congress,* 1775, '76. *State Convention,* 1776. *State Senate,* 1777 to '82. *Secretary of State,* 1778 to '89. *Congress,* 1779 to '81. *Council of Appointment,* 1777.

Scott, William, (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman,* 1831.

Scott, J. W. (Physician), *Councilman,* Forty-first District, 1855.

Seagrist, Nicholas (Notary Public), *Alderman,* Thirteenth District, 1859, '60.

Seaman, David (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1822.

Seaman, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1827, '28. *Alderman,* 1829, '30.

Seaman, John M. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventeenth Ward, 1841.

Seaman, William C., *Assistant Alderman,* Sixteenth Ward, 1843. *Alderman,* 1844, '45.

See, Henry P. (Tailor), *Councilman,* Twenty-first District, 1854, '55.

Seger, Nicholas, *Councilman,* 1867, '68.

Seymour, Thaddeus (Hardware), *Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1823.

Seymour, Jonathan (Paper Store), *Assistant Alderman,* Second Ward, 1828 to '31.

Seely, John G. (Liquors), *Councilman,* Fifteenth District, 1854, '55.

Shaler, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1841.

Shannon, Joseph, *Councilman,* Fourth District, 1860, '61. *Alderman,* Sixth District, 1864 to '68.

Sharpe, Peter, *Alderman,* Second Ward, 1831 to '34, *Assembly,* 1814 to '21. *Constitutional Convention,* 1821.

Shaw, Alexander L., *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1860, '61.

Shaw, Henry, *Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1850, '51. *Assembly,* 1853.

Shepherd, John J. (Boatbuilder), *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1826, '27.

Sherman, Alpheus (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1823. *Assembly,* 1826 to '29. *State Senate,* 1830 to '34.

Shute, Henry (Shopkeeper), *Assistant Alderman,* 1783.

Shute, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1804, '05.

Sibell, John F., *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1827.

Sickles, Jesse S., *Councilman,* Twenty-seventh District, 1857.

Skaats, Isaac B., *Councilman,* Twenty-ninth District, 1856.
Sleven, Henry S. (Physician), *Councilman,* Thirty-eighth District, 1854, '55.
Slidell, John (Soap Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman,* First Ward, 1807, '08.
Small, Wilson (Founder), *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1858.
Smith, William (Merchant), *Alderman,* West Ward, 1702, '07 to '12.
Smith, Thomas R. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1812. *Alderman,* 1813 to '17.
Smith, Edmund (Merchant), *Alderman,* First Ward, 1827.
Smith, George E., *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1831. *Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1832.
Smith, Henry (Agent), *Councilman,* First District, 1854 to '58. *Alderman,* 1859 to '63.
Smith, Henry A., *Councilman,* Fifth District, 1761.
Smith, John Augustus (Physician), *Assistant Alderman,* Third Ward, 1833.
Smith, Michael, *Councilman,* Sixth District, 1865.
Smith, Morgan L. (Leather Dealer), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1833. *Alderman,* 1835.
Smith, Alfred A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1836.
Smith, Robert (Stone Yard), *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1834. *Alderman,* 1837 to '40. *Assembly,* 1847.
Smith, Richard J. (Teacher), *Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1837.
Smith, Elias L. (Hardware), *Alderman,* Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *President C. A. D.,* 1853, '54.
Smith, Charles W. (Tailor), *Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1842.
Smith, Isaac B., *Assistant Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1843, '46.
Smith, James, *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1844.
Smith, Bartlett, *Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1846.
Smith, Washington, *Alderman,* Sixteenth Ward, 1847, '48.
Smith, Ezra (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1849. *Alderman,* 1850, '51.
Smith, Wesley (Timber Yard), *Assistant Alderman,* Eleventh Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman,* 1852, '53.
Smith, William H. (Carpenter), *Councilman,* Forty-third District, 1854.
Smith, Jacob L., *Councilman,* Second District, 1856. *Assembly,* 1838, '39.
Smith, Michael, *Councilman,* Thirty-eighth District, 1856, '57.
Snawsell, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman,* 1677.
Snedecor, Philip (Shoes), *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1837.
Snyder, Michael, *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1862.
Spader, John D. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40.
Sparks, Samuel (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1834, '38.
Spofford, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1844 to '47. *Alderman,* 1847. *Assembly,* 1840, '46.
Spratt, John (Merchant), *Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1688, '89. *Colonial Assembly,* 1693 to '95.

Stacom, John, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1865 to '69.

Starr, George (Butcher), *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1858 to '61.

Steenwyck, Cornelius (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1658, '60. *Burgomaster*, 1662, '64, '65. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1688. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols, Lovelace, and Colve.

Steers, James R. (Shipwright), *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1855 to '58.

Stephens, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59. *President Croton Aqueduct Board*, 1860 to '64.

Stevens, Ebenezer (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802. *Assembly*, 1800.

Stevens, Samuel (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1817, '18, '20. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828 to '33.

Stevens, Linus W., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.

Stevenson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1861, '62.

Stewart, Alexander (Sashmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35, '53. *Assembly*, 1846 to '49.

Stewart, John (Paint Store), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841. *Com.-General*, 1848 to '52.

St. John, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822 to '25.

Stilwell, Silas M. (Shoe Store), Fifteenth Ward, 1834, '35.

Stone, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1816, '17.

Stoneall, James C. (Hotel), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845, '46.

Storm, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1796 to '99. *Assembly*, 1798 to 1804.

Storms, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27. *State Prison Inspector*, 1846. *Com.-General*, 1842 to '48.

Stoutenburgh, Peter (Schoolmaster), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36.

Stoutenburgh, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1740 to '47.

Stoutenburgh, Isaac (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1789 to '94. *Provincial Congress*, 1775, '76. *State Convention*, 1776. *State Senate*, 1778 to '80, '85 to '89. *Council of Appointment*, 1781. *State Prison Inspector*, 1797.

Striker, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.

Strong, Selah (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799 to 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806.

Strong, Roger (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1806. *State Prison Inspector*, 1810.

Strong, George D. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829 to '32.

Strycker, Jacob (Tailor), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '58, '60, '63.

Sturtevant, Oscar W. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849, '50. *Alderman*, 1851 to '54.

Stuyvesant, Nicholas William, *Alderman*, 1664. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691.
Stuyvesant, Gerardus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722 to '53.
Stymets, Frederick (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to '95.
Stymets, Christopher, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1763.
Stuerts, Olphert (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '07.
Sutton, George (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, 1832, '33.
Sutton, Nathan A. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.
Suydam, Lambert (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834.
Swan, Otis D. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1855, '56.
Swartwout, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '48.

T.

Tait, John J. (Saddler), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1852, '53.
Tallmadge, Frederick A. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1836. *Recorder*, 1848 to '52. *State Senate*, 1837 to '40, '49. *Congress*, 1847 to '49.
Tallmadge, Thomas G. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Assembly*, 1837.
Tallman, John H. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1815, '16.
Tallman, Hermanus (Hatter), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.
Talman, George F. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1836. *Corporation Counsel*, 1838, '39.
Tappen, Abraham, (Painter), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.
Tappen, Thomas B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845 to '48. *Asst. Com. Croton Aqueduct Dept.*, 1859, '60.
Taylor, Jacob B., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818 to '26. *State Prison Inspector*, 1821.
Taylor, Edward (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834 to '38.
Taylor, Joseph R. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.
Taylor, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844. *Assembly*, 1852, '53.
Taylor, William (Liquors), *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1855.
Taylor, William A., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1865. (Deceased, 1865.)
Taylor, William H., *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1856.
Teller, Oliver (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1715, to '29.
Ten Eyck, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.
Ten Eyck, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '87.
Ten Eyck, Philip (Bookseller), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1799, 1800, '01.
Terhune, William, *Councilman*, 1867, '68.
Thodey, Michael, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1756, '66.

Thomas, Francis A. (Physician), *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1866.

Thompson, James, *Councilman,* Fourth District, 1868.

Thong, Walter (Merchant), *Alderman,* South Ward, 1707 to '11.

Thorn, William, *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1821 to '24.

Thorp, George B. (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1816. *Alderman,* Ninth Ward, 1817 to '26.

Tiemann, Daniel F. (Manuf. Paints), *Assistant Alderman,* Sixteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman,* 1839. *Assistant Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1851. *Alderman,* 1852, '53. *Mayor,* 1858, '59.

Tiebout, Johannes (Turner), *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1699. *Assistant Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1709.

Tillou, Francis R. (Lawyer), *Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1843. *Recorder,* 1852 to '55.

Timpson, Cornelius B. (Hardware), *Assistant Alderman,* Thirteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman,* 1841.

Timpson, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1809.

Tipper, John A., *Councilman,* Fourth District, 1859.

Titus, Michael M. (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1810, '11.

Titus, Peter S., *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1832. *Assembly,* 1829, '30, '34.

Tonneman, Peter, *Schout,* 1661, '63, '64.

Tooker, Samuel (Grocer), *Alderman,* First Ward, 1820. *Assembly,* 1810, '18.

Towle, Jeremiah (Physician), *Assistant Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1832.

Town, Charles (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1820, '21, *Assembly,* 1824, '27.

Townsend, Daniel, *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1859, '60.

Townsend, Thomas S. (Merchant), *Alderman,* Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Townsend, Benjamin (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman,* Fourth Ward, 1835.

Torbret, Samuel (Physician), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1805 to '08. *Assembly,* 1814, '15.

Torrey, William (Merchant), *Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1809, '10.

Trotter, Jonathan (India-rubber Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman,* Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Trotter, Jonathan T., *Councilman,* Seventh District, 1860 to '63.

Trowbridge, George A. (Provisions), *Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Truslow, William (Coal), *Councilman,* Forty-ninth District, 1855.

Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1813 to '16. *Assembly,* 1830.

Tucker, Joseph (Mason), *Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1831, '34. *Assembly,* 1842.

Tucker, John C. (Mason), *Assistant Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1836.

Tucker, William (Mason), *Alderman,* Eighth Ward, 1844, '45, '54 to '58. *Alderman,* Fifth District, 1858.

Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman,* Fifteenth Ward, 1844.

Tucker, Cummings H. (Builder), *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854, '55. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.

Tudor, John (Merchant), *Recorder*, 1704 to '07. *Sheriff*, 1683.

Tuomey, Michael (Wine Merchant), *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1858 to '62.

Turneire, Thomas (Farmer), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Turner, Hugh, *Councilman*, 1867, '68.

Tuthill, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703, '04.

Tuttle, Charles (Merchant), *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.

Tweed, William M. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Representative in Congress*, 1853 to '56. *Commissioner of Public Schools*, 1857, '58. *Supervisor*, 1858 to '75. *Senator*, 1868, '69.

Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

Tyng, Morris A. (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1866.

U.

Underhill, Anthony L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814 to '17. *Alderman*, 1817, '18.

Underwood, John A. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.

V.

Valentine, William H. (Butcher), *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.

Valentine, Abraham (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Valentine, Abraham M. (Accountant), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.

Valentine, Jacob H. (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Van Antwerp, Simon (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.

Van Ambridge, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818.

Van Borsom, Egbert (Cooper), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728 to '31.

Van Bruggh, Johannes Pieterson (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1665, '71, '72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686.

Van Cliff, Dirck (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1687.

Van Cortland, Oloff Stevenson (Brewer), *Burgomaster*, 1655 to '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '71.

Van Cortland, Stephanus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675, '76. *Mayor*, 1677, '86, '87. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Dongan, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Van Cortland, Johannes (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.

Van Cortland, Jacobus (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694 to '1703. *Mayor*, 1710, '19. *Colonial Assembly*, 1691, '93, '98, '99, 1702, '09, '10, '16.

Van Cortland, Philip, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1714 to '17. *Alderman*, 1717 to '29. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Montgomerie, Cosby, Clarke and Clinton.

Van Cott, Thomas G. (Clerk), *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1855.

Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolferson (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '58, '59, '61, '63.

Van Couwenhoven, Johannes (Brewer), *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89.

Van Dam, Rip (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693 to '96. *Acting Governor*, 1731. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Cornbury, Hunter, Burnet, Montgomerie, and Cosby.

Vanderberg, Dirck (Merchant), *Alderman*, West Ward, 1704 to '07.

Vanderbilt, John, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812.

Vanderspiegle, Laurens (Baker), *Schepen*, 1673.

Vanderspiegle, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1693 to '96.

Vandervoort, David (Builder), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841, '43.

Vandervin, Hendrick Jansen (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1657, '59.

Vandiergrist, Paulus Leedersen (Trader), *Schepen*, 1653, '54. *Burgomaster*, 1657, '58, '61, '64.

Van Dyck, Henry, *Schout*, 1645.

Van Dyck, John (Chocolate Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1785, '86, '89, '90.

Van Gelder, Hermanus (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1714. *Alderman*, 1715 to '33.

Van Gelder, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to '88.

Van Gelder, Abraham (Lime Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810.

Van Ghel, Maximillianus (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1633.

Van Hattem, Arent (Trader), *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54.

Van Horne, John (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1703 to '06. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709, '10.

Van Horne, Cornelius (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1749 to '52.

Van Horn, Garret (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1757 to '60. *Alderman*, 1760.

Van Nest, Abraham (Hardware Merchant), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1833.

Van Nostrand, Jacob (Blacksmith), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1702.

Van Oblinus, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Van Ranst, Peter, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737 to '40.

Van Ranst, Luke, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1755 to '59.

Van Riper, J. W. T. (Cooper), *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1855, '56.

Van Ruyven, Cornelius (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1665, '70, '72, '73. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols and Lovelace.

Van Santa, Johannes (Blockmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1707.

Van Schaick, Arent, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1692.

Van Schaick, Myndert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1833. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *President Croton Aqueduct Department*, 1855 to '60. *Assembly*, 1832. *State Senate*, 1833 to '36.

Van Tienhoven, Cornelius, *Schout*, 1653 to '57.

Van Tine, Theodorus (Fur Store), *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845, '46.

Van Tine, John (Eating House), *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District 1856, '57, Fifth District, 1858 to '61.

Van Tuyl, Andrew (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1794, '95.

Van Varick, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1768, '69.

Van Vleck, Isaac (Brewer), *Alderman*, 1684, '86. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94.

Van Voorhis, B. W., *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1865, '66.

Van Vurden, Hendrick, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.

Van Wagenen, Huybert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1768 to '71.

Van Wagenen, Hubert (Hardware Store), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831, '34.

Van Wart, Laurence M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1860.

Van Wyck, Theodorus, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756. *Alderman*, 1764.

Van Wyck, Pierre C. (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1806, '08, '09, '11, '12. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825. *District Attorney*, 1818.

Van Wyck, William (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831 to '34.

Van Zandt, Tobias (Chocolate Manufacturer), *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1786 to '93.

Van Zandt, Wynant (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1788. *Alderman*, 1789 to '94.

Van Zandt, Peter Pra (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791 to '94. *Assembly*, 1777 to '84.

Van Zandt, Wynant, Jr. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to '06.

Varian, George W., *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854. *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1855, '56. *Member of Assembly*, 1860.

Varian, Isaac L., *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833 to '36. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836. *Mayor*, 1839, '40. *Assembly*, 1831 to '34. *State Senate*, 1842.

Varick, Richard (Lawyer), *Recorder*, 1783 to '88. *Mayor*, 1789 to '1800. *Attorney-General*, 1789. *Assembly*, 1787, '88.

Varnum, Joseph B. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1866, '67.

Vermilye, William M. (Broker), *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1854, '55.

Verplanck, Guleyn (Merchant), *Schepen*, 1673, '74. *Alderman*, 1677 to '80. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1683.

Verveelen, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01.

Vinje, John (Brewer), *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '61, '63.

Von Glahn, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1857.

Voorhis, Peter P. (Stone Yard), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854 to '57. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59.

Vredenburg, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1737 to '40.

Vredenburgh, John W., *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1770 to '73.

W.

Waddle, William, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1783.

Wainright, Edwin (Woodware), *Councilman*, Twentieth District, 1854, '55.

Wakeman, Abram (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1854, '55. *Representative in Congress*, 1856, '57. *Assembly*, 1850, '51. *Postmaster*, 1861 to '65.

Waldron, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1831 to '36.

Waldron, William, J. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811.

Wales, William C. (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833 *Alderman*, 1834.

Walker, William A. (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846.

Wallace, James, Jr., Fifty-first District, 1856.

Wallace, James, Sr., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1857.

Walsh, James, *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846.

Walsh, William, *Alderman*, Second District, 1862, '63.

Walter, John (Merchant), *Alderman*, East Ward, 1735 to '39. *Colonial Assembly*, 1737 to '39.

Walters, Robert (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89. *Mayor*, 1720 to '24. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Bellomont, Hunter, and Burnet.

Wandell, John C., *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1855.

Ward, Jaspar (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1807, '08. *State Prison Inspector*, 1809, '11.

Ward, Richard B. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836.

Ward, Daniel (Coffee Roaster), *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1840 to '43.

Ward, Uzal P. (Baker), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.

Ward, Sylvester L. H. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Ward, Eugene, *Alderman*, 1867 to '70.

Warner, George J. (Watchmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.

Warner, Effingham, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.

Warner, George W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1856, '57.

Waterbury, Nehemiah, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836 to '39.

Waterman, William D. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Alderman*, 1843.

Watkins, Joseph (Lumber Merchant), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809. *State Prison Inspector*, 1810.

Watrous, Charles C., *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1856.

Watts, Clement, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1866.

Watts, John, Jr., *Recorder*, 1774. *Assembly*, 1788 to '93.

Waugh, James L., *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1856, '57.

Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824. *State Prison Inspector*, 1817.

Webb, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Webb, John B. (Boatbuilder), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848, '50, '51.

Webb, James (Mason), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Webber, Wolfert (Innkeeper), *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89, '1706, '07.

Webber, John (Lawyer), *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1855. *Councilman*, 1867, '68.

Webster, Samuel T., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1862, '63, '64.

Welch, Edward, *Councilman*, Third District, 1868.

Welling, William (Inspector), *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.

Wells, James N. (Carpenter), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.

Wells, Helmus M. (Lumber Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Wendell, Abraham, (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, 1711 to '16.

Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.

Wendover, Peter H. (Sailmaker), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12, '13. *Assembly*, 1804. *Congress*, 1815 to '21. *Constitutional Convention*, 1801.

Wenham, Thomas (Merchant), *Alderman*, South Ward, 1698. *Colonial Assembly*, 1698, '99. *Colonial Council*, under Governor Cornbury.

Wessels, Wessel (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.

West, Jesse (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839. *Assembly*, 1836.

West, Edward D. (Turpentine), *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.

Westervelt, John J., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.

Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.

Westervelt, Jacob A. (Shipbuilder), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.

Westervelt, Harman C. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.

Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844, '45.

Wheelan, Thomas (Liquors), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Wheeler, Ira B. (Dry Goods), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Assembly*, 1825.

White, Thomas H. (Butcher), *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.

White, Campbell P. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, '26. *Congress*, 1829 to '37.

White, William B., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1866. *Alderman*, 1867 to '70.

Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.

Whitehead, Isaac P. (Gratemaker), *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37.

Whiting, James R. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *District Attorney*, 1838. *Judge of Supreme Court*, 1855.

Whitlock, Charles, *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1856.

Wickoff, Henry J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, First Ward, 1821 to '25.

Wild, Horatio N. (Confectioner), *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854, '55.

Will, Henry (Pewterer), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785. *Assembly*, 1789 to '92, '96, '97.

Willett, Thomas (Merchant), *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667. *Colonial Council*, under Governors Nichols, Lovelace, Sloughter, Ingoldsby, and Fletcher.

Willett, Richard (Merchant), *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1706 to '09.

Willett, Marinus, *Mayor*, 1807. *Assembly*, 1784.

Williams, Elam (Cabinetmaker), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.

Williams, Abraham V. (Physician), *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838, '39.

Williams, Richard S. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841. *Assembly*, 1844. *State Senate*, 1850, '51.

Williams, David T. (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43. *Alderman*, 1844.

Williams, Jabez (Shipbuilder), *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844.

Williamson, Amor J. (Publisher), *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1854, '55. *Tax Commissioner*, 1856 to '60.

Willis, Samuel J. (Merchant), *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39.

Wilmot, Charles, *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1858.

Wilson, Ebenezer (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1690 to '94. *Mayor*, 1707 to '10. *Sheriff*, 1698, 1702. *Colonial Assembly*, 1709, '10.

Wilson, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811.

Wilson, Samuel (Merchant), *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '86.

Wilson, William, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1857.
Winder, John, *Alderman*, November 10, 1674.
Winship, Thomas (Butcher), *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.
Wood, Thurston (Auctioneer), *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805 to '08.
Wood, William L. (Grocer), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
Wood, James E. (Coal Dealer), *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849 to '52.
Wood, Fernando, *Mayor*, 1855 to '58, '60, '61. *Congress*, 1841 to 43, '64, '65.
Woodhull, Caleb S. (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1836 to '39. *Alderman*, 1839 to '43. *Mayor*, 1849, '50.
Woodruff, Thomas T., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1823, '26. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827 to '32.
Woodward, Thomas (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852 '53. *Alderman*, 1854.
Wool, Jeremiah (Currier), *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1783. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1784 to '91.
Wrandle, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1760 to '64.
Wright, William H. (Shipsmith), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852.
Wyckoff, Jacob (Lawyer), *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827.
Wylley, John, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1787 to '91. *Assembly*, 1792.

Y.

Young, John (Ironmonger), *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1786.
Young, William (Physician), *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1854.

Z.

Zabriskie, George, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822, '23. *Assembly*, 1825, '37 to '40.

Clerks of Court of Sessions.

The following gentlemen have been Clerks of the Court since 1808, when the General Sessions became a court of entirely criminal jurisdiction:

John W. Wyman	until 1811.
Robert Macomb	" 1813.
Edward W. Laight	" 1815.
Robert Macomb	" 1815.
John W. Wyman	" 1821.
Richard Hatfield	" 1833.
Henry Meigs	" 1841.
Henry Vandervoort	" present time.

Mr. Vandervoort was a Deputy Clerk in 1830, and has, therefore, as deputy and principal, been thirty-eight years in office.

District Attorneys.

The following gentlemen have been District Attorneys since the year 1801, when the Legislature created the office—at first, for the whole circuit formed by New York, Suffolk, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond counties. After the Constitution of 1822, New York, with other counties, had its separate District Attorney.

Richard Riker.....1801—1810.
Cadwallader D. Colden.....1810—1811.
Richard Riker.....1811—1814.
Samuel S. Lester.....1814–1815.
John Rodman.....1815—1817.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.....1817—1819.
Hugh Maxwell.....1819—1822.

After the new Constitution of 1822—

Hugh Maxwell.....until 1829.
Ogden Hoffman..... " 1835.
Thomas Phœnix..... " 1838.
James R. Whiting..... " 1844.
Matthew C. Paterson..... " 1846.
John McKeon..... " 1850.
N. Bowditch Blunt..... " 1854.
Lorenzo B. Shepard..... " 1855.
A. Oakey Hall..... " 1858.
Peter B. Sweeney.....Nov., 1858.
Joseph Blunt.....from November, 1858, to January, 1859.
Nelson J. Waterbury.....until 1862.
A. Oakey Hall..... " 1869.

Sheriffs of the City of New York.

(PREPARED FROM THE RECORDS IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.)

Jan Lampo, from 1626 to '32.
Conrad Notelman, from 1632 to '33.
Lubbertus Van Dincklagen, from 1633 to '36.
Ulric Lupold, from 1636 to '39.
Cornelius Van der Huygens, from 1639 to '45.
Hendrick Van Dyck, from 1645 to '52.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven, from 1652 to '56.
Nicassius De Sille, from 1656 to '60.
Pieter Tonneman, from 1660 to '65.*
Allard Anthony, from 1665 to '67.
John Manning, from 1667 to '72.
Allard Anthony, from 1672 to '73.
Anthony Demilt, from 1673 to '74.
William Knyff, from August, 1674, to November, '74.
Thomas Gibbs, from November, 1674, to October, '75.
John Sharp, from 1675 to '76.
Thomas Ashton, from 1676 to April, '79.†
John Archer, from 1679 to '80.
John Collier, from 1680 to '83.
John Tudor, from 1683 to '85.
John Knight, from 1685 to '87.
Robert Hammond, from 1687 to '89.
Johannes Jansen, from 1689 to '91.
Abraham Brasher, from January, 1691, to March, '91.
Thomas Lyndali, from March, 1691, to October, '91.
Thomas Codrington, from October, 1691, to '92.
Stanley Handcock, from 1692 to '98.
Ebenezer Wilson, from September, 1698, to '99.‡
Charles Oliver, from 1699 to '70.
Peter De Milt, from 1700 to '01.
Isaac Dereymer, from 1701 to June, '02.
Ebenezer Wilson, from June, 1702, to October, '08.
William Anderson, from 1708 to July, '10.§
Francis Harrison, from July, 1710, to '17.
Thomas Farmar, from 1717 to '23.
William Dugdale, from February, 1723, to '28.
Henry Beekman, from 1728 to '31.
John Symes, from 1734 to '35.
William Crosby, from 1735 to '40.
William Jameson, from 1740 to '45.
John Ayscough, from 1746 to '53.
John Roberts, from 1753 to '55.

The city of New York having been in possession of the British, and under martial law, during the years from 1776 to 1783, no Sheriffs were appointed.

---

*The first Sheriff exclusively for the city.
†Resigned in April, 1679.
‡Suspended. Mr. Clark, Coroner, acted as Sheriff during the vacancy.
§Dismissed, July, 1710.

Marinus Willett, from February, 1784, to '87.
Robert Boyd, from 1787 to '91.
Marinus Willett, from 1791 to '95.
John Jacob Lansing, from 1790 to '99.
James Morris, from 1799 to 1801.
John Stagg, from 1801 to '03.
Joseph Constant, from 1803 to '07.
William Cutting, from 1807 to '08.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1808 to '10.
Edward Dunscomb, from 1810 to '11.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1811 to '13.
Thomas R. Mercein, from 6th to 16th March, 1813.
Simon Fleet, from 1813 to '15.
Ruggles Hubbard, from 1815 to '18.
James L. Bell, from 1818 to '21.
Mordecai M. Noah, from 1821 to '22.
Peter H. Wendover, from 1822 to '26.
Oliver M. Lownds, from 1826 to '29.
James Shaw, from January 1829 to '32.
Jacob Westervelt, from 1832 to '35.
John Hillyer, from January, 1835, to '38.
Jacob Acker, from January, 1838, to '41.
Monmouth B. Hart, from January, 1841, to '44.
William Jones, from January, 1844, to '47.
John J. V. Westervelt, from January, 1847, to '50.
Thomas Carnley, from January, 1850, to '53.
John Orser, from January, 1853, to '56.
James C. Willett, from January, 1856, to '59.
John Kelly, from January, 1859, to '62.
James Lynch, from January, 1862, to '65.
John Kelly, from January, 1865, to '68.
James O'Brien, from January, 1869, to '72.

Counsels to the Corporation.

D. S. Jones, from 1813 to '16.
Ogden Edwards, from 1816 to '23.
Michael Ulshoeffer, from 1823 to '29.
Robert Emmett, from 1829 to '37.
George F. Tallman, from 1837 to '39.
Peter A. Cowdrey, from 1839 to '42, and '43 to '44.
David Graham, Jr., appointed May 31, 1842, to May 9, '43.

John Leveridge, from 1844 to '45.
James T. Brady, from 1845 to '47.
Willis Hall, from May 12, 1847, to '49.
Henry E. Davies, appointed May 13, 1849; elected fall of 1849, for three years, to 1852.
Robert J. Dillon, from January 1, 1853, to January 1, '56.
Lorenzo B. Shepard, from January 1, 1856, to September, '56.
Richard Busteed, appointed September, 1856, until January 1, '57; elected fall of '56, to serve for three years, until '60.
Greene C. Bronson, from January 1, 1860, to January 1, '63.
John E. Develin, from January 1, 1863, to January 1, '66.
Richard O'Gorman, from January, 1866, to January, '72.

City Judges.

Welcome R. Beebe, from January 1, 1851, to January 1, '55.
Sidney H. Stuart, from January 1, 1855, to January 1, '56.
Elisha S. Capron, from January 1, 1856, to January 1, '57.
Abm. D. Russell, from January 1, 1857, to January 1, '61.
John H. McCunn, from January 1, 1861, to January 1, '64.
Abm. D. Russell, from January 1, 1864, to January 1, '65.
Abm. D. Russell, from January 1, 1865, to January 1, '69.

Recorders of the City of New York.

James Graham, from 1683 to '88.
Vacant in 1689 to '90.
William Pinorn, from 1691 to '93.
James Graham, from 1693 to 1701.
Abraham Gouverneur, from 1701 to '03.
Samson Shelton Boughton, from 1703 to '05.
John Tudor, from 1705 to '09.
May Bickley, from 1709 to '12.
David Jamieson, from 1712 to '25.
Francis Harrison, from 1725 to '35.
Daniel Horsemanden, from 1735 to '37.
Simeon Johnson, from 1737 to '69.
Thomas Jones, from 1769 to '73.
Robert R. Livingston, from 1773 to '74.
John Watts, Jr., 1774.

(*No records during the Revolutionary War.*)
Richard Varick, from 1783 to '88.
Samuel Jones, from 1789 to '96.
James Kent, from 1796 to '98.
Richard Harrison, from 1798 to 1800.
John P. Provost, from 1800 to '04.
Maturin Livingston, from 1804 to '06.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1806 to 07.
Maturin Livingston, from 1807 to '08.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1808 to '10.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1810 to '11.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1811 to '13.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1813 to '15.
Richard Riker, from 1815 to '19.
Peter A. Jay, from 1819 to '20.
Richard Riker, from 1821 to '23.
Samuel Jones, from 1823 to '24.
Richard Riker, from 1824 to '38.
Robert H. Morris, from 1838 to '41.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1841 to '46.
John B. Scott, from 1846 to '49.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1849 to '52.
Francis R. Tillou, from 1852 to '55.
James M. Smith, Jr., from 1855 to '58.
George G. Barnard, from 1858 to '61.
John T. Hoffman, from 1861 to '66.
John K. Hackett, from 1866 to '69.

Disbursing and Accounting Officers of the City of New York,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION OF ITS GOVERNMENT, IN 1653, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

1653, 1654—*The Burgomasters*.....	Arent Van Hatten and Martin Crigier.
1655, 1656—*The Burgomasters*.....	Alard Anthony and Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1657—*The Retiring Burgomaster*.....	Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1658— " "	Alard Anthony.
1659— " "	Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1660— " "	Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1661— " "	Martin Crigier.
1662— " "	Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1663— " "	Conelis Steenwyck.

1664—*The Retiring Burgomaster*.....Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.
1665— " " .... Paulus Leendersen Vandiergrist.
1666 to 1668—*The Clerk, on the order of the Mayor*..Thomas Willit.
1668 to 1671— " " Conelis Steenwyck.
1671— " " Thomas Delavall.
1671— " " Mathias Nicholls.
1672— " " John Lawrence.
1674—*The old Burgomaster*.....Johannes Van Bugh.
1676 to 1679—*The Treasurer of the City*.....Pieter Stoutenburg.
1679 to 1686— " " Willem Bogardus.
1686 to 1691— " " Pieter Delancey.
1691 to 1696— " " Ebenezer Wilson.
1696 to 1699— " " David Provost.
1699— " " Isaac De Reimer.
1700 to 1702— " " Evart Byvanck.
1702— " " Johannes Jansen.
1703 to 1706— " " William Anderson.
1706 to 1711— " " Robert Lurting.
1711 to 1718— " " Samuel Bayard.
1718 to 1749— " " Cornelius De Peyster.
1749 to 1772— " " Isaac De Peyster.
1772 to 1776— " " John Harris Cruger.
1784 to 1801— " " Daniel Phœnix.
1801 to 1809—*The Chamberlain of the City of New York*.....Daniel Phœnix.
1809 to 1816— " " Whitehead Fish.
1816 to 1832— " " John Fleming.
1832 to 1846— " " Corn. W. Lawrence.
1846 to 1849— " " Joseph Lawrence.
1849 to 1853— " " Shepard Knapp.
1853 to 1856— " " Francis W. Edmonds.
1856 to 1857— " " Robert Kelly.
1857 to 1860— " " Andrew V. Stout.
1860— " " Nathan C. Platt.
Dec. 2, 1860— " " Daniel Devlin.
1867— " " Peter B. Sweeny.

Comptrollers of the City of New York.

Selah Strong, from 1801 to '05.
Benjamin Romaine, from 1805 (Jan.) to 1806 (Dec.)
Isaac Stoutenburg, from 1806 (Dec.) to 1807 (Jan.)

Jacob Morton, 1807.
Garret N. Bleecker, from 1808 to '13.
Thomas R. Mercein, from 1813 to '16.
Garret N. Bleecker, from 1816 to '31.
Talman J. Waters, from 1831 to '36.
Douw D. Williamson, from 1836 to '39.
Alfred A. Smith, from 1839 to '42.
Douw D. Williamson, 1842.
Alfred A. Smith, 1843 and '44.
Douw D. Williamson, 1844 and '45.
John Ewen, from 1845 to '48.
Talman J. Waters, 1848 and '49.
John L. Lawrence, 1849.
Joseph R. Taylor, from 1850 to '53.
Azariah C. Flagg, from 1853 to '59.
Robert T. Haws, from 1859 to '63.
Matthew T. Brennan, from 1863 to '67.
Richard B. Connolly, from 1868 to '72.

Governors of New York.

COLONIAL.

Adrian Joris		1623
Cornelius Jacobzen May		1624
William Verhulst		1625
Peter Minuit	May	4, 1626
Wouter Van Twiller	April,	1633
William Kieft	March	28, 1638
Petrus Stuyvesant	May	11, 1647
Richard Nicolls	September	8, 1664
Francis Lovelace	August	17, 1668
Cornelis Evertse, Jr., and a council of war	Aug. (N. S.)	12, 1673
Anthony Colve	September	19, 1673
Edmund Andros	Nov. (N. S.)	10, 1674
Anthony Brockholles, Commander-in-Chief	November	16, 1677
Sir Edmund Andros, Knt	August	7, 1678
Anthony Brockholles, Commander-in-Chief	Jan. (N. S.)	13, 1681
Thomas Dongan	August	27, 1683
Sir Edmund Andros	August	11, 1688
Francis Nicholson, Lieutenant-Governor	October	9, 1688
Jacob Leisler	June	3, 1689

Henry Sloughter	March	19, 1691
Richard Ingoldsby, Commander-in-Chief	July	26, 1691
Benjamin Fletcher	August	30, 1692
Earl of Bellomont	April	13, 1698
John Nanfan, Lieutenant-Governor	May	17, 1699
Earl of Bellomont	July	24, 1700
Eldest Councilor present, President of the Council	March	5, 1701
John Nanfan, Lieutenant-Governor	May	19, 1701
Lord Cornbury	May	3, 1702
Lord Lovelace	December	18, 1708
Peter Schuyler, President	May	6, 1709
Richard Ingoldsby, Lieutenant-Governor	May	9, 1709
Peter Schuyler, President	May	25, 1709
Richard Ingoldsby, Lieutenant-Governor	June	1, 1709
Gerardus Beekman, President	April	10, 1710
Robert Hunter	June	14, 1710
Peter Schuyler, President	July	21, 1719
William Burnet	September	17, 1720
John Montgomerie	April	15, 1728
Rip Van Dam, President	July	1, 1731
William Cosby	August	1, 1732
George Clarke, President	March	10, 1736
George Clarke, Lieutenant-Governor	October	30, 1736
George Clinton	September	2, 1743
Sir Danvers Osborne, Bart	October	10, 1753
James Delancey, Lieutenant-Governor	October	12, 1753
Sir Charles Hardy, Knt.	September	3, 1755
James Delancey, Lieutenant-Governor	June	3, 1757
Cadwallader Colden, President	August	4, 1760
Cadwallader Colden, Lieutenant-Governor	August	8, 1761
Robert Monckton	October	26, 1761
Cadwallader Colden, Lieutenant-Governor	November	18, 1761
Robert Monckton	June	14, 1762
Cadwallader Colden, Lieutenant-Governor	June	28, 1763
Sir Henry Moore, Bart	November	13, 1765
Cadwallader Colden, Lieutenant-Governor	September	12, 1769
Earl of Dunmore	October	19, 1770
William Tryon	July	9, 1771
Cadwallader Colden, Lieutenant-Governor	April	7, 1774
William Tryon	June	28, 1775
James Robertson *	March	23, 1780
Andrew Elliott, Lieutenant-Governor *	April	17, 1783

* Military Governors during the Revolutionary War, not recognized by the State of New York.

PRESIDENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL CONGRESS, &c.

Peter Van Brugh Livingston	May	23, 1775
Nathaniel Woodhull, President *pro tem.*	August	28, 1775
Abraham Yates, Jr., President *pro tem.*	November	2, 1775
Nathaniel Woodhull	December	6, 1775
John Haring, President *pro tem.*	December	16, 1775
Abraham Yates, Jr., President *pro tem.*	August	10, 1776
Abraham Yates, Jr.	August	28, 1776
Peter R. Livingston	September	26, 1776
Abraham Ten Broeck	March	6, 1777
Leonard Ganesvoort, President *pro tem.*	April	18, 1777
Pierre Van Cortlandt, President of the Council of Safety	May	14, 1777

STATE.

George Clinton*	July	30, 1777
John Jay	July	1, 1795
George Clinton		1801
Morgan Lewis		1804
Daniel D. Tompkins		1807
John Taylor, Lieutenant-Governor, acting Governor	March,	1817
De Witt Clinton	July	1, 1817
Joseph C. Yates†	January	1, 1823
De Witt Clinton		1825
Nathaniel Pitcher, Lieutenant-Governor, acting Governor	February	11, 1828
Martin Van Buren		1829
Enos T. Throop, Lieutenant-Governor, acting Governor	March	12, 1829
Enos T. Throop		1831
William L. Marcy		1833
William H. Seward		1839
William C. Bouck		1843
Silas Wright		1845
John Young		1847
Hamilton Fish		1849

* The Constitution of 1777 did not specify the time when the Governor should enter on the duties of the office. Governor Clinton was declared elected July 9th, and qualified on the above day. On the 13th February, 1787, an act was passed for regulating elections, which provided that the Governor and Lieutenant-Governor should enter on the duties of their respective offices on the first of July after their election.

† The Constitution of 1821 provided that the Governor and Lieutenant-Governor shall, on and after the year 1823, enter on the duties of their respective offices on the first of January.

Washington Hunt....1851
Horatio Seymour....1853
Myron H. Clark....1855
John A. King....1857
Edwin D. Morgan....1859
Horatio Seymour....1863
Reuben E. Fenton....1865

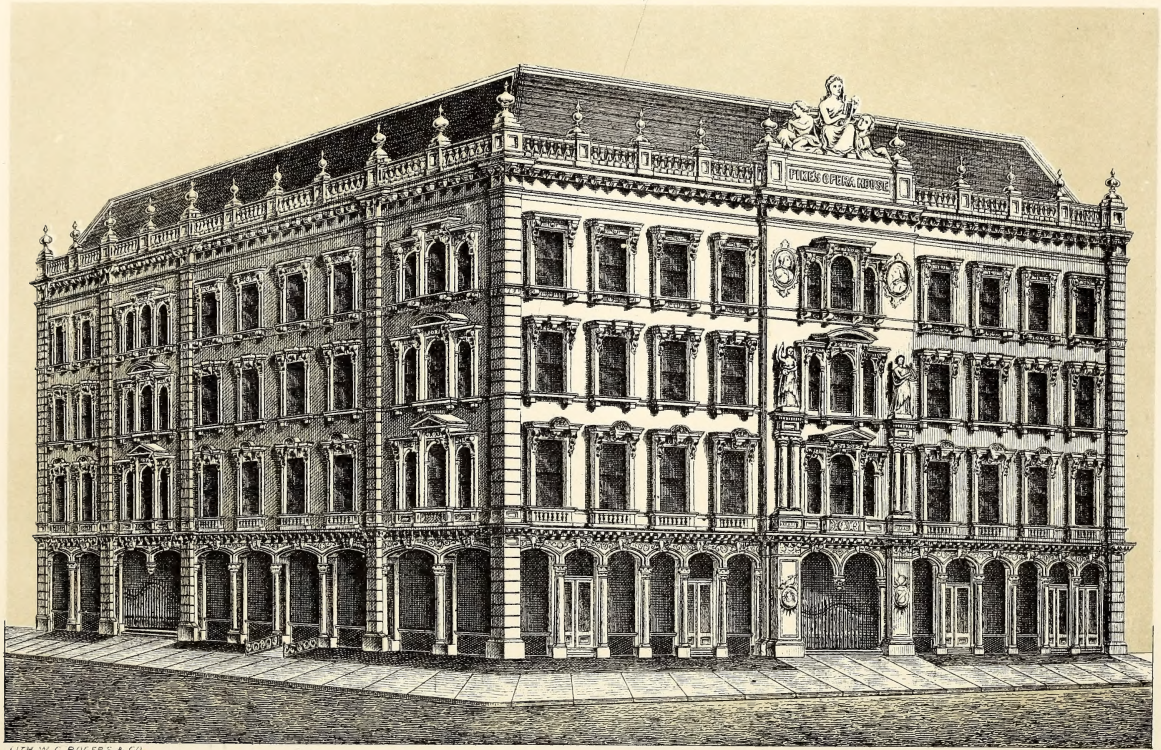
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Pierre Van Cortlandt....1777
Stephen Van Rensselaer....1795
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer....1801
John Broome....1804
John Taylor, President *pro tem.* of Senate....January 29, 1811
De Witt Clinton....April, 1811
John Taylor....1813
Erastus Root....1823
James Tallmadge....1825
Nathaniel Pitcher....1827
Peter R. Livingston, President *pro tem.* of Senate....1828
Enos T. Throop....1829
William M. Oliver, President *pro tem.* of Senate....1830
Edward P. Livingston....1831
John Tracy....1833
Luther Bradish....1839
Daniel S. Dickinson....1843
Addison Gardiner....1845
Addison Gardiner....to June, 1847
Hamilton Fish....1848
George W. Patterson....1849
Sanford E. Church....1851
Sanford E. Church....1853
Henry J. Raymond....1855
Henry R. Selden....1857
Robert Campbell....1859
David R. Floyd Jones....1863
Thomas G. Alvord....1865
Steward L. Woodford....1867

Names of Speakers

OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1777 TO 1868.

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
1	Walter Livingston	September 10, 1777
2	Walter Livingston	October 13, 1778
3	Evert Bancker	August 18, 1779
4	Evert Bancker	September 7, 1780
5	Evert Bancker	October 24, 1781
6	Evert Bancker	July 11, 1782
7	John Hathon	January 21, 1783
8	John Hathon	October 15, 1784
9	John Lansing, Jr	January 13, 1786
10	Richard Varick	" 12, 1787
11	Richard Varick	" 9, 1788
12	John Lansing, Jr	December 11, 1788
13	Gulian Ver Planck	July 6, 1791
14	John Watts	January 5, 1791
15	John Watts	" 4, 1792
16	John Watts	November 6, 1792
17	James Watson	January 7, 1794
18	William North	" 6, 1795
19	William North	" 6, 1796
20	Gulian Ver Planck	November 1, 1796
21	Dirck Ten Broeck	January 2, 1798
22	Dirck Ten Broeck	August 9, 1798
23	Dirck Ten Broeck	January 28, 1800
24	Samuel Osgood	November 4, 1800
25	Thomas Storm	January 26, 1802
26	Thomas Storm	" 25, 1803
27	Alexander Sheldon	" 31, 1804
28	Alexander Sheldon	November 6, 1804
29	Alexander Sheldon	January 28, 1806
30	Andrew McCord	" 29, 1807
31	Alexander Sheldon	" 26, 1808
32	James W. Wilkin	November 1, 1808
33	William North	January 30, 1810
34	Nathan Sanford	" 29, 1811
35	Alexander Sheldon	" 28, 1812
36	Jacob Rutzen Van Rensselaer	November 3, 1812
37	James Emott	January 25, 1814
38	Samuel Young	September 26, 1814



LITH. W. C. ROGERS & CO.

FOR JOS. SHANNON'S MANUAL 1883.

VIEW CORNER EIGHTH AVENUE AND 23RD ST

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
39	Daniel Cruger	January 13, 1816
40	David Woods	November 5, 1816
41	David Woods	January 27, 1818
42	William A. Duer	" 5, 1819
43	John C. Spencer	" 4, 1820
44	Peter Sharpe	November 7, 1820
45	Samuel B. Romaine	January 1, 1822
46	Peter R. Livingston	" 27, 1823
47	Richard Goodell	" 6, 1824
48	Clarkson Crolius	" 4, 1825
49	Samuel Young	" 3, 1826
50	Erastus Root	" 2, 1827
51	Erastus Root	" 1, 1828
52	Peter Robinson	" 5, 1829
53	Erastus Root	" 5, 1830
54	George R. Davis	" 4, 1831
55	Charles L. Livingston	" 3, 1832
56	Charles L. Livingston	" 1, 1833
57	William Baker	" 7, 1834
58	Charles Humphrey	" 5, 1835
59	Charles Humphrey	" 5, 1836
60	Edward Livingston	" 3, 1837
61	Luther Bradish	" 2, 1838
62	George W. Patterson	" 1, 1839
63	George W. Patterson	" 7, 1840
64	Peter B. Porter, Jr	" 5, 1841
65	Levi S. Chatfield	" 4, 1842
66	George R. Davis	" 2, 1843
67	Elisha Litchfield	" 2, 1844
68	Horatio Seymour	" 7, 1845
69	William Crane	" 6, 1846
70	William C. Hasbrouck	" 6, 1847
71	Amos K. Hadley	" 4, 1848
72	Amos K. Hadley	" 2, 1849
73	Noble S. Elderkin	" 1, 1850
74	Henry J. Raymond	" 7, 1851
74	Joseph B. Varnum, Jr. (extra session)	June 1851
75	Jonas C. Heartt	January 1852
76	William H. Ludlow	" 1853
77	Robert H. Pruyn	" 1854
78	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1855
79	Orville Robinson	" 1856
80	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1857

SESSIONS.	NAMES.	WHEN ELECTED.
81	Thomas G. Alvord	January 1858
82	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1859
83	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1860
84	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1861
85	Henry J. Raymond	" 1862
86	Theophilus C. Calicot	" 1863
87	Thomas G. Alvord	" 1864
88	George G. Hoskins	" 1865
89	Lyman Tremain	" 1866
90	Edmund L. Pitts	" 6, 1867
91	William Hitchman	" 7, 1868

Speakers of the House of Representatives,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION UNDER THE CONSTITUTION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts	1807 to 1811
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheeves, South Carolina	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1815 to 1820
John W. Taylor, New York	1820 to 1821
Philip R. Barbour, Virginia	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New York	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stephenson, Virginia	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee	1835 to 1837
James K. Polk, Tennessee	1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia	1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky	1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia	1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana	1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts	1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia	1849 to 1851
Lynn Boyd, Kentucky	1851 to 1853
Lynn Boyd, "	1853 to 1855
Lynn Boyd, "	1855 to 1856

Nathaniel P. Banks, Massachusetts.....1856 to 1858
James L. Orr, South Carolina.....1858 to 1859
William Pennington, New Jersey.....1860 to 1861
Galusha A. Grow, Pennsylvania (extra session).....July 4, 1861
Galusha A. Grow, " .....1861 to 1863
Schuyler Colfax, Indiana.....1864 to 1869

Presidents of the Board of Aldermen,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1830.

Samuel Stevens.....1831–2
Henry Meigs.....1832–3
John Y. Cebra.....1833–4
James Monroe.....1834–5
Isaac L. Varian.....1835–6
Isaac L. Varian (from July 1 to December 28) 1836
Egbert Benson (from December 28, 1836, to May 9, 1838).....1837–8
Egbert Benson.....1838–9
A. V. Williams.....1839–40
Elijah F. Purdy.....1840–1
Elijah F. Purdy.....1841–2
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1842–3
Elijah F. Purdy.....1843–4
Richard L. Schieffelin.....1844–5
Oliver Charlick.....1845–6
David S. Jackson.....1846–7
Morris Franklin.....1847–8
Morris Franklin.....1848–9
James Kelly (from May 8, 1849, to January 7)..... 1850
Morgan Morgans.....1850–1
Richard T. Compton.....1852–3

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Nathan C. Ely.....1854
Isaac O. Barker.....1855
Isaac O. Barker.....1856
John Clancy.....1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

John Clancy.....1858
Thomas McSpedon.....1859
William J. Peck.....1860
Henry W. Genet.....1861

John T. Henry.....1862
William Walsh.....1863
John T. Henry.....1864
Morgan Jones.....1865
John Brice.....1866
Joseph Shannon.....1867
Thomas Coman.....1868

Presidents of the Board of Assistants,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1830.

James B. Murray.....1831-2
William Van Wyck.....1832-3
William Van Wyck.....1833-4
George W. Bruen.....1834-5
James R. Whiting.....1835-6
Edward Curtis.....1836-7
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1837-8
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1838-9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....1839-40
Frederick R. Lee.....1840-1
Thomas R. Lee.....1841-2
William Adams.....1842-3
Charles P. Brown.....1843-4
William Everdell.....1844-5
Nathaniel Pierce.....1845-6
Neil Gray.....1846-7
Linus W. Stevens.....1847-8
Wilson Small.....1848-9
Edwin D. Morgan (from May 8, 1849, to January 7).....1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant.....1850
Alonzo A. Alvord.....1851
Jonathan Trotter.....1852
Jonathan Trotter.....1853

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Edwin J. Brown, President of the Board of Councilmen.....1854
Daniel D. Conover, " " " 1855
Benjamin F. Pinckney, " " " 1856
Jonas N. Phillips, " " " 1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

Charles H. Haswell, President of the Board of Councilmen.....1858
Charles G. Cornell, " " " 1859

Morgan Jones,	President	of the	Board of	Councilmen.....1860
Morgan Jones,	"	"	"	1861
Charles C. Pinckney,	"	"	"	1862
Morgan Jones,	"	"	"	1863
James Hayes,	"	"	"	1864
James Hayes,	"	"	"	1865
J. Wilson Green,	"	"	"	1866
James G. Brinkman,	"	"	"	1867
John Stacom,	"	"	"	1868
James A. Monaghan,	"	"	"	1868

Presidents of the Board of Supervisors,

UNDER ACT OF 1857.

Elijah F. Purdy.....1858
Elijah F. Purdy.....1859
William R. Stewart.....1860
William R. Stewart.....1861
Elijah F. Purdy.....1862
Thomas Little.....1863
William M. Tweed.....1864
William M. Tweed.....1865
Henry Smith.....1866
Henry Smith.....1867
Walter Roche.....1868

Population of the City at Various Periods.

1656	1,000	1820	123,706
1673	2,500	1825	166,089
1696	4,302	1830	202,589
1731	8,628	1835	270,068
1756	10,381	1840	312,852
1773	21,876	1845	371,223
1786	23,614	1850	515,394
1790	33,131	1855	629,810
1800	60,489	1860	814,254
1810	96,373	1865	*726,386

* As returned by last State census ; in this particular notoriously incorrect.

POPULATION, DWELLINGS, AND FAMILIES OF THE CITY, AS SHOWN BY UNITED STATES CENSUS OF 1860, TOGETHER WITH THE POPULATION TAKEN FROM THE STATE CENSUS OF 1865.

WARDS.	1860.			1865.
	POPULATION.	DWELLINGS.	FAMILIES.	POPULATION.
First	18,120	778	3,184	9,852
Second	2,507	202	353	1,194
Third	3,757	407	615	3,367
Fourth	21,994	1,015	3,631	17,352
Fifth	22,341	1,260	5,192	18,205
Sixth	26,698	1,386	5,300	19,754
Seventh	40,006	2,358	7,354	36,962
Eighth	39,722	2,775	8,110	30,098
Ninth	44,386	3,792	8,586	38,504
Tenth	29,051	2,045	6,282	31,537
Eleventh	59,963	2,743	13,054	58,953
Twelfth	30,647	3,296	4,881	28,259
Thirteenth	32,917	1,829	7,312	26,388
Fourteenth	28,087	1,490	5,969	23,382
Fifteenth	27,588	2,781	4,216	25,572
Sixteenth	45,182	3,412	3,364	41,972
Seventeenth	72,775	3,592	15,835	79,563
Eighteenth	57,464	3,685	9,928	47,613
Nineteenth	32,841	2,950	5,463	39,945
Twentieth	67,554	4,307	13,956	61,884
Twenty-first	49,025	4,226	8,621	38,669
Twenty-second	61,749	4,029	11,099	47,361
Totals	814,254	54,338	155,707	726,386

The following table shows the comparative increase in population since the commencement of the present century in the United States and Great Britain:

YEAR.	UNITED STATES.	GREAT BRITAIN.
1800	5,305,000	16,338,000
1810	7,239,000	18,547,000
1820	9,638,000	21,193,000
1830	12,866,000	24,306,000
1840	17,063,000	27,019,000
1850	23,191,000	27,309,000
1860	31,148,000	30,040,000

Commissioners of Deeds.

Adriance, John
Arnol, John H. V.
Abbott, William
Adams, Andrew H.
Ahern, John
Adams, W. Irving
Arthur, Charles S.
Arnold, Joseph F.
Bensel, James B.
Brinkman, James G.
Bailey, John C.
Burns, William
Banted, Matthias
Ballentine, William A.
Baer, Thomas
Beirne, Matthew
Burns, Denis
Bishop, Richard H.
Brewster, H.
Brushaber, Henry
Beglan, James
Brocke, Merton
Brown, Isaac T.
Bromhom, Berkman T.
Boeckel, William
Blair, John J.
Barlow, F. C.
Bogert, W. T.
Bullock, James B.
Bennett, John W.
Boyd, William A.
Backer, George W.
Bell, Samuel P.
Baldwin, Edward M.
Brown, William H.
Barber, William B.
Birdseye, C. D.
Brook, E. P.
Baker, A. E.
Byers, James G.
Burke, Francis, Sen.
Brennan, A.
Bangs, N. D.
Bellesheim, Joseph
Butcher, John
Bick, Henry
Burke, Lawrence
Badenhop, J. F.
Boyce, Isaac G.
Brinckenhoff, Wm. E.
Buckanan, Benj. W.
Burnham, William W.
Bilger, James
Brush P.
Bigeler, Henry A.
Brennan, Thomas S.
Cushing, Thomas
Collins, P.
Cody, Michael J.
Clarkson, Walter L.
Cavanagh, Owen
Campbell, R. E.
Carpenter, W. C.
Culan, James W.
Callery, James
Connell, Hugh G.
Chambers, R. A.
Carpenter, James E.
Coulter, Henry
Clegg, John C.
Cumming, John T.
Carolin, Dines
Clifford, Thomas B.
Callahan, John
Collyer, Henry M.
Coulter, William
Corey, Edwin F.
Carey, Andrew
Campbell, A. J.
Clark, John H.
Carpenter, Leonard J.
Canley, John M.
Cassin, Thomas
Clarke, Andrew
Cornell, J. H.
Caufield, A. T.
Corson, Cornelius
Cornell, John T.
Clancy, Lawrence
Clarke, D. W.
Corbin, Thomas J.
Chamberlain, James F.
Childs, E. L.
Coutrell, John
Cahill, Samuel
Crane, B. F.
Davidson, Alexander J.
Davis, David
Doody, Michael
Disosway, Cornelius R.
Dymond, John J.
Drake, Elias G., Jr.
Drake, Isaac J.
Donahue, John H.
Dunham, William A.
Delancy, Arthur J.
Durnin, Eugene
Daly, Timothy
Daly, Matthew
David, B. S.
Drane, A. Sidney
Denike, Charles A.
Darling, William
De Gaunay, H.
Dugliss, Joseph W.
Davin, Edward A.
Deane, George B.
Dawson, Francis A.
Ellsworth, William L.
Edwards, James R.

Ely, Smith, Jr.
Feirty, Peter L.
Fullerton, Archibald J.
Fox, H.
Frost, William E.
Fitzpatrick, Edward T.
Freedman, John J.
Fitzgerald, David
Feitner, Charles
French, George W.
Flammer, Charles A.
Fettretch, Joseph
Frank, John P.
Farr, James W.
Flanagan, Owen
Friedsam, M.
Fitzsimmons, Francis
Felt, F. H.
Fallon, Joseph D.
Flannelly, William F.
Fitch, John
Fricke, George C.
Greene, Richard Henry
Gross, Jacob A.
Gattman, L.
Gaw, John P.
Greene, John E.
Godfrey, John A.
Gumbleton, Henry A.
Greene, Richard C.
Goldsmith, L. K.
Goller, John
Goetling, William H.
Garvey, Andrew J.
Gardner, William L.
Goebel, Lewis S.
Gridley, John V.
Gilchrist, M. Ambrose
Goldschmidt, Geo. B. G.
Gedney, Charles
Granger, Thomas A.
Horton, R. G.
Hogan, John
Hall, Charles H.
Hunt, J. Duggert
Herring, William A.
Hodgson, Edward W.
Helck, John M.
Hagerty, Edwin M.
Hudson, Victor E.
Houghtalin, Francis
Hillier, John
Hunt, James G.
Heissy, C. T.
Hine, R. H.
Hill, Thomas H.
Howard, Jacob E.
Hope, H. C.
Heitz, Louis H.
Halloran, John
Hoffman, Joseph
Hanberry, Patrick
Howe, William J.
Hall, John
Hargins, P. A.
Hinchman, William A.
Holden, O. Sloan
Hoyt, W. A.
Hassett, John
Hopper, J. B.
Hughson, Frederick
Halloran, Michael
Hatch, James F.
Houghton, C. H.
Imlay, Milnor
Ingraham, D. P., Jr.
Jaques, George W.
Jackson, Joseph A.
Joline, Charles O.
Jones, Walter F.
Joachmiser, Philip J.
Jackson, Washington
Kent, E. H.
Koch, Joseph
Knight, Edward J.
Knowls, D. W.
King, W. H.
Keyser, Isaiah
King, W. E.
King, James
Kerr, John S.
Kane, W. J.
King, Vincent C.
Kellock, George
Kirby, Charles Wright
Kendall, Josiah F.
Kiernan, James
Kleuck, C. F.
King, Frederick J.
Lee, T. R.
Lippmann, A.
Larremore, R. L.
Leamy, Daniel
Lyon, William W.
Lynch, George H. E.
Leavy, Thomas
Levy, David
Leveridge, J. W. C.
Laws, William Wesley
Lindsay, John L.
Leary, Florence
Lyons, Julius J.
Livermore, Heber
Laffey, Edward N.
Loew, Louis A.
Langan, J. Tracey
Lippmann, Emil
Lindenstruth, Henry
Logan, S. B.
Lee, S. A.
Lamb, Francis W.
McAdam, George W.
McIntire, Alfred
Moore, Daniel
McClusky, John
Murphy, Edward L.
Mott, G. A.
McCann, Michael
McDonough, P.
McBrien, D. P.
McCahill, Thomas J.
McConnell, James

Mulligan, James
Morris, William L.
Moss, Henry
Macley, Moses B.
Masterson, Hugh
Marrecella, J. B.
Morgan, W. H.
Middleton, George
McLean, D. W.
McCahill, John
McGuire, Joseph
McAdam, David
Moore, George A.
McGown, Henry P.
Mullen, William O.
Morton, H. J.
Maloy, E. S.
Mahen, Daniel
Mathen, John
McCahill, B. F.
Macnab, Alexander L.
Mathewson, A. J.
Munson, Samuel T.
Murphy, Henry
Moulton, S. D.
Moloney, William H.
McVeany, J. E.
McCaffil, William
Michael, Jacob S.
McCorkle, William H.
Murray, John W.
Moses, Abraham
Mellon, George
Murphy, Felix
Mayan, James F.
McGrath, Jr., Eugene
Moran, B. A.
Morton, George W.
McCaffrey, Bernard
McGassen, Alexander
McGrath, Eugene
McDonnell, D. H.
Moriarty, J. D.
Moore, Benjamin

Meek, William H.
Mott, Henry A.
McAdam, Henry J.
McGowan, John T.
Marvin, D. S.
Masterson, Peter
Moore, Nicholas H.
Munday, William S.
Moloney, Michael J.
Nesseler, Joseph A.
Nash, Gilead B.
Nagle, John P.
Nealis, Thomas J.
O'Callaghan, Thomas
O'Neill, James
Ovington, James A.
Oakley, D. J.
O'Brien, William C.
Olvany, William G.
O'Brien, John A.
O'Grade, Richard
Osborn, William H.
O'Brien, Daniel
O'Conor, James
Pangburn, Jeremiah
Phillips, Michael
Phillips, A. A.
Pomeroy, Eugene H.
Porter, John H.
Post, James M.
Patterson, C. Godfrey
Patten, Thomas
Plum, E. M.
Ploettner, Emil
Porter, Josiah
Pickford, Jr., John
Pecher, Henry A.
Patterson, Charles E.
Purtell, A. D.
Quin, D. F.
Reilly, John J.
Rothschild, Simon J.
Reilly, Thomas
Rhoads, George B.

Reynolds, G. W.
Robbins, S.
Romaine, Charles N.
Reavey, Hugh
Roome, James H.
Rogers, William Edgar
Reynolds, Daniel K.
Ranney, M. L.
Ripley, W. B.
Reid, Robert
Robus, E. J.
Reuton, Alonzo A.
Reilly, John
Robertson, H. L.
Ruston, Charles
Rooney, William H.
Reilly, Robert T.
Seebacher, J.
Stevens, Joel O.
Smith, Irving C.
Stiner, Joseph H.
Sinclair, James G.
Sweeny, John T.
Stuyvesant, T.
Somerindyke, J. W.
Smith, Michael
Seebach, William
Stewart, James L.
Scott, John
Schleicher, Adolph
Silberrad, Lewis
Seixas, S. Harry
Sheridan, Francis
Sharp, George C.
Shaughnessy, Michael
Simpson, William V.
Shaw, O. F.
Schick, S. J.
Stanford, Henry
Schaffner, Charles
Schloff, William
Smith, Edward G.
Smith, James M.
Styles, John

Snyder, Henry
Street, John W.
Simonson, S. N.
Smalley, William A.
Springsteen, A.
Shruben, Isaac
Storrs, Richard A.
Starrite, William
Southworth, Joseph, Jr.
Sigrist, Nicholas
Smith, H. B.
Smith, C. A.
Smith, Frank S.
Strimer, Edward J. G.
Semcken, Louis L.
Stratton, Norman
Shafer, E. B.
Smith, Benjamin C.
Shandley, M., Jr.
Smith, William H.
Terry, David D.
Tweed, William M., Jr.
Tindall, John J.
Teask, Henry G.
Thayer, Nelson D.
Tweed, William M.
Timpson, Edward
Taylor, John J.
Taylor, G. G.
Tappen, Thomas B.
Tighe, J. M.
Thompson, M. S.
Therry, George E.
Thompson, William
Tunison, G. B.
Taggard, Edward T.
Thorp, Samuel S.
Thornton, David
Ulman, Abbott M.
Vincent, John
Van Cott, Thomas
Veitch, Thomas
Van Voorhis, C. W.
Vachi, Thomas C.
Valentine, Jacob F.
Varian, John
Vultee, H. V.
Vanderpoel, Jesse O.
Van Burns, Charles H.
Van Cott, Theo. G.
Van Voorhis, E. W., Jr.
Valentine, Gustavus A.
White, John
Wiley, William L.
Woods, John
Waterhouse, J. Milton
Wilcox, Dudley R. P.
Woodsworth, William
Walsh, William
Walters, Richard
Wells, John P. R.
Watts, C. F.
Winchester, Frank S.
Wehl, Henry
Westlake, O. E.
West, Himri
Wyman, L. A.
Ward, S. L. H., Jr.
Wolf, Isaac
Webster, Joseph T.
Wilson, Jothan
White, John G.
Wakefield, R.
Wheeler, Everett P.
Wheeler, C. H.
Whalen, Daniel
Zimmer, Frederick
Zeglio, G. W. H.

Notaries Public.

1866.

Adam, Q. W.
Anderson, Andrew
Adams, Thatcher M.
Allen, William
Armitage, Emeli
Andrews, James B.
Amend, Bernard
Ackert, Alfred T.
Astoin, Cil
Appleton, Nathaniel
Antz, Francis B.
Allen, H. P.
Angele, Christian
Arthur, Charles S.
Arthur, C. A.
Brown, A. C.
Bowman, F. C.
Blunt, George William
Ballard, Frank W.
Banks, Henry G.
Brown, John
Buck, Charles J.
Bogert, Charles E.
Bull, Frederic
Baldwin, A. D. W.
Bollet, G.
Bell, Joseph
Baldwin, D. W.
Baldwin, Trueman H.
Bookstaver, H. W.
Brown, Samuel
Brown, J. Romaine
Bennett, T. E.

Brackett, William W.
Bunce, Seq. A.
Bennett, W. J.
Burt, John M.
Browne, Edward
Blumensteil, A.
Bell, James
Bronson, Willett
Benoiton, William
Barnum, E. B.
Berrien, James L.
Bensel, James B. N.
Baker, Thomas G.
Brown, Melvin
Bryan, James
Boyd, James M.
Blake, Andrew
Bushwell, W. A.
Berrien, Caleb A.
Besgood, Thomas
Brower, John L.
Baldwin, George V. N.
Betts, F. H.
Bishop, William H.
Bates, Andrew T.
Barker, William
Campbell, James J.
Cadwalder, John L.
Calhoun, Walter H.
Cooper, Adam
Clerk, J. N.
Coddington, Jefferson
Casey, George H.
Craft, James J.
Campbell, Robert B.
Cowles, Edward E.
Chalmers, A. B.
Clark, E. P.
Clark, Vincent
Cooper, Henry W.
Chambers, J. P.
Colles, George W.
Coddington, William
Crosby, D. G.

Clark, Charles A.
Childs, Daniel B.
Cohen, A. S.
Cohen, Levy
Cudliff, R. H.
Cook, E. C.
Carpenter, W. E.
Cuming, J. R.
Culver, W. W.
Chalmers, George
Clifford, R. H.
Coven, A. E.
Christian, Lewis, Jr.,
Carter, F. H.
Collins, George H.
Carpenter, James E.
Devling, E. O.
Dissway, Cornelius R.
Drake, John
Dugless, Joseph W.
Davison, Charles A.
Durkie, Edward S.
Dodge, E. W.
Duglas, Charles A.
Downing, J. W.
De Lancay, H.
Durgin, Charles
Downing, George R., Jr.
Devoy, John C.
Davies, Julien T.
Elliott, R. E.
Eagleson, A. M.
Evans, D.
Earl, John
Edsall, Thomas Henry
Ellis, George
Farrelly, James
Freelander, H. Rankin
Fellows, Richard C.
Fay, James H.
Foster, S. P. G.
Flitner, William H.
Francis, Thomas W.
Farrington, John R.

Frech, Frederick
Field, William H.
Fisher, James W.
Falconer, William H.
Finch, Richard H.
Ferris, Henry
Ford, F. W.
Farrell, M. J.
Gibson, Hansom C.
Graham, James L., Jr.
Gutman, Joseph, Jr.
Gage, P. J.
Glaubensklee, Theodore
Gebhard, Edward
Goldsmith, A.
Gautier, John, Jr.
Greenwood, R. B., Jr.
Gray, John L.
Graff, William T.
Gildersleeve, Charles E.
Gilley, W. F.
Gilben, Robert
Gautier, J. S.
Gerrish, William S.
Gibbons, George W.
Gray, Levi
Hansford, W. P.
Hall, Isaac H.
Hadley, A., Jr.
Hayes, John
Hyatt, E. F.
Hoff, W.
Hoff, Isaac W.
Hinckman, G. W.
Hennion, A. J., Jr.
Hine, A. B.
Hoes, William M.
Hartt, Charles P.
Howland, Henry E.
Harrison, George H.
Hibbard, William
Hackett, John K.
Harrison, J. F.
Hillin, George

Hedden, R. W.
Hutchings, Robert C.
Hale, James W.
Hess, Frederick
Huntington, Samuel
Harrington, John M.
Higgins, A. F.
Harison, G. D. L.
Harnett, John H.
Hurry, Edmund A.
Herrick, A. R.
Hopkins, J. M.
Hall, E. J.
Haviland, John E.
Hadley, William E.
Hinkel, Frederick
Hanbury, Patrick J.
Hatch, Charles H.
Heywood, J. C.
Hand, John H.
Hartman, F. R.
Hoffman, George
Hartnagle, Edward
Harrison, W. B.
Ingersoll, Charles D.
Isaacs, M. S.
Junker, Frederick
Johnson, S. R.
Jackson, E.
Johnson, Henry W.
Joralemon, John J.
Johnson, Robert H.
Jordan, Philip
Johnson, George H.
Jones, L. M.
Kirley, Charles W.
Kingsland, Thomas B.
Kenoduck, E. E.
King, Gilbert S.
Kip, William W.
Kirkland, C. P., Jr.
Knapp, Frederick
Ketchum, Edgar, Jr.
Knapp, John M.
Kruger, Charles W.
Keller, Charles H. W.
Knevels, D. W.
Kipp, William H.
Kitchel, Charles H.
Levi, Joseph C.
Lee, B. F., Jr.
Lee, William
Lockwood, John S.
Leland, Augustus
Livingston, John
Lane, Smith E.
Leamy, Daniel
Lawrence, Frederick A.
Lasor, S.
Lyons, Julius J.
Lucky, Samuel
Livey, Thomas
Lay, Sylvester
Lanktree, John
Low, John
Loew, E. V.
Lockman, John F.
Lyon, Roger H.
Lewis, C. T.
Levy, James
Lefferts, Henry D. B.
Liebemann, Henry F.
Meyer, Otto
Morson, Charles T.
Myers, Theodore A.
Man, A. P.
Marriner, James
McNamara, William F.
McAdam, David
Minor, Cornelius
Morehouse, S. M.
Mathews, George H.
Morange, Henry H.
Martling, S. H.
Morel, Emile B.
McSealey, John
Muorel, Augustus
Marshall, John
McKee, James
Meritt, Benjamin
McKinley, John H.
McGregor, John D.
McKean, John B.
Marrecella, J. B.
Martine, Theo.
McDonough, D. H.
McGivern, Thomas
Morton, H. J.
Mather, Thomas D.
McBrien, D. P.
Melick, W. H.
Meeks, Joseph
Morgan, W. H.
Miller, Eleazar
McNevemy, Owen F.
Meekle, Philip
Moore, James A.
Mitchell, C.
Moore, Henry S.
Mather, William S.
Mayer, S. H., Jr.
Murphy, John
McCarter, James M.
McSoutherland, John
Nanz, Charles
Nones, J. B.
Nichols, Washington R.
Nones, A. H.
Nelson, Jona. R.
Nichols, Edward A.
Nosser, A. L.
Nolan, S. E.
Noyes, Samuel A.
Nicoll, A. W.
O'Connor, William P.
Ogden, T. L.
O'Brien, W. J.
Ogden, Frederic
Parsons, Henry
Piper, R. A.
Punties, L.
Paulison, John P.

Price, Charles
Price, David W.
Phelps, William W.
Peyton, George
Palmer, Henry
Paris, Irving
Phelps, George D., Jr.
Pitman, Thomas W.
Phelps, Benjamin K.
Post, William H.
Prentice, T. W.
Post, Charles A.
Parks, Henry C.
Porter, John H.
Pents, John H.
Platt, William O.
Pratt, George N.
Pomeroy, Daniel
Post, James M.
Powell, W. M.
Robinson, Moses M.
Rice, John S.
Rowan, D. N.
Rockwell, William B.
Reading, M. F.
Rogers, Edgar
Riddle, W. Q.
Rodgers, A. R.
Robinson, Edward R.
Rutter, Theodore
Ruthven, James A.
Russe, John Jacob
Ranney, Henry F.
Robinson, Edward R.
Rogers, Jesse B.
Roome, William H.
Schenck, E. T.
Stanton G. S.
Schell, John H.
Smith, Philip F.
Senbrer, John M., Jr.
Slossere, L.
Starr, J. L.
Smith, J. R.
Sparks, John
Spring, Gardner, Jr.
Sherwood, Thomas D.
Snell, Henry
Smith, George J.
Sanger, A. L.
Storrs, Sam John
Sheldon, George H.
Swan, Samuel
Stenberg, M.
Smalley, W. A.
Schlafer, John J.
Slosson, S. H.
Sear, B. F.
Sterns, James H.
Snyder, Michael
Shafer, E. B.
Shonnard, Frederick
Smith, Charles C.
Schuck, A. M.
Skidmore, Lemuel
Sanborn, Noel B.
Stimets, C. P.
Smith, W. E.
Stute, H., Jr.
Starr, George H.
Toonle, Joseph H.
Townsend, R. W.
Terwilliger, George
Tuthill, Theo. M.
Thorp, Albert G., Jr.
Titus, F. W. (colored)
Tillotson, William H.
Tillotson, Charles
Tuthill, James M.
Taylor, D. R.
Thatcher, Martin
Thompson, Charles W.
Vanzandt, C. L.
Vanwort, George M.
Van Buren, Thomas B.
Van Sowen, A.
Vanderwoort, O. M.
Van Vorst, H. C.
Westervelt, John Z., Jr.
Wilson, John H.
Waddington, W. D.
Wyman, Charles P.
Warren, Samuel R.
Wiley, Charles M.
Woodruff, Charles H.
Wildey, P. W.
Wilcox, F. A.
Warburton, A. F.
Wheelwright, Wm. G.
Welch, Joseph A.
Wells, L. B.
Watkins, H.
Wright, Benjamin
Watson, B. E.
Wheeler, James E.
White, James G.
Webster, Joseph T.
Waler, Charles
Woodward, A. E.
Ware, Charles V.
Whipple, John, Jr.
Williams, R. V.
Wilcox, D. R. P.
Westbrock, F. E.
Wakefield, R. W.
Wallace, Henry S.
Wilder, Alexander
Webster, Samuel T.
Weirich, P.
Washington, A. C.
Wunderlich, T.
Wheelwright, W.
White, F. C.
Whitehurch, Samuel
Wilson, J. D.
Wumerskirch, Wm. M.
West, E. W.
Young, George B.
Youngs, William H.

1867.

Alexander, David W.
Allerton, G. W., Jr.
Anthon, William H. J.
Ahern, John
Annan, William G.
Arnoux, G. A.
Adams, Samuel G.
Anderson, Frederick R.
Apgar, William
Arnoux, John L. V.
Andrews, W. B.
Aymar, James K.
Anderson, A. C.
Anderson, Robert
Anthony, William H.
Anderson, Frederick G.
Ash, Henry
Angier, Frank H.
Adams, R. A.
Alvord, A. A.
Allen, Henry C.
Alvord, Elisha
Baldwin, George V. N.
Bisgood, Thomas
Barker, William
Bernin, Caleb A.
Bushwell, W. A.
Brower, John L.
Bishop, William H.
Blake, Andrew
Betts, Frederic H.
Brodhead, J. A.
Brown, E. F.
Breck, Joseph
Burke, Thomas
Butcher, John
Buell, A. G.
Baker, Fisher A.
Brown, Edward
Black, George A.
Burnier, J. J.
Bliss, Horace A.
Bental, Matthews
Baker, David F.
Binsse, Edward
Buck, Jerome
Brown, Addison
Baker, John
Babcock, J. C.
Blauvelt, J. H. K.
Bleeker, James
Bellisheim, Joseph
Bache, Francis M.
Bailey, Henry M.
Bennett, John W.
Bogert, George W.
Ballantine, William A.
Burrall, S. E.
Brown, E. H.
Beamish, Richard C.
Burd, E. P.
Bailey, Charles H.
Burns, D.
Bergh, Edwin, Jr.
Brown, Daniel T.
Baltes, Fernado
Bishop, W. C.
Bullock, James B.
Bright, John, Jr.
Beneville, E.
Bigelow, Edward P.
Brewster, G. H.
Baldwin, G. E.
Beekman, Gerard
Blomfield, E.
Baker, H.
Barker, Morris K.
Brady, John
Britt, James
Blois, E. S.
Brown, Theo. J.
Bissell, John
Byers, James G.
Barger, Samuel F.
Brainerd, C.
Bennett, Charles E.
Bischoff, Henry
Bouton, John
Chittenden, S. B., Jr.
Cowdrey, F. H.
Carpenter, James E.
Collins, George H.
Christian, Lewis, Jr.
Carter, F. H.
Crosby, William B., Jr.
Conners, E. B.
Codet, B. F.
Clarke, S. G.
Culver, E. D.
Cushman, A. R.
Connell, H. G.
Crombie, Thomas J.
Corey, Edwin F., Jr.
Clarke, D. W.
Casserly, Daniel A.
Crasto, M. E.
Corlett, Robert F.
Curtis, George M.
Cloyd, James C.
Carr, Horatio P.
Comstock, Andrew
Campbell, T. C.
Childs, C. C.
Chapman, Wm. F. T.
Connolly, James A.
Coutant, Peter
Cleveland, T.
Clifford, William C.
Caumeden, Henry, Jr.
Coughlin, John D.
Cannon, S. T.
Coulter, William
Clifford, Thomas B.

Church, W. E.
Colvin, James A.
Cutlin, N. W. S.
Cronly, J. E.
Connolly, J. T.
Cilley, J. L.
Cambell, Thomas C.
Crofton, John
Comstock, S. J.
Callender, William
Crittenden, James L.
Carpenter, L. J.
Duling, E. O.
Devay, John C.
Davies, J. T.
De Rose, E.
Delvan, C. S.
Doolittle, James R., Jr.
Dickinson, E. S.
Davis, James
Davies, William G.
Dunlap, J. J.
Dudley, D. B.
Doyle, John F.
De Camp, W. H.
De Cave, Robert P.
Delafield, Lewis L.
Dunn, N. G.
Durin, E.
De La Mare, J. C.
Daniel, Edwin M.
Deyree, George H.
Dodge, William
Du Bois, Jacob
Davies, James R.
Darrow, John C.
Donne, Henry
Defandorf, George
Daly, E. F.
Duffy, John J.
Dodge, William A.
Dixon, J. M.
Dean, James J.
Elwood, T. B.

Eldredge, S. M.
Egan, Thomas
Evans, L. E.
Edwards, W., Jr.
Ellis, George
Eaton, Nathaniel
Elliott, F. B.
Ford, Frederick W.
Fitch, James H.
Farrell, M. J.
Fowler, John, Jr.
Figaniere, G. J.
Famhand, William T.
Fenton, John C.
Field, William H.
Fay, A. G.
Flammer, C. A.
Fenchtwangle, A.
Faller, A.
Fullam, V. S.
Foot, Robert E.
Fitzsimmons, F.
Futh, Joseph R.
Gray, Levi
Gibbons, George W.
Gerrish, William S.
Gavit, D. E.
Goodrich, Thomas F.
Gosling, J. L.
Gildersleve, H. A.
Gallagher, George
Gilmore, John S.
Goldsmith, Henry
Gillender, E. F.
Geissenhainer, J. H.
Greensward, George A.
Gleason, A. William
Graham, D. E.
Gillett, D. W.
Gaetzet, M.
Gwid, William
Guntzer, William
Geissenhainer, F. W., Jr.
Gebhard, W. D.

Graves, William D.
Gibbons, James
Gilbert, J. H.
Greenfield, Henry
Green, J. Wilson
Gos, Adam
Gordon, Gilbert
Hoffman, George
Hand, John H.
Hartman, F. R.
Hastnagle, Edwin
Hatch, Charles H.
Hubbard, D. L.
Hiner, Edward
Hall, E. F.
Horne, George E.
Hillery, John A.
Hall, Charles M.
Hascall, William L.
Humbert, Theo.
Howard, Jacob E.
Hallenbeck, M. O.
Hot, Jacob
Helm, D. P. M.
House, S. M.
Hegeman, W. A. O.
Hinwood, Thomas
Harrison, James
Hart, G. R.
Hyde, E. Francis
Hill, Frederick M.
Hathaway, H. B.
Hains, G. P.
Heerbrandt, G.
Hegeman, John
Hinchman, G. W., Jr
Hinman, Arthur P.
Hill, Charles B.
Hart, William H.
Hope, Charles E.
Hanford, George S
House, O. A.
Hume, A. W. M.
Hanff, W.

Hatzet, J.
Hudson, Victor E.
Hyslop, William R.
Harper, John, Jr.
Hemiche, C. M.
Hinckley, Jay R.
Hall, A. W.
Hopkins, A.
Higgins, S. F.
Hatch, J. F.
Hatzel, J. A.
Hildreth, Watson J.
Ireland, George
Ingersoll, Thomas C.
Irving, Edgar
Johnson, George H.
Jesurne, Moses
Jonahan, David, Jr.
Johnson, Benjamin L.
Jenney, William A.
James, Thomas D.
Johnson, W. H. H.
Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr.
Kissam, J. B.
Kellock, George
Knevals, S. W.
Kane, J. G.
Kopper, P. W.
Kellogg, George D.
Knibocker, E.
Kenny, P. D.
Klugh, Henry E.
Kraushaar, Louis
King, William D.
Kircheis, L. R.
Levy, James
Leveridge, J. W. C.
Lewis, C. T.
Lumpton, M. M.
Lappin, S. J.
Lawrence, Harson
Lyon, E. E.
Liebeman, H. F.
Levinger, Adolf
Langbein, G. F.
Lowenbug, H.
Lang, Sigmund
Lacombe, E. Henry
Lansing, Edwin Y.
Lowerre, Alfred W.
Livingston, John R.
Levy, G.
Leary, William V.
Lamount, Alexander
Lathrop, Wm. G., Jr.
Lang, J. O.
Landon, Thomas H.
Lawrence, C. W.
Lurder, C. F. E.
Lehman, P. A.
Le Conte, V.
Lewis, J. M.
Loew, Charles E.
Lalor, John
Livingston, C. J.
Lyon, David
Lockwood, H. C.
Lefferts, James R.
Lindenstruth, Henry
Lord, Daniel, Jr.
Lett, William F.
Lewis, J. W.
Murphay, John
Matthews, William J.
Montague, G.
Mitchell, C. G.
Moore, James A.
Moore, Joseph S.
Morrell, Ambrose
McDermott, William
McLeod, Alexander
Moss, Henry
McKee, T. J.
Morris, Henry
McComber, S. L.
McNamee, Joseph
Montford, N. B.
Mullaly, Joseph
Matthews & Bridge
McEvily, Joseph J.
Mundy, Charles H.
Morriss, John
McCollun, H. S.
Moore, Joseph B.
Metcalf, James B.
Moses, Max
Millspaugh, P.
Morris, L. W.
McMahon, John
McNulty, A., Jr.
McGregor, D.
Man, Frederick H.
Maloy, Edward W.
Marsh, Samuel, Jr.
Nudgett, William P.
Noyes, Samuel A.
Nicoll, A. W.
Nathan, Gratz
Nettleton, Charles
Newschofer, W. H.
Norwood, C., Jr.
Newritter, J.
Nelson, Charles H.
Powell, W. M.
Price, James
Pruden, Thomas
Patterson, John S.
Pentz, A. P.
Poe, James W.
Phillips, Samuel A.
Protheroe, Robert
Page, J. Seaver
Pickney, W. S.
Prentiss, Nathaniel A.
Peters, William
Paris, Edward L.
Phillips, William
Petrie, Henry A.
Pope, Sylvester
Purdy, L, R.
Polhamus, Charles T.
Rogers, Jesse B.

Roome, William H.
Roberts, Albert
Russell, H. E.
Riker, E. H.
Raymond, John
Ritterband, J. S.
Richardson, W. P.
Riblet, William H.
Roome, James L.
Roberts, J. F.
Renson, A. A.
Roelker, B.
Rau, A. C.
Root, Henry H.
Ray, John S.
Robinson, Joseph
Rudd, F. A.
Roe, Alfred
Rice, H. H.
Rhoadson, George B.
Rathbun, George W.
Rochester, R. H.
Reilly, John J.
Reymert, Z. D.
Raynolds, T. B.
Rigney, Patrick
Root, E.
Ruggles, J. F.
Redfield, L.
Rogers, John
Smith, W. E.
Skidmore, L.
Sanborn, N. B.
Starr, George H.
Stimets, C. P.
Smith, C. C.
Schuck, A. M.
Settle, William
Smedberg, O.
Sharp, G. C.
Sinclair, William
Smith, H. E.
Simonds, A. B.
Sraman, David
Smith, E.
Stephenson, E.
Stuyvesant, T.
Smith, Thomas E.
Sackett, M. M.
Smith, Mortimer
Sarxae, T. F.
Smyth, J. W.
Swift, F. B.
Schmidt, G.
Smith, George P.
Scofield, E.
Stirurt, H.
Schaible, Otto
Speir, A. W.
Storms, W. T. B.
Smith, A. P.
Sands, A. H.
Skidmore, E. M.
Samson, Nelson
Smith, P. C.
Sargent, W.
Stevens, H. M.
Sadler, Thomas
Steinbrenner, George F.
Stone, John R.
Schaffner, Charles
Stearns, H. R.
Stacpoole, R.
Smith, T. B.
Smith, J. S.
Sheehan, J. M.
Satterlee, E. R.
Stanton, Henry
Salter, A. O.
Smith, A. M. C., Jr.
Sherman, George
Shaw, J. C.
Swain, J. B., Jr.
Selmes, R. E.
Stevenson, Thomas
Silversmith, J.
Sawyer, M. E.
Seymour, G. F.
Schew, Jacob
Sherman, F. D.
Smith, St. Clair
Smith, S. D.
Stiger, M. E.
Swezey, J. E.
Thatcher, M.
Tyler, M. W.
Tooker, G. M.
Thomson, Samuel
Thompson, Frank
Terry, D. D.
Telfair, J. R.
Truslor, William
Thomson, J. J.
Tuthill, J. H.
Taylor, William S.
Thomasson, J. J.
Thain, A.
Thomson, James
Tighe, J. M.
Tyler, D. F.
Thornell, T. L.
Treshman, J. P.
Trimble, Frank
Thomas, A. C.
Tugwell, A.
Tweed, William M., Jr.
Underhill, J.
Ulman, A. M.
Van Deuzer, A. S.
Vance, T.
Van Kleeck, R. B., Jr.
Veitch, T.
Vanarsdale, W. J.
Van Slyck, G. W.
Valentine, G. A.
Vanschaick, S. D.
Vail, M. M.
Van Cott, D. C.
Vulte, F. L.
Vincent, J.
Van Cott, T. S.
Van Hoivenbergh, T. S.

Von Hesse, Christian
West, E. W.
Wood, S.
White, F. C.
Wilson, J. D.
Wermerskirch, W. M.
Wheelwright, W.
Washington, A. C.
Wakeley, C. C.
Whitechurch, S.
Wells, J. N.
Wandell, T.
Wilson, W.
Waite, R. N.
White, J. H.
Whitney, F.
Watson, James
Warner, Andrew
Winslow, M.
Wheeler, C. B.
Williams, J.
Walker, John R.
Wakeman, T. B.
Whiting, H. W.
Wells, N. D.
Wighl, B. A.
Webber, John.
Woods, H. J.
Weily, R.
Walsh, George
Wood, G. B.
Waiter, G. W.
Weith, John A.
Williams, Edgar
Waite, A. C., Jr.
Wood, A. P.
Walker, A. F.
Wood, James C.
Ward, F. L.
Young, Mason
Zitz, D. H.
Zimmer, F.

1868.

Averill, James K.
Albert, Charles
Adams, Thatcher M.
Astoin, Cel.
Allen, William
Amend, Bernard
Allen, H. P.
Armitage, Enoch
Antz, Francis B.
Angell, Christian
Appleton, Nathaniel
Ashforth, George
Arthur, Charles J.
Armstrong, H. J.
Allen, David W.
Andrews, George P.
Arthur, C. A.
Allison, Thomas
Brown, A. C.
Blunt, George William
Bouton, John
Barney, William
Bonin, Eli
Bunnell, L. B.
Brown, John.
Barkee, William H.
Breck, Charles H.
Baldwin, A. D. W.
Bollet, G.
Binney, William J.
Bookstaver, H. W.
Bronson, Willett
Bryan, James
Berrien, James L.
Bennett, M. J.
Bruorton, William
Banks, Henry C.
Bogert, Charles E.
Baldwin, David W.
Brown, Samuel
Bull, Frederic
Brackett, William W.
Barnum, E. B.
Baker, Joseph G.
Brown, J. Romaine
Burt, John M.
Brown, Melvin
Bowman, F. C.
Baldwin, T. H.
Boyd, William A.
Brodhead, H.
Bailey, Robert T.
Brown, J. T.
Brown, James E.
Burke, Lawrence
Binge, Julius
Bell, Joseph
Bunce, Seymour A.
Blumenstiel, Alexander
Bell, Samuel P.
Boeckel, William
Benedict, Charles A.
Burt, S. M.
Birdseye, George W.
Burt, Alvin
Benedict, George H.
Bauer, H. F.
Bliss, John S.
Bush, Frederick
Bartley, James H.
Blair, Joseph J.
Bigelow, Charles C.
Brandenstein, H. V.
Crittenden, James L.
Carpenter, Leonard J.
Comstock, L. S.
Calvin, James A.
O'Connor, William P.
Campbell, Douglass
Cochran, Thomas, Jr.
Carey, George H.

Craft, James E.
Chervin, C. R.
Cowles, Edward E.
Cadwalder, John L.
Coddington, Jefferson
Colles, George W.
Cooper, Adam
Campbell, James C.
Colt, Fatio
Connell, J. H.
Chambers, J. P.
Clark, E. P.
Carpenter, William E.
Clark, Vincent
Clark, Charles A.
Cook, E. C.
Culver, W. W.
Cooper, Henry W.
Cambell, Francis J.
Chalmers, A. B.
Childs, Daniel B.
Coddington, William
Cuming, James R.
Campbell, Robert B.
Calhoun, Walter H.
Clark, J. N.
Cantrell, Frank S.
Costa, John M.
Cooney, John A.
Cushman, A. F.
Christophers, T. V. J.
Chalmers, George
Clifford, Robert H. C.
Conklin, H. R.
Campbell, Samuel, Jr.
Cottrill, Jedd P. C.
Coffin, E., Jr.
Carr, William H.
Cotter, B.
Cairns, James W.
Crane, Albert
Campbell, James
Cruger, S. V. R.
Cooper, John, Jr.

Curry, James A.
Cody, Michael J.
Cronin, David E.
Cary, James J.
Coleman, Chapman
Cowing, Rufus B.
Cohen, Levy
Douglass, Charles H.
Drake, J.
Downing, J. W.
Dran, James J.
Dixon, J. M.
Degnan, George
Dugliss, Joseph W.
Dayton, Charles W.
Davison, Charles A.
Disoswan, C. R.
Dakin, Edward S.
Durgin, Charles A.
Daly, M.
Davenport, J. A.
Davis, John A.
Douglass, James S.
Dupay, Moore
Dodge, Frederick N.
Dayton, James L.
Dowd, Charles
Dumphy, Thomas
Davis, William H.
Delany, Arthur J.
Davis, David
De Thomas, R.
Elmendorf, E., Jr.
Eagleson, A. M.
Eydam, William A.
Elliott, George J.
Ely, Smith, Jr.
Engelhardt, J. Albert
Ely, Joseph F.
Elsas, Myer
Ely, William M.
Ettinger, L. L.
Elliott, R. E.
Earl, John

Evans, David
Frith, Joseph R.
Flanagan, John
Fallon, Joseph P.
Flagg, William L.
Foster, George H.
Fettretch, James
Fellows, Richard C.
Francis, Thomas W.
Fisher, James W.
Fay, James H.
Frech, Frederick
Farrington, John R.
Farrelly, James
Falconer, William H.
Finch, Richard L. H.
Fobes, A.
Feitner, Thomas S.
Flannelly, William F.
Flanagan, Owen
French, Isaac V.
Goss, Adam
Gage, P. J.
Glenbenkler, T. G.
Goldsmith, S. K.
Gilbert, I. N.
Gridley, John V.
Grierson, E.
Greene, Richard H.
Greenby, Edward N.
Greves, James S.
Garvin, Henry W.
Gardener, William L.
Gillen, Robert
Green, George W.
Gaw, J. J.
Golvey, C. A. L.
Green, Richard C.
Graham, N. B.
Gibson, H. C.
Gilley, William F.
Goldsmith, A.
Gray, John F.
Gantier, J. S.

Gantier, John, Jr.
Gildersleeve, C. E.
Gebhard, Edward
Graff, W. T.
Hall, I. H.
Hennin, A. J.
Hoff, J. W.
Hackett, John K.
Hartt, Charles P.
Harrison, George H.
Hayes, John
Howland, H. E.
Hess, F.
Hanks, C. G.
Huntington, S.
Hutchings, R. C.
Hibbard, W.
Hinkel, F.
Hoes, W. M.
Harnett, J. H.
Hall, E. J.
Haviland, J. G.
Hine, A. B.
Hinchman, G. W.
Hopkins, J. M.
Herrick, A. R.
Hanberry, P. J.
Higgings, A. F.
Hurry, E. A.
Harrison, W. D.
Hayes, John
Hasley, A., Jr.
Hatch, J. F.
Higgins, S. F.
Holdreth, William J.
Hanen, George H.
Hall, J. W.
Hillier, G.
Hyatt, E. H.
Heath, E. B.
Hearne, E. L.
Harrison, G. D. L.
Huston, H. D.
Hyde, C. M.

Handly, T. W.
Hyatt, C. E.
Hegeman, J., Jr.
Hough, Charles V.
Hughes, William
Herring, William A.
Healy, Richard
Hoyt, J. D.
Hamersley, J. H.
Hill, T. H.
Howells, H. C.
Ingersoll, C. D.
Isaacs, S. M.
Irving, Cortland
Imlay, Milnor
Irving, Edgar
Jay, William
Jenkins, George E.
Jones, Benjamin
Johnston, William
Jackson, E.
Joralemon, John P.
Johnson, S. R.
Johnson, Henry W.
Johnston, Robert H.
Jones, L. M.
Jordan, Phillip
Kingsland, Thomas B.
Kirby, Charles W.
Kipp, William H.
Knapp, John M.
King, G. S.
Kipp, William W.
Kitchel, Charles H.
Kirkland, C. P.
Ketchum, E., Jr.
Knevels, D. W.
Kendrick, E. E.
Kruger, C. W.
Kent, E. H.
Koch, Joseph
Kirchers, L. P.
Kapp, F.
Keller, C. H. W.

Kirchner, E.
Kingsley, H.
Knells, Charles H.
Kerssey, John
Kaiser, John, Jr.
Kennell, William
Kurtzman, F.
Krehbeil, J. D.
Kasson, C. V.
Lewis, J. W.
Lett, William F.
Lord, Daniel, Jr.
Lindsay, William
Langbein, J. J.
Livingston, William
Leamy, Daniel
Lippmann, A.
Luck, W. C.
Lake, R. M.
Lamb, F. W.
Lebombte, S. N.
Leverich, J. B.
Lux, P.
Langan, J. T.
Leary, F.
Lyng, J.
Levy, David
Lane, Smith S.
Lee, William
Lason, S.
Lockman, J. T.
Lee, Benjamin F., Jr.
Loew, E. V.
Lyons, J. J.
Levi, J. C.
Lay, S.
Leland, A.
Luckey, S.
Livey, Thomas
Langtree, J.
Meyers, T. A.
McAdam, D.
Marrinner, James
Minor, C.

McAdam, Q.
Melick, W. H.
McDonough, P. H.
Martine, Theodore
McCartin, James M.
Martling, S. H.
Morson, C T.
Meyer, O.
McBrien, D. P.
Morel, E. B.
Marshall, J.
McSorley, J. A.
Morange, H. H.
Morgan, W. H.
Morehouse, S. M.
McKee, James
Meeks, J.
Mather, T. D.
Moore, H. S.
Merritt, B.
Mitchell, E.
Merkle, P.
Macgregor, John D.
Mudgett, W. P.
Malloy, E. W.
Man, F. H.
McMahon, J.
Miller, J. F.
Minor, J., Jr.
Mowbray, R.
McGregor, D.
McClay, M. B.
Morgan, J. A.
Miller, E.
Maclay, R.
McClelland, J. D.
Moses, A.
Murphy, D. A.
McGurck, J.
McRae, C.
McSpedin, Thomas
Moran, J. A.
Merkel, A.
McCafferty, R.

Murray, R.
Maevey, T. J.
Martens, G. F.
Marsh, S. S.
Morrison, R. A.
McDonnell, Daniel H.
McCarty, E. R.
Masterson, T. A.
McLeod, T.
Mackinley, E.
Merganthan, M.
Morrell, George W.
McGregor, J. N.
Martin, W. M
Moore, E. A.
Maurer, H.
Moloney, James
Martine, E. H.
McGrau, E. J.
Morgan, W. F.
McGrath, W. T.
Merrill, W. H., Jr.
Macklin, R.
McCabe, H.
Man, A. P.
McNamara, William F.
McSutherland, John
Meyer, Simon
Morris, G. B. Jr.,
McNamee, James
Mullen, W. O.
Marsh, S. S.
Marriner, F. A
Muller, N.
Nicoll, E. H.
Nichols, W. R.
Nones, A. H.
Nugent, M.
Newcomb, R. S.
Nochke, W. A.
Nicholson, C. B.
Nessler, J. A.
Nany, Charles
Nichols, E. A.

Nolan, S. E.
Nones, J. B.
Nelson, J. R.
Owen, E. L.
Onderdonk, W. M.
O'Brien, John A.
Oesterriech, F.
Olwell, James A.
Oliver, F. V. S.
Orvis, H. P.
Osborne, T. B.
O'Brien, John
O'Mallen, W.
Ogden, T. L.
O'Connor, W. C.
O'Brien, W. C.
Piper, R. A.
Pentz, John H.
Parsons, Henry
Porter, John H.
Post, William H.
Peyton, George
Pittman, Thomas W.
Price, Charles
Pratt, George N.
Pomeroy, Daniel
Price, David W.
Palmer, Henry
Phelps, Benjamin K.
Paris, Irving
Phelps, George D., Jr.
Post, James M.
Pearson, Thomas
Prentice, William P.
Pondrell, William P.
Phelleps, James S.
Patterson, Charles H.
Pinckney, Charles W.
Poor, Walter S.
Potter, M. A.
Porter, D. M.
Post, Thomas C.
Phillips, Michael
Page, J. A.

Plum, Edmund L.
uackenbush, Edwin
Quinn, John H.
Rogers, John
Redfield, L.
Redfield, A. A.
Robinson, Moses M.
Rogers, Edgar
Rowan, D. N.
Reading, M. F.
Rodgers, A. R.
Ritter, Theodore
Robinson, E. R.
Ranney, Henry F.
Riddle, W. Q.
Rockwell, William B.
Ruthven, James A.
Robinson, Edward R.
Rowell, Edward
Reynolds, Daniel K.
Reddy, William C.
Rosevelt, Marcus
Robus, E. J.
Rogers, James C.
Roberts, Stephen H.
Rust, Charles D.
Reavey, A. H.
Richards, William H.
Rindskoff, Lyman
Reilly, Bernard
Rothschild, S. J.
Russell, M. J., Jr.
Reid, John
Ripley, W. B.
Schenck, E. T.
Scholl, John H.
Swan, Samuel
Schlaefer, John J.
Sheldon, George H.
Storrs, S. J.
Starr, J. L.
Snell, Henry
Sparks, John
Smith, P. F.

Shafer, E. B.
Smalley, W. A.
Smith, J. R.
Stizer, W. E.
Swezey, John E.
Seymour, George F.
Smith, St. Clair
Smith, S. D.
Sawyer, Merritt E.
Silversmith, Julius
Smith, A. L.
Shafer, M. S.
Solomon, J. P.
Slosson, J. L.
Sickles, George G.
Slosson, S. H.
Sceva, B. F.
Scribner, John M., Jr.
Sutphen, William
Smith, Andrew J.
Sterling, William G.
Stevens, J. D.
Sinn, E. T.
Seagrist, N.
Shea, D.
Smith, George J.
Stevenson, John
Sigerson, John
Smith, Henry L.
Smalley, William E.
Schreiber, Isaac
Shaw, Charles P.
Sweeney, John T.
Schermerhorn, Geo. J.
Spalthoff, Charles L. D,
Sehon, John L.
Spreemann, Henry
Stocky, Peter V.
Stout, George H.
Smyth, John F. B.
Silverman, Bernard
Schneider, William
Schleicher, A.
Seebacher, Jacob

Stringer, George F.
Smith, William W.
Spear, Alva
Simonson, S. N.
Smith, Addison
Seebach, William
Schooley, William H.
Smith, William H.
Toome, J. H.
Thompson, J. A.
Townsend, R. W.
Terwilliger, George
Thorp, A. G., Jr.
Titus, T. S. W. (colored)
Thayer, S. H., Jr.
Tuthill, James M.
Tillotson, Charles
Tillotson, William H.
Tuthill, T. M.
Thompson, John
Tenny, A. W.
Tuttle, Samuel W.
Taylor, James B.
Tracey, William H.
Thomson, James F.
Townsend, John
Uorny, S. S.
Van Cott, T. S.
Van Howenberg, T. S.
Van Nort, George M
Vanzandt, C. L.
Vandervoot, C. M.
Van Hesse, C.
Vernon, P. H.
Van Vechten, A. V. W.
Van Vleck, Theodore B.
Van Voorhis, C. W.
Van Boskerck, R. T.
Vandersmith, Wm. B.
Van Hosen, George M.
Van Zandt, J. B.
Van Brunt, George B.
Westervelt, John Z., Jr.
Wyman, Charles P.

Watkins, Hezekiah
Wells, Lucius B.
Wilcox, F. A.
Waddington, W. D.
Wheeler, James E.
Watson, B. E.
Woodward, E. A.
Weirich, Peter
Whipple, John
Westbrook, F. E.
Wiley, Charles M.
Woodruff, Charles H.
Wheelwright, Wm. G.
Wilson, John H.
Ware, Charles V.
Wunderlick, Theodore
Wilcox, D. R. P.
Webster, J. T.
White, James T.
Walker, Aldice T.
Wood, James C.
Ward, J. Langdon
Work, J. Henry
Wingate, George W.
Walsh, Albert C.
Webster, Samuel T.
White, James G.
Wakefield, Robert
Whalen, Daniel
Williams, W. W.
Wilson, James T.
Woodward, John S.
Wood, John, Jr.
Wilson, J. Wade
Willis, Benjamin A.
Wolfsohe, Henry
West, O. W.
White, John
Welch, J. A.
Young, George H.
Youngs, William H.

Schedule of Officers

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE TREASURY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
John T. Hoffman	Mayor	The People			$7,500 00
John K. Hackett	Recorder	do			6,000 00
Abraham D. Russell	City Judge	do			5,000 00
OFFICE CLERK OF COMMON COUNCIL.					
Seventeen Aldermen		The People.....each			2,000 00
Joseph Shannon	Clerk of Common Council	Board of Aldermen			7,500 00
Francis J. Twomey	Deputy Clerk Board of Aldermen	Clerk of Common Council			5,000 00
Isaac J. Drake	First Assistant Clerk Board of Aldermen	do			2,000 00
Archibald J. Fullerton	Second do do	do			1,500 00
George W. Betts	Third do do	do			1,500 00
George Boucsein	Fourth do do	do			1,200 00
John Cox	Fifth do do	do			1,500 00
William Walsh	Sergeant-at-Arms	Board of Aldermen			1,260 00
Cornelius Callaghan	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms	do			1,200 00
John H. Munn	Messenger to Board of Aldermen	Clerk of Common Council			1,200 00
John Donohue	Assistant Messenger to Board of Aldermen	do			1,100 00
Terence P. Smith	Messenger to President Board of Aldermen	Board of Aldermen			1,200 00
Cornelius Cassidy	Doorkeeper	do			1,000 00
William McGuire	Reader	President Board of Aldermen			1,000 00
James Barclay	Librarian	Clerk of Common Council			1,800 00

Charles Baulch	Assistant Librarian	do			1,000 00
Edward Kennedy	Messenger to Librarian	do			1,500 00
Bryan McMahon	Janitor	do			1,000 00
James H. Clark	Engrossing Clerk	do			2,000 00
OFFICE OF CLERK OF BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.					
Twenty-five Councilmen		The People	each		2,000 00
Peter McKnight	Clerk to Board of Councilmen	Board of Councilmen			3,000 00
John A. Towle	Deputy Clerk Board of Councilmen	Clerk to Board of Councilmen			2,000 00
George S. Byrne	First Assistant Clerk Board of Councilmen	do			1,500 00
John O'Brien	Second do do	do			1,500 00
Robert T. Reilly	General Clerk Board of Councilmen	do			1,500 00
Thomas Cameron	Engrossing Clerk do	do			2,000 00
Richard Enright	Sergeant-at-Arms do	Board of Councilmen			1,200 00
Dennis Kane	Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms Board of Councilmen	do			1 200 00
Patrick Sullivan	Reader	President of Board of Councilmen			1,000 00
Thomas Kerrigan	Doorkeeper	Board of Councilmen			1,000 00
John B. Wilt	Messenger	Clerk to Board of Councilmen			1,200 00
Patrick Reid	Assistant Messenger	do			1,100 00
Cornelius Corson	Official Reporter	Board of Councilmen			1,500 00
MAYOR'S OFFICE.					
Charles O. Joline	Chief Clerk	Mayor			3,500 00
Thomas B. Tappen	First Marshal	do			3,500 00
George W. Hinchman	Second Marshal	do			3,000 00
—— ——	First Assistant Clerk	do			3,500 00
George W. Morton	Second do	do			3,000 00
Daniel S. Hart	Third do	do			2,750 00
Phillip L. Hoffman	Fourth do	do			2,500 00
Frank Reiffert	Interpreter	do			1,500 00
Isaac V. French	Record Clerk	do			2,000 00
John Waters	Copying Clerk	do			1,500 00
Frank O'Donnell	First Messenger	do			1,500 00
John D. Newman	Second do	do			1,250 00
Edward M. Baldwin	Sergeant-at-Arms	do			1,500 00
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.					
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.					
R. B. Connolly	Comptroller	The People			7,500 00
R. A. Storrs	Deputy Comptroller	Comptroller			5,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Charles W. Lawrence	Clerk to Comptroller	Comptroller			$6,000 00
Wakeman H. Dikeman	Stock Clerk	do			3,000 00
Henry P. Bostwick	General Book-keeper	do			3,000 00
D. Phœnix Smith	First Assistant Book-keeper	do			2,500 00
S. Bull Williams	Second do	do			2,000 00
William Seebach	General Clerk, Act'g Third Asst. Book-keeper	do			2,500 00
Henry J. Storrs	First General Clerk	do			4,000 00
Henry M. Garvin	First Auditor	do			3,000 00
Robert Sutherland	Second Auditor	do			1,500 00
John L. Sehon	Assistant Auditor	do			1,500 00
John D. Kellogg	Assistant Clerk to Comptroller	do			2,500 00
Edward Brucks	Messenger	do			1,5 0 00
Patrick Mellen	do	do			1,500 00
John Mullaly	do	do			1,500 00
Timothy Brennan	General Inspector	do			2,500 00
Michael Reagan	Janitor	do			1,200 00
John Riordan	Assistant Inspector	do			1,500 00
Asa Hinckley	Fourth Assistant Book-keeper	do			1,750 00
Richard De Treville	Assistant Clerk	do			1,500 00
BUREAU OF DEPOSIT AND DISBURSEMENT.					
Peter B. Sweeny	City Chamberlain and County Treasurer	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			10,000 00
Daniel Whalen	Clerk	Comptroller			500 00
SUPERINTENDENT OF MARKET RENTS.					
George W. Hutchins	Superintendent	Comptroller			3,000 00
W. W. Burnham	Clerk to Collector	do			2,000 00
Charles A. Brown	Deputy Collector	do			1,800 00
Peter Farrell	do	do			1,800 00
James Heffernan	do	do			1,800 00
Robert McKinnin	do	do			1,800 00

James Carty	Deputy Clerk	Comptroller			1,500 00
S. C. Holmes	do	do			1,500 00
H. S. Decker	do	do			1,500 00
Daniel O'Reilly	do	do			1,500 00
William Steinbrenner	do	do			1,500 00
Daniel J. O'Connor	General Clerk	do			1,500 00
Martin J. Keese	Messenger	do			1,500 00
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.					
BUREAU OF CITY REVENUE.					
Thomas Dunlap	Collector of City Revenue	Comptroller	1¼ p.c.		
BUREAU OF MARKETS.					
Patrick Carroll	Superintendent	Comptroller			2,000 00
F. M. Johnson	Clerk to Superintendent	do			1,500 00
John L. Whitton	Clerk Washington Market	do			1,500 00
Edward Fitzpatrick	Deputy Clerk Washington Market	do			1,500 00
Roday S. Brassil	Clerk West Washington Market	do			1,500 00
Isaac Robinson	Deputy Clerk West Washington Market	do			1,000 00
James Sullivan	Clerk Fulton Market	do			1,000 00
Timothy Donovan	Deputy Clerk Fulton Market	do			1,000 00
Thomas Starr	Clerk Jefferson Market	do			1,000 00
William McKay	do Clinton do	do			1,000 00
Jeremiah H. Creede	do Catharine do	do			1,000 00
James Dougherty	do Essex do	do			1,000 00
Patrick Collins	do Centre do	do			1,000 00
John Fallon	do Union do	do			1,000 00
Charles McCarthy	do Gouverneur do	do			1,000 00
Henry Marshall	do Tompkins do	do			1,000 00
Patrick T. Carney	do Franklin do	do			1,000 00
Peter Rush	Superintendent Cleaning Markets	do			1,500 00
About thirty Sweepers of Markets,		each			720 00
About ten employed to remove garbage, &c.		each		$4 00	
BUREAU OF RECEIVER OF TAXES.					
Bernard Smyth	Receiver	Comptroller			7,500 00
Joel A. Fithian	Assistant Receiver	do			6,000 00
James A. Carolin	Deputy do	do			5,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Alfred Vredenburgh	First Clerk and Book-keeper	Comptroller			$3,500 00
—— McMurphy	Second Clerk	do			2,000 00
Samuel C. Pentz	Third do	do			2,000 00
John McGloin	Fourth do	do			2,000 00
George W. Reid	Fifth do	do			2,000 00
John M. Fox	Sixth do	do			2,000 00
M. Van Buren	Clerk to Deputy	do			2,500 00
Jeremiah Murphy	Messenger	do			1,500 00
Peter Fargis	Assistant Messenger	do			1,000 00
Thomas J. Ridden	Clerk	do			1,500 00
William Sullivan	Assistant Messenger	do			1,000 00
W. H. Dongan	Clerk	do			1,500 00
Eighteen Temporary Clerks	(When employed)	do ..... each		$3 00	
Henry Bennett	Temporary Clerk (when employed), at the rate of	do			1,000 00
James Kungen	Temporary Clerk (when employed), at the rate of	do			1,000 00
B. McCabe	Temporary Clerk (when employed), at the rate of	do			1,000 00
W. S. Brown	Temporary Clerk (when employed), at the rate of	do			800 00
Gilbert Hayes, Jr	Temporary Clerk (when employed), at the rate of	do			800 00
One Temporary Clerk	(When employed)	do		2 50	
BUREAU OF ARREARS.					
A. S. Cady	Clerk of Arrears	Comptroller			5,000 00
Edward C. Byrne	First Assistant Clerk	do			3,000 00
John O'Brien	Second do	do			2,500 00
W. S. Thorn	Third do	do			2,000 00
Henry T. Baxter	Fourth do	do			1,500 00
S. J. Anderson	Fifth do	do			1,500 00
Mathew Jordan	General Clerk	do			1,500 00
W. W. Monk	Redemption Clerk	do			1,800 00
E. A. Moore	Messenger	do			1,500 00

AUDITING BUREAU.

William A. Herring	Auditor of Accounts	Comptroller			6,000 00
J. T. Connolly	First Assistant Auditor of Accounts	do			6,000 00
George T. Bradley	Second do do	do			3,000 00
Michael Meehan	First General Clerk	do			2,000 00
William H. Wiggins	Second do	do			2,000 00
Timothy Daly	Third do	do			1,500 00
Lovell Purdy, Jr	General Clerk	do			2,000 00
James Gorrey	Messenger	do			1,500 00

BUREAU OF LICENSES.

James Irving	Register of Licenses	Comptroller			2,500 00
——— ———	Deputy Register of Licenses	do			1,500 00
——— ———	Clerk	do			1,200 00
——— ———	Clerk	do			1,200 00
——— ———	Messenger	do			800 00

STREET DEPARTMENT.

STREET COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

George W. McLean	Street Commissioner	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			7,500 00
William M. Tweed	Deputy Street Commissioner	Street Commissioner			7,500 00
Robert H. Clifford	Chief Clerk	do			4,000 00
Patrick Knapp	Contract Clerk	do			3,000 00
Henry Heins	Deputy Contract Clerk	do			2,500 00
Charles T. McClenachan	First Book-keeper	do			3,000 00
William H. King	Second do	do			2,500 00
Otto Sackersdorf	Map Clerk	do			2,000 00
William E. King	First General Clerk to Street Commissioner	do			3,000 00
Wilson Small	Second do do	do			2,500 00
Ambrose S. Cassidy	Third do do	do			2,000 00
Frank J. Byrne	Fourth do do	do			1,800 00
Peter Gerry	Fifth do do	do			1,800 00
James Hurson	Messenger	do			1,500 00
Thomas Quinn	First Assistant Messenger	do			1,200 00
Jethro Thomas	Second do	do			1,200 00
Four Inspectors of Incumbrances		do	each		1,500 00
Isaac T. Williams	Regulator of Public Clocks	do			800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
BUREAU OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS.					
James Hayes	Superintendent	Street Commissioner			$4,000 00
Clement A. Loomis	First Clerk to Superintendent	do			2,000 00
Charles Moore	Second do	do			1,800 00
Alexander V. Davidson	Third do	do			1,500 00
Theodore Froment	Fourth do	do			1,500 00
John Donohue	Inspector of Sidewalks	do			1,800 00
BUREAU OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.					
H. A. Childs	Superintendent	Street Commissioner			3,000 00
John Scott	Assistant Superintendent	do			2,750 00
M. Doheney	First Clerk	do			1,800 00
Richard Clark	Second do	do			1,200 00
Two Inspectors of Small Repairs					1,800 00 each
Four Keepers of Corporation Yard,					1,200 00 each
BUREAU OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.					
Charles A. Denike	Deputy Superintendent	Street Commissioner			3,000 00
R. C. McGill	First Clerk to Deputy Superintendent	do			1,800 00
James Graham	Second do do	do			1,600 00
John J. Dymond	Third do do	do			1,500 00
George W. Roome	Keeper of City Hall	do			2,000 00
BUREAU OF WHARVES.					
William H. Cooke	Superintendent	Street Commissioner			3,000 00
William H. Cooke	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00

John Lynes	Clerk	Street Commissioner			1,800 00
Edward Hare	Foreman	do			1,250 00
BUREAU OF ROADS.					
Isaac Edwards	Superintendent	Street Commissioner			3,000 00
John Kennedy	Clerk	do			1,800 00
BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.					
Alexander Ward	Superintendent	Street Commissioner			3,000 00
Alexander Ward	Allowed for horse and wagon				250 00
John T. Kelly	Clerk to Superintendent	Street Commissioner			1,800 00
Henry Wohltman	Foreman	do			2,000 00
Twenty Keepers of Parks		do	$81 per month each		
BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.					
William H. Charlock	Superintendent	Street Commissioner			3,000 00
Stephen McCormack	Clerk to Superintendent	do			1,800 00
One Inspector of Oil		do		$2 00	
Six Inspectors of Lamps		do	...each	3 00	
BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.					
——— ———	Collector	Street Commissioner		Fees.	
——— ———	Deputy Collector	do		do	
——— ———	do	do		do	
——— ———	do	do		do	
——— ———	do	do		do	
CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.					
Thomas Stephens	President	Mayor and Board of Alderman			5,000 00
Robert L. Darragh	Assistant Commissioner	do			5,000 00
George S. Greene	Chief Engineer	do			7,500 00
Benjamin S. Church	Assistant Engineer	Croton Aqueduct Board			3,000 00
Henry L. Robertson	Chief Clerk to Board	do			3,000 00
George F. Doak	Assistant Clerk to Board	do			1,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Alexander T. Dodge	Contract Clerk	Croton Aqueduct Board			$2,500 00
William F. Davison, Jr.	Assistant Clerk	do			1,500 00
William H. McKinney	Water Register	do			3,500 00
Alexander McLeod	Assistant Water Register	do			2,500 00
Gilbert H. White	Chief Clerk to do	do			2,500 00
John H. Van Valen	First do do	do			1,800 00
Seymour V. Moody	Second do do	do			1,800 00
Jacob E. Howard	Third do do	do			1,800 00
William Robb	Fourth do do	do			1,500 00
George C. Ellison	Fifth do do	do			1,500 00
George W. Oakley	Sixth do do	do			1,500 00
Maurice Daley	Seventh do do	do			1,500 00
Eli Taylor	Eighth do do	do			1,500 00
R. C. Levien	Ninth do do	do			1,500 00
George W. Ridge	Sewer Permit Clerk	do			1,500 00
Hanford Horton	Water Purveyor	do			3,500 00
William P. Bradburn	First Clerk to Water Purveyor	do			1,800 00
Francis J. Sigerson	Second do do	do			1,500 00
Harry Howard	Inspector Vaults and Areas	do			2,000 00
John J. Conklin	Messenger	do			1,500 00
Jacob H. Conklin	Messenger Engineer's Office	do			1,500 00
James McCarthy	Messenger Bureau Water Rents	do			1,000 00
Daniel Adamson	Superintendent at Croton Dam	do			900 00
James Scott	Superintendent at Sing Sing	do			800 00
Barney See	Superintendent at Tarrytown	do			800 00
Wilson A. Burrows	Superintendent at Yonkers	do			800 00
James Bremner	Superintendent at Dobbs' Ferry	do			800 00
John L Berrien	Superintendent at Fordham	do			800 00
Cornelius Bilyieu	Superintendent at High Bridge	do			800 00
Ralph Ellis	Superintendent at Receiving Reservoir	do			1,250 00
William Dealing	Keeper Fountain Washington Square	do			120 00
Thomas Stephens	Accountant	do			700 00
WATER POLICE.					
Thomas R. Angus	Inspector and Measurer	Croton Aqueduct Board		$3 50	

John H. Allen	do	do			3 50
William B. Avery	do	do			3 50
William Ackerman	do	do			3 50
James Blackwell	do	do			3 50
Samuel Barclay	do	do			3 50
Dennis Brennan	do	do			3 50
Bartholomew Clure	do	do			3 50
Patrick C. Casey	do	do			3 50
Thomas Cheesham	do	do			3 50
Jonas Chandler	do	do			3 50
Moses S. Decker	do	do			3 50
James S. Dewey	do	do			3 50
Patrick Feorr	do	do			3 50
Joseph Gardener	do	do			3 50
Philip E. Herrlick	do	do			3 50
William Holmes, Jr	do	do			3 50
David L. Jennings	do	do			3 50
James Manning	do	do			3 50
B. F. Mayereau	do	do			3 50
John H. Moore	do	do			3 50
John Mack	do	do			3 50
John G. Masterson	do	do			3 50
Michael McGovern	do	do			3 50
Hugh Nesbitt	do	do			3 50
John S. Power	do	do			3 50
Samuel A. Roberts	do	do			3 50
Henry Rowley	do	do			3 50
Michael Ryan	do	do			3 50
Oscar Requa	do	do			3 50
James Travers	do	do			3 50
Samuel W. Tompkins	do	do			3 50
Edward M. Thomas	do	do			3 50
Jacob T. Van Winkle	do	do			3 50
George Van Beuren	do	do			3 50
James Webb	do	do			3 50
Robert White	do	do			3 50
Eugene White	do	do			3 50

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Richard O'Gorman	Counsel to Corporation	The People			3,500 00
do	In lieu of fees and costs in street cases, reimbursed to the city by assessments				6,500 00
do	Allowance in lieu of clerk-hire				12,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.					
Thomas C. Fields	Corporation Attorney	Counsel to Corporation	.....	.....	$5,000 00
Gratz Nathan	First Clerk to Corporation Attorney	.....	.....	.....	3,000 00
John Callahan	Second do do	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
John Kerr	Messenger	.....	.....	.....	1,500 00
BUREAU OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.					
Henry E. Davies, Jr	Public Administrator	Counsel to Corporation	.....	.....	5,000 00
Thomas Veitch	Special Agent	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00
John M. Cooney	Messenger	.....	.....	.....	1,000 00
FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.					
Joseph Dowling	Police Justice	The People	.....	.....	5,000 00
Edward Hogan	do	do	.....	.....	5,000 00
James Finley	Police Court Clerk	Justices	.....	.....	2,500 00
Thomas J. Jourdan	do	do	.....	.....	2,500 00
Isaac P. Wilkins	do	do	.....	.....	2,500 00
William J. A. McGrath	Police Justices' Clerk	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
Charles H. Hall	do	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
John Hogan	Assistant Clerk	do	.....	.....	2,500 00
Charles M. Vandervoort	Clerk Special Sessions	do	.....	.....	3,125 00
Henry Bick	Interpreter	do	.....	.....	1,200 00
SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.					
William Dodge	Police Justice	The People	.....	.....	5,000 00
Thomas A. Ledwith	do	do	.....	.....	5,000 00
James O'Neill	Police Justices' Clerk	Justices	.....	.....	3,000 00
Richard Flanagan	do	do	.....	.....	3,000 00
Thomas W. Pittman	Police Court Clerk	do	.....	.....	2,500 00

Richard Dougherty	do	do			2,500 00
Adolph Schleicher	Interpreter	do			1,200 00
THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.					
Edward J. Shandley	Police Justice	The People			5,000 00
William H. Mansfield	do	do			5,000 00
James Steers	Police Justices' Clerk	Justices			3,000 00
Samuel T. Webster	do	do			3,000 00
Michael Shandley	Police Court Clerk	do			2,500 00
John P. Gaw	do	do			2,500 00
William Schloss	Interpreter	do			1,200 00
FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.					
Michael Connolly	Police Justice	The People			5,000 00
Richard Kelly	do	do			5,000 00
John D. Lindon	Police Justices' Clerk	Justices			3,000 00
Thomas W. Murray	do	do			3,000 00
James M. Byrne	Police Court Clerk	do			2,500 00
—— ——	do	do			2,500 00
George F. C. Dohrenwend	Interpreter	do			1,200 00
John Burke	Janitor	do			1,000 00
FIRST DISTRICT CIVIL COURT.					
Dennis Quinn	Justice	The People			5,000 00
John M. Costa	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			3,000 00
Patrick Dooley	Officer (Attendant)	Justice			1,200 00
Terence Duffy	do do	do			1,200 00
Henry Lindenstruth	Interpreter	do			1,200 00
SECOND DISTRICT CIVIL COURT.					
Thomas Kivlin	Justice	The People			5,000 00
Daniel M. O Brien	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			3,000 00
Mortimer Sullivan	Officer	Justice			1,200 00
Francis Canning	do	do			1,200 00
James Levy	Interpreter	do			1,200 00
THIRD DISTRICT CIVIL COURT.					
William E. Smith	Justice	The People			5,000 00
A. J. Campbell	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			3,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Gilbert J. Hunter	Officer	Justice			$1,200 00
Matthias Carnstein	do	do			1,200 00
Charles King	Interpreter	do			1,200 00
FOURTH DISTRICT CIVIL COURT.					
Moses D. Gale	Justice	The People			5,000 00
William A. Smalley	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			3,000 00
John Murphy	Officer	Justice			1,200 00
Edwin Nichols	do	do			1,200 00
Jacob A. Hatzell	Interpreter	do			1,200 00
FIFTH DISTRICT CIVIL COURT.					
Frederick E. Loew	Justice	The People			5,000 00
Elijah F. Purdy	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			3,000 00
Lewis A. Loew	Officer	Justice			1,200 00
John J. Blair	do	do			1,200 00
Ernst Simon	Interpreter	do			1,200 00
SIXTH DISTRICT CIVIL COURT.					
Thaddeus H. Lane	Justice	The People			5,000 00
William C. O'Brien	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			3,000 00
Dennis Leary	Officer	Justice			1,200 00
James Owens	do	do			1,200 00
Albert Gottman	Interpreter	do			1,200 00
SEVENTH DISTRICT CIVIL COURT.					
John A. Stemmler	Justice	The People			5,000 00
Michael McCann	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			3,000 00
Patrick Anthony	Officer	Justice			1,200 00

Jacob A. Ehni	do	do			1,200 00
Charles W. Kruger	Interpreter	do			1,200 00
EIGHTH DISTRICT CIVIL COURT.					
William H. Bull	Justice	The People			5,000 00
John V. Gridley	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			3,000 00
——— ———	Officer				1,200 00
——— ———	do				1,200 00
——— ———	Interpreter				1,200 00
COUNTY OFFICERS.					
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.					
Joseph B. Young	Clerk	Board of Supervisors			5,000 00
Reeves E. Selmes	Deputy Clerk	do			4,000 00
E. A. Woodward	Assistant Clerk	do			3,800 00
Peter Durnin	Sergeant-at-Arms	do			1,400 00
OFFICE OF CLERK OF BOARD OF EDUCATION.					
Thomas Boese	Clerk Board of Education				5,000 00
John Davenport	Auditor				4,000 00
Edgar D Howland	Assistant Clerk				2,500 00
Thomas T. Bennett	do				2,000 00
John G. White	do				2,000 00
Edward E. Van Saun	do				1,000 00
John McIntyre, Jr	do				1,000 00
Edwin Coe	do				2,000 00
Levi A. Farr	do				1,750 00
John Killale	Porter				1,250 00
Wilson Small, Jr	Messenger				1,200 00
Samuel S. Randall	City Superintendent				4,500 00
Henry Kiddle	Assistant City Superintendent				4,000 00
Thomas F. Harrison	do do				3,500 00
William Jones	do do				3,000 00
N. A. Calkins	do do				3,000 00
Samuel W. Seton	do do				1,000 00
Jethro Mosher	Clerk to do				900 00
James L. Miller	Superintendent Buildings and Repairs				4,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.		BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
				FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Amnon Macvey	Deputy Superintendent Buildings and Repairs					$3,500 00
John Dunham	Engineer					3,000 00
John E. White	Inspector of Fuel					1,500 00
Edward Higgins	Janitor					1,484 37
COUNTY OFFICES.						
JUSTICES SUPREME COURT.						
Daniel P. Ingraham	Justice Supreme Court	Allowed $2,500 by the State, and $8 per day for services out of the county	The People			6,500 00
Albert Cardozo	do do		do			6,500 00
George G. Barnard	do do		do			6,500 00
Thomas W. Clerke	do do		do			6,500 00
Josiah Sutherland	do do		do			6,500 00
OFFICERS SUPREME COURT.						
J. F. Valentine	Crier		Judges			2,500 00
E. H. Kent	Equity Clerk		do			2,000 00
Joseph Koch	Law Clerk		do			2,000 00
D. W. Clarke	General Term Clerk		do			2,000 00
G. W. Hardie	Special do		do			2,000 00
R. C. Beamish	Chambers Clerk		do			2,000 00
J. B. McKean	Clerk, Part 1		do			2,000 00
W. E. Haskins	do do 2		do			2,000 00
D. Scully	do do 3		do			2,000 00
James Keese	Recording Clerk		do			750 00
H. Haight	do		do			750 00
W. S. Yard	Stenographer		do			2,500 00
E. H. Underhill	do		do			2,500 00
J. B. Collad	do		do			2,500 00
J. L. Crosby	do		do			2,500 00
R. Macklin	do		do			2,500 00
C. E. Bacon	Deputy Crier		do			1,500 00

E. J. Knight	Librarian	do			1,200 00
S. Rowland	Officer	do			1,200 00
R. Kimmins	do	do			1,200 00
B. W. Buchanan	do	do			1,200 00
James Con'an	do	do			1,200 00
H. McCabe	do	do			1,200 00
P. H. Jonas	do	do			1,200 00
Theodore Hart	do	do			1,200 00
A. W. Palmer	do	do			1,200 00
L. O'Brien	do	do			1,200 00
J. V. Demarest	do	do			1,200 00
H. S. Blunt	do	do			1,200 00
C. Cook	do	do			1,200 00
John Murray	do	do			1,200 00
James Kenney	do	do			1,200 00
J. W. Gilchrist	do	do			1,200 00
William Buckley	do	do			1,200 00
E. Brown	do	do			1,200 00
A. Mathews	do	do			1,200 00
G. W. Purdy	do	do			1,200 00
J. Messer	do	do			1,200 00
William H. Ricketts	do	do			1,200 00
J. J. Nealis	do	do			1,200 00
P. Moore	do	do			1,200 00
R. McGuire	do	do			1,200 00
L. Halpin	do	do			1,200 00
P. J. McAlear	do	do			1,200 00
T. O'Brien	do	do			1,200 00
M. Loftus	do	do			1,200 00
Samuel Sax	do	do			1,200 00
T. Burns	do	do			1,200 00
P. N. Jackson	do	do			1,200 00
F. Scannel	do	do			1,200 00
Charles O'Conor	do	do			1,200 00
James Murray	do	do			1,200 00
Richard Croker	do	do			1,200 00
JUSTICES SUPERIOR COURT.					
Anthony L. Robertson	Chief Justice Superior Court	The People			10,000 00
Claudius L. Monell	Associate Justice Superior Court	do			10,000 00
John M. Barbour	do	do	do		10,000 00
Samuel B. Garvin	do	do	do		10,000 00
John H. McCunn	do	do	do		10,000 00
Samuel Jones	do	do	do		10,000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
OFFICE CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT.					
James M. Sweeny	Clerk	Justices of Superior Court			$6,000 00
Joseph Meeks	Deputy Clerk	Clerk of Superior Court			2,500 00
Jesse Oakley	Equity Clerk	do do			1,500 00
J. A. Thompson	Naturalization Clerk	do do			2,000 00
A. O. Gillespie	Assistant Naturalization Clerk	do do			1,125 00
John Reid	Clerk, Part 1	do do			1,500 00
William Haviland	do do 2	do do			1,500 00
O. E. Westlake	General Term Clerk	do do			1,500 00
James Waring	Recording Clerk	do do			1,500 00
S. E. Nolan	Chambers do	do do			1,500 00
T. E. Burnett	Special Term do	do do			1,250 00
O. F. McNierny	Copying do	do do			1,250 00
E. B. Heath	Docket do	do do			1,250 00
James A. Early	General do	do do			1,500 00
C. E. Wilbour	Stenographer	do do			2,500 00
A. F. Warburton	do	do do			2,500 00
James B. Sheridan	do	do do			2,500 00
S. S. Acker	Officer	Judges			1,200 00
S. P. Spies	do	do			1,200 00
T. Ryan	do	do			1,200 00
James Masterson	do	do			1,200 00
P. Cosgriff	do	do			1,200 00
B. Garvey	do	do			1,200 00
H. Quinn	do	do			1,200 00
E. Travers	do	do			1,200 00
E. Welsh	do	do			1,200 00
John Ford	do	do			1,200 00
A. W. Kitchell	do	do			1,200 00
Peter Maher	do	do			1,200 00
Joseph Morris	do	do			1,200 00
D. O'Brien	do	do			1,200 00
T. Carroll	do	do			1,200 00
G. F. Haller	do	do			1,200 00
J. C. Denny	do	do			1,200 00
L. McCarthy	do	do			1,200 00

J. Murray	Officer	Judges			1,200 00
JUDGES COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.					
Charles P. Daly	First Judge Common Pleas	The People			7,000 00
John R. Brady	Associate Judge Common Pleas	do			7,000 00
George C. Barrett	do do	do			7,000 00
OFFICE OF CLERK COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.					
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr	Clerk of Court	Court of Common Pleas			6,000 00
T. H. Lardon	Deputy Clerk	Clerk to Court			1,875 00
J. Brown	Naturalization Clerk	do			1,500 00
F. V. B. Kennedy	Special Term do	do			1,250 00
I. B. Coe	do do Part 1	do			1,250 00
H. Morford	do do do 2	do			1,250 00
A. Boese	General Term do	do			1,250 00
N. P. Richardson	Docket do	do			1,250 00
Isaiah Keyser	Recording do	do			1,250 00
B. J. Malone	do do	do			1,250 00
J. C. Hays	Assistant Chamber Clerk	do			1,250 00
E. A. Darin	Officer	Judges			1,200 00
A. Kelly	do	do			1,200 00
Daniel Leamy	do	do			1,200 00
H. Harrington	do	do			1,200 00
W. Canberry	do	do			1,200 00
O. Monahan	do	do			1,200 00
T. Sweeny	do	do			1,200 00
James Oliver	do	do			1,200 00
G. L. Green	do	do			1,200 00
A. Keeler	do	do			1,200 00
J. L. Blundell	Stenographer				2,500 00
P. H. Carey	do				2,500 00
MARINE COURT.					
Michael C. Gross	Justice Marine Court	The People			8,000 00
Henry Alker	do do	do			8,000 00
George M. Curtis	do do	do			8,000 00
Lawrence Clancy	Clerk do	Board of Supervisors			3,000 00
Michael J. Cody	Deputy Clerk do	do			2,000 00
Charles D. Birdseye	Assistant do do	Clerk			1,800 00
Charles N. Wheelright	do do do	do			1,200 00
E. B. Holly	Officer	Judges			1,200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM	ANNUAL.
F. Vanderbeck	Officer	Judges			$1,200 00
H. Wines, Jr	do	do			1,200 00
John Lord	do	do			1,200 00
Adam Moser	do	do			1,200 00
John O'Brien	do	do			1,200 00
O. Gilfeather	do	do			1,200 00
A. L. Alker	do	do			1,200 00
Jacob Van Tine	do	do			1,200 00
P. McGuire	do	do			1,200 00
S. O'Brien	do	do			1,200 00
Irving C. Smith	Stenographer	do			2,500 00
F. J. Warburton	do	do			2,500 00
Philip Merkle	Interpreter	do			1,500 00
DISTRICT ATTORNEY.					
A. Oakey Hall	District Attorney	The People			15,000 00
Robert C. Hutchings	First Assistant District Attorney	District Attorney			5,000 00
Gunning S. Bedford, Jr	Second do do	do			5,000 00
William M. Tweed, Jr	Third do do	do			5,000 00
J. O. Vanderpool	Deputy do	do			2,000 00
George W. Blunt	Recognizance Clerk	do			1,200 00
John White	Calendar do	do			1,200 00
Lawrence Kiernan	Entry do	do			1,200 00
N. W. Blunt	Chambers do	do			1,200 00
John Brady	Messenger	do			1,000 00
M. McNulty	do	do			800 00
Isaac Davis	Special Subpœna Clerk	do			1,000 00
7 Subpœna Clerks, each $1,000					7,000 00
COURT OF SESSIONS.					
Henry Vandervoort	Clerk Court of General Sessions	Court of Sessions			4,000 00
John Sparks	Deputy Clerk Court of General Sessions	do			3,000 00
John McCluskey	Clerk to City Judge	City Judge			1,200 00
Theodore A. Taylor	do	do			1,000 00

E. Retter	Messenger	City Judge			1,000 00
Josiah Porter	Clerk to Recorder	Recorder			1,000 00
John Quinlan	do	do			1,000 00
P. V. Bussing	do	do			1,000 00
Office Boy		do			500 00
William Anderson	Reporter Court of Sessions	Board of Supervisors			2,500 00
L. Kazinski	Interpreter Court of Sessions	do			2,000 00
ATTENDANTS.					
J. Brown	Attendant	Judges			1,200 00
E. Burke	do	do			1,200 00
J. Cowan	do	do			1,200 00
P. Coughlin	do	do			1,200 00
M. Daly	do	do			1,200 00
J. Dorian	do	do			1,200 00
J. Dunning	do	do			1,200 00
O. Flanagan	do	do			1,200 00
F. Haughtalin	do	do			1,200 00
C. A. Hillyer	do	do			1,200 00
J. Hickey	do	do			1,200 00
C. E. Hagan	do	do			1,200 00
John Hall	do	do			1,200 00
F. Jackson	do	do			1,200 00
C. Jourdan	do	do			1,200 00
William Kinney	do	do			1,200 00
R. Lindsay	do	do			1,200 00
R. Love	do	do			1,200 00
T. Mulligan	do	do			1,200 00
H. McCloskey	do	do			1,200 00
M. J. McCarthy	do	do			1,200 00
P. J. Mullally	do	do			1,200 00
M. Modijan	do	do			1,200 00
T. Nelligan	do	do			1,200 00
John Oakford	Officer	do			1,200 00
M. Quigley	do	do			1,200 00
M. Shannon	do	do			1,200 00
A. J. Swift	do	do			1,200 00
John Stripp	do	do			1,200 00
D. J. Twigg	do	do			1,200 00
George Wilson	do	do			1,200 00
COURT OF SPECIAL SESSIONS.					
Joseph Dowling	Judge	The People			1,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
R. Kelly	Judge	The People			$1,500 00
R. H. Johnston	Clerk	Court of Special Sessions			3,000 00
P. L. Turty	Deputy Clerk	do			2,500 00
D. S. Veitch	Stenographer	do			1,500 00
Francis Kraft	Interpreter	Board of Supervisors			2,000 00
N. Hepburn	Messenger	Court of Special Sessions			1,000 00
INTERPRETERS.					
Louis Kazinski	Interpreter Court of Sessions	Board of Supervisors			2,000 00
Henry Bick	do First District Police Court	Court			750 00
B. Adolph Schleicher	do Second do	do			750 00
David Meyer	do Third do	do			750 00
George F. C. Dohrenwend	do Fourth do	do			750 00
Francis Kraft	do Court of Special Sessions	Board of Supervisors			2,000 00
Francis Leonard	do First District Civil Court	do			800 00
James Levy	do Second do	do			800 00
Charles King	do Third do	do			800 00
Jacob A. Hatzell	do Fourth do	do			800 00
Ernst Simon	do Fifth do	do			800 00
Alexander Jeffreys	do Sixth do	do			800 00
——— ———	do Seventh do	do			.....
——— ———	do Eighth do	do			.....
Theo. Juncke	Assistant Naturalization Clerk Superior Court,	do			1,250 00
C. A. Wilbour	Stenographer Superior Court	Judges			2,500 00
A. F. Warburton	do do	do			2,500 00
John J. Cummins	do do	do			2,500 00
George H. Stout	do do	do			2,500 00
Edward H. Underhill	do Supreme Court	do			2,500 00
Charles B. Collar	do do	do			2,500 00
James L. Crosby	do do	do			2,500 00
William S. Yard	do do	do			2,500 00
Robert Macklin	do do	do			2,500 00
Joseph L. Blundell	do Court of Common Pleas	do			2,500 00
Patrick H. Carey	do do	do			2,500 00
William Anderson	do Court of Oyer and Terminer	do			2,500 00

BOARD OF POLICE JUSTICES.					
R. H. Johnston	Clerk to Board of Police Justices	Board of Police Justices			500 00
TRANSLATOR TO COURTS OF RECORD.					
Anthony Eickhoff	Translator				2,500 00
LEGAL ADVISER BOARD SUPERVISORS.					
R. O'Gorman	Legal Adviser				2,000 00
COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.					
Charles E. Loew	County Clerk	The People			3,000 00
E. V. Loew	Deputy County Clerk	County Clerk			3,500 00
H. A. Gumbleton	Assistant Deputy County Clerk	do			2,000 00
S. C. Duryea	Chief Recording Clerk	do			2,000 00
Charles E. Shaffer	Book-keeper	do			1,500 00
D. Burns	Docket Clerk	do			1,500 00
Isaac T. Brown	Assistant Docket Clerk	do			1,500 00
R. Gross	Chancery Clerk	do			1,500 00
T. J. Campbell	Mechanics' Lien Clerk	do			2,000 00
Alexander Ebelsbacher	Messenger	do			900 00
A. Tautphœus	Recording Clerk	do			1,500 00
C. McCafferty	do	do			1,500 00
E. M. Plumb	do	do			1,500 00
D. Henriques	do	do			1,200 00
Conrad Ten Eyck	do	do			1,200 00
James W. Connolly	do	do			1,125 00
Robert Cuthbert	do	do			1,125 00
P. Murphy	do	do			1,122 00
C. Gillen	do	do			900 00
Isaac Heyman	do	do			600 00
Jacob Wolf	do	do			450 00
SURROGATE'S OFFICE.					
Gideon J. Tucker	Surrogate	The People			6,500 00
W. B. Aitkin	Chief Clerk	Surrogate			2,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
W. W. Smith	Clerk	Surrogate			$2,500 00
J. B. Aitken	Probate Clerk	do			1,000 00
G. W. Harrison	Audit Clerk	do			850 00
F. E. Stiles	Recording Clerk	do			1,200 00
August W. Oliver	do	do			1,200 00
T. Kelly	do	do			1,200 00
W. J. Hardiman	do	do			1,000 00
W. G. Waller	do	do			1,000 00
J. E. Munsen	Stenographer	do			3,000 00
George Mellen	Messenger	do			800 00
Thomas Moloney	do	do			800 00
TAX COMMISSIONERS.					
J. W. Allen	Tax Commissioner	Comptroller			5,000 00
J. W. Brown	do	do			5,000 00
Chauncey M. Depew	do	do			5,000 00
Allan Cooper	Secretary	Tax Commissioners			3,000 00
D. D. Conover	Deputy Tax Commissioner	do			3,000 00
H. S. Jennings	do	do			3,000 00
John Duke	do	do			3,000 00
Henry Birney	do	do			3,000 00
Thomas Mulligan	do	do			3,000 00
C. H. Cooper	do	do			3,000 00
Dennis F. Burke	do	do			3,000 00
James McLaren	do	do			3,000 00
Samuel Blauvelt	do	do			3,000 00
C. H. Yallalee	do	do			3,000 00
D. W. Allen	do	do			3,000 00
E. J. Cadwell	Clerk Personal Estate	do			2,500 00
William F. Ashman	Clerk to Deputy Tax Commissioner	do			2,000 00
Simon Hazelton	do	do			2,000 00
John Goller	do	do			2,000 00
Benjamin Merritt	do	do			2,000 00
Chillis D. Swain	do	do			2,000 00
James H. Anderson	do	do			2,000 00

A. H. Kerch	do	do			2,000 00
J. S. Bemis	do	do			2,000 00
E. L. Bullock	do	do			2,000 00
W. N. Alexander	do	do			2,000 00
W. S. Williston	do	do			2,000 00
BOARD OF ASSESSMENTS.					
Jacob F. Oakley	Assessor				4,000 00
John D. Ottiwell	do				4,000 00
Isaac O. Hunt	do				4,000 00
William H. De Camp	Secretary	Commissioners of Taxes & Assessment			3,000 00
Norman Stratton	Clerk	do			2,000 00
William H. Lawrence	do	do			2,000 00
BOARD OF REVISION AND CORRECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.					
Richard B. Connolly	Comptroller	Legislature of the State			1,000 00
Richard O'Gorman	Counsel to Corporation	do			1,000 00
John K. Hackett	Recorder	do			1,000 00
COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.					
Douglas Taylor	Commissioner of Jurors	Board of Supervisors and Superior Court and Court of Common Pleas,			3,500 00
Four Assistants		Commissioner			4,750 00
NEW HARLEM BRIDGE.					
George R. Jackson	Commissioner	Legislature		$3 00	
William H. Webb	do	do		3 00	
George W. Quintard	do	do		3 00	
A. H. Lockwood	Commissioner Westchester County	do		3 00	
William H. Robertson	do	do		3 00	
McCOMB'S DAM BRIDGE.					
W. H. Florence	Keeper	Commissioners			700 00

NAMES.	OFFICE.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.
COUNTY.					
R. D. Marshall	Keeper of the brown stone building	Board of Supervisors			$1,000 00
	Twenty-five cleaners of Court-rooms and Offices	do			7,165 00
SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS.					
James M. McGregor	Superintendent of Buildings				5,000 00
W. W. Adams	Deputy Superintendent of Buildings	Superintendent			3,000 00
N. J. Armstrong	Assistant Superintendent of Buildings	do			3,000 00
M. J. Farrell	Attorney	do			3,500 00
J. M. Smith	Inspector	do			1,800 00
G. A. Harriot	do	do			1,800 00
A. Owens	do	do			1,800 00
C. R. Hyde	do	do			1,800 00
C. O'Connor	do	do			1,800 00
T. L. West	do	do			1,800 00
J. Vanderbeck	do	do			1,800 00
B. F. Brown	do	do			1,800 00
M. N. Salmon	do	do			1,800 00
T. S. Gayton	do	do			1,800 00
B. M. Sweeny	do	do			1,800 00
P. Develin	do	do			1,800 00
W. Berryman	do	do			1,800 00
Jeremiah Crowly	do	do			1,800 00
P. Levins	do	do			1,800 00
J. W. Marshall	do	do			1,800 00
F. Creamer	do	do			1,800 00
H. Bogert	do	do			1,800 00
M. Healy	do	do			1,500 00
Phil. Ewen	do	do			1,500 00
L. H. Watts	Chief Clerk	do			1,500 00
J. A. Lyons	First Assistant Clerk	do			2,500 00
W. H. Class	Clerk	do			2,000 00
		do			1,800 00

M. E. Blauvelt	do	do			1,800 00
E. T. Fitzpatrick	do	do			1,800 00
James R. Mount	Messenger	do			1,500 00
J. D. Lent	do	do			1,500 00
CENTRAL PARK.					
Andrew H. Green	Treasurer	Act of Legislature			7,500 00
8 Commissioners		do			2,400 00
George M. Van Nort	Clerk to Commissioners	Commissioners			3,500 00
E. P. Barker	Assistant Clerk to Commissioners	do			1,800 00
W. H. Grant	Superintending Engineer	do			3,500 00
B. F. Crane	Property Clerk	do			3,500 00
James Turnbull	Book-keeper	do			1,350 00
POLICE.					
Thomas C. Acton	President	Governor and Senate			5,500 00
Matthew T. Brennan	Treasurer	do			5,500 00
Joseph Bosworth	Commissioner	do			5,500 00
Benjamin F. Manierre	do	do			5,500 00
John A. Kennedy	Superintendent	Police Commissioners			7,500 00
George W. Walling	Inspector	do			3,500 00
James Leonard	do	do			3,500 00
George Dilks	do	do			3,500 00
George P. Gott	Treasurer's Book-keeper	do			2,500 00
Seth Hawley, Jr	President's Secretary	do			1,500 00
George Hopcraft	Superintendent's Clerk	do			1,500 00
J. W. Bouck	Property Clerk	do			2,000 00
Horace A. Bliss	Clerk to Inspectors	do			1,500 00
D. B. Mellish	Stenographer	do			1,600 00
S. C. Hawley	Chief Clerk	do			5,000 00
D. B. Hasbrouck	First Deputy Clerk	do			2,500 00
Ira Dubois	Clerk	do			1,500 00
Humphrey Bower	do	do			1,500 00
Vincent Clark	do	do			1,500 00
Edward Jennings	do	do			1,500 00
David Groesbeck	do	do			1,500 00
Peter J. Hotaling	do	do			1,500 00
Matthew O. Hallenbeck	do	do			1,500 00
Tunis V. Barcalo	do	do			1,500 00
Edward Sanford	do	do			1,500 00
David Griffiths	do	do			1,500 00
James Crowley	Superintendent Telegraph	do			1,800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Edward Polhamus	Operator	Police Commissioners			$1,500 00
James A. K. Duvall	do	do			1,500 00
James A. Lucas	do	do			1,500 00
William H. Corsa	do	do			1,500 00
George Flanley	do	do			1,500 00
James W. Corsa	do	do			1,500 00
Theron S. Copeland	Drill Inspector	do			800 00
MEDICAL STAFF.					
Dr. Alanson S. Jones (*President*)	Surgeon	Police Commissioners			2,250 00
" William Sutton (*Secretary*)	do	do			2,250 00
" James Kennedy	do	do			2,250 00
" E. H. Kimbark	do	do			2,250 00
" Alexander B. Mott	do	do			2,250 00
" Patrick W. McDonnell	do	do			2,250 00
" Fessenden N. Otis	do	do			2,250 00
" Lafayette Ranney	do	do			2,250 00
" Jeremiah P. Blevin	do	do			2,250 00
" Robert P. Gibson	do	do			2,250 00
" James M. Andrews	do	do			2,250 00
" Martin Freleigh	do	do			2,250 00
" Christopher Kiersted	do	do			2,250 00
" A. E. M. Purdy	do	do			2,250 00
" Peter Van Beuren	do	do			2,250 00
" Sigismund Waterman	do	do			2,250 00
William Jameson	Captain 1st Precinct	Police Commissioners			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do ..... each			1,500 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "			900 00
65 Patrolmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
Moris De Camp	Captain 2d Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do ..... each			1,600 00

2 Roundsmen		do	"			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"			900 00
59 Patrolmen		do	"			1,200 00
Charles Ulman	Captain 3d Precinct	do				2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"			900 00
63 Patrolmen		do	"			1,200 00
Thomas W. Thorne	Captain 4th Precinct	do				2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"			900 00
69 Patrolmen		do	"			1,200 00
Jeremiah Petty	Captain 5th Precinct	do				2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"			600 00
65 Patrolmen		do	"			1,200 00
John Jourdan	Captain 6th Precinct	do				2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"			900 00
62 Patrolmen		do	"			1,200 00
Jacob B. Warlow	Captain 7th Precinct	do				2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"			900 00
59 Patrolmen		do	"			1,200 00
Nathaniel R. Mills	Captain 8th Precinct	do				2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"			900 00
55 Patrolmen		do	"			1,200 00
George Washburn	Captain 9th Precinct	do				2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"			900 00
54 Patrolmen		do	"			1,200 00
Thaddeus C. Davis	Captain 10th Precinct	do				2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"			900 00
63 Patrolmen		do	"			1,200 00
Edward Walsh	Captain 11th Precinct	do				2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"			1,200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
2 Doormen		Police Commissioners..... each			$900 00
56 Patrolmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
James G. Bogart	Captain 12th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do ..... each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "			900 00
37 Patrolmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
Theron R. Bennett	Captain 13th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do ..... each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "			900 00
55 Patrolmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
Ira S. Garland	Captain 14th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do ..... each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "			900 00
57 Patrolmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
Charles W. Caffrey	Captain 15th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do ..... each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "			900 00
67 Patrolmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
John J. Williamson	Captain 16th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do ..... each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "			900 00
51 Patrolmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
John J. Mount	Captain 17th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do ..... each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "			900 00
57 Patrolmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
John Cameron	Captain 18th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do ..... each			1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "			1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "			900 00
83 Patrolmen		do ..... "			1,200 00

James Todd	Captain 19th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each		1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"		1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"		900 00
56 Patrolmen		do	"		1,200 00
Henry Hedding	Captain 20th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each		1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"		1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"		900 00
59 Patrolmen		do	"		1, 00 00
Anthony J. Allaire	Captain 21st Precinct	do			2,000 00
5 Sergeants		do	each		1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"		1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"		900 00
53 Patrolmen		do	"		1,200 00
John J. Ward	Captain 22d Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each		1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"		1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"		900 00
51 Patrolmen		do	"		1,200 00
Henry Hutchings	Captain 23d Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each		1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"		1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"		900 00
47 Patrolmen		do	"		1,200 00
J. W. Hartt	Captain Police Steamboat	do			2,000 00
2 Sergeants		do	each		1,600 00
18 Patrolmen		do	"		1,200 00
Theron T. Copeland	Captain 25th Precinct	do			2,000 00
2 Sergeants		do	each		1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"		1,200 00
49 Patrolmen		do	"		1,200 00
James Greer	Captain 26th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each		1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"		1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"		900 00
61 Patrolmen		do	"		1,200 00
Thomas Steers	Captain 27th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each		1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"		1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"		900 00
52 Patrolmen		do	"		1,200 00
John F. Dickson	Captain 28th Precinct	do			2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do	each		1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do	"		1,200 00
2 Doormen		do	"		900 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION. FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
48 Patrolmen		Police Commissioners ..... each	.....	.....	$1,200 00
Francis C. Speight	Captain 29th Precinct	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
4 Sergeants		do ..... each	.....	.....	1,600 00
4 Roundsmen		do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "	.....	.....	900 00
79 Patrolmen		do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
J. C. Slott	Captain 30th Precinct	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
3 Sergeants		do ..... each	.....	.....	1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "	.....	.....	900 00
26 Patrolmen		do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
John C. Helme	Captain 31st Precinct	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
2 Sergeants		do ..... each	.....	.....	1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "	.....	.....	900 00
31 Patrolmen		do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
Alanson S. Wilson	Captain 32d Precinct	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
5 Sergeants		do ..... each	.....	.....	1,600 00
2 Roundsmen		do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
2 Doormen		do ..... "	.....	.....	900 00
45 Patrolmen		do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
4 Sergeants	Court Squad	do ..... "	.....	.....	1,600 00
29 Patrolmen	Court Squad	do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
Bowen G. Lord	Captain Sanitary Squad	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
3 Sergeants		do ..... each	.....	.....	1,600 00
3 Roundsmen		do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
48 Patrolmen		do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
John S. Young	Captain Detective Squad	do	.....	.....	2,000 00
18 Patrolmen	Detectives	do ..... each	.....	.....	1,200 00
15 Patrolmen	Detailed	do ..... "	.....	.....	1,200 00
1 Sergeant	House of Detention	do	.....	.....	1,600 00
3 Doormen	do	do ..... each	.....	.....	900 00
FIRE MARSHAL.					
Charles N. Brackett	Metropolitan Fire Marshal	Police Commissioners	.....	.....	5,000 00

George H. Sheldon	Chief Clerk to Fire Marshal	Fire Marshal			2,500 00
Clinton B. Osgood	Assistant Clerk to Fire Marshal	do			1,800 00
Charles P. Bosworth	Boat Inspector	do			2,000 00
FIRE DEPARTMENT.					
Chief Engineer		Fire Commissioners			4,500 00
Assistant Engineer		do			2,500 00
District Engineers		do	each		1,800 00
Foremen		do	"		1,300 00
Engineers of Steamers		do	"		1,200 00
Assistant Foremen		do	"		1,100 00
Privates		do	"		1,000 00
Superintendent of Telegraph		do			2,000 00
Telegraph Operators		do	each		1,200 00
Telegraph Line Man		do			1,000 00
Telegraph Battery Man		do			800 00
Bell Ringers		do	each		1,000 00
ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT.					
James Bowen	President	Comptroller			7,500 00
James B. Nicholson	Commissioner	do			7,500 00
Owen W. Brennan	do	do			7,500 00
Isaac Bell	do	do			7,500 00
A. Oakey Hall	Attorney	Commissioners			2,000 00
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONERS.					
Joshua Phillips	Secretary	Commissioners			2,600 00
George B. Gilbert	Cashier	do			2,000 00
Samuel R. Spelman	Supply Clerk	do			2,600 00
Edwin H. Lawrence	Book-keeper	do			2,000 00
ALMS-HOUSE.					
James Owens	Warden	Commissioners			1,750 00
Andrew Kinnis	Clerk	do			1,000 00
Father Duvanquet	Chaplain	do			750 00
Catherine Eustace	Matron	do			450 00
Mary J. Mullen	Assistant Matron	do			500 00
Anna Williams	Nurse	do			96 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
STOREHOUSE.					
John E. Flagler	Storekeeper	Commissioners			$1,750 00
1 Watchman		do			120 00
BAKERY.					
Alfred Chancellor	Baker	Commissioners			1,250 00
John Pullen	Assistant	do			168 00
BELLEVUE HOSPITAL.					
T. S. Brennan	Warden	Commissioners			1,750 00
John Conway	Engineer	do			1,100 00
John Frey	Apothecary	do			1,400 00
James J. Carroll	Clerk	do			1,000 00
Emma Riddle	Matron	do			500 00
W. H. B. Pratt	House Physician	do			416 00
W. J. Chandler	do	do			416 00
R. S. Tracy	do	do			416 00
———	Assistant House Physician	do			416 00
R. C. Riggs	do	do			416 00
Alexander Turnstall	do	do			416 00
R. C. M. Page	House Surgeon	do			416 00
E. D. Gibson	do	do			416 00
R. C. Vansoyer	Assistant House Surgeon	do			416 00
T. M. B. Cross	do	do			416 00
Daniel O'Brien	Night Watch	do			700 00
Silas Pearsall	Gate-keeper	do			450 00
John O'Brien	Keeper	do			350 00
1 Cartman		do			180 00
1 Fireman, 4 Night Watch		do			120 00
1 Teacher, 4 do		do			96 00
19 Orderlies		do			168 00

17 Nurses		do "			120 00
34 Helpers		do "			60 00
3 do		do "			96 00
6 do		do "			30 00
F. H. Meyers	First Assistant Apothecary	do			400 00
—— Rice	Second do	do			150 00
Mrs. Pearsall	Assistant Gate-keeper	do			300 00

CITY CEMETERY.

Z. Dunphy	Warden	Commissioners			1,000 00
Hiram Diltz	Keeper	do			900 00

CITY PRISON.

James E. Coulter	Warden	Commissioners			1,750 00
Mark Finley	Clerk	do			1,300 00
Dennis Ryner	Night Deputy Warden	do			1,200 00
W. T. Nealis	Physician	do			600 00
Robert Cunningham	Record Clerk	do			1,100 00
Thomas Hagen	Deputy Keeper	do			1,000 00
John E. McCarty	do	do			1,000 00
Matthew Daly	do	do			1,000 00
John Orr	do	do			1,000 00
Abraham Cleaman	do	do			1,000 00
Artemus Kendall	do	do			1,000 00
Frederick Downey	do	do			1,000 00
Andrew Smith	do	do			1,000 00
William E. Kennedy	do	do			1,000 00
William F. Long	do	do			1,000 00
John F. O'Neill	do	do			1,000 00
John Stenson	do	do			1,000 00
Flora Foster	Matron	do			600 00
Anna J. French	Assistant Matron	do			425 00
Lavinia Phelps	Night do	do			425 00

SECOND DISTRICT PRISON.

Joseph O. C. Grady	Deputy Keeper	Commissioners			1,000 00
Thomas Smith	do	do			1,000 00
James Lindon	do	do			1,000 00
Leroy M. Yale	Physician	do			200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
THIRD DISTRICT PRISON.					
Nicholas Maher	Deputy Keeper	Commissioners			$1,000 00
Thomas Sullivan	do	do			1,000 00
Henry C. J. Anderson	Physician	do			100 00
FOURTH DISTRICT PRISON.					
Joseph G. Doxy	Deputy Keeper	Commissioners			1,000 00
Samuel P. Atkinson	Night Watchman	do			500 00
Dayton W. Searle	Physician	do			50 00
STEAMBOAT.					
Stephen Erwen	Captain	Commissioners			1,100 00
B. Taxter	Pilot	do			1,100 00
Leonard C. Stewart	Engineer	do			1,100 00
W. Hughes	Fireman	do			480 00
J. Wynant	Dock-keeper	do			500 00
CHARITY HOSPITAL.					
B. B. Sibell	Warden	Commissioners			1,750 00
F. A. Castle	Assistant Physician	do			416 00
J. Sullivan	do	do			416 00
J. F. Black	do	do			416 00
R. W. Cronin	do	do			416 00
Z. P. G. Goulay	do	do			416 00
D. R. Ambrose	do	do			416 00
J. G. Robertson	do	do			416 00
W. J. G. Davison	do	do			416 00
C. H. Leonard	do	do			416 00

W. H. Ross	Apothecary	do			1,050 00
E. Achelle	Assistant Apothecary	do			250 00
Mrs. Dunphy	Matron	do			500 00
J. Slattery	Engineer	do			1,200 00
P. Campbell	Clerk	do			1,000 00
H. A. Gohr	Night Watch	do			700 00
13 Orderlies		do	each		168 00
17 Nurses		do	"		120 00
1 Laundress		do			216 00
SMALL-POX HOSPITAL.					
B. A. Browne	Matron	Commissioners			500 00
Bernard Trainor	Coxswain	do			624 00
LUNATIC ASYLUM.					
R. L. Parsons	Resident Physician	Commissioners			1,750 00
Zetus Searle	Chaplain	do			750 00
T. H. Kellogg	Assistant Physician	do			800 00
D. R. Burrell	do	do			416 00
Bernard Gormley	Engineer	do			1,000 00
S. Mason	Watchman	do			500 00
T. Redden	Attendant	do			425 00
Richard Reed	do	do			450 00
John Crawford	do	do			450 00
John Rohner	do	do			425 00
J. Irving	do	do			425 00
J. B. Ayers	do	do			425 00
P. Jamieson	do	do			425 00
A. Ebel	do	do			425 00
George A. Simmons	do	do			425 00
James E. Scott	Gardener	do			272 00
John Conway	Cook	do			272 00
Mary Goodwin	Matron	do			600 00
23 Attendants		do	each		192 00
O. M. Arnold	Clerk	do			1,000 00
OUT-DOOR POOR DEPARTMENT.					
George Kellock	Superintendent	Commissioners			2,500 00
Henry W. Boswell	Clerk	do			1,100 00
James Donohue	do	do			1,500 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
J. B. Swain	Clerk	Commissioners			$1,100 00
John McGrath	Visitor	do			1,100 00
James Quackenbush	do	do			1,100 00
Andrew Bleakley	do	do			1,100 00
Gilbert Lowe	do	do			1,100 00
Joseph Southworth	do	do			1,100 00
Samuel Stern	do	do			1,100 00
Henry Howard	do	do			1,100 00
Michael Mulquinn	do	do			1,100 00
George Smith	do	do			1,100 00
Jotham Wilson	do	do			1,100 00
John Mullane	Hearse-driver	do			900 00
Michael Meehan	do	do			600 00
Daniel Mullane	Assistant Hearse-driver	do			800 00
Thomas McGarry	Messenger	do			240 00
PENITENTIARY.					
John Fitch	Warden	Commissioners			1,750 00
Robert McGee	Keeper	do			900 00
B. E. Mullen	do	do			900 00
James Butler	do	do			900 00
James Mahoney	do	do			900 00
H. Bonnell	do	do			900 00
M. Ford	do	do			900 00
C. C. Walker	do	do			900 00
Edward W. Mooney	do	do			900 00
W. Hessler	do	do			900 00
J. Will	do	do			900 00
W. Coughlin	do	do			900 00
James Douglass	do	do			900 00
C. Graham	do	do			900 00
T. Mahony	do	do			900 00
T. C. Shadbolt	do	do			500 00
Ella I. Halliwell	Matron	do			500 00
A. M. Corny	Clerk	do			1,000 00

RANDALL'S ISLAND.					
William H. Stephens	Warden	Commissioners			1,750 00
Henry N. Whittelsey	Resident Physician	do			1,500 00
Henry D. Joy	Assistant do	do			364 00
R. J. Southworth	do do	do			364 00
Henry Kanske	Clerk	do			400 00
Platt J. Arthur	Farmer	do			900 00
Henry Miner	Coxswain	do			750 00
Rufus Ripley	Keeper	do			750 00
Alex. McLain	Engineer	do			1,000 00
Jane Ley	Matron	do			550 00
Leah E. Strang	Assistant Matron	do			450 00
Mary Merritt	do	do			450 00
Charlotte Bottner	do	do			450 00
Edith L. Cox	do	do			340 00
Mary Strong	do	do			470 00
Bridget A. Byron	do	do			470 00
J. Haudbode	Watchman	do			700 00
1 Nurse		do			350 00
1 Nurse		do			250 00
11 Nurses		do	each		120 00
3 Nurses		do	"		144 00
17 Nurses		do	"		72 00
29 Helpers		do	"		60 00
WORK-HOUSE.					
J. Keen	Superintendent	Commissioners			1,750 00
G. W. Vanloan	Clerk	do			1,000 00
Jacob Hampton	Engineer	do			1,000 00
F. Blair	Keeper	do			900 00
P. Ture	do	do			900 00
Fenton Phelan	do	do			900 00
W. Gurnee	do	do			900 00
J. Green	do	do			900 00
Joseph Knox	do	do			900 00
J. Turner	Coxswain	do			120 00
Bridget Dunn	Matron	do			216 00
Mary Hallinan	do	do			500 00
HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES.					
1 Orderly		Commissioners			168 00
2 Nurses		do	each		120 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION. FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
ASYLUM FOR INDIGENT BLIND.					
2 Orderlies		Commissioners ..... each	.....	.....	$168 00
2 Nurses		do ..... "	.....	.....	120 00
RANDALL'S ISLAND HOSPITALS.					
J. M. Coman	Clerk	Commissioners	.....	.....	1,000 00
F. A. Castle	Physician	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
H. M. Whittelsey, M.D	Consulting Physician	do	.....	.....	.....
A. C. Funck	Apothecary	do	.....	.....	240 00
Mary C. Dunphy	Teacher	do	.....	.....	800 00
Jennie Moran	Assistant Teacher	do	.....	.....	500 00
Bridget A. Byren	Matron	do	.....	.....	500 00
Mary A. Strong	Assistant Matron	do	.....	.....	470 00
Ann Holden	Attendant	do	.....	.....	192 00
Sarah M. Probert	Nurse	do	.....	.....	144 00
9 Nurses		do ..... each	.....	.....	120 00
Jennie Engle	Attendant	do	.....	.....	96 00
13 Helpers		do ..... each	.....	.....	72 00
HART'S ISLAND.					
David Gall	Warden	Commissioners	.....	.....	1,500 00
INFANT'S HOSPITAL.					
F. G. Gastte, M.D	Resident Physician	Commissioners	.....	.....	1,000 00
David M. Doremus	Clerk	do	.....	.....	1,000 00
Ellen Dundas	Matron	do	.....	.....	500 00
James Keen	Apothecary	do	.....	.....	240 00

Hannah Wilkinson	Nurse	do			180 00
Mary A. Bishop	do	do			84 00
Mary Dolan	do	do			84 00
6 Nurses		do	each		144 00
EPILEPTIC AND PARALYTIC HOSPITAL.					
R. L. Parsons	Resident Physician	Commissioners			750 00
M. L. Hall	Assistant do	do			425 00
B. McGrann	Attendant	do			425 00
S. C. Helmes	do	do			425 09
Mary Foley	do	do			192 00
Mary Feeny	do	do			192 00
Sarah Gilfillan	Conductress	de			192 00
INEBRIATE ASYLUM, W. I.					
W. R. Fisher	Resident Physician	Commissioners			2,000 00
W. H. Morris	Engineer	do			1,000 00
E. J. Simpson	Keeper	do			1,000 00
Richard Coote	Watchman	do			624 00
Edward Robellas	Attendant	do			425 00
James Usher	Cook	do			600 00
Alice Thomas	Attendant	do			120 00
Anthony Ferrin	Fireman	do			120 00

Croton Aqueduct Board.

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT SHOWS THE LOCALITY AND EXTENT OF ALL BLOCK PAVEMENTS NOW LAID OR UNDER CONTRACT, WITH THE YEAR IN WHICH THE SAME WERE RESPECTIVELY COMMENCED. THOSE DATED PRIOR TO 1857 WERE NOT LAID UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THIS DEPARTMENT.

DATE.	LOCALITY.	BETWEEN.	LINEAL FEET.
1859	Avenue D	Houston and Eleventh streets	2,179
1864	Second avenue	Forty-second and Sixty-first streets	4,936
1866	"	Houston and Fourteenth streets	3,520
1867	"	Sixty-first and Eighty-sixth streets	6,420
1866	Third avenue	Bowery and Fourteenth street	1,978
1856	"	Forty-fourth and Fifty-sixth streets	3,070
1864	"	Fifty-sixth and Eighty-sixth streets	7,937
1866	"	One Hundred and Ninth and One Hundred and Twenty-ninth streets	4,886
1861	Fourth avenue	Seventeenth and Thirty-second streets	3,788
1859	"	Thirty-fourth and Thirty-eighth streets	970
1867	"	Thirty-eighth and Forty-third streets	1,200
1859	Fifth avenue	Washington square and Forty-second street	9,107
1862	"	Forty-second and Forty-ninth streets	1,766
1862	"	Forty-ninth and Sixty-first streets	3,140
1858	Sixth avenue	Carmine and Forty-second streets	10,067
1858	Eighth avenue	Hudson and Forty-second streets	8,437
1866	"	Forty-second and Fifty-eighth streets	4,193
1863	Ninth avenue	Twenty-third and Thirty-fourth streets	2,772
1859	"	Forty-fifth and Fifty-third streets	2,026
1864	"	Fifty-fourth street and Broadway	2,588
1866	Eleventh avenue	Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth streets	197
1856	Lexington avenue	Thirty-fourth and Forty-second streets	2,000
1861	"	Forty-second and Fifty-seventh streets	3,582
1867	"	Sixty-first and Sixty-second streets	200
1857	Madison avenue	Twenty-third and Forty-second streets	4,872
1858	Astor place	Third and Fourth avenues	200
1860	Amity street	Broadway and Sixth avenue	2,030
1865	Barclay street	College place and West street	740
1859	Battery place	Broadway and North river	700
1863	Beekman street	Park row and South street	2,250
1863	Beaver street	Broadway and Pearl street	1,400
1861	Bleecker street	Broadway and Eighth avenue	4,800
1866	"	Broadway and Bowery	1,070
1852	Bowery	Walker and Bayard streets	400
1856	"	Chatham square and Union square	7,450
1857	Bowery (New)	Chatham square and Franklin square	1,100
1849	Broadway	Battery and Franklin street (Russ)	5,750
1853	"	Canal and Franklin streets	780
1849	"	Canal and Fourteenth streets (Russ)	7,450
1862	"	Seventeenth and Twenty-third streets	2,000
1863	"	Twenty-third and Fifty-ninth streets	9,420
1856	Canal street	East Broadway and Centre street	3,130
1862	"	Centre street and Broadway	680
1867	"	Broadway and West street	4,050
1866	Catharine street	Chatham and South streets	1,875
1866	Cedar street	Pearl street and North river	2,450
1864	Centre street	Gore at Reade street	.....
1866	Charles street	Hudson street and Greenwich avenue	1,550
1858	Columbia street	Grand and Houston streets	2,130
1862	Cortlandt street	Greenwich and West streets	540
1860	Chambers street	Chatham street and Hudson river	3,150
1862	"	Chatham street and James slip	1,500

DATE.	LOCALITY.	BETWEEN.	LINEAL FEET.
1856	Chatham street	Spruce street and Bowery	2,700
1867	Church street	Chambers and Canal streets	2,450
1863	Desbrosses street	Washington and West streets	230
1859	Duane street	Chatham street and City Hall place	210
1860	"	Broadway and Centre street	730
1862	"	Centre street and City Hall place	200
1866	"	Hudson and West streets	880
1866	Elizabeth street	Bayard and Grand streets	1,240
1862	Elm street	Reade and Duane streets	180
1867	"	Broome and Spring streets	400
1864	East Broadway	Grand and Chatham streets	4,500
1866	Front street	Wall street and Maiden lane	450
1867	"	Wall street and Old slip	560
1856	Fulton street	East and North rivers	4,070
1864	Gramercy park	East side Twentieth and Twenty-first streets	184
1865	"	West side Twentieth and Twenty-first streets	184
1855	Greenwich street	Cortlandt and Barclay street	900
1856	"	Murray and Jay streets	1,075
1860	"	Battery and Gansevoort place	11,840
1853	Grand street	East river and Broadway	7,400
1867	Hudson street	Canal street and Ninth avenue	6,318
1864	Houston street	Avenue D and Bowery	4,000
1866	Irving place	Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets	206
1862	James slip	Chambers and South streets	450
1863	Jay street	Greenwich and Washington streets	170
1866	Leonard street	Broadway and Hudson street	1,500
1860	Manhattan alley	Reade and Elm streets	340
1856	Mulberry street	Houston and Bleecker streets	220
1866	Nassau street	Pine and Cedar streets	240
1863	North Moore street	Washington and West streets	180
1862	Pearl street	Peck slip and Fulton street	570
1855	Perry street	Greenwich avenue and Waverley place	250
1856	Park place	College place and Church street	370
1856	Park row	Broadway and Chatham street (Russ)	800
1867	Pine street	Pearl and South streets	750
1860	Reade street	Broadway and Washington street	1,650
1860	"	Broadway and City Hall place	875
1861	Rutherford place	Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets	184
1860	State street	Battery place and Whitehall street	1,120
1862	South street	Whitehall and Oliver streets	5,000
1864	"	Oliver and Market streets	800
1866	Spring street	Broadway and West street	3,650
1862	University place	Eleventh and Thirteenth streets	456
1866	Vestry street	Greenwich and West streets	300
1867	"	Canal and Greenwich streets	730
1866	Water street	Old slip and Coenties slip	425
1859	Wall street	Broadway and East river	1,960
1863	William street	Beaver street and Exchange place	140
1864	"	John and Fulton streets	350
1867	"	Beaver and Pearl streets	220
1860	Whitehall street	Broadway and State street	700
1861	Washington street	Liberty and Spring streets	1,780
1862	West street	Liberty and Cortlandt streets	250
1864	"	Hoboken and Watts streets	280
1865	"	Hammond and Hoboken streets	3,800
1866	"	Battery place and Chambers street	4,200
1867	"	Chambers and Watts streets	2,720
1866	Worth street	Broadway and Baxter street	1,300
1862	"	Broadway and Hudson street	1,360
1866	Second street	Avenue D and Bowery	4,051
1859	Eighth street	First and Third avenues	1,260
1863	"	Broadway and Sixth avenue	1,900
1860	Tenth street	Fourth avenue and East river	4,781
1861	"	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1862	Eleventh street	Broadway and University place	600
1867	"	Seventh avenue and West street	2,260
1866	Twelfth street	Second and Fourth avenues	1,140
1867	"	Fourth and Fifth avenues	1,175
1862	Thirteenth street	Fifth avenue and University place	360

DATE.	LOCALITY.	BETWEEN.	LINEAL FEET.
1866	Thirteenth street	First avenue and University place	1,280
1865	Fourteenth street	Third and Fourth avenues	750
1864	Sixteenth street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1865	"	Fifth avenue and Union square	480
1863	Seventeenth street	Union square and First avenue	2,380
1859	Eighteenth street	Broadway and Sixth avenue	1,280
1859	Twentieth street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1861	"	Broadway and Fifth avenue	290
1865	"	Third and Fourth avenues	920
1866	"	Broadway and Fourth avenue	560
1863	Twenty-first street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1865	"	Third and Fourth avenues	920
1864	Twenty-second street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1862	Twenty-third street	Third avenue and 400 feet west of Tenth avenue	5,860
1866	Twenty-fifth street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	840
1861	Twenty-sixth street	Sixth and Madison avenues	1,280
1865	"	Lexington and Madison avenues	850
1867	"	Third avenue and East river	2,100
1865	Twenty-seventh street	First and Fifth avenues	3,185
1866	Twenty-eighth street	First and Fifth avenues	3,185
1860	"	Eighth and Ninth avenues	800
1866	Twenty-ninth street	First and Fifth avenues	3,185
1866	"	Fifth avenue and Broadway	450
1867	Thirtieth street	First and Fifth avenues	3,185
1866	Thirty-first street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	840
1861	"	Sixth and Seventh avenues	800
1866	"	Eighth and Ninth avenues	800
1854	Thirty-second street	Second and Third avenues	610
1856	"	Broadway and Fifth avenue	750
1864	"	Sixth and Seventh avenues	800
1863	"	Eighth and Ninth avenues	800
1867	"	Fourth and Fifth avenues	825
1859	Thirty-fourth street	Third and Lexington avenues	420
1860	"	Fourth and Ninth avenues	4,245
1863	"	Lexington and Fourth avenues	405
1866	"	Third and First avenues	1,360
1867	"	Tenth and Eleventh avenues	800
1867	"	Eleventh and Twelfth avenues	800
1866	Thirty-fifth street	First and Second avenues	650
1863	"	Second and Third avenues	610
1860	"	Fourth and Lexington avenues	405
1867	"	Third and Fifth avenues	1,550
1861	Thirty-sixth street	Fourth and Lexington avenues	405
1866	"	Fourth and Fifth avenues	825
1859	"	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1866	"	Sixth and Seventh avenues	725
1859	Thirty-seventh street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1859	"	Lexington and Fourth avenues	405
1862	"	Madison and Fifth avenues	420
1866	"	Madison and Park avenues	405
1861	Thirty-eighth street	Fourth and Eighth avenues	3,445
1863	Thirty-ninth street	Madison and Fourth avenues	405
1859	"	Second and Third avenues	610
1866	"	Fourth and Lexington avenues	405
1866	"	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1867	"	First and Second avenues	610
1860	Fortieth street	Second and Third avenues	610
1864	"	Ninth and Tenth avenues	800
1864	Forty-first street	Third and Fourth avenues	825
1864	"	Fifth and Madison avenues	420
1863	Forty-second street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1859	"	Sixth and Seventh avenues	725
1860	"	Eighth avenue and Broadway	900
1864	Forty-third street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1859	"	Seventh and Eighth avenues	800
1861	"	Ninth and Tenth avenues	800
1859	Forty-fourth street	Sixth avenue and Broadway	750
1866	"	Broadway and Ninth avenue	1,600

DATE.	LOCALITY.	BETWEEN.	LINEAL FEET.
1860	Forty-fourth street	Ninth and Tenth avenues	800
1863	Forty-fifth street	Second and Third avenues	610
1860	"	Third and Lexington avenues	420
1860	"	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1866	"	Sixth and Ninth avenues	2,400
1865	"	Ninth and Tenth avenues	800
1859	Forty-sixth street	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1866	"	Fourth and Lexington avenues	405
1863	Forty-seventh street	Third and First avenues	1,260
1863	"	Fifth and Sixth avenues	920
1862	"	Sixth and Seventh avenues	800
1867	"	Eleventh avenue and Hudson river	800
1863	Forty-eighth street	Second and Third avenues	610
1859	"	Sixth and Seventh avenues	800
1860	"	Broadway and Eighth avenue	540
1864	"	Eighth and Ninth avenues	800
1867	"	East side Seventh avenue and Broadway	160
1867	"	Second avenue and East river	1,360
1859	Forty-ninth street	Third and Lexington avenues	420
1863	"	Lexington and Sixth avenues	2,465
1863	"	Third avenue and East river	1,960
1866	"	Ninth and Tenth avenues	800
1866	"	Sixth and Eighth avenues	1,625
1861	Fiftieth street	Second and Third avenues	610
1862	"	First and Second avenues	650
1867	"	Seventh and Ninth avenues	1,500
1867	"	Third and Fourth avenues	825
1859	Fifty-first street	Second and Fourth avenues	1,435
1859	Fifty-second street	Second and Third avenues	610
1863	"	Third and Fourth avenues	825
1865	"	Seventh and Eighth avenues	725
1867	"	Sixth and Seventh avenues	800
1863	Fifty-third street	Third and Fourth avenues	835
1859	"	Broadway and Eighth avenue	580
1861	"	Second and Third avenues	610
1867	"	Sixth and Seventh avenues	800
1863	Fifty-fourth street	Third and Sixth avenues	2,385
1863	"	Second and Third avenues	610
1861	Fifty-fifth street	First and Third avenues	1,260
1865	"	Third and Fourth avenues	825
1866	"	Broadway and Eighth avenue	420
1866	Fifty-seventh street	*Fifth and Eighth avenues	.....
1864	"	Eighth and Eleventh avenues	2,500
1864	Fifty-eighth street	Second and Third avenues	610
1865	Fifty-ninth street	Second and Third avenues	610
1867	"	Fifth and Tenth avenues	4,520
1864	Sixtieth street	Third and Lexington avenues	420
1864	"	Broadway across Ninth avenue	600
1865	Sixty-first street	Third avenue and East river	2,160
1865	Seventy-first street	Third and Fourth avenues	920
1867	Seventy-third street	Third and Fifth avenues	1,940
1866	Seventy-ninth street	Fifth avenue and East river	6,450
1867	Eighty-fourth street	Third and Fourth avenues	900
1867	Ninety-second street	Third avenue and East river	2,150
		Total lineal feet	413,420

The total length of Stone Block Pavements now laid, or in progress, is 78 miles 2,580 feet.

In estimating for this table the double measurement of intersections has been avoided.

* The contract for this work has been made, but its undertaking has been deferred indefinitely, under a resolution of the Common Council. Its estimated length is therefore omitted.

THE FOLLOWING TABLE EXHIBITS THE YEARLY REVENUE DERIVED FROM CROTON WATER, AS COLLECTED BY THE DEPARTMENT, FROM ITS INTRODUCTION INTO THE CITY IN 1842, WITH THE ANNUAL INCREASE OR DECREASE THEREOF TO DATE:

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	INCREASE.	DECREASE
October 5, 1842, to May 1, 1843	$32,053 74	.....	.....
May 1, 1843, " 1, 1844	84,444 68	$52,390 94	.....
" 1, 1844, " 1, 1845	117,277 86	32,833 18	.....
" 1, 1845, " 1, 1846	163,900 52	46,622 66	.....
" 1, 1846, " 1, 1847	193,346 24	29,445 72	.....
" 1, 1847, " 1, 1848	219,416 72	26,070 48	.....
" 1, 1848, " 1, 1849	250,081 51	30,664 79	.....
" 1, 1849, to December 31, 1849	259,532 97	*9,451 46	.....
January 1, 1850, " 31, 1850	458,951 87	†199,418 90	.....
" 1, 1851, " 31, 1851	458,789 78	.....	‡$162 09
" 1, 1852, " 31, 1852	533,965 16	75,175 38	.....
" 1, 1853, " 31, 1853	579,956 30	45,991 14	.....
" 1, 1854, " 31, 1854	608,966 15	29,009 85	.....
" 1, 1855, " 31, 1855	674,736 42	65,770 27	.....
" 1, 1856, " 31, 1856	662,949 57	.....	11,786 85
" 1, 1857, " 31, 1857	697,370 51	34,420 94	.....
" 1, 1858, " 31, 1858	730,107 98	32,737 47	.....
" 1, 1859, " 31, 1859	759,250 45	29,142 47	.....
" 1, 1860, " 31, 1860	767,169 62	7,919 17	.....
" 1, 1861, " 31, 1861	765,954 35	.....	1,215 27
" 1, 1862, " 31, 1862	783,234 60	17,280 25	.....
" 1, 1863, " 31, 1863	880,958 90	97,724 30	.....
" 1, 1864, " 31, 1864	907,234 27	26,275 37	.....
" 1, 1865, " 31, 1865	974,333 59	67,099 32	.....
" 1, 1866, " 31, 1866	1,035,558 66	61,225 07	.....
" 1, 1867, " 31, 1867	1,176,728 00	141,169 34	.....
Total	$14,766,270 42	.....	.....

* Eight months. † Under the operation of the Laws of 1849.
‡ A reduction in the rents equal to about ten per cent. was made this year.

THE FOLLOWING TABLE EXHIBITS THE YEARLY REVENUE DERIVED FROM PERMITS TO CONNECT PREMISES WITH THE PUBLIC SEWERS, AS COLLECTED BY THIS DEPARTMENT; ALSO, THE YEARLY EXPENDITURES FOR CLEANING, REPAIRING, AND REBUILDING THE SEWERS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES.

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURES.	EXCESS OF RECEIPTS.	EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES.
February 5, 1846, to December 31, 1846	$4,852 50	$4,404 17	$448 83	.....
January 1, 1847, " 31, 1847	7,470 00	4,753 01	716 99	.....
" 1, 1848, " 31, 1848	8,585 00	4,673 05	3,911 95	.....
" 1, 1849, " 31, 1849	11,759 50	9,935 35	1,823 25	.....
" 1, 1850, " 31, 1850	18,977 00	8,118 97	10,858 03	.....
" 1, 1851, " 31, 1851	21,835 50	11,230 78	10,604 72	.....
" 1, 1852, " 31, 1852	28,132 50	12,554 66	15,577 84	.....
" 1, 1853, " 31, 1853	29,353 00	14,262 05	15,090 95	.....
" 1, 1854, " 31, 1854	26,247 00	12,402 51	13,844 49	.....
" 1, 1855, " 31, 1855	7,251 20	16,179 45	11,071 75	.....
" 1, 1856, " 31, 1856	24,122 00	20,765 94	3,356 06	.....
" 1, 1857, " 31, 1857	21,425 50	19,827 94	1,597 56	.....
" 1, 1858, " 31, 1858	18,561 50	24,418 35	.....	$5,856 85
" 1, 1859, " 31, 1859	21,723 00	31,081 00	.....	9,358 00
" 1, 1860, " 31, 1860	24,391 00	45,921 05	.....	21,530 05
" 1, 1861, " 31, 1861	15,981 00	38,336 50	.....	22,355 50
" 1, 1862, " 31, 1862	14,193 00	27,384 04	.....	13,191 04
" 1, 1863, " 31, 1863	16,169 00	59,261 98	.....	43,092 98
" 1, 1864, " 31, 1864	15,375 00	43,809 29	.....	28,434 29
" 1, 1865, " 31, 1865	16,393 30	49,994 66	.....	33,601 36
" 1, 1866, " 31, 1866	29,775 50	68,387 12	.....	38,611 62
" 1, 1867, " 31, 1867	47,895 50	109,237 53	.....	61,342 03
Total	$450,468 50	$636,940 30	.....	$277,373 72
Total excess of expenditures over receipts				$186,471 80

PIPES OF ALL SIZES, LAID FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROTON WATER, TO DECEMBER, 31, 1867.

TIME.	48.	36.	30.	24.	20.	16.	12.	10.	6.	4.	TOTALS.
Previous to July, 1849.	.....	60,333	25,796	5,400	20,275	13,125	225,140	5 875	668,107	.....	1,024,051 feet, or 193 miles 5,011 feet.
July to December, 1849.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	953	2,430	.....	9,402	7,451	20,236 " 3 " 4,396 "
January to Dec., 1850.	.....	545	2,040	.....	4,860	.....	2,375	.....	30,539	969	41,328 " 7 " 4,368 "
" " 1851.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,720	.....	18,739	.....	42,817	923	65,199 " 12 " 1,839 "
" " 1852.	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,650	.....	12,171	.....	47,714	.....	63,535 " 12 " 174 "
" " 1853.	3,500	.....	5,125	.....	.....	.....	996	.....	24,161	.....	33,782 " 6 " 2,102 "
" " 1854.	587	.....	.....	.....	1,765	.....	5,000	.....	23,223	.....	30,575 " 5 " 4,175 "
" " 1855.	.....	.....	10,582	.....	1,492	.....	6,063	.....	18,784	.....	36,921 " 6 " 5,141 "
" " 1856.	.....	.....	1,319	.....	102	.....	2,731	.....	25,702	129	29,983 " 5 " 3,583 "
" " 1857.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,089	.....	20,131	.....	23,220 " 4 " 2,100 "
" " 1858.	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,460	900	1,010	.....	11,150	.....	19,550 " 3 " 3,710 "
" " 1859.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,008	.....	15,733	.....	18,741 " 3 " 2,901 "
" " 1860.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,602	.....	26,331	.....	32,933 " 6 " 1,253 "
" " 1861.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,205	.....	34,567	.....	39,772 " 7 " 2,812 "
" " 1862.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,610	.....	21,713	.....	25,323 " 4 " 4,203 "
" " 1863.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,560	.....	20,986	.....	28,546 " 5 " 2,146 "
" " 1864.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,080	4,880	.....	14,999	.....	21,959 " 4 " 839 "
" " 1865.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,520	.....	12,938	.....	19,458 " 3 " 3,618 "
" " 1866.	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,950	.....	3,670	.....	11,100	.....	22,720 " 4 " 1,600 "
" " 1867.	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,665	.....	6,276	.....	17,660	.....	25,601 " 4 " 4,481 "
Totals.....	4,087	60,878	44,862	5,400	50,939	17,058	327,105	5,875	1,097,757	9,472	1,623,433 feet, or 307 miles 2,473 feet.

The present Department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the Table gives the quantities in use at that time; the others the quantities laid in each year since. The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipes in inches.

TABLE EXHIBITING THE EXTENT OF SEWERAGE IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, TO DECEMBER 31, 1867.

	Lineal feet of Sewerage.	No. of receiving basins for surface drainage.
Estimated as constructed prior to organization of the Croton Aqueduct Department in the year 1849	366,129	969
Contracted for by Croton Aqueduct Department in 1849	16,165	58
do do do in 1850	61,579	173
do do do in 1851	63,009	157
do do do in 1852	65,689	196
do do do in 1853	73,542	256
do do do in 1854	73,519	244
do do do in 1855	38,679	110
do do do in 1856	49,280	121
do do do in 1857	10,430	19
do do do in 1858	36,258	98
do do do in 1859	41,867	90
do do do in 1860	37,188	73
do do do in 1861	29,303	69
do do do in 1862	19,653	89
do do do in 1863	20,916	54
do do do in 1864	23,542	64
do do do in 1865	39,025	108
do do do in 1866	37,164	54
do do do in 1867	105,221	120
Total length, 228 miles and 4,318 feet, or	1,208,158	3,122

Name, Locality, and Extent of Public Squares.

NAME.	LOCATION.	AREAS.				
		SQUARE FEET	A.	P.	R.	FT.
Battery	Extreme southern end of the island	463,609	10	2	22	239
Bowling Green	Broadway, Whitehall and State streets	24,483	0	3	9	253
The Park	Broadway, Chambers and Centre streets, and Park row	472,080	10	3	14	0
Duane Park	Duane, Hudson, and Greenwich streets	5,783	0	0	21	66
Five Points' Park	Park street, Baxter street, and Mission place	6,727	1	0	24	193
Hudson Square	Hudson, Laight, Varick, and Beach streets	177,962	4	0	13	183
Hudson Square		3,080	0	0	11	85
Washington Square	University place, Waverley place, Macdougal and Fourth streets	424,684	9	2	39	246
Tompkins Square	Avenue A, Seventh street, Avenue B, and Tenth street	457,764	10	2	1	112
Abingdon Square	Hudson street, Troy street, and Eighth avenue	9,021	0	0	33	36
Union Place	Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue, and Seventeenth street	151,080	3	1	34	253
Stuyvesant Square	Both sides Second avenue, between Fifteenth and Seventeenth streets	171,190	3	3	28	217
Gramercy Park	Between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, Lexington avenue, and Irving place	73,600	1	2	30	92
Madison Square	Fifth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Madison square, and Twenty-third street,	299,250	6	3	19	47
Hamilton Square	Sixty-sixth street, Fourth avenue, Sixty-ninth street, and Third avenue	649,890	15	0	0	0
Observatory Place	Fifth avenue, Ninety-fourth street, Fourth avenue, and Eighty-ninth street,	1,122,375	25	3	2	160
Manhattan Square	Seventy-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Eighty-seventh street and Ninth avenue	830,000	19	0	8	182
Mount Morris	Between One Hundred and Twentieth and One Hundred and Twenty-fourth streets and Fifth avenue	878,665	20	0	27	114
Central Park	Between Fifty-ninth and One Hundred and Tenth streets and Fifth and Eighth avenues		730	0	0	0
	Total	7,417,339	900	0	37	110

Table of Distances.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	
¼			Rector street.
½	¼		Fulton "
¾	½		Warren "
1	¾	¼	Leonard "
1¼	1	½	Canal "
1½	1¼	¾	Spring "
1¾	1½	1	Houston "
2	1¾	1¼	4th "
2¼	2	1½	9th "
2½	2¼	1¾	14th "
2¾	2½	2	17th "
3	2¾	2¼	24th "
3¼	3	2½	29th "
3½	3¼	2¾	34th "
3¾	3½	3	38th "
4	3¾	3¼	44th "
4¼	4	3½	49th "
4½	4¼	3¾	54th "
4¾	4½	4	58th "
5	4¾	4¼	63d "
5¼	5	4½	68th "
5½	5¼	4¾	73d "
5¾	5½	5	78th "
6	5¾	5¼	83d "
6¼	6	5½	88th "
6½	6¼	5¾	93d "
6¾	6½	6	97th "
7	6¾	6¼	102d "
7¼	7	6½	107th "
7½	7¼	6¾	112th "
7¾	7½	7	117th "
8	7¾	7¼	121st "
8¼	8	7½	126th "
8½	8¼	7¾	131st "
8¾	8½	8	136th "
9	8¾	8¼	140th "
9¼	9	8½	145th "
9½	9¼	8¾	150th "
9¾	9½	9	154th "

DISTANCES ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

South Ferry .....1,066 yards. Jackson Street Ferry.... 935 yards.
Fulton Ferry..... 731 " Peck Slip Ferry .....2,800 "
Catherine Ferry ..... 735 " Williamsburgh Ferry ... 950 "
Staten Island Ferry .....6,418 yards.

Ferry Rent.

LEASES.	LOCATION.	RENT.	EXPIRES.
	EAST RIVER.		
The Union Ferry Co. of Brookl'n,	Catherine, Fulton, Wall, and Whitehall streets	$103,000 00	1871
Associates of the Houston Street Ferry Company	Houston street	14,500 00	1874
Gideon Lee Knapp	10th street to Greenpoint	1,300 00	1875
The N. Y. & Brooklyn Ferry Co.	Roosevelt street	4,900 00	1877
Oliver Charlick	James slip	4,600 00	1878
Gideon Lee Knapp	23d street	600 00	1874
Queens County Ferry Company	92d street	50 00	1877
Staten Island Ferry & R. R. Co	Whitehall street to Staten Isl'd.	1,000 00	1877
East River Ferry Company	34th street to Hunter's Point	800 00	1877
John L. Brown	Jackson street to Brooklyn	50 00	1878
Long Island Ferry Company	Grand street	15,000 00	1869
William Laytin & Co	N. side Grand street to S. 7th street, Williamsburgh	3,000 00	1874
A. V. Stout & others	Between Piers 32 & 33, E. R., to Bridge street, Brooklyn	600 00	1874
A. V. Stout & others	Between Piers 32 & 33, E. R., to S. 6th street, Williamsburgh.	3,450 00	1874
	NORTH RIVER.		
Jersey Associates	Desbrosses street	1,000 00	1874
N. J. R. R. & Transportation Co.	Cortlandt street	7,500 00	1876
Edwin A. Stevens	Barclay street	1,100 00	1875
William W. Shippen	Christopher street	800 00	1874
Erie Railway Company	Chambers street to Pavonia	9,300 00	1874
Weehawken Ferry Company	42d street to Weehawken	330 00	1876
Erie Railway Company	23d street to Pavonia	50 00	1876
William J. Peck	Basin at Spring street to N. J.	8,000 00	1877
Henry Conklin	86th street to Bull's Ferry*		

* No rent to be charged until 86th street is regulated.

Area of the Island of Manhattan.

Ward.	Sq. Yds.	Ward.	Sq. Yds.
First	745,360	Fifteenth	958,320
Second	392,040	Sixteenth	1,858,560
Third	459,800	Seventeenth	1,602,040
Fourth	401,720	Eighteenth	2,870,120
Fifth	813,120	Nineteenth	7,405,200
Sixth	416,240	Twentieth	2,105,400
Seventh	958,320	Twenty-first	2,284,480
Eighth	885,720	Twenty-second	6,872,800
Ninth	1,558,480		
Tenth	532,400	Total	51,894,480
Eleventh	948,640	North of 145th street	9,583,200
Twelfth	16,843,200	Public parks	8,712,000
Thirteenth	517,880		
Fourteenth	464,640	Total area	70,189,680

Or 22 square miles and 20,424 square yards.

CITY TREASURY.

Monthly.	Dummy Engines.	Two-horse Car.	A Horse Car.	Intelligence Office.	Intelligence Office Renewal.	Boarding House.	Express.	Express Renewal.	Vender.	Vender Renewal.	Chimney Sweep.	Public Carts.	Public Carts Renewal.	Charcoal.	Charcoal Renewal.	Gun Powder.	Gun Powder Renewal.	Kindling Wood.	Kindling Wood Renewal.	Wooden Ware.	Wooden Ware Renewal.	Cartman.	Cartman Renewal.	Express Driver.	Dog Cart.	Dirt Cart.
1867.	Each $50.00	Each $50.00	Each $20.00	Each $25.00	Each $12.50	Each $10.00	Each $5.00	Each $2.50	Each $5.00	Each $0.50	Each $3.00	Each $2.50	Each $0.50	Each $2.50	Each $0.50	Each $2.50	Each $0.50	Each $2.50	Each $0.50	Each $2.50	Each $0.50	Each $1.00	Each $0.50	Each $1.00	Each $1.00	Each $1.00
January	....	80	20	3	1	7	20	....	12	21	....	66	....	9	17	....	....	14	16	1	....	20	....	1	....	23
February	....	....	....	1	....	6	30	....	37	130	....	107	....	4	16	....	....	17	10	....	....	33	....	8	....	54
March	....	50	....	2	....	7	42	....	41	65	....	156	....	4	6	....	....	8	6	1	1	28	....	10	....	74
April	....	....	....	....	....	9	44	....	46	49	....	202	....	3	8	....	....	10	9	....	....	43	....	24	....	67
May	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....
June	....	....	....	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	47	....
July	....	....	....	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	70	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	12	....
August	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	9	....
September	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....
October	5	....	....	....	....	....	4	452	1	4	....	3	1116	1	10	....	....	2	5	....	....	....	108	13	3	2
November	....	....	....	....	19	14	69	155	56	209	....	334	4708	20	67	1	....	21	33	....	1	63	220	22	....	13
December	....	....	....	2	7	19	19	16	22	49	....	86	209	6	13	1	....	4	11	....	1	17	19	7	....	30
Totals	5	130	20	8	27	62	332	624	215	527	2	954	6033	47	137	18	71	76	90	2	3	204	347	104	72	263

MAYOR'S LICENSES, FINES, &c.—(CONTINUED.)

CITY TREASURY.									SINKING FUND.										RECAPITULATION.		
Dirt Cart Renewal.	Porter.	Porter Renewal.	Coach Driver.	Car Driver.	Stage Driver.	Fines.	Amount of Fines Received.	Amount Received for Street Permits.	Pawn Brokers.	Second-hand Dealers.	Second-hand Dealer Renewal.	Junk Shop.	Junk Shop Renewal.	Stage Coaches.	Junk Boats.	Junk Boats Renewal.	Junk Carts.	Junk Carts Renewal.	Coach.	Coach Transfer.	City Treasury.	Sinking Fund.	Total Amount.
Each $0.25	Each $1.00	Each $0.25	Each $1.00	Each $0.25	Each $0.25	No.	$ Cts.	$ Cts.	Each $50.00	Each $25.00	Each $12.50	Each $20.00	Each $10.00	Each $20.00	Each $10.00	Each $5.00	Each $10.00	Each $5.00	Each $5.00	Each $1.00	$ Cts.	$ Cts.	$ Cts.
2	....	8	45	35	6	76	159 50	1,377 00	....	1	....	2	1	....	....	....	5	....	7	10	6,607 75	182 50	6,790 25
22	2	9	56	29	8	116	202 50	735 00	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	14	24	1,975 50	224 00	2,199 50
21	3	18	43	17	5	100	145 00	313 00	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	17	4,127 75	137 00	4,264 75
16	5	27	60	32	8	89	143 50	34 00	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....	1	1	9	19	1,507 75	259 00	1,766 75
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	163 50	.....	163 50
....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3 00	5,351 00	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5,510 50	....	5,510 50
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	5,710 24	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5,875 24	.....	5,875 24
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,728 50	....	2,728 50
....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2 00	2,618 00	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,416 50	....	1,416 50
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1,318 00	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,602 39	85 00	3,687 39
14	....	12	....	2	2	....	.....	1,535 39	....	1	....	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6,700 75	9,521 00	16,221 75
86	7	72	477	270	31	2	3 00	1,052 00	25	5	....	8	84	115	1	26	8	65	860	1	3,031 50	8,369 50	11,401 00
70	....	14	251	210	160	24	26 00	1,621 00	32	19	109	5	47	144	....	....	2	51	241	2	43,247 63	18,778 00	62,025 63
231	17	160	932	595	220	411	684 50	21,714 63	58	28	109	23	136	259	1	26	16	118	1145	73		43,247 63	
																					Grand Total.....		62,025 63

Whole number of Licenses as above, 12,528 and paid into the City Treasury.
" " 1,997 " " Sinking Fund.

Total 14,525

Amount received by Chief Clerk for Mayor's Seals, &c., in Mayor's Office, and paid to City Treasury.... $511 25
For Theater Licenses issued for Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents..... 10,100 00

Corporation of the City of New York.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR AND DURING THE YEAR 1867.

ON CITY ACCOUNT.

COMPRISING THE EXPENSES OF THE SUPPORT OF THE CITY GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS CHARGED WITH THE ADMINISTRATION OF PARTICULAR BRANCHES THEREOF, AND THE CITY COURTS; ALSO, THE PAYMENT OF THE INTEREST ON THAT PORTION OF THE CITY DEBT, AND THE REDEMPTION OF THE PRINCIPAL THEREOF, WHICH IS PROVIDED FOR BY TAXATION.

☞ The said several sums shall be applied only to the objects and purposes for which the same are hereby appropriated; and neither said Corporation, nor any Board, Department, Officer, or Agent thereof, shall incur any liability, or make any contract or contracts, or permit, or vote for, or authorize, directly or indirectly, any expenditure or expenditures for any of the objects or purposes specified, the aggregate of which expenditures, and of the liabilities under such contracts, shall exceed the sum appropriated for said purpose, or for any other purpose or object than that herein specified.—CITY TAX LAW (*Chap.* 586) of 1867, *Sec.* 4.

APPROPRIATION LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1866 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1867.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1867.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1867.
	THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.					
15	Advertising for the Common Council	$1,946 00	$50,000 00	$51,946 00	$51,840 73	$105 27
275	City Contingencies	2,888 56	50,000 00	52,888 56	52,877 78	10 78
388	City Dispensaries	2,000 00	12,000 00	14,000 00	12,500 00	1,500 00
369	Donations (Special)	100 40	199,500 00	199,600 40	169,600 40	30,000 00
91	Home for the Friendless	614 00	.....	614 00	614 00	.....
332	Printing for the Common Council	51 94	70,000 00	70,051 94	63,756 59	6,295 35

360	Salaries—Legislative Department	661 59	140,016 66	140,678 25	133,071 88	7,606 37
319	Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00	.....
	THE MAYORALTY.					
325	Contingencies—Mayor's Office	7,568 12	9,000 00	16,568 12	10,568 17	5,999 95
364	Salaries—Mayor's Office	1,586 50	38,500 00	40,086 50	38,481 28	1,605 22
	THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.					
156	Assessments Vacated	12,881 62	15,000 00	27,881 62	19,132 40	8,749 22
348	Cleaning Markets	1,593 54	25,000 00	26,593 54	26,293 17	300 37
301	Contingencies—Comptroller's Office	74 72	25,000 00	25,074 72	23,547 51	1,527 21
20	Charges on Arrears of Assessments	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....
20	Charges on Arrears of Taxes	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....
69	Errors and Delinquencies	1,683 89	.....	1,683 89	706 82	977 07
284	Judgments	.....	414,269 87	414,269 87	411,655 73	2,614 14
132	Old Claims	3,947 18	.....	3,947 18	3,947 18	.....
136	Opening New Streets—Expenses of	8,471 60	10,000 00	18,471 60	9,313 18	9,158 42
232	Opening and Widening Seventh Avenue	6,502 03	.....	6,502 03	.....	6,502 03
320	Real Estate Expenses	31,944 45	50,000 00	81,944 45	79,448 58	2,495 87
286	Real Estate—Purchases of	41,782 50	.....	41,782 50	.....	41,782 50
295	Rents	14,333 82	57,900 00	72,233 82	35,903 07	36,330 75
311	Salaries—Department of Finance	.....	188,500 00	188,500 00	187,934 90	565 10
	INTEREST, ON AND INSTALLMENTS OF PRINCIPAL OF THE CITY DEBT.					
99	Interest on Revenue Bonds	82,403 45	150,000 00	232,403 45	172,514 17	59,889 28
259	Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1887	04	183,964 24	183,964 28	183,964 24	04
121	Interest on Central Park Fund Stock of 1898	.....	36,465 00	36,465 00	36,465 00	.....
100	Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1876	2,816 28	150,000 00	152,816 28	150,000 00	2,816 28
258	Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1887	.....	124,992 00	124,992 00	124,992 00	.....
297	Interest on Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of 1895	31,187 62	50,000 00	81,187 62	37,011 45	44,176 17
107	Interest on Central Park Awards	2,269 69	.....	2,269 69	.....	2,269 69
102	Interest on Public Education Stock of 1873	.....	7,700 00	7,700 00	7,700 00	.....
103	Interest on New York City Stock for Docks and Slips	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00	.....
202	Interest on Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Market	.....	2,975 00	2,975 00	2,975 00	.....
	Carried forward	$259,309 54	$2,103,782 77	$2,363,092 31	$2,089,815 23	$273,277 08

APPROPRIATION LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1866 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPPOPRIATIONS FOR 1867.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1867.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1867.
	Brought forward	$259,309 54	$2,103,782 77	$2,363,092 31	$2,089,815 23	$273,277 08
96	Interest on Floating Debt Fund Stock of 1878		164,880 00	164,880 00	164,880 00	
128	Interest on Central Park Additional Fund Stock		59,900 00	59,900 00	59,900 00	
86	Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Bounty Fund Redemption Bonds		29,400 00	29,400 00	29,400 00	
97	Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Redemption Bonds		35,000 00	35,000 00	35,000 00	
108	Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds, Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8, at five per cent		100,000 00	100,000 00	100,000 00	
109	Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds, Nos. 9, 10, and 11, at six per cent		90,000 00	90,000 00	90,000 00	
87	Interest on Volunteer Soldiers' Family Aid Fund Bonds, No. 12, at seven per cent	917 37	18,655 00	19,572 37	18,655 00	917 37
105	Interest on Market Stock		1,711 64	1,711 64	1,711 64	
139	Public Education Stock of 1873—Annual Installment		4,657 36	4,657 36	4,657 36	
191	Public Stock for Rebuilding Tompkins Market—Redemption of		17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00	
137	Floating Debt Fund Stock of 1878—Annual Installment		130,763 33	130,763 33	130,763 33	
86	Volunteer Soldiers' Bounty Fund Redemption Bonds		490,000 00	490,000 00	490,000 00	
82	Stock for Docks and Slips—Redemption of		50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00	
	THE STREET DEPARTMENT.					
390	Arching the Cut in Fourth Avenue		100,000 00	100,000 00	12,790 24	87,209 76
10	Battery Enlargement	19,718 42		19,718 42	19,718 42	
10	Battery Improvement	8,366 52		8,366 52	8,366 52	
370	Bridge over Broadway	14,661 00		14,661 00	13,903 00	758 00
24	Coenties Reef—Blasting and Removing	11,756 00		11,756 00		11,756 00
358	Contingencies—Street Department	50 14	15,000 00	15,050 14	14,825 73	224 41
56	Diamond Reef—Blasting and Removing	4,438 00		4,438 00		4,438 00
76	Flagging Sidewalks and Fencing Vacant Lots	2,795 90		2,795 90	504 60	2,291 30
296	Fire Machines and Apparatus—Arrears of	1,771 25		1,771 25		1,771 25
62	Fourth Avenue Parks	7,271 48		7,271 48	7,245 30	26 18
353	Grading Hamilton Square	10,729 00	30,000 00	40,729 00	26,083 75	14,645 25

364	Lamps and Gas	80,019 62	1,086,995 00	1,167,014 62	1,005,277 45	161,737 17
277	Lands and Places	43 21	30,000 00	30,043 21	29,868 88	174 33
371	Madison Park Iron Railing	39,847 00	.....	39,847 00	37,748 83	2,098 17
166	Monument in Calvary Cemetery	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....
372	Monument in Greenwood Cemetery	15,000 00	30,000 00	45,000 00	10,000 00	35,000 00
131	Mount Morris Square—Improvement of	98 56	10,000 00	10,098 56	10,046 75	51 81
389	New Stone Bridge at Kingsbridge	.....	5,000 09	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
127	One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Street—Working as a Country Road	15,579 91	.....	15,579 91	15,579 91	.....
73	Printing for Departments	17 19	40,000 00	40,017 19	39,268 85	748 34
345	Public Buildings—Construction and Repairs	11,444 99	50,000 00	61,444 99	61,444 99	.....
161	Removing Obstructions in Streets and Harbor	539 55	1,500 00	2,039 55	1,177 30	862 25
293	Roads and Avenues	346 67	60,000 00	60,346 67	60,028 33	318 34
265	Salaries—Street Department	3,441 07	137,180 00	140,621 07	140,595 31	25 76
283	Stationery and Blank Books	601 48	40,000 00	40,601 48	38,675 01	1,926 47
138	Street Improvements	4,806 24	5,000 00	9,806 24	9,806 24	.....
392	Supplies for and Cleaning Public Offices	.....	70,000 00	70,000 00	69,986 16	13 84
279	Streets—Repaving and Repairs	37,930 51	130,000 00	167,930 51	85,307 05	82,623 46
303	Wharves, Piers, and Slips	12,169 00	215,000 00	227,169 00	87,452 02	139,716 98
336	Working Eighth Avenue, from One Hundred and Fiftieth to One Hundred and Fifty-ninth Street	2 16	14,490 00	14,492 16	14,400 00	92 16
	THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.					
330	Aqueduct Repairs and Improvements	11,491 87	80,000 00	91,491 87	67,453 81	24,038 06
373	Alterations of Aqueduct, Eighty-sixth to Ninety-second street	33,308 21	.....	33,308 21	26,584 56	6,723 65
356	Belgian, or other New Pavement	66,005 44	75,000 00	141,005 44	117,329 45	23,675 99
267	Contingencies—Croton Aqueduct Board	2,198 54	10,000 00	12,198 54	6,740 64	5,457 90
368	Deficiencies—Croton Aqueduct Department	367 00	.....	367 00	367 00	.....
374	Public Drinking Hydrants and Urinals	4,598 88	2,000 00	6,598 88	4,627 61	1,971 27
400	Repairs to Street Pavements	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	3,549 60	6,450 40
326	Salaries—Croton Aqueduct Department	5,733 31	100,892 00	106,625 31	105,270 98	1,354 33
281	Sewers—Repairing and Cleaning	55,891 37	104,000 00	159,891 37	105,865 71	54,025 66
328	Sewerage System Surveys	520 69	.....	520 69	.....	520 69
386	Water Pipes and Laying	32,139 42	362,000 00	394,139 42	299,719 31	94,420 11
322	Wells and Pumps—Repairing and Cleaning	6 62	5,000 00	5,006 62	4,784 35	222 27
	THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.					
342	Donations	14 37	10,000 00	10,014 37	10,000 00	14 37
	Carried forward	$776,947 50	$6,124,807 10	$6,901,754 60	$5,855,176 22	$1,046,578 38

APPROPRIATION LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1866 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1867.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1867.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1867.
	Brought forward	$776,947 50	$6,124,807 10	$6,901,754 60	$5,855,176 22	$1,046,578 38
343	Donations to the Blind	18 02	20,000 00	20,018 02	20,000 00	18 02
3	Public Charities and Correction	.....	965,267 51	965,267 51	965,267 51	.....
289	Inebriate Asylum	.....	100,000 00	100,000 00	100,000 00	.....
	THE LAW DEPARTMENT.					
319	Contingencies—Law Department	16,520 43	35,000 00	51,520 43	49,994 87	1,525 56
315	Salaries—Law Department	1,659 31	40,300 00	41,959 31	39,500 00	2,459 31
	THE CITY COURTS.					
352	Court-house—Fourth Police District	31 96	.....	31 96	.....	31 96
378	Salaries—City Courts	1,023 82	191,080 56	192,104 38	191,479 83	624 55
	MISCELLANEOUS.					
23	Board of Health	2 29	.....	2 29	.....	2 29
75	Cleaning Streets	26,488 78	.....	26,488 78	.....	26,488 78
340	Cleaning Streets (under Contract)	1,201 69	504,728 86	505,930 55	504,396 07	1,534 48
341	Cleaning Streets (under Board of Health)	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	8,308 10	16,691 90
353	City Chamberlain—Fees of	951 82	10,000 00	10,951 82	10,000 00	951 82
346	Central Park—Maintenance and Government of	.....	241,095 00	241,095 00	241,095 00	.....
316	Contingencies—City Inspector's Department	63 24	.....	63 24	.....	63 24
375	Defalcation in Office of Public Administrator in 1865	6,663 99	.....	6,663 99	5,570 02	1,093 97
289	Eighteenth Precinct Station-house—For Rebuilding	54 57	.....	54 57	.....	54 57
375	Expense of Market Commission, Eighteenth Ward	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00	.....
350	Election Expenses	39 70	25,500 00	25,539 70	25,500 00	39 70
81	Fire Alarm Telegraph	1,723 91	.....	1,723 91	.....	1,723 91
112	Fireworks for Public Celebrations	.....	29,000 00	29,000 00	29,000 00	.....
376	Legal Expenses of Corporation Officials	6 80	4,500 00	4,506 80	4,500 00	6 80

130	Laying Out the City north of One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Street	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00	.....
83	Metropolitan Fire Department Fund	.....	780,290 00	780,290 00	700,290 00	80,000 00
95	Northwestern Dispensary—For Building	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00	.....
380	Public Instruction	.....	2,939,348 00	2,939,348 00	2,939,348 00	.....
298	Police Station-houses	2,128 25	40,000 00	43,128 25	36,186 42	6,941 83
249	Police Telegraph	.....	7,500 00	7,500 00	7,500 00	.....
324	Removing Night-soil, Offal, and Dead Animals	10,925 00	40,500 00	51,425 00	47,392 40	4,032 60
377	Special Appropriations by Legislature	5,452 71	.....	5,452 71	.....	5,452 71
391	Salaries—Bureau for the Prevention of Fires	.....	27,200 00	27,200 00	.....	27,200 00
366	Salaries—Board of Assessors	.....	16,425 00	16,425 00	14,870 01	1,554 99
384	Salaries—Board of Revision and Correction of Assessments	180 10	3,000 00	3,180 10	3,000 00	180 10
312	Salaries—City Inspector's Department	1,678 74	.....	1,678 74	.....	1,678 74
382	Seventy-seventh Street—Regulating, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues	38,000 00	.....	38,000 00	.....	38,000 00
165	Sixth Precinct Station-house	16 40	.....	16 40	.....	16 40
165	Tenth Precinct Station-house	40,000 00	.....	40,000 00	25,876 90	14,123 10
194	Twenty-first Precinct Station-house	35,000 00	.....	35,000 00	35,000 00	.....
291	Twenty-third Precinct Station-house	437 22	.....	437 22	437 22	.....
363	Twenty-ninth Precinct Station-house	40,000 00	.....	40,000 00	.....	40,000 00
352	Thirty-second Precinct Station-house	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....
406	Repaving Broadway	.....	390,817 00	390,817 00	51,551 28	339,265 72
	Totals	$1,013,216 25	$12,599,359 03	$13,612,575 28	$11,954,239 85	$1,658,335 43

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
NEW YORK, January 6, 1868.

RICHARD A. STORRS,
Deputy Comptroller.

WILLIAM SEEBACH, *Third Assistant Book-keeper.*

The County of New York.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR 1867.

LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1866.	APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1867.	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 31, 1867.	BALANCES UNEXPENDED DEC. 31, 1867.
107	Advertising	$34 05	$25,000 00	$25,034 05	$25,029 60	$4 45
237	Armories and Drill-rooms	86 83	400,000 00	400,086 83	400,066 52	20 31
63	Asylum for Idiots	10 00	440 00	450 00	440 00	10 00
468	Census of 1865	9,600 57	.....	9,600 57	7,624 00	1,976 27
148	Care and Maintenance of Coles' or Harlem Bridge	280 59	5,000 00	5,280 59	5,249 94	30 65
466	Children's Aid Society of the City of New York	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00	30,000 00	.....
486	College of the City of New York	.....	114,000 00	114,000 00	114,000 00	.....
544	Compiling Records in the Office of Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00	3,727 83	272 17
68	Common Schools for State	71,103 30	455,088 27	526,191 57	526,191 57	.....
546	Commissioners of Public Charities and Correction (For site and building)	.....	100,000 00	100,000 00	100,000 00	.....
202	Commissioners of Records—Expenditures of	100,000 00	.....	100,000 00	20,369 33	79,630 67
548	Copying Public Documents—County Clerk's Office	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....
240	Contingencies—Comptroller's Office	3 06	8,000 00	8,003 06	7,966 92	36 14
332	Contingencies—Inspection of Buildings	116 64	5,000 00	5,116 64	4,967 16	149 48
550	Counsel Fees—Department of Metropolitan Police	.....	12,720 00	12,720 00	12,720 00	.....
568	Counsel Fees and Expenses in Relation to Taxation of Banks, &c.	.....	71,692 00	71,692 00	71,692 00	.....
71	Coroners' Fees	11,288 93	29,000 00	40,288 93	27,014 17	13,274 76
394	Costs of Riot Claim Suits	36 67	.....	36 67	.....	36 67
552	County Treasurer—Fees of	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....
222	County Contingencies	73 48	40,000 00	40,073 48	37,891 94	2,181 54
164	Court-house (New)—Construction of	51,739 29	800,000 00	851,739 29	851,270 39	468 90

74	Deaf and Dumb Asylum	723 80	8,770 00	9,493 80	8,093 51	1,400 29
231	Disbursements and Fees of County Officers and Witnesses	8 44	84,753 94	84,762 38	82,433 96	2,328 42
78	Election Expenses	2,518 27	123,500 00	126,018 27	126,018 27	.....
422	Harlem Bridge—Construction of	63,286 43	87,000 00	150,286 43	131,459 92	18,826 51
198	Incumbrances in Harbor—Removal of	3,571 21	5,000 00	8,571 21	.....	8,571 21
187	Interest on Loans	12,907 65	80,000 00	92,907 65	63,664 20	29,243 45
86	Interest on Harlem Bridge Bonds	.....	1,400 00	1,400 00	1,400 00	.....
206	Interest on Court-house Stock	1,513 13	106,500 00	108,013 13	107,912 53	100 60
380	Interest on Riot Damages Indemnity Bonds	8,559 04	32,000 00	40,559 04	37,158 77	3,400 27
384	Interest on Riot Damages Redemption Bonds	.....	60,000 00	60,000 00	60,000 00	.....
378	Interest on Soldiers' Bounty Fund Bonds	.....	240,000 00	240,000 00	240,000 00	.....
390	Interest on Soldiers' Bounty Fund Bonds No. 3	.....	52,206 00	52,206 00	52,206 00	.....
382	Interest on Soldiers' Substitute Bounty Redemption Bonds	.....	120,000 00	120,000 00	120,000 00	.....
386	Interest on Soldiers' Substitute and Relief Redemption Bonds	.....	56,802 00	56,802 00	56,802 00	.....
392	Interest on Soldiers' Bounty Fund Redemption Bonds No. 2	13,861 76	12,500 24	26,362 00	26,362 00	.....
373	Interest on Tax Bonds	100,000 00	180,000 00	280,000 00	227,168 33	52,831 67
88	Institution for the Blind	2,047 83	2,520 00	4,567 83	1,800 00	2,767 83
470	Lighting, Cleaning, and Supplies	22 48	85,000 00	85,022 48	84,995 79	26 69
246	McComb's Dam Bridge—Care and Maintenance of	283 75	1,200 00	1,483 75	700 00	783 75
500	Metropolitan Board of Health Fund	14,152 94	74,876 47	89,029 41	74,876 47	14,152 94
91	New York Juvenile Asylum	11,726 27	80,000 00	91,726 27	91,220 74	505 53
506	Nursery and Child's Hospital	.....	7,000 00	7,000 00	5,418 94	1,581 06
564	New York Infant Asylum	.....	267 80	267 80	267 80	.....
160	New York State Lunatic Asylum	221 16	2,736 00	2,957 16	2,886 42	70 74
131	Printing, Stationery, and Blank Books	123 85	80,000 00	80,123 85	79,964 90	158 95
101	Police Fund	.....	2,531,246 99	2,531,246 99	2,531,246 99	.....
98	Police—Contingent Expenses	.....	8,500 00	8,500 00	8,500 00	.....
109	Rents	406 89	20,100 00	20,506 89	16,600 00	3,906 89
298	Repairs to County Buildings and Offices	295 93	15,000 00	15,295 93	15,232 10	63 83
556	Reward for Incendiaries	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....
584	Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00	3,003 64	4,996 36
169	Salaries—Legislative	1,740 31	38,300 00	40,040 31	40,040 31	.....
175	Salaries—Executive	10,935 14	201,000 00	211,935 14	172,846 65	39,088 49
181	Salaries—Judiciary	16,155 82	460,570 00	476,725 82	463,961 68	12,764 14
135	State Taxes	672,218 20	2,920,149 70	3,592,367 90	3,592,367 90	.....
558	State Taxes—Deficiency of 1865	.....	515,206 44	515,306 44	515,306 44	.....
494	Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children	301 66	80,000 00	80,301 66	63,538 73	16,762 93
560	Superintendent of Unsafe Buildings	.....	6,603 75	6,603 75	6,603 75	.....
99	Supplies for the Police	.....	61,308 00	61,308 00	61,308 00	.....
211	Support of Prisoners in County Jail	108 67	15,000 00	15,108 67	14,069 14	1,039 53
452	Support of Detained Witnesses	47 77	5,000 00	5,047 77	5,047 77	.....
562	Tax Bonds—Redemption of	.....	458,908 16	458,908 16	435,908 16	23,000 00
	Totals	$1,182,111 81	$11,053,965 76	$12,236,077 57	$11,899,613 18	$336,464 39

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS.

LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	DEBIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1866.	CREDIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1866.	RECEIPTS IN 1867.	TOTAL.	PAYMENTS TO DEC. 31, 1867.	DEBIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1867.	CREDIT BALANCES, DEC. 31, 1867.
218	New County Court-house	.....	$22,138 75	.....	$22,138 75	$21,845 30	.....	293 45
310	Riot Damages Indemnity Fund	.....	19,921 15	$15,000 00	34,921 15	30,803 54	.....	4,117 61
401	Soldiers' Bounty Fund No. 2	$81,286 27	.....	.....	.....	13,793 45	$95,079 72	*.....
460	Soldiers' Bounty Fund No. 3	664,621 30	.....	4,333 33	4,333 33	.....	660,287 97	*.....
464	State Soldiers' Bounty Fund	.....	2,505,561 77	.....	2,505,561 77	.....	.....	2,505,561 77
	Totals	$745,907 57	$2,547,621 67	$.9,333 33	$2,566,955 00	$66,442 29	$755,367 69	$2,509,972 83

* These accounts to be made good by transfer from State Soldiers' Bounty Fund.

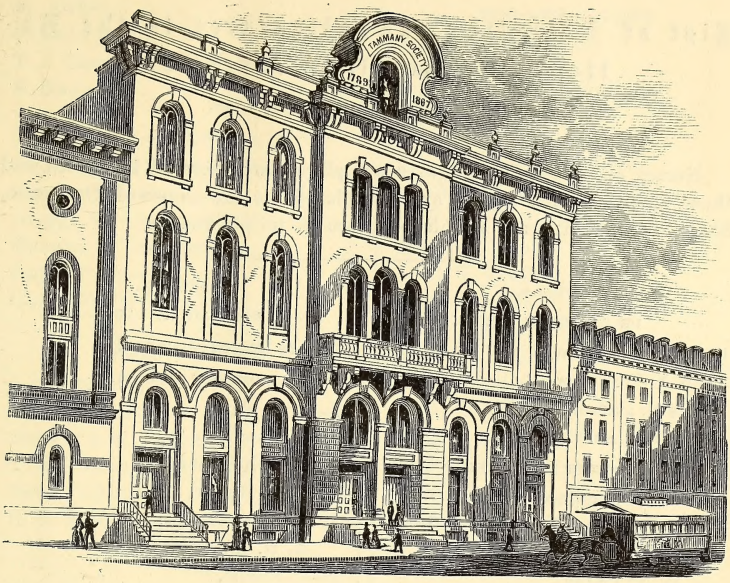
REVENUE AND OTHER BONDS.

LEDGER FOLIO.	TITLES OF ACCOUNTS.	OUTSTANDING DEC. 31, 1866.	ISSUED IN 1867.	TOTAL.	REDEEMED IN 1867.	OUTSTANDING DEC. 31, 1867.
52	County Revenue Bonds	$307,200 00	$2,763,500 00	$3,070,700 00	$2,870,700 00	$200,000 00
	Totals	$307,200 00	$2,763,500 00	$3,070,700 00	$2,870,700 00	$200,000 00

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—BUREAU OF COUNTY AFFAIRS,
NEW YORK, December 31, 1867.

S. C. LYNES, JR.,
County Book-keeper.

RICHARD A. STORRS,
Deputy Comptroller.



Tammany Society, or Columbian Order.

OFFICERS.

GRAND SACHEM.

John T. Hoffman.

SACHEMS.

John Kelly,
William M. Tweed,
Matthew T. Brennan,
Isaac Bell,
Emanuel B. Hart,
George W. McLean,
John J. Bradley,
Charles G. Cornell,
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.,
James B. Nicholson.

TREASURER.

Henry Vandewater.

SAGAMORE.

George W. Roome.

SECRETARY.

Wilson Small.

WISKINKIE.

Stephen C. Duryea.

List of Delegates and Alternates to the National Democratic Convention,

Held in Tammany Hall, July 4, 1868.

Names opposite which figures are placed are those of Delegates, and those against which figures are not placed are the names of Alternates. States where figures are not placed, there are no Alternates.

Alabama.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Reuben Chapman,
John A. Winston,
Lewis E. Parsons,
James H. Clanton.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—C. C. Langdon,
R. G. Scott, Jr.
2—J. T. Holtzclaw,
W. C. Oates.
3—W. H. Barnes,
M. J. Bulger.
4—Samuel Ruffin,
John J. Solly.
5—William M. Lowe,
James L. Sheffield.
6—R. O. Pickett,
Thomas J. McClellan.

Arkansas.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Robert A. Howard,
B. D. Turner,
A. H. Garland,
E. C. Boudinot.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Robert Smith,
Jacob Frelich.
2—John W. Wright,
S. A. Saunders.
3—J. S. Dunham,
R. C. Davis.

California.

DELEGATE AT LARGE.

Thomas Hayes (deceased).

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—R. C. Page,
A. Jacoby,
Joseph Roberts.
2—John Bigler,
Richard Heath,
A. H. Rose.
3—C. Steele,
Charles S. Fairfax,
W. Woodward.

Connecticut.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

William W. Eaton,
Tilton E. Doolittle,
Benjamin Stark,
James H. Hoyt.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Henry A. Mitchell,
George D. Hastings.
2—John Kendrick,
Isaac Arnold.
3—James A. Hovey,
Marvin H. Sanger.
4—Matthew Buckley,
Donald D. Warner.

Colorado.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Hugh Butler,

H. B. Morse,
M. Anker,
Captain Craig,
T. J. Campbell,
S. Blayton.

Delaware.

James A. Bayard,
Charles Beasten,
George W. Cummins,
Thomas B. Bradford,
James Ponder,
Curtis W. Wright.

District of Columbia.

J. D. Hoover,
Dr. Charles Allen,
Colonel J. G. Bennett,
T. A. Toison,
Esau Pickerell,
B. T. Swart.

Florida.

F. R. Cotton,
Wilkinson Call,
J. P. Sanderson,
C. E. Dyke,
W. D. Barnes,
C. H. Smith,
J. C. McLean,
H. Wright,
James McKay,
W. H. Robinson,
E. M. L'Engle,
Thomas Randall,
S. Fairbanks,
Charles Davis,
S. H. Owens,
A. F. Smith,
A. Hewling,
J. B. Brown,
E. C. Love,
R. L. Campbell,
W. W. Van Ness,
J. J. Williams.

Georgia.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

D. H. Chappell,
B. H. Hill,
H. S. Fitch,
J. B. Gordon.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—W. T. Thompson,
P. C. Pendleton.
2—A. H. Hood,
B. G. Lockett.
3—H. Buchanan,
J. L. Mustinier.
4—W. A. Reid,
C. Peeples.
5—A. R. Wright,
E. H. Pottle.
6—Phil. R. Simmons,
William P. Price.
7—J. D. Waddell,
F. Tumlin.

Illinois.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

W. J. Allen,
George W. Shutt,
W. F. Story,
R. W. Morrison,
W. T. Dowdal,
W. A. Richardson.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Thomas Hoyne,
W. C. Goudy.
2—R. S. Malony,
A. M. Harrington.
3—William P. Malburn,
Bernard H. Truesdale.
4—Charles Buford,
George Edmunds.
5—W. H. O'Brien,
James S. Eckles.
6—Charles E. Boyer,
J. H. McConnell.

7—John Donlon,
Thomas Brewer.
8—Dr. R. B. M. Wilson,
Charles A. Keyes.
9—Henry L. Bryent,
Lyman Lacy.
10—Edward Y. Rice,
D. M. Woodson.
11—Samuel K. Casey,
Joseph Cooper.
12—Timothy Grearye,
W. A. J. Sharks.
13—William H. Green,
George W. Wall.

Indiana.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

D. W. Voorhies,
J. E. McDonald,
Graham V. Fitch,
William E. Niblack.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—A. T. Whittlesey,
W. S. Turner.
2—James A. Cravens,
David Hoffstetter.
3—H. W. Harrington,
W. T. Pate.
4—Lafe Devlin,
J. W. Carleton.
5—W. H. Talbott,
D. G. Vawter.
6—Samuel H. Buskirk,
C. G. Patterson.
7—W. D. Manson,
Harris Reynolds.
8—R. P. Effinger,
J. M. Dickson.
9—E. Sturgis,
Adam Wolf.
10—James R. Slack,
S. W. Sprott.
11—T. J. Merrifield,
C. H. Reeve.

Iowa.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

A. C. Dodge,
John H. O'Neil,
D. O. Finch,
George H. Parker.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—John Rhinehart,
Patrick Gibbon.
2—T. S. Bardwell,
W. E. Brennan.
3—William McClintock,
Ray B. Griffin.
4—Samuel H. Fairall,
P. H. Bousquet.
5—J. D. Test,
J. N. Udell.
6—H. E. J. Boardman,
E. B. Holbrook.

Kansas.

George W. Glick,
Andrew D. Meed,
Wilson Shannon, Jr.,
Charles W. Blair,
Isaac Sharp,
Thomas P. Fendon.

Kentucky.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

R. H. Stanton,
L. A. Spalding,
William Preston,
J. G. Carlyle.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—W. B. Machen,
J. A. Flournoy.
2—Gano Henry,
C. B. Vance.
3—J. P. Bates,
A. J. Ray.
4—E. A. Graves,
C. B. Mattingly.

5—T. L. Jefferson,
Lyttleton Cooke.
6—Lucius Desha,
F. A. Boyd.
7—B. F. Buckner,
J. Warren Grigsby.
8—Edward Turner,
James B. McCreary.
9—George Hamilton,
A. L. Martin.

Louisiana.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Durant Laponte,
Louis St. Martin.
2—R. L. Gibson,
James B. Eustis,
3—Scott Duncan,
C. F. Kennan.
4—E. M. Willard,
M. Ryan.
5—M. S. Ponham,
George W. McCraney.

Maine.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Richard D. Rice,
Samuel J. Anderson,
David R. Hastings,
James C. Madigan.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Ira T. Drew,
Sylvester C. Blanchard.
2—J. A. Linscott,
Moses Biggs.
3—James A. Creighton,
Isaac Reed.
4—Henry Hudson,
Marcellus Emory.
5—P. J. Carleton,
J. C. Talbot.

Maryland.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Richard B. Carmichael,
George R. Dennis,
Montgomery Blair,
Charles J. McGuinn.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Hiram McCullough,
Edward Floyd.
2—Stephenson Archer,
William Byrnes.
3—William Pynkney White,
George W. Benson.
4—Andrew R. Syester,
Outerbridge Horsey.
5—John D. Bowling,
George Frederick Maddox.

Massachusetts.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Josiah G. Abbott,
Josiah Bardwell,
Reuben Noble,
G. W. Gill.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

dward Merrill,
Nicholas Hathaway.
2—S. B. Thaxter,
Edward Avery.
3—James M. Keith,
Michael Doherty.
4—Peter Harvey,
Thomas Whittemore.
5—Charles G. Clark,
A. O. Moore.
6—D. W. Lawrence,
George Johnson.
7—W. W. Warren,
Gardner Prouty.
8—George L. Chesbro,
James E. Estabrook.
9—Frank Pratt,
L. B. Jaquith.

10—Abijah W. Springfield,
John R. Briggs.

Michigan.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

John Moore,
Byron G. Stout,
Robert McClelland,
Charles E. Stewart.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—William A. Moore,
Michael A. Patterson.
2—Frederick V. Smith,
Walter G. Beckwith.
3—John L. Butterfield,
A. M. Hart.
4—John F. Godfrey,
John C. Blanchard.
5—E. B. Winans,
Seymour Brownell.
6—S. M. Axford,
Clarence E. Eddie.

Minnesota.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

A. G. Chatfield,
James J. Green,
W. A. Gorman,
Winthrop Young.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—E. A. McMahon,
George D. Snow.
2—Isaac Staples,
Thomas N. Sheehey.

Mississippi.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

W. S. Featherston,
E. C. Walthall,
W. T. Martin,
E. M. Yerger.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Orlando Davis,
F. B. Irby.
2—R. M. Brown,
S. A. Jonas.
3—G. P. M. Turner,
H. L. Jarnagin.
4—T. A. Marshall,
E. Barksdale.
5—J. S. Holt,
T. R. Stockdale.

Missouri.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

James O. Broadhead,
A. J. Gravesche,
Thomas L. Price,
Bernard Schwartz.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Erastus Wells,
Stillson Hutchins.
2—Carl Deanger,
David Murphy.
3—Thomas H. Bird,
J. W. Everson.
4—O. S. Fahnestock,
Nathan Bray.
5—Adam E. Smith,
—— Van Pelt.
6—Samuel L. Sawyer,
John B Dale.
7—William A. Ridenbaugh,
Charles A. Mansur.
8—John M. Glover,
Thomas B. Reed.
9—W. H. D. Hunter,
A. T. Reed.

Nebraska.

G. L. Miller,
G. N. Crawford,
Charles F. Porter,
J. Sterling Morton,
John Black,
Peter Smith.

New Hampshire.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Anson S. Marshall,
Albert R. Hatch.
2—George H. Pierce,
Isaac Adams.
3—James M. Campbell,
John Rector.
4—Horatio Cylony,
H. W. Parker.
5—John G. Sinclair,
E. D. Rand.

New Jersey.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Jacob K. Wortendyke,
Thomas McKeen,
Richard F. Stevens,
F. D. Lathrop.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Samuel Still,
Isaac M. Smalley.
2—Henry S. Little,
Charles D. Hendrickson.
3—Ryneas H. Vechtes,
Miles Ross.
4—David Dodd,
Thomas Kays.
5—John R. Mullaney,
George Peters.

New York.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Horatio Seymour,
Sanford E. Church,
Samuel J. Tilden,
Henry C. Murphy.

DISTRICT DELEGATES

1—Erastus Brooks,
John Armstrong.
2—James B. Craig,
William Marshall.
3—Alexander McCue,
James Murphy.
4—Joseph Dowling,
Michael Norton.
5—William M. Tweed,
John Morrissey.
6—Emanuel B. Hart,
Oswall Ottendorffer.
7—Charles G. Cornell,
Charles E. Loew.
8—Augustus Schell,
A. Oakey Hall.
9—Albert Cardozo,
Edward Jones.
10—Collin Talmie,
Robert Cochran.
11—James D. Decker,
Enoch Carter.
12—Henry A. Tilden,
Charles Wheaton.
13—Jacob Hardenbergh,
George Beach.
14—William Cassidy,
Charles Goodyear.
15—Moses Warren,
Emerson E. Davis.
16—Timothy Hoyle,
Halsey R. Wing.
17—Samuel B. Gordon,
Darius W. Lawrence.
18—Cornelius A. Russell,
Col. Simeon Sammons.
19—Luther J. Burdett,
John F. Hubbard, Jr.
20—Allen C. Beach,
Lorenzo Caryl.
21—Francis Kiernan,
George H. Sandford.
22—William F. Allen,
Charles Stebbins, Jr.
23—James P. Haskins,
John A. Green, Jr.
24—Elmore P. Ross,
Charles L. Lyon.

25—Joseph L. Lewis,
Lester B. Faulkner.
26—Hiram A. Beebe,
Jeremiah McGuire.
27—Marshall B. Champlain,
Daniel C. Howell.
28—George W. Miller,
Henry J. Sickles.
29—Sherburn B. Piper,
Henry A. Richmond.
30—Joseph Warren,
William Williams.
31—Charles H. Lee,
Jonas Button.

Nevada.

W. G. Monroe,
George G. Berry,
D. E. Buel,
L. P. Drexler,
John E. Doyle,
W. M. Seawell.

North Carolina.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

W. N. H. Smith,
W. L. Cox,
William A. Wright,
John F. Hoke.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—M. W. Ransom,
D. M. Carter,
P. H. Winston,
R. H. Smith.
2—M. E. Manly,
George Howard.
3—Robert Strange,
N. A. McLean.
4—W. J. Green,
R. B. Haywood.
5—Bend. Brown,
J. M. Leach.
6—Z. B. Vance,
J. M. Long.
7—Thomas L. Clingman.

Ohio.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

George W. McCook,
Washington McLean,
John G. Thompson,
W. W. Armstrong.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—Joseph C. Butler,
J. C. Collins.
2—Theodore Cook,
H. C. Lord.
3—Granville Stokes,
William G. Gilmore.
4—John E. Cummings,
Dr. John E. Matchett,
5—R. R. McKee,
F. C. Le Blond.
6—David Tarbill,
J. M. Trimble.
7—Jacob Rheinhard,
John H. Blose.
8—H. T. Van Fleet,
W. M. Randall.
9—Thomas Beer,
John A. Williams.
10—John Maidlom,
J. G. Haley.
11—John Hamilton,
J. W. Collings.
12—E. B. Olds,
Wayne Griswold.
13—Frank H. Hurd,
William Veach.
14—T. J. Kenny,
Neal Power.
15—Jere Williams,
Wylie S. Oldham.
16—William Lawrence,
J. C. Boyles.
17—James B. Estep,
James Quinn.
18—Morrison Foster,
H. H. Dodge.

19—R. O. Bate,
D. C. Coleman.

Oregon.

E. L. Bristow,
N. M. Bell,
O. Joynt,
W. W. Page,
Judge P. Bruin,
J. C. Avery.

Pennsylvania.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Isaac E. Hiester,
Asa Packer,
George W. Woodward,
William Bigler.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—William McMullen,
W. C. Cassidy.
2—William Reilly,
William C. Patterson.
3—Henry R. Linderman,
John E. Faunce.
4—Jeremiah McKibbin,
John McDidden.
5—Charles M. Hurley,
H. P. Ross.
6—B. M. Boyer,
John D. Stiles.
7—John H. Brinton,
Jackson Larkins.
8—Heister Clymer,
Jeremiah Hagenman.
9—William Patton,
A. J. Steinman.
10—Francis W. Hughes,
David S. Hammond.
11—E. W. Hamlin,
Henry S. Mott.
12—Jaspar B. Star,
Ralph P. Little.
13—Michael Meylert,
David Lowenburg.
14—David M. Crawford,
William H. Miller.
15—John A. McGee,
John Gibson.
16—George W. Brewer,
John R. Donahue.
17—James Burns,
Owen Clark.
18—George A. Auchenbach,
William Brindle.
19—Byron D. Hamlin,
William L. Scott.
20—William L. Corbett,
Gaylord Church.
21—John L. Dawson,
James B. Sansom.
22—John A. Strain,
John B. Guthrie.
23—R. H. Kerr,
John T. Bard.
24—A. A. Purman,
David S. Morris.

Rhode Island.

Charles S. Bradley,
Alfred Anthony,
Lyman Pierce,
Edward Newton,
Thomas Steere,
Edward B Brunsen,
William H. Allen,
Amasa Sprague.

South Carolina.

(Appointed by April Convention.)

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

B. F. Perry,
James Chestnut,
J. A. Inglis,
A. P. Aldrich.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—W. S. Mullins,
J. B. Kershaw.

2—C. Macy,
W. L. Bonham.
3—J. S. Preston,
W. B. Stanley,
4—A. Burt,
W. D. Simpson.

(Appointed by the June Convention.)

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Wade Hampton,
S. B. Campbell,
C. M. Furman,
J. P. Carroll.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—A. L. Manning,
R. Dozier.
2—C. H. Simonton,
John Hunckel.
3—M. W. Gary,
A. D. Frederick.
4— ————

Tennessee.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

T. A. R. Nelson,
N. B. Forrest,
A. G. P. Nicholson,
Edmund Cooper.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—James White,
W. C. Kyle.
2—John Williams,
R. M. Edwards.
3—P. H. Marbry,
W. J. Ramage.
4—H. C. McLaughlin,
Joseph H. Thompson.
5—W. B. Bate,
I. D. Walker.
6—John F. House,
Dorsay B. Thomas.
7—William Connor,
W. T. Caldwell.
8—A. W. Campbell,
J. W. Leftwich.

Texas.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

Horace Boughton,
Stephen Powers,
Ashbel Smith,
Gustavus Schletcher.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—James M. Burroughs,
Daniel A. Veitch.
2—H. R. Runnels,
George W. Wright.
3—J. D. Giddings,
E. J. Gurley.
4—G. W. Smith,
George Ball.

Vermont.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

H. B. Smith,
Isaac McDaniels,
Henry Keys,
P. S. Benjamin.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—E. R. Wright,
George H. Simmons.
2—George H. Weeks,
C. N. Davenport.
3—Waldo Brigham,
J. J. Deavitt.

Virginia.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

T. A. Bocock,
F. McMullen,
George Blow, Jr.,
J. B. Baldwin,
F. L. Kemper,
T. S. Flournoy.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—B. B. Douglass,
H. S. Neal.
2—John Goode,
John R. Kilby.

3—James A. Barbour,
Robert Ould.
4—Robert Ridgeway,
Thomas F. Goode.
5—R. H. Glass,
William Martin.
6—J. C. Southall,
Samuel W. Coffman.
7—John R. Tucker,
R. Y. Conrad.
8—Joseph Kent,
William B. Aston.

West Virginia.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

John Hall,
John W. Kennedy,
Henry S. Walker.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

1—D. D. Johnson,
J. N. Cambden,
2—H. G. Davis,
J. A. F. Martin.
3—C. A. Sperry,
B. H. Smith.

Wisconsin.

DELEGATES AT LARGE.

H. L. Palmer,
S. Clark,
Nelson Dewey,
Gabriel Bouck.

DISTRICT DELEGATES.

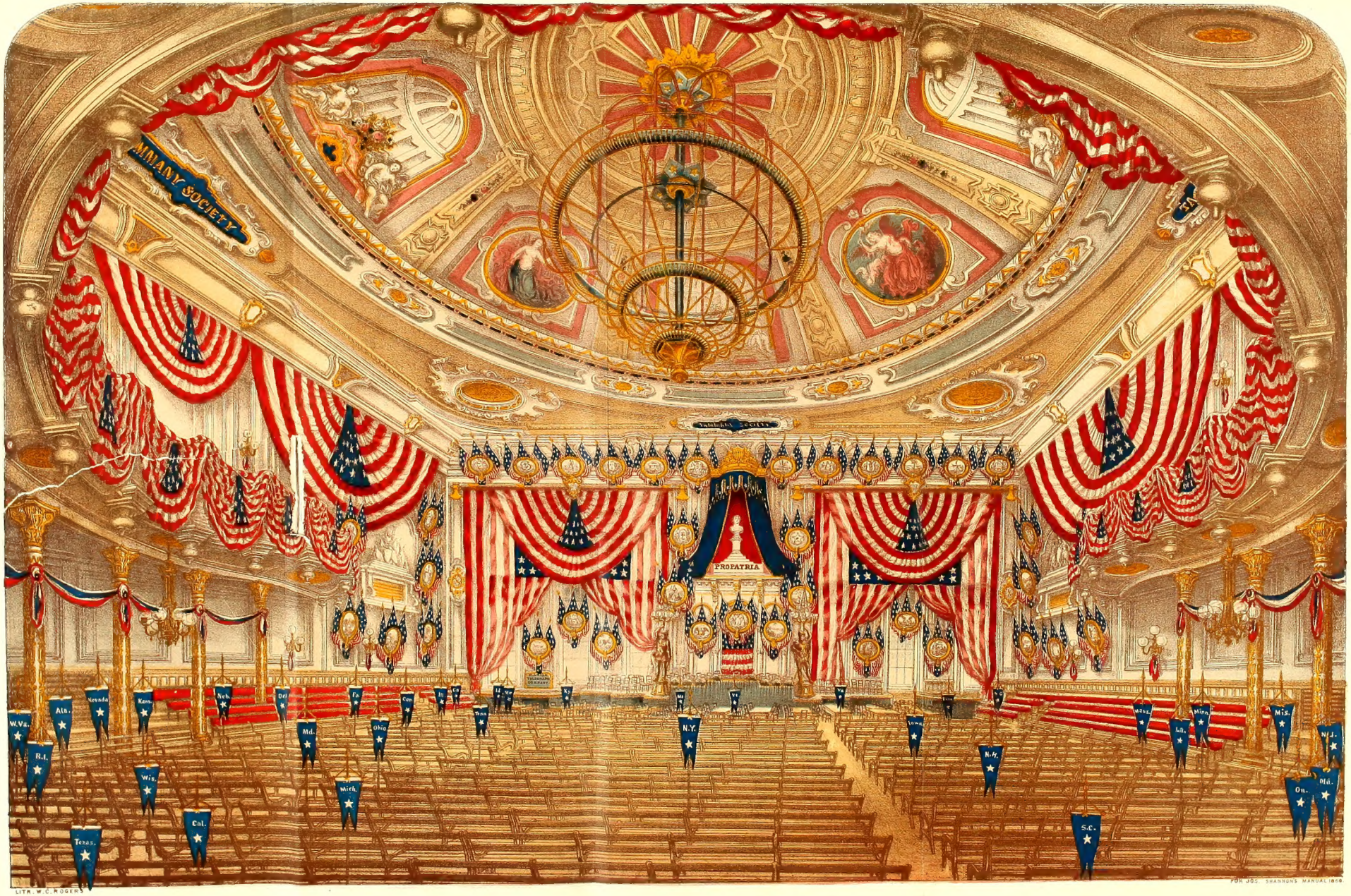
1—James A. Mallory,
John Mather.
2—E. D. Dean, Jr.,
S. T. Thorn.
3—James G. Knight,
Charles G. Rodolf.
4—F. O. Thorp,
F. W. Horn.
5—George Read,
S. A. Pease.
6—Thomas B. Tyler,
Allen Dawson.

Tables of the Balloting by States.

STATES.		FIRST BALLOT.											SECOND BALLOT.										
		Pendleton.	Hancock.	Church.	English.	Parker.	Packer.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Blair.	R. Johnson.	Pendleton.	Hancock.	Church.	English.	Parker.	Packer.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Blair.	R. Johnson.	T. Ewing, Jr.
Alabama	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....
Arkansas	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	½	2½	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
California	5	2	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
Connecticut	6	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Delaware	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Florida	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
Georgia	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8½	....	....	....	....	½
Illinois	16	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Indiana	13	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Iowa	8	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Kansas	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	½	½	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	½	½	....	....
Kentucky	11	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Louisiana	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Maine	7	1½	4½	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1½	4½	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Maryland	7	4½	....	....	....	....	....	2½	....	....	....	....	4½	....	....	....	....	....	2½	....	....	....	....	....
Massachusetts	12	1	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Michigan	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....
Minnesota	4	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mississippi	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Missouri	11	5	2	1	....	....	....	½	..	2	....	½	5½	2	....	....	....	....	1½	½	1½	....	....	....
Nebraska	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Nevada	3	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Hampshire	5	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Jersey	7	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New York	33	....	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
North Carolina	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	8½	....	....	....	....	....
Ohio	21	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Oregon	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Pennsylvania	26	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rhode Island	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....
South Carolina	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....
Tennessee	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....
Texas	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Vermont	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Virginia	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....
West Virginia	5	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Wisconsin	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....
Totals	317	105	32½	34	16	13	26	65	13	2½	½	8½	104	40½	33	12½	15½	26	52	12½	2	10½	8	½

Tables of the Balloting by States.

STATES.		FIRST BALLOT.												SECOND BALLOT.											
		Pendleton.	Hancock.	Church.	English.	Parker.	Packer.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Blair.	R. Johnson.		Pendleton.	Hancock.	Church.	English.	Parker.	Packer.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Blair.	R. Johnson.	T. Ewing, Jr.
Alabama	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....
Arkansas	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	½	2½	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
California	5	2	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	3	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
Connecticut	6	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Delaware	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Florida	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
Georgia	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	....	....	8½	....	....	....	....	½
Illinois	16	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Indiana	13	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Iowa	8	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Kansas	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	½	½	....		2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	½	½	....	....
Kentucky	11	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Louisiana	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Maine	7	1½	4½	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....		1½	4½	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Maryland	7	4½	....	....	....	....	....	2½	....	....	....	....		4½	....	....	....	....	....	2½	....	....	....	....	....
Massachusetts	12	1	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		1	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Michigan	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....
Minnesota	4	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mississippi	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Missouri	11	5	2	1	....	....	....	½	..	2	....	½		5½	2	....	....	....	....	1½	½	1½	....	....	....
Nebraska	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Nevada	3	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Hampshire	5	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....		2	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Jersey	7	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New York	33	....	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		....	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
North Carolina	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....		....	½	....	....	....	....	8½	....	....	....	....	....
Ohio	21	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Oregon	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Pennsylvania	26	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rhode Island	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....
South Carolina	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....
Tennessee	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....
Texas	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....		....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Vermont	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Virginia	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....
West Virginia	5	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....		5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Wisconsin	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....
Totals	317	105	32½	34	16	13	26	65	13	2½	½	8½		104	40½	33	12½	15½	26	52	12½	2	10½	8	½



Interior View of Tammany Hall Decorated for the National Convention July 4th 1868.

STATES.		THIRD BALLOT.												FOURTH BALLOT.											
		English.	Hancock.	Pendleton.	Parker.	Church.	Packer.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Blair.	R. Johnson.	T. Ewing, Jr.	English.	Hancock.	Pendleton.	Parker.	Church.	Packer.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Blair.	R. Johnson.	T. Ewing, Jr.	Seymour.
Alabama	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....
Arkansas	5	½	....	....	....	....	....	½	....	....	4	....	....	½	....	2½	....	....	....	½	....	....	1½	....	....	....
California	5	....	....	1	3	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Connecticut	6	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Delaware	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Florida	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Georgia	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	1	....
Illinois	16	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Indiana	13	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Iowa	8	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Kansas	3	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	½	½	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	½	½	....	....	....
Kentucky	11	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Louisiana	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Maine	7	1	4½	1½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4½	1½	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Maryland	7	....	....	5	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	1½	....	½	....	....	....	....
Massachusetts	12	....	11	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Michigan	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....
Minnesota	4	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mississippi	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Missouri	11	....	1	5½	....	....	....	1	....	3½	....	....	....	....	2	5	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....
Nebraska	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Nevada	3	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Hampshire	5	....	3	1½	....	....	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	3	1½	....	....	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....
New Jersey	7	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
New York	33	....	....	....	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
North Carolina	9	....	6	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9
Ohio	21	....	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Oregon	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Pennsylvania	26	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rhode Island	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....
South Carolina	6	....	....	2	1	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
Tennessee	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....
Texas	6	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Vermont	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....
Virginia	10	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
West Virginia	5	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Wisconsin	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....
Totals	317	7½	45½	119½	13	33	26	34½	12	9½	4½	11	1	7½	43½	118½	13	33	26	32	12	11½	2	8	1	9

STATES.		FIFTH BALLOT.											SIXTH BALLOT.									
		English.	Hancock.	Pendleton.	Parker.	Church.	Packer.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Blair.	J. Q. Adams.	English.	Hancock.	Pendleton.	Parker.	Church.	Packer.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Blair.
Alabama	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....
Arkansas	5	1	....	3	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	4
California	5	....	....	1	3	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	1	....	....	....	....
Connecticut	6	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Delaware	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Florida	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....
Georgia	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	8½	....	....	....	....	....	....	½
Illinois	16	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Indiana	13	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Iowa	8	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Kansas	3	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	½	½	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	½	½
Kentucky	11	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Louisiana	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Maine	7	....	4½	1½	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	4½	1½	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
Maryland	7	....	....	5	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	5½	....	....	....	1	....	½	....
Massachusetts	12	....	11	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Michigan	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....
Minnesota	4	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mississippi	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Missouri	11	....	....	5½	....	....	....	....	....	3½	....	....	....	2½	4	....	....	....	1	....	3	....
Nebraska	3	....	2	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Nevada	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Hampshire	5	....	3	1½	....	....	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	3	1½	....	....	....	....	....	½	....
New Jersey	7	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....
New York	33	....	....	....	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	....	....	....	....	....
North Carolina	9	....	5½	2½	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	½	....	....	....	....	....	8½	....
Ohio	21	....	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Oregon	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Pennsylvania	26	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	....	....
Rhode Island	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....
South Carolina	6	....	....	2	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	1	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Tennessee	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....
Texas	6	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Vermont	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....
Virginia	10	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
West Virginia	5	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Wisconsin	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....
Totals	317	7	46	122	13	33	27	24	15	19⅓	9½	1	6	47	122½	13	33	27	21	12	30	5

STATES.		SEVENTH BALLOT.								EIGHTH BALLOT.							
		Pendleton.	Hancock.	Parker.	English.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Blair.	Hendricks.	Pendleton.	Hancock.	Parker.	English.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Blair.	Hendricks.
Alabama	8	8								8							
Arkansas	5								5								5
California	5	3	1½						½	3½	1½						
Connecticut	6				6								6				
Delaware	3	3								3							
Florida	3								3								3
Georgia	9	8							1	9							
Illinois	16	16								16							
Indiana	13	3½							9½	3½							9½
Iowa	8	8								8							
Kansas	3	2						½	½	2						½	½
Kentucky	11	11								11							
Louisiana	7		7							7							
Maine	7	1½	½						1	1½	4½						1
Maryland	7	6							1	6							1
Massachusetts	12	1	11							1	11						
Michigan	8								8								8
Minnesota	4	4								4							
Mississippi	7	7								7							
Missouri	11	5	½			½			5	5	½			½			5
Nebraska	3	3								3							
Nevada	3	3								3							
New Hampshire	5	1½	3						½	1½	3						½
New Jersey	7			7								7					
New York	33								33								33
North Carolina	9	9								4½	1						3½
Ohio	21	21								21							
Oregon	3	3								3							
Pennsylvania	26																
Rhode Island	4						4								4		
South Carolina	6					6				6							
Tennessee	10	4½				5½				4½				5½			
Texas	6		6								6						
Vermont	5								5								5
Virginia	10	10								9½	½						
West Virginia	5	5								5							
Wisconsin	8						8								8		
Totals	317	147	33½	7	6	12	12	½	73	156½	28	7	6	6	12	½	75

STATES.		NINTH BALLOT.									TENTH BALLOT.						
		Pendleton.	Hancock.	Parker.	English.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Blair.	Hendricks.		Pendleton.	Hancock.	Parker.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Blair.	Hendricks.
Alabama	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
California	5	3½	1½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		3½	1½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut	6	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....		3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Delaware	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Georgia	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Illinois	16	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indiana	13	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9½		3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9½
Iowa	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	½	½		2½	.....	.....	.....	.....	½	½
Kentucky	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine	7	1½	4½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1		1½	4½	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Maryland	7	4½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2½		4½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2½
Massachusetts	12	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Minnesota	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri	11	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6		4	1½	.....	½	.....	.....	5
Nebraska	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire	5	1½	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	½		1½	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	½
New Jersey	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
North Carolina	9	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6½		2½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5½
Ohio	21	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
South Carolina	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee	10	4½	.....	.....	.....	5½	.....	.....	.....		4½	.....	.....	5½	.....	.....	.....
Texas	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Virginia	10	9½	½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		9½	½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
Totals	317	144	34⅓	7	6	5⅓	12	½	80⅔		147⅓	34	7	6	12	½	82⅔

STATES.		ELEVENTH BALLOT.							TWELFTH BALLOT.							
		Pendleton.	Hancock.	Parker.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Blair.	Henderson.	Pendleton.	Hancock.	Parker.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Blair.	Hendricks.	Chase.	George B. McClellan.
Alabama	8	8							8								
Arkansas	5							5							5		
California	5	3	1					1	3						1½	½	
Connecticut	6	3						3	3						3		
Delaware	3	3							3								
Florida	3							3							3		
Georgia	9	8						1	9								
Illinois	16	16							16								
Indiana	13	3						9½	3						9½		
Iowa	8	8							8								
Kansas	3	2					½	½	2					½	½		
Kentucky	11	11							11								
Louisiana	7	7							7								
Maine	7	1½	4½					½	1½	4½					1		
Maryland	7	4½						2½	4½						2½		
Massachusetts	12	1	11						1	11							
Michigan	8							8							8		
Minnesota	4	4							4								
Mississippi	7	7							7								
Missouri	11	4	1					6	4						7		
Nebraska	3	3							3								
Nevada	3	3							3								
New Hampshire	5	1½	2½			½		½	1½	2			½		1		
New Jersey	7			7							7						
New York	33							33							33		
North Carolina	9							9							9		
Ohio	21	21							21								
Oregon	3	3							3								
Pennsylvania	26																
Rhode Island	4					4							4				
South Carolina	6		6							6							1
Tennessee	10	4½			5½				4½			4½					
Texas	6		6							6							
Vermont	5							5							5		
Virginia	10	9½	½						9½	½							
West Virginia	5	5							5								
Wisconsin	8					8							8				
Totals	317	144½	32½	7	5½	12½	½	88	145½	30	7	4½	12½	½	89	½	1

STATES.		THIRTEENTH BALLOT.								FOURTEENTH BALLOT.				
		Pendleton.	Hancock.	Parker.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Blair.	Hendricks.	Chase.	F. Pierce.	Pendleton.	Hancock.	Parker.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.
Alabama	8	8									8				
Arkansas	5							5							5
California	5	3						1½	½		4				1
Connecticut	6	3						3			3				3
Delaware	3	3									3				
Florida	3							3							3
Georgia	9	7½						1½			7				2
Illinois	16	16									16				
Indiana	13	3						10			3				9½
Iowa	8	8									8				
Kansas	3	2					½	½			½				2½
Kentucky	11	11									11				
Louisiana	7	7									7				
Maine	7	1½	4½					1			1½	4½			1
Maryland	7	4½						2½			5				2
Massachusetts	12	1	11								1	11			
Michigan	8							8							8
Minnesota	4	4									4				
Mississippi	7	7									7				
Missouri	11	5						6			4	2			5
Nebraska	3	3													3
Nevada	3	3									3				
New Hampshire	5	1½	2			1		½			1½	2		1	½
New Jersey	7			7									7		
New York	33							33							33
North Carolina	9		9									9			
Ohio	21	21									21				
Oregon	3	3									3				
Pennsylvania	26														
Rhode Island	4					4								4	
South Carolina	6		6									6			
Tennessee	10	4½			4½					1	4½	5½			
Texas	6		6									6			
Vermont	5							5							5
Virginia	10		10									10			
West Virginia	5	4						1			4				1
Wisconsin	8					8								8	
Totals	317	134½	48½	7	4½	13	½	81½	½	1	130	56	7	13	84½

STATES.		FIFTEENTH BALLOT.						SIXTEENTH BALLOT.					
		Pendleton.	Hancock.	Parker.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Pendleton.	Hancock.	Packer.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.
Alabama	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
California	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1½	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1½
Connecticut	6	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Georgia	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2½	6½	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	16	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indiana	13	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	9½	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	9½
Iowa	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas	3	½	.....	.....	.....	.....	2½	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2
Kentucky	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine	7	1½	4½	.....	.....	.....	1	1½	4½	.....	.....	.....	1
Maryland	7	4½	.....	.....	.....	.....	2½	1	5½	.....	.....	.....	½
Massachusetts	12	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Minnesota	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri	11	5	1	.....	.....	.....	5	5	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Nebraska	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Nevada	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire	5	1½	3	.....	.....	.....	½	1½	3	.....	.....	.....	½
New Jersey	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
New York	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
North Carolina	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ohio	21	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	26	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
South Carolina	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee	10	4½	.....	.....	5½	.....	.....	4½	.....	.....	5½	.....	.....
Texas	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Virginia	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3½	.....	.....	.....	.....	1½
Wisconsin	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....
Totals	317	129½	79½	7	5½	12	82½	107½	113½	1	5½	12	70½

STATES.		SEVENTEENTH BALLOT.								EIGHTEENTH BALLOT.							
		Hancock.	Pendleton.	Parker.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Chase.	Hoffman.	Hancock.	Pendleton.	Parker.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Chase.	Hoffman.
Alabama	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California	5	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1½	½	.....	1½	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	⅓	.....
Connecticut	6	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgia	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	16	.....	8½	.....	½	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....
Indiana	13	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
Iowa	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Kentucky	11	5	5	.....	.....	.....	½	.....	.....	4½	4½	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Louisiana	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine	7	4½	1½	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4½	1½	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Maryland	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6½	.....	.....	.....	.....	½	.....	.....
Massachusetts	12	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
Minnesota	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri	11	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
Nebraska	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Nevada	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3½	1	.....	.....	.....	⅓	.....	.....
New Jersey	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	½	3½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....
North Carolina	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ohio	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania	26	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee	10	.....	4½	.....	5½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
Virginia	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia	5	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
Wisconsin	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Totals	317	137½	70½	7	6	12	78	½	3	144½	56½	3½	10	12	87	½	3

STATES.		NINETEENTH BALLOT.									TWENTIETH BALLOT.						
		English.	Hancock.	Packer.	Hendricks.	F. Blair.	Field.	Chase.	Doolittle.	T.H. Seymour	English.	Hancock.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	F. Blair.	Field.	T.H. Seymour
Alabama	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
California	5	.....	.....	.....	1½	.....	3	½	.....	.....	.....	½	.....	1½	.....	3	.....
Connecticut	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Georgia	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	16	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....
Indiana	13	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....
Iowa	8	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Kansas	3	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky*	11	.....	3	.....	3½	.....	.....	.....	.....	3½	.....	3½	.....	5	.....	.....	2
Louisiana	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine	7	.....	4½	.....	2½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4½	.....	2½	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	7	.....	3	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	3	.....	.....
Massachusetts†	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan	8	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota	4	.....	1	.....	2½	.....	.....	.....	.....	½	.....	½	.....	3½	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri	11	.....	½	.....	.....	10½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
Nebraska	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Nevada	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
New Hampshire	5	.....	4½	.....	½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4½	.....	½	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
New York	33	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ohio	21	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Pennsylvania	26	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	5	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Virginia	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia	5	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	317	6	135½	22	107½	13½	15	½	4	4	16	142½	12	121	13	9	2

* One not voting on Nineteenth and a ½ not voting on Twentieth ballot. † One not voting on Twentieth ballot.

STATES.		TWENTY-FIRST BALLOT.										TWENTY-SECOND BALLOT.					
		English.	Hancock.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	Hendricks.	Field.	Chase.	McClellan.	Hoffman.		English.	Hancock.	A. Johnson.	Doolittle.	H. Seymour.	Hendricks.
Alabama	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
California	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Connecticut	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Delaware	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Georgia	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Indiana	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
Iowa	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Kansas	3	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2
Kentucky	11	.....	3½	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	½		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine	7	.....	4½	.....	.....	2½	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	4½	.....	.....	.....	2½
Maryland	7	.....	6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1
Massachusetts	12	.....	6	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Minnesota	4	.....	½	.....	.....	2½	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Mississippi	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri	11	1	6	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....		1	2	.....	.....	.....	8
Nebraska	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Nevada	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
New Hampshire	5	.....	4½	.....	.....	½	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	4½	.....	.....	.....	½
New Jersey	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
North Carolina	9	.....	8	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Ohio	21	10	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....
Oregon	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Pennsylvania	26	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
South Carolina	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee*	10	.....	2½	5	.....	1½	.....	.....	½	.....		.....	3½	4	.....	.....	1½
Texas	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Virginia	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Wisconsin	8	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	317	19	135½	5	12	132	8	4	½	½		1	96½	4	4	21	138½

* ½ not voting.

TABLE OF THE TWENTY-SECOND BALLOT AMENDED BEFORE THE VOTE WAS ANNOUNCED.

	Horatio Seymour.
Alabama	8
Arkansas	5
California	5
Connecticut	6
Delaware	3
Florida	3
Georgia	9
Illinois	16
Indiana	13
Iowa	8
Kansas	3
Kentucky	11
Louisiana	7
Maine	7
Maryland	7
Massachusetts	12
Michigan	8
Minnesota	4
Mississippi	7
Missouri	11
Nebraska	3
Nevada	3
New Hampshire	5
New Jersey	7
New York	33
North Carolina	9
Ohio	21
Oregon	3
Pennsylvania	26
Rhode Island	4
South Carolina	6
Tennessee	10
Texas	6
Vermont	5
Virginia	10
West Virginia	5
Wisconsin	8
Total	317
Necessary to a choice	212

HISTORICAL.

The Battle on Harlem Heights.

A PAPER WRITTEN FOR THE NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AND READ BEFORE THAT BODY, BY HENRY B. DAWSON, OF MORRISANIA, N. Y.

On a former occasion, Mr. President, I had the honor to present, for the consideration of the Society, a narrative of "The Military Retreats in "Westchester County, in 1776;" and, by a retrograde movement, entirely in harmony with those which I then described, I have the privilege, at this time, of inviting the attention of the Society to one of the earlier operations of the same Campaign—the action on the Harlem Heights, on Monday, the sixteenth of September, in the same year.

It is not my purpose, Mr. President, to raise the curtain of the Past so far that all the details of the earlier portions of that eventful Campaign may be exposed; but justice to my subject requires a passing allusion, at least, to some of them, in order that the importance of the action which I am about to describe may be properly understood by all my hearers.

The enemy, commanded by General Sir William Howe, and greatly strengthened by the arrival of heavy reinforcements from Europe, had landed at Gravesend-bay, on Thursday morning, the twenty-second of August; and, with an Army of not less than thirty thousand effective troops, he had subsequently occupied all the South-western portions of Long Island. At the same time, General Sullivan, at the head of a small force of undisciplined and imperfectly-armed American troops, had occupied Brooklyn and its vicinity; and he was diligently preparing for a proper and timely opposition to the enemy, should a rapid movement on New York be attempted; while General Washington, in person, with the main body of the Army, at the same time, was as diligently and laboriously preparing for the defence of the lines, within the City, and for the obstruction of the enemy's progress by water, should the immense naval power, then at Staten Island, attempt to co-operate with his Army.

Heavy reinforcements having been sent to Brooklyn, to counteract this movement of the enemy, on Sunday, the twenty-fifth of August—three days after the enemy had landed at Gravesend—General Sullivan was superceded in the command of Long Island by General Israel Putnam, whose presence with the American Army had been uninterrupted, in consequence of the want of success which had attended his secret effort, some months previous, to sell himself and his Country to the Commander-in-chief of his Majesty's

troops, then besieged in the Town of Boston. The unscrupulous disobedience of that officer, in disregarding the positive orders of General Washington; his entire inattention to the defence of the outposts of his position; his suspicious removal, from the plains beyond the hills, of the patrols which his immediate predecessor had established; and his equally suspicious withdrawal of the very guards which had been mounted to protect the pass which alone afforded a convenient communication between the enemy's encampment and the flank of his own position, had led to and produced the terribly disastrous defeat of the American forces at Brooklyn, on Tuesday, the twenty-seventh of August; and had sent into captivity, or into the presence of their final Almighty judge, three General officers, and not less than twelve hundred of the best of the American troops, beside demoralizing, to an alarming extent, every portion of the Federal Armies, and filling every section of the Country with the greatest alarm.

This was followed, in the night of Thursday, the twenty-ninth of August, and on the following morning, by the retreat of the American Army from Long Island to New York—that most masterly movement in which an over-ruling Providence, in an especial manner, co-operated with the General-in-chief, Generals Alexander McDougal and John Glover, and acting Quarter-master-general Hugh Hughes, under whose personal direction the wreck of General Putnam's command was plucked from the hand of the victorious enemy, and restored to the service of the Country.

On Sunday, the fifteenth of September, the enemy also effected a passage from Long Island, landing on the eastern side of the Island, between Turtle Bay and Corlies' Hook, where breastworks had been thrown up to oppose them. On this occasion, too, as will be remembered, the American forces, through the cowardice of some of their number, escaped from the City only through another of those remarkable instances of the especial interposition of Almighty power, in some respects similar in character to that to which I have heretofore referred.

The breastworks which had been thrown up, along the margin of the river, to prevent the debarkation of the enemy, were occupied by the command of General John Morin Scott on the right, and a body of Connecticut militia on the left—the former embracing the New York Regiments commanded by Colonels Lasher, Malcolm, Drake, and Humphrey, numbering, in the aggregate, about eleven hundred; the latter including the Regiments commanded by Colonels Hinman, Cook, Talcott, and Baldwin, and Majors Newbury and Strong, numbering, in the aggregate, about fifteen hundred effective men. As the columns of boats, which bore the first division of the enemy's troops toward Kipp's Bay, approached the bank of the river, the *Phœnix* and *Roebuck*, each of forty guns, and the *Orpheus*, *Carysfort*, and *Rose*, frigates, of thirty-two guns each, which had been anchored off the landing-place, for the purpose of covering the debarkation, opened a well-directed and incessant fire on the lines, in that vicinity, and filled the

troops, who manned them, with the greatest consternation. Immediately afterward, and before the enemy could reach the shore, the Connecticut Regiments, which formed the left of the line, retreated with the utmost precipitation, while the two Brigades commanded by Generals Parsons and Fellows, embracing eight Regiments from the same State—three thousand strong—which had been ordered to support the lines, flew in every direction and in the greatest confusion, notwithstanding the exertions of their superior officers to form them. Mortified and exasperated beyond his usual measure, General Washington rode up to the cowardly fugitives and attempted to rally them, but his attempts were fruitless and ineffectual; and on the appearance of a small party of the enemy—not more than sixty or seventy in number—who had landed without opposition, the disorder of these doughty champions of a free Government increased, and the fourteen Regiments ran away, in the greatest confusion, without firing a single shot.

It was on this occasion that General Washington, "as fame hath said," in a paroxysm of mortification and rage, "threw his hat on the ground, "and exclaimed: 'Are these the men with whom I am to defend Ameri-"'ca?'" and "sought death rather than life."

Having driven in the left of the American lines, and turned the flank of the position, the enemy's advance took immediate measures to cut off the retreat of General Scott's Brigade—which occupied the right of the lines—and such other of the American forces as were still below them, within the City; and as the main body, soon afterwards, debarked on the Stuyvesant meadows, near the residence of Mr. Stuyvesant, some distance below the landing-place of the advance, it required all the tact and military skill of Major Aaron Burr to lead them, by an unfrequented and sheltered road, beyond the reach of the enemy. In this, however, as I have already remarked, a singular interposition of Divine power, in favor of the Americans was witnessed—a circumstance which was as marked in its character, and almost as influential in its effects, as that had been which had concealed and secured the retreat of the Americans from Brooklyn, on the morning of the thirtieth of August.

I need not detain the Society by repeating the narrative of the detention of some of the General officers of the enemy's Army, and their respective staffs, for refreshments, by Mary, the wife of Robert Murray, the incident to which I refer; nor to recount the effect of that detention, farther than to express the belief that the corkscrews and goblets of Mary Murray as effectually "bowed" her guests "at her feet," for a season, and to as good a purpose, as the mallet and tent-pin of Heber the Kenite, in the hands of Jael his wife, on the plains of Za-a-naim, had done, in the detention of Sisera, "when he asked water and she gave him milk, when "she brought forth butter in a lordly dish."

Having effected a landing, in force, on the island of New York, the enemy immediately pushed forward to the high grounds, in the vicinity of

our suburban villages of Yorkville and Manhattanville; and, during the evening, he rested with his right on Horen's Hook, near the foot of East Eighty-ninth street, and his left on the bank of the Hudson, near Bloomingdale; while his outposts and pickets extended to the Southern border of the Harlem Plain, from McGowan's Pass on the East, along the Vandewater's Heights—the present site of the Bloomingdale Lunatic Asylum—to the high ground in front of the present village of Manhattanville, on the bank of the Hudson, on the West. At the same time, defeated and disgraced by the cowardice of those who had been posted in the lines, and mortified and dispirited with the general result of the Campaign, the fragments of the American Army gathered around their noble chief, and occupied the high grounds which extended from the Harlem Plains, Northward, to the King's Bridge—a position which affords unusual facilities for defence; while the out-posts and pickets, under trusty officers, were thrown out on the Plain, between the two Armies, and the scouts moved to the Eastward, as far as Harlem.

At the most advanced of the out-posts of the American Army on the West, which occupied a house on the Plain—not far from the site of the present village of Manhattanville—a body of Connecticut Light troops, known as "THE RANGERS" and commanded by Lieutenant-colonel Thomas Knolton, was posted; while, at some further distance to the Southward and Eastward, on the high ground below the Plains, were posted the Second and Third Battalions of British Light Infantry, commanded by Majors Turner Strabenzie and the Hon. John Maitland, and supported by the Forty-second, or Royal Highland Regiment—the well known "BLACK "WATCH;" while farther to the South-east, along the high grounds which skirt the lower margin of the Plains, were the First and Fourth Battalions of British Light Infantry, commanded by Majors Thomas Musgrave and John Johnson; on the high ground, near the upper extremity of the Central Park, which is now occupied by a square stone block-house, was posted a large body of German troops, under the command of Count Donop; while, supporting the whole, a short distance in their rear, was the remainder of the reserve of the Army—embracing three Battalions of British Grenadiers, the Fourth Highland Battalion, and the Thirty-third Regiment of the line, commanded by General, the Earl Cornwallis.

The night of the fifteenth of September, was thus spent by the respective forces; and both of them appear to have quietly sought the repose to which the labors and anxieties of the day had entitled them. At an early hour on the following morning, however, a heavy body of the enemy's Light Infantry moved down the hill to the Plain in his front; and, advancing toward the position occupied by Lieutenant-colonel Knolton, it opened a fire at fifty yards' distance; evidently supposing that, like the Connecticut troops whom the enemy's advance—of whom this attacking party had been a part—had encountered at Kipp's Bay, on the day before,

these, also, would fly from the presence of an armed enemy, without a blow, and with as much confusion and dismay. In this the enemy was mistaken; and he had met, at length, some of those who had measured his strength on Bunker's Hill, and shown no alarm. It is true, they were citizens of the same State which had sent General Putnam into the field; and that they had served under the same vine-clad standard which had been trailed in the dust by the cowards at Kipp's Bay, on the day before; but they had witnessed the degradation of Connecticut and of America with the most intense indignation; and every eye bespoke a determination to wipe out the stain, and every heart beat in unison. The enemy's fire, therefore, was promptly returned, and every man stood in his place without flinching, until, from the pressure of greatly superior numbers, the picket was ordered to retire; when, in the same perfect good order, it fell back on the main body, on the high ground, North from the Plains, now the property of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. The enemy pursued the retiring picket, as it fell back, until he came within sight of the main body of the American Army, on the heights; when "he sounded "his bugles in a most insulting manner, as is usual after a fox-chase," indicative of his supreme contempt; and then he retired, without molestation, to the high ground whence he had come in the morning.

In the meantime, Colonel Joseph Reed, the Adjutant-general of the Army, who had witnessed the entire engagement, had gone "over" to General Washington—who was then on the high ground West of the Eighth-avenue, now owned by the Sisters of the Sacred Heart—for the purpose of soliciting some support for "The Rangers" who were contending so gallantly with the enemy; but the latter, with that severe caution which forms so striking a contrast with the reckless movements of some of our modern General officers, and in the absence of any exact information of the enemy's strength, appointments, and positions, complied with the request indirectly, and only after the most urgent solicitation.

The more perfectly to ensure success, therefore, a disposition was made on the Plain, before the enemy's position, as if an attack on his front was contemplated; while, at the same time, Lieutenant-colonel Knolton, with his Battalion of "Rangers," and Major Leitch, with three Companies of Colonel Weedon's Regiment, from Virginia, were detached from the main body, with orders to move, by detours — the former, to the Eastward of the enemy, by way of the Maretje Davit's Vly; the latter, by way of the bank of the Hudson-river, to the Westward of his position—and to fall on the enemy's rear, after the feint on his front should have drawn him from the heights on which he was posted, into the Plain.

In order still more to ensure success, the Adjutant-general, who had been on the ground, was ordered to conduct the column of attack which was commanded by Major Leitch; while Lieutenant-colonel Knolton, who was sufficiently acquainted with the ground, and sufficiently prudent and

trust-worthy, was permitted to conduct his command without any assistance; and every appearance indicated a successful result.

The feint was, in the highest degree, successful; and, when it appeared on the enemy's front, near the extreme left of his line, the Light Infantry, in force, rushed down the hill which is now intersected by One hundred and twenty-eighth street, between the Eleventh and Twelfth-avenues, to the Plain below, and took possession of some fences and bushes which were there, in the immediate vicinity of the Maretje Davit's Vly—a marshy streamlet which, at that time, rose in the Plain, near the present line of One hundred and twenty-fourth-street, between the Tenth and Eleventh-avenues; crossed the present line of the Eighth-avenue, near the same street; and, after flowing in front of the McGowan's Pass, emptied its waters into the East river, at One hundred and eighth street. Of course, the feint fell back as the enemy advanced; and both parties opened a heavy, noisy fire—the feint, intentionally, taking good care to preserve sufficient distance to prevent any disagreeable consequences from the fire of the enemy.

In the meantime, the two columns of attack were pursuing their secret courses—that under the command of Adjutant-general Reed and Major Leitch, along the waterside, at the foot of the high bank of the Hudson, which effectually concealed it from the enemy; that under Lieutenant-colonel Knolton across the valley which now separates the high grounds on which stand, respectively, the institutions of the Brothers of the Christian Schools and of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart; over the high ground now occupied by the latter institution; and thence down to the Plain, in the vicinity of the Vly before referred to. In consequence of some unauthorized interference, by subordinate officers, however, these columns were not so successful as the Commander-in-chief had desired; although that under the Adjutant-general gallantly scaled the high bank of the river, moved down on the enemy from the West, and attacked his left flank; and Lieutenant-colonel Knolton's command, at the same time, moved up the Vly, and fell on his right flank, from the Eastward.

As the consequence of this interference with General Washington's Orders was serious—calling forth the most pointed and explicit denunciation in his General Orders, on the morning after the engagement—it may be proper to remark, in this place, that beside those staff-officers in whose commands, in the same General Order, the Commander-in-chief reposed express authority, in all cases, General Putnam and General Greene were the only officers whose activity, on that occasion, has been particularly referred to; and upon one of these two, without doubt, that remarkable General Order was designed to operate—historical students, generally, but especially those who have read the history of the enemy's operations on Long Island, in August, 1776, or the correspondence which arose from the disregard of General Washington's orders for the movement of reinforcements from the valley of the Hudson, in the fall of 1777, will not hesitate a mo-

ment in designating the particular individual to whom the General Order in this case also referred.

As has been stated, the enemy was drawn from the Heights to the Plains, by the feint on his front, when the two attacking columns, led respectively by the Adjutant-general and Lieutenant-colonel Knolton, fell on his flanks; and the action commenced. Within a few minutes, Major Leitch received three balls in his side, and was carried to a neighboring farm-house, where he was attended, under special orders from General Washington, by John Pessenger, a butcher from the City of New York, then one of the Commissaries of the Army. Within a few minutes afterwards, Lieutenant-colonel Knolton also fell, mortally wounded; and, after having been mounted on the horse of the Adjutant-general, he was carried from the field by that officer, and died soon afterwards, it is said, in the house of Colonel Morris,* now occupied by Madame Jumel—then the Headquarters of General Washington.

During ten minutes, the troops, thus suddenly bereft of all their superior officers, continued the action with the greatest resolution, when the enemy gave way, and was pursued, some two hundred yards, in a Southeasterly direction, from the margin of the Vly, where the action began, to an open plain, where, in a cleared field—near the present intersection of the Tenth-avenue and One hundred and twenty-first-street, and sheltered behind a fence covered with bushes—in imitation, doubtless of the very "rebels" whom he affected to despise—the enemy renewed the contest. The Americans, disregarding the advantages which the shelter afforded to the enemy, pressed forward on his front; and, with the aid of two field-pieces which were brought to bear on him, they routed him a second time, with the loss of five of his men, who were slain on the spot.

The enemy next fell back to a buckwheat-field, on the summit of the hill—where the Bloomingdale Lunatic Asylum now stands—and thither he was promptly pursued, and forced to resume the action.

The spirited conduct of the American troops during the period of the engagement, to which my remarks have, heretofore, been confined, had placed the Second and Third Battalions of the Royal Light Infantry, and the two Battalions of the Highland Watch who supported them, in the greatest peril; and as the tally-ho which the former had indulged in, earlier in the day, was now fairly turned on the enemy, as the rude militia and "The Rangers" pressed closely after his jaded platoons, while the latter fell back from field to field, and from the plain to the hill-top, the respective Commanders watched the movements with the greatest interest.

The enemy's general officers appear to have considered the subject as one possessing the greatest importance; and it is perfectly evident that they were not without suspicions that an attempt would be made by the

* When this paper was read before the Society.—H. B. D.

victorious Americans to beat up the main body, in its position on the high-ground below the Plains. To counteract such a movement, should it have been really intended, the two Battalions of Brunswickers, commanded by Colonels Block and Minnegerode, were hastily moved to McGowan's Pass for the purpose of securing that important defile; the First and Fourth Battalions of British Light Infantry, commanded by Majors Thomas Musgrave and John Johnson, a strong body of German Chasseurs, and two field-pieces, supported by Colonel Linsing's Battalion of Brunswick Grenadiers, led by the Count Donop, one of the most gallant officers in the enemy's service, were moved forward to strengthen the fugitives who were still struggling manfully, with their desperate pursuers, in the buckwheat-field, on the brow of the Heights; and, at the same time, the remainder of the reserve of the Royal Army, embracing three Battalions of British Grenadiers, the Fourth Highland Battalion, and the Thirty-third Regiment of the Line, under General, the Earl Cornwallis, as before stated, together with the Fifth Regiment of the line, and, probably, others from other Brigades, were put in motion, and hastened, by a forced march, toward the scene of anticipated danger.

In the meantime, General Washington was not unmindful of the safety of the gallant men who were so nobly redeeming the character of the American Army; and, from the reinforcement which the enemy had received, finding that they, also, required support, he advanced a part of Colonel Griffith's and Colonel Richardson's Maryland Regiments, with some detachments from the Eastern Regiments, which were nearest to the place of action, and thereby rendered the force of the assailants sufficiently strong to continue the engagement, even with the advantages which the greater number of troops gave to the enemy.

During two hours, the opposing forces fiercely battled for the possession of the buckwheat-field; and, at the end of that time, the enemy fell back a third time, taking refuge, *first*, in an orchard near the old de Peyster house—on One hundred and fourteenth-street, between the Ninth and Tenth-avenues; *next*, in a hollow which separates two spurs of the high ground, between the present line of the Eighth and Ninth-avenues; and, *finally*, up another hill—one of the spurs referred to, near the intersection of the Eighth avenue and One hundred and ninth-street, not far distant from the position occupied by the main body of the enemy's reserve.

At that moment, the head of the columns, by which the reserve of the Royal Army, under the Earl Cornwallis, and the other supporting parties, were hastening to the field, were seen in the distance by General Washington; and as the ground then occupied by the Americans offered no advantages for defence—while, at the same time, it was not considered prudent to risk a general engagement at that time—orders were issued for the withdrawal of the assailants; "and the enemy," as General Washington remarked, "was well contented to hold the last ground to which he had been driven."

Thus ended the Battle of Harlem Heights—an engagement which has been characterized by one of the most eminent Generals of the British Army—himself one of the luckless outpost on the Heights of Harlem, on whom the brunt of the Battle had fallen—as "one of the briskest engage-"ments, on a small scale, during the War, although an affair of outposts," and notwithstanding, as he continues, "no proper detailed account of it "has ever been published."

The loss of the Americans in this engagement was Lieutenant-colonel Knolton and sixteen privates killed, and Major Leitch and a few privates wounded; while that of the enemy was so remarkably severe that no other evidence will be required to prove the skill and determination with which the engagement was conducted by the Americans, even after they had lost all their superior officers. Of the Light Infantry, seventy were killed and two hundred and ten were wounded; of the Forty-second Highlanders, a Sergeant and three privates were killed, and two Captains, an Ensign, three Sergeants, a Piper, two Drummers, and forty-seven privates were wounded; and of the German Chasseurs an officer and seven men were wounded—making a total of seventy-four killed, and two hundred and seventy-four wounded.

Lieutenant-colonel Knolton, of whom General Washington said, in General Orders, he "would have been an honor to any country," died during the day, lamented by the entire Army; and he was buried with the honors of war, on the next day, "below the hill, where a redoubt was thrown up "*on* the road"—a spot which is particularly designated on Sauthier's Map of that vicinity; and which is now on the exact line of One hundred and fifty-fourth-street, between the Ninth and Tenth-avenues. Major Leitch, carefully attended by his faithful nurse, John Pessinger, and watched by General Washington, whose friend he was, lingered some days; but careful nursing and friendly attention availed not—he died of lock-jaw, on the first of October following.

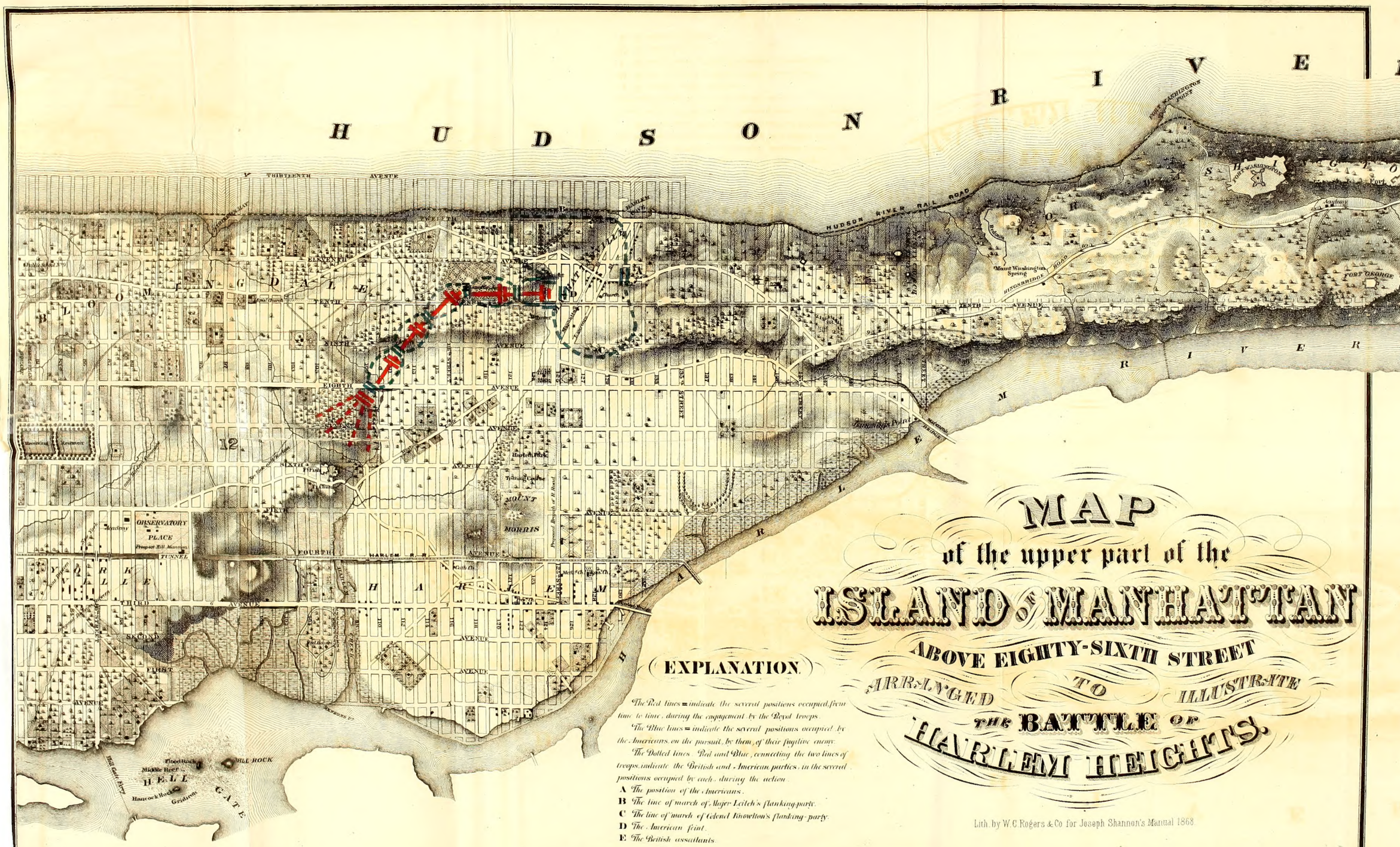
The effect of this affair was immediately apparent. On the following morning, General Washington noticed it in the General Orders to which I have referred; and "LEITCH" and "VIRGINIA" were given out as the Parol and Countersign of the day. After thanking the officers and men who participated in the affair, and contrasting the behavior of the troops with that of the Connecticut troops at Kipp's Bay, on the day before, he appealed to the Army, and urged both "officers and men to act up to the "noble cause in which they were engaged, and to support the honor and "liberties of their Country." Although, in itself, it was, comparatively, a small affair, at that time it was equivalent to a victory. Governor George Clinton, himself a witness of the Battle, two days afterwards, wrote from the Camp in these words: "It has animated our troops, gave them new "spirits, and erased every bad impression the retreat from Long Island, &c., "had left on their minds. They find they are able, with inferior numbers, "to drive their enemy, and think of nothing now but conquest."

Thus ended the Battle of Harlem Heights—an engagement which has been characterized by one of the most eminent Generals of the British Army—himself one of the luckless outpost on the Heights of Harlem, on whom the brunt of the Battle had fallen—as "one of the briskest engage-"ments, on a small scale, during the War, although an affair of outposts," and notwithstanding, as he continues, "no proper detailed account of it "has ever been published."

The loss of the Americans in this engagement was Lieutenant-colonel Knolton and sixteen privates killed, and Major Leitch and a few privates wounded; while that of the enemy was so remarkably severe that no other evidence will be required to prove the skill and determination with which the engagement was conducted by the Americans, even after they had lost all their superior officers. Of the Light Infantry, seventy were killed and two hundred and ten were wounded; of the Forty-second Highlanders, a Sergeant and three privates were killed, and two Captains, an Ensign, three Sergeants, a Piper, two Drummers, and forty-seven privates were wounded; and of the German Chasseurs an officer and seven men were wounded—making a total of seventy-four killed, and two hundred and seventy-four wounded.

Lieutenant-colonel Knolton, of whom General Washington said, in General Orders, he "would have been an honor to any country," died during the day, lamented by the entire Army; and he was buried with the honors of war, on the next day, "below the hill, where a redoubt was thrown up "*on* the road"—a spot which is particularly designated on Sauthier's Map of that vicinity; and which is now on the exact line of One hundred and fifty-fourth-street, between the Ninth and Tenth-avenues. Major Leitch, carefully attended by his faithful nurse, John Pessinger, and watched by General Washington, whose friend he was, lingered some days; but careful nursing and friendly attention availed not—he died of lock-jaw, on the first of October following.

The effect of this affair was immediately apparent. On the following morning, General Washington noticed it in the General Orders to which I have referred; and "LEITCH" and "VIRGINIA" were given out as the Parol and Countersign of the day. After thanking the officers and men who participated in the affair, and contrasting the behavior of the troops with that of the Connecticut troops at Kipp's Bay, on the day before, he appealed to the Army, and urged both "officers and men to act up to the "noble cause in which they were engaged, and to support the honor and "liberties of their Country." Although, in itself, it was, comparatively, a small affair, at that time it was equivalent to a victory. Governor George Clinton, himself a witness of the Battle, two days afterwards, wrote from the Camp in these words: "It has animated our troops, gave them new "spirits, and erased every bad impression the retreat from Long Island, &c., "had left on their minds. They find they are able, with inferior numbers, "to drive their enemy, and think of nothing now but conquest."



MAP

of the upper part of the

ISLAND OF MANHATTAN

ABOVE EIGHTY-SIXTH STREET

ARRANGED TO ILLUSTRATE THE BATTLE OF HARLEM HEIGHTS.

EXPLANATION.

The Red lines = indicate the several positions occupied, from time to time, during the engagement, by the Royal troops.

The Blue lines = indicate the several positions occupied by the Americans, on the pursuit, by them, of their fugitive enemy.

The Dotted lines Red and Blue, connecting the two lines of troops, indicate the British and American parties, in the several positions occupied by each, during the action.

A The position of the Americans.

B The line of march of Major Leitch's flanking-party.

C The line of march of Colonel Knowlton's flanking-party.

D The American front.

E The British assailants.

Lith. by W.C. Rogers & Co for Joseph Shannon's Manual 1868

Notes Concerning the Destruction of Rivington's Press,

By a Party from Connecticut, *November* 23, 1775.

[The destruction of a printing-press, in the city of New York, by a party of intruders from Connecticut, was so remarkable an event, even in the days of the Revolution, that we offer no apology for preserving, in this volume, the following Notes concerning it.—J. S.]

I.

[From *The Constitutional Gazette*, November 25, 1775.]

NEW YORK, *November* 25.—Thursday morning the 23rd instant, about twelve o'clock, a party of Light Horse from Connecticut, amounting to about one hundred, entered this city, and in the utmost regularity proceeded to the house of Mr. James Rivington, Printer, and after surrounding the same, with bayonets fixed, a number alighted and placed three centinels at each door; when a few of the party entered the house, and demanded his types, which were accordingly surrendered, and put up in bags, then they destroyed the whole apparatus of the press. The business being thus finished without the least noise or opposition, the surrounding spectators consisting of about fifteen hundred inhabitants signified their approbation by three huzzas, and immediately the party went out of town with their booty, without offering the least insult to any of the inhabitants.

II.

[From *The Pennsylvania Journal*, December 6, 1775.]

NEW HAVEN, November 29.—Onthe twentieth of this month sixteen respectable inhabitants of this town, in company with Captain *Sears*, set out from this place for *East* and *West Chester*, in the province of *New York*, to disarm the principal Tories there, and secure the persons of Parson *Seabury*, Judge *Fowler*, and Lord *Underhill*.

On their way thither they were joined by Captains *Richards*, *Scillick*, and *Mead*, with about eighty men. At *Mamaroneck* they burnt a small sloop, which was purchased by Government, for the purpose of carrying provisions on board the ASIA. At *Eastchester* they seized Judge *Fowler*, then repaired to *Westchester* and secured *Seabury* and *Underhill*. Having possessed themselves of these three caitiffs, they sent them to *Connecticut* under a strong guard. The main body, consisting of seventy-five, then proceeded to *New York*, which they entered at noonday on *Thursday* the 23rd, on horseback, with bayonets fixed; in the greatest regularity went down the main street, and drew up in close order before the printing office

of the infamous *James Rivington*. A small detachment entered it, and in about three-quarters of an hour brought off the principal part of his types, for which they offered to give an order on Lord *Dunmore*. They then faced and wheeled to the left, and marched out of Town to the tune of *Yankee Doodle*. The vast concourse of people assembled at the Coffee House Bridge on their leaving the ground, and gave them three very hearty cheers.

On their way home they disarmed all the Tories that lay on their route; and yesterday arrived at here, escorted by a great number of gentlemen from the Westward, the whole making a very grand procession. Upon their entrance into Town they were saluted with the discharge of two cannon, and received by the inhabitants with every mark of approbation and respect. The Company divided into two parts, and concluded the day in festivity and innocent mirth. Captain *Sears* returned in company with the other gentlemen, and proposes to spend the winter here, unless public business should require his presence in *New York*. *Seabury*, *Underhill*, and *Fowler*, three of the dastardly protesters against the proceedings of the Continental Congress, and who it is believed had concerted a plan for kidnapping Captain *Sears*, and conveying him on board the *Asia*, man-of-war, are (with the types and arms) safely lodged in this Town, where it is expected Lord *Underhill* will have leisure to form the scheme of a lucrative lottery, the tickets of which cannot be counterfeited; and Parson *Seabury* sufficient time and opportunity to compose sermons for the next Continental Fast.

III.

[*New York Colonial Manuscripts* viii., 645.]

Despatch of Governor Tryon of New York, to the Earl of Dartmouth.

On Board the Ship *Dutchess of Gordon*,
New York Harbour, 6th December, 1775.

My Lord—Since my Dispatches sent by the November Packet this Province has experienced a fresh outrage from the Connecticut people. Near one hundred of their horsemen with Isaac Sears, Samuel Broom, and other turbulent fellows at their head, came into the City of New York and going up to Mr. Rivington's house, part of them dismounted, went into his printing office and took away all his types with other articles out of the shop, and then, to the disgrace of the City, were suffered unmolested to leave the Town. But before they quitted the Province they ill treated and took prisoners some inhabitants of West Chester County; particularly The Reverend Mr. Seabury, and burnt one sloop belonging to persons friendly to government.

Mr. Rivington injured to ruin throws himself on the benevolent consideration of the British State. The freedom of Mr. Rivington's publica-

tions, and especially in his last paper herewith transmitted, drew this lawless violence upon him.

* * * * * *

Your Lordship's most obedient servant,

WM. TRYON.

IV.

[From *The Middlesex Journal*, London, January 11, 1776.]

NEW YORK, *December* 7.—The contents of last week's *New York Gazetteer* occasioned Mr. Rivington, the printer, to be surprized and surrounded on the 23rd of November, by seventy-five of the Connecticut light horse, with firelock sand fixed bayonets, who bursted into his house between twelve and one o'clock at noon, totally destroyed all his types, put an entire stop to his business, and reduced him, at upwards of fifty-three years of age, to the sad necessity of beginning the world again. The astonished citizens beheld the whole scene without affording the persecuted proscribed printer the least assistance. The printing of the *New York Gazetteer* will be discontinued, until America shall be blessed with the restoration of good government.

V.

Proceedings of the New York General Committee.

At a meeting of the General Committee for the City and County of New York:

Thursday, November 23, 1775.

A motion was made by Lancaster Burling, and seconded by Joseph Totten, in the words following viz:

Mr. Chairman: I move that Isaac Sears, Samuel Broome, and John Woodward, be cited to appear before this Board, to answer for their conduct in entering the City this day, with a number of Horse, in a hostile manner, which I consider as a breach of the Association.

Friday, November 24, 1775.

The Committee re-assuming the consideration of Mr. Burling's motion of last night, Mr. Burling agreed to withdraw the same.

Ordered, That Abraham W. De Peyster, Benjamin Kissam, and John Berrian, be a Sub-Committee to draught and report, without delay, a Petition to the Provincial Congress, praying them to take into their serious consideration some expedient to prevent the inhabitants of any of the neighbouring Colonies coming into this, to direct the publick affairs of it, or to destroy the property or invade the liberty of its inhabitants, without the direction of the Continental or Provincial Congress, or the Committee of Safety, or the Committee of the County into which such inhabitants may come, or of the Continental Generals, unless there should be an invasion made into this Colony.

Tuesday evening, December 5, 1775.

A draft of a Petition to the honourable the Provincial Congress for the Province of New-York, was read.

Ordered, That the same be fairly copied, and signed by the Chairman of this Committee, and delivered to the Chairman of the Congress.

VI.

Proceedings of the New York Provisional Congress.

Friday morning, December 8, 1775.

A Petition of the General Committee of the City and County of New York, was read and filed, and is in the words following, to wit:

"To the Honourable the Provincial Congress for the Province of New-York.

"The Petition of the General Committee for the City and County of New-
"York humbly showeth:

"That your Petitioners having been informed that a body of troops, from "a neighbouring Colony, did lately make their publick entry into this city "at noon-day, and did seize and carry off the types belonging to one of the "publick printers of this Colony, without any authority from the Conti-
"nental or this Congress, your Petitioners, or any other body having power "to grant such authority; and being apprehensive that such incursions, "should they be repeated, will be productive of many great and evil conse-
"quences to the inhabitants of such place into which they may be hereafter "made, do therefore conceive it highly necessary, in the present situation of "publick affairs, as well for the sake of the internal peace and harmony of "each Colony, as for the maintenance of the general union of the Continent, "now happily subsisting and so essential at this juncture, that each of the "associated Colonies on the Continent should have the sole management "and regulation of its publick matters by its Congress or Committee, unless "otherwise directed by the honourable the Continental Congress.

"Your Petitioners do most humbly pray that this honourable House of "Delegates would be pleased to take the premises into their consideration, "and devise some expedient to prevent, for the future, the inhabitants of "any of the neighbouring Colonies coming into this, to direct the publick "affairs of it, or to destroy the property or invade the liberty of its inhab-
"itants, without the direction of the Continental or this Congress, or the "Committee of Safety, or the Committee of the County into which such "inhabitants may come, or of the Continental Generals, unless there should "be an invasion made into this Colony.

"And your Petitioners shall forever pray, &c.

"JOHN BROOME, Chairman pro tem."

The said Petition was taken into consideration, and debates arose thereon; and after some time spent thereon,

ORDERED, That Mr. Scott, Mr. Hobart, Mr. Thomas Smith, Mr. Ganse-

voort, and Mr. Brasher, be a Committee to take the said Petition into consideration, and report thereon with all convenient speed.

Tuesday morning, December 12, 1775.

The Committee to whom was referred the Petition of the General Committee of the City and County of New York, reported it as their opinion, that a Letter should be written to the Governour of the Colony of Connecticut on the subject-matter of the said Petition, and they reported a draft of such Letter; which was read.

And the question being asked, whether the Congress will receive the said report, it was agreed to be received, and by order was read a second time.

And many debates arose thereon, and amendments made and debated on, until the morning is so far elapsed, that the further consideration thereof is ordered to be deferred till the afternoon.

Tuesday afternoon, December 12, 1775.

The Congress resumed the consideration of the draft of the Letter to the Governour of the Colony of Connecticut, which was reported in the morning by the Committee appointed to consider the Petition from the City of New York.

After some time spent therein, and many amendments made thereto, the same was again read, and is in the words following, to wit:

"*In Provincial Congress,*
"NEW YORK, 12th Decr., 1775.

"SIR:

"It gives us concern that we are under the necessity of addressing you "on a subject that has given great discontent to inhabitants of the City "and County of New York. We are informed by a Petition from the Gen- "eral Committee, that a body of troops from your Colony lately made a "publick entry into this city at noon day, and seized and carried off the "types belonging to one of the publick printers, without any authority "from the Continental or this Congress or their Committee; while we "consider this conduct as an insult offered to this Colony, we are disposed "to attribute it to an imprudent though well intended zeal for the publick "cause, and cannot entertain the most distant thought that your Colony "will approve of the measure. It is unnecessary to use arguments to show "the impropriety of a proceeding that has a manifest tendency to inter- "rupt that harmony and union which at present happily subsists through- "out, and is so essential to the interest of the whole Continent. It is our "earnest desire that you would take the most effectual steps to prevent any "of the people of your Colony from entering into this for the like purposes, "unless invited by our Provincial Congress, a Committee of Safety, or the "General Committee of one of our Counties, as we cannot but consider such "intrusions as an invasion of our essential rights as a distinct Colony; and

"common justice obliges us to request that you would give orders that all "the types be returned to the Chairman of the General Committee of the "City and County of New-York. We beg you will not consider this requi- "sition as an attempt to justify the man from whom the types were taken; "we are fully sensible of his demerits, but we earnestly wish that the glory "of the present contest for liberty, may not be sullied by an attempt to "restrain the freedom of the Press.

"The same body of troops, we are informed, seized the Mayor of the "Borough of Westchester, the Rector of that Parish, and one of the Justices "of the County, and carried them to your Colony. Mr. Seabury, we are "informed, is still detained. If such should be the case, we must entreat "your friendly interposition for his immediate discharge, the more espe- "cially as considering his ecclesiastick character (which, perhaps, is vener- "ated by many friends to liberty), the severity that has been used towards "him may subject to misconstructions prejudicial to the common cause.

"And the more effectually to restrain such incursions which, if repeated, "may be productive of mischief of the most serious consequence; and as "we would be exceedingly sorry to give room for jealousies among individ- "uals in your Colony, that we are desirous to damp the spirit of liberty or "countenance any of its enemies among us; we propose to apply to the "Continental Congress, not by way of complaint, but for such a general "regulation on this subject as may as well prevent such jealousies, as any "future incursions by the inhabitants of either Colony into the other for "the apprehending or punishing any enemy or supposed enemy to the "cause of liberty without application to the Congress, the Committee of "Safety, or the Committee of the County, within the jurisdiction of which "such persons shall reside, or command of the Continental Congress.

"We are sir, with the utmost respect and esteem,

"Your most obedient servants.

"To the Honourable JONATHAN TRUMBULL, Esq.,
"Governour of the Colony of Connecticut."

And debates arising on the said letter, as now amended, and the question being asked, whether the said letter is approved of, and shall be ordered to be engrossed and sent, it was carried in the affirmative, in manner following:

For the Letter's being engrossed and sent to Governour Trumbull.	*Against the Letter.*
4 New York.	2 Tryon.
2 King's.	2 Westchester.
3 Albany.	—
2 Ulster.	4 votes.
2 Dutchess.	
2 Suffolk.	*Dissentients, Col. Graham for Westchester; Col. McDougall, Mr. Sands, from New York.*
—	
15 votes.	

ORDERED THEREFORE, That the said Letter be engrossed and signed by the President, so as to be ready to be transmitted when directed.

RESOLVED, UNANIMOUSLY, That the thanks of this Congress be, and they are hereby given, to those of the inhabitants of the Colony of Connecticut, who so cheerfully gave their aid, at the request of the Committee of Westchester County, in the late suppression of the insurgents in that County, against the cause of liberty.

Mr. Scott then moved, and was seconded by Mr. Hobart, that the Congress enter into, and add a resolution, in the words following, to wit:

AND WHEREAS, Considering the situation of some of the Counties in this Colony, aid for the like purposes may often be most conveniently had from a neighbouring Colony, or a distant County within this Colony; that the power heretofore given to Committees, for calling in the assistance of a neighbouring County, be extended so far as to enable the County Committees, respectively, to apply for assistance from a neighbouring Colony, or any County within this Colony.

Debates arose on the said motion, and the question being put, whether the Congress will add such resolution to the next preceding, it was carried in the affirmative, in the manner following, to wit:

For the Affirmative.	*For the Negative.*
2 Westchester.	2 King's County.
2 Dutchess.	
3 Albany.	
2 Suffolk.	
2 Tryon.	
4 New York.—Mr. Thomas Smith and Roosevelt, dissenting.	
2 Orange.	
2 Ulster.	
19 votes.	

ORDERED, THEREFORE, That a Resolution be entered, in the words following, to wit:

AND WHEREAS, Considering the situation of some of the Counties in this Colony, aid for the like purposes may often most conveniently be had from a neighbouring Colony, or a distant County within this Colony:

Resolved, That the power heretofore given to Committees for calling in the assistance of a neighbouring County, be extended so far as to enable the County Committees, respectively, to apply for assistance to a neighbouring Colony, or any County within this Colony.

December 14, 1775.

A Letter from John Jay, Esq., dated the 26th of November last, was read and filed, and is in the words following, to wit:

"PHILADELPHIA, November 26, 1775.

* * * * * * * * *

"The New England exploit is much talked of, and conjectures are numer-
"ous as to the part the Convention will take relative to it. Some consider it
"as an ill compliment to the Government of the Province, and prophesy that
"you have too much Christian meekness to take any notice of it. For my
"own part, I don't approve of the feat, and think it neither argues much
"wisdom or much bravery; at any rate, if it was to have been done, I wish
"our own people, and not strangers, had taken the liberty of doing it. I
"confess I am not a little jealous of the honour of the Province, and am per-
"suaded that its reputation cannot be maintained without some little spirit
"being mingled with its prudence.

"I am, sir, with respect and esteem,

"Your most obedient servant,

"JOHN JAY.

"To Colonel NATHANIEL WOODHULL, at New York."

[Letter from the Provincial Congress of New York to the Continental Congress.]

In Provincial Congress.

"NEW YORK, December 18, 1775.

"GENTLEMEN:—We take the liberty to enclose you the copy of a letter
"we thought proper to write to Governour Trumbull, [*on the 12th inst.*] on
"the subject of a late inroad made by some of the inhabitants of Connecticut
"into this Colony, and also a resolve of thanks for the friendly assistance
"given by them on another occasion, at the request of the Committee of
"Westchester. By the first of these, we conceive we have done what was
"necessary to support, in a friendly manner, that honour and independency,
"with respect to every particular Colony, which we think necessary, not
"only for our internal security, but also for maintaining our proper weight,
"as a Colony, in the scale of Continental Union. By the other, we show our
"readiness to receive any assistance from our neighbours, when properly
"afforded on requisition, and suitably to acknowledge such assistance. You
"will observe, gentlemen, that to prevent those jealousies which t' intro-
"duction of armed men from any neighbouring Colony, unless properly re-
"quested, will naturall beget, we give his Honour, the Governour of Con-
"necticut, notice, that we intend to apply to the Continental Congress for
"a regulation on that head. Such a regulation we think necessary for sup-
"porting the cause of liberty, and to prevent its enemies from improving
"the want of security arising from inroads by our neighbours, to the preju-
"dice of the common interest.

"We therefore request your endeavours to procure such a regulation, by
"authority of the Continental Congress, and are, gentlemen, with great
"respect, your most obedient servants.

"By order

"To the New York Delegates in Continental Congress."

January 11*th.* 1776.

A letter from the delegates of this Colony at Congress was read and filed, and is in the words following, to wit:

"PHILADELPHIA, 5*th January*, 1776.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

"We highly applaud the spirited, and at the same time, respectful manner in which you have supported the dignity and independency of our "Colony, and demanded reparation on the subject of the Connecticut inroad. An interposition so rash, officious, and violent, gave us great "anxiety, as it was not only a high insult to your authority, but a direct "tendency to confirm that fatal spirit of jealousy and distrust of our eastern "brethern, which has done so much injury to our cause, and which every "wise and virtuous patriot should study to suppress.

"The government of Connecticut, we are persuaded, will not only do "you the justice which you have required, but adopt effectual means to restrain their inhabitants from similar attempts in future. In this expectation, we shall take the liberty to defer the application to Congress which "you direct, until we are favoured with a copy of Governor Trumbull's answer to your letter.

"We have the honor to be &c

"PHIL. LIVIVINGSTON
"JAMES DUANE
"JOHN JAY
"HENRY WIENER.
"WILLIAM FLOYD.

"TO THE HONOURABLE CONVENTION
"OF NEW YORK."

March 8*th.* 1776.

On reading the letter from the Delegates of this Colony on the subject of the inroads from Connecticut, entered on the 11th, day of January instant,

Ordered, That a letter be wrote to the Delegates of this Colony, informing them the Governour and Representatives of the Colony of Connecticut have not as yet given any answer to the letter from this Provincial Congress, on that subject, nor returned nor made any restitution for the types or property taken away from James Rivington

June 13*th.* 1776.

A letter from Governour Trumbull, explaining the reasons why he had not sooner answered the letter of this Congress of last winter, relative to the people of Connecticut, carrying away James Rivington's types, was received and read, and is in the words following, to wit:

"HARTFORD June 10th 1776.

"SIR; I received your letter of the 12th December ultimo, and paid a "particular regard to the contents, but the subject matter being of public "concern, by the usuage and custom of this Colony, I was not warranted to "give an answer before the same was laid before the General Assembly, "which was soon after to convene. When the Assembly met I early laid "your two letters before them. They appointed a committee to take into "consideration the subject matter of your letters, who never made report "untill near the close of the Assembly, and in the hurry and multiplicity of "important business than-crowding, their report was passed over without "the Assembly making any resolve thereon. On my return home I found "the unhappy omission; but as the Assembly had the matter under con-"sideration, I could not with propriety make any answer thereto; therefore, "of necessity, it was delayed till the sitting of this Assembly. And can, "gentleman, give you the strongest assurance that the delay in answering "these letters was not from any disregard to your respectable body, nor for "want of inclination to cultivate the utmost harmony between this and the "Province you represent; and you may be assured nothing shall be wanting "on our part to restore and effect the same. Your candour in imputing the "intrusion of a number of our people into your Capitol (in the manner they "did) to an imprudent though well intended zeal for the public cause, gives "me real pleasure and can give you the strongest assurance that this Colony "by no means approve their conduct; yet a severe censure at this time upon "them in this unhappy and enervated state of Government, might be "attended with such inconveniences as you will readily apprehend, and "would be needless for me to point out; and which I dare say will suggest "to you at once a satisfactory excuse for our not taking such measures as "might have been expected in times of peace and quiet, though in such "happy seasons, the proper resort for the private injury must have been to "the courts of law, which are the only jurisdiction who can legally take "notice of violences of this kind. As to the public insult, you candidly ex-"tenuate, by saying that it was noonday, not in darkness of night, which "would be accompanied with terror, though we by no means approve or "justify the people of this Colony taking any part therein; but the same "candour you have expressed in your letter, I presume will induce you to "view the matter, so far as it respects this Colony or any of our people "being concerned therein, in a still more favourable light, when you reflect "that the head or leader in the whole transaction was a respectable member "of your City and Congress, who we consider as the proper person to whom "the whole transaction is imputable, and who belongs and is amenable to "your jurisdiction alone, and, therefore, the affair cannot be considered as "an intrusion of our people into your Province, but as a violence or disorder "happening among yourselves, and not an intrusion from another Colony; "and you have the power to compel the gentleman we point out to return

"and restore that property which was taken away, by such methods as you "think most proper. Care was taken that the person of Mr. Seabury, who "was brought into this Colony, was released and set at liberty. Your "desire signified to us to prevent any of the people of this Colony from "entering into yours for the like purposes, unless invited by your Pro- "vincial Congress or Committee, we esteem very reasonable, and you may "rely upon it we do and shall discountenance and endeavour to prevent "any such like incursions.

"The approbation you express in your other letter of the same date, of "our people, on request affording you their assistance in Westchester "county, and which came to hand at the same time, gives us much pleasure, "and shall be ready at all times to afford every friendly aid. We hope what "is said on the subject of your letter will prove satisfactory, both as to the "matter and the occasion of delay in not sooner giving you an answer. And "we hope every jealousy may be removed, and the most friendly harmony "and intercourse may be renewed and kept up between this Assembly and "your Provincial Congress, and with whom we sincerely wish to hold the "most free and amicable correspondence, especially at this time of common "danger and oppression.

"And am with esteem and regard, Sir,

"Your most obedient humble Servant

"JONTH. TRUMBULL.

"HONOURABLE NATHANIEL WOODHULL."

VII.

[From *The Gentleman's Magazine*, November, 1776. Vol. 46, page 509.]

Case of Mr. James Rivington, Printer at New York.

THIS case has been communicated to the public in evidence of the oppressive principles of the leaders of the American opposition. It is, indeed, a deplorable case, as it exhibits a melancholy proof of the malignancy of mankind when acting under the influence of passion or prejudice. Dead to the feelings of humanity, and forgetful of the precepts of religion, they seem to delight in the oppression of others, while freedom from oppression is the great object for which they themselves contend. It is not however, our design, in selecting this case, to aggravate or inflame. Our views are very different. We look upon Mr. Rivington as a much-injured citizen, and wish to be instrumental in procuring him redress. Every one who reads his case, must commisserate the condition of a man deprived of his livelihood, and exiled from his family for no crime; on the contrary, for the noblest of all principles, that of opposing the torrent of popular delusion, and standing firm in the cause of constitutional freedom and his country.

This gentleman, when every other press was under the control of the Congress, with a Candour and firmness which will ever do him honour, admitted into his paper the *performances of all parties*. This impartiality was however, very displeasing to the leaders of faction. They perceived, that the prejudices of the populace was removed, and their resentments abated by the arguments of their opponents. They, therefore, attempted first by *threats* to intimidate the printer from publishing any thing in defence of the British Legislature; but this proving ineffectual, they withdrew their subscriptions, and persuaded others to imitate their example. The Clergy, in the interest of the Congress, made *the liberty of Mr. Rivington's press* a topic for invective in their pulpits, and applied the influence of their characters, and the motives of *religion*, to induce their congregations to stop the circulation of his paper.

The multitude in New Jersey were so inflamed by these arts, that they carried his effigy about their streets, accompanied with every mark of ignominy, hung it a whole day on a tree, and at night cast it into a bonfire, *in terrorem* to the offender. Their resentments, at last, were directed, not only against the printer, but against such as should dare to read his papers.

The following extracts from some of these arbitrary decrees, passed by the Committees of New Jersey, Rhode Island, &c., will be a sufficient specimen of their spirit and manner.

"RESOLVED, That this Committee will henceforth take no more of his "(*Rivington's*) papers, pamphlets, or any other public performance of his "press, neither will we deal with him in any other way; and we heartily "recommend that our constituents may take this matter into serious consid- "eration, and as far as it shall carry conviction to them, treat him with a "correspondent conduct."

After a profusion of abuse, the Committee of Newport, in Rhode Island, declare,

"WHEREFORE we think it our bounden duty to hold up that infamous "parricide, James Rivington, to the continent, in this odious light;

"RESOLVED, therefore, that it is the opinion of this Committee, that no "further dealings or correspondence ought to be held with the said Riving- "ton, and we recommend it to every person who takes the paper called "*Rivington's Gazetteer*, immediately to drop the same; and also take the lib- "erty to recommend a similar conduct towards him to the other towns in "this colony.

"HENRY WARD, Clerk."

This was a language well understood in America. To contradict the express pleasure, or to differ from the sentiments of committeemen, were sufficient evidences of disaffection; on a mere suspicion of which many have, to their cost, found themselves exposed to the severest punishment.

Accordingly, the printer was so deprived by these manœuvres of many hundreds of his customers, and had great difficulty, or found it impossible, to obtain his legal dues from many others. Some of the people of Connecticut, not content with this exercise of their resentment, stopped the post-rider, and took his Gazetteers out of the mail, and committed them to the flames.—Mr. Rivington being undismayed by their threats and violence, continued to print and circulate performances which opposed their measures, and exposed their reasonings, giving at the same time the fullest and freest admission to whatever was written on the side of the Congress.—The factions, not being able to withstand their antagonists in argument, determined to secure the press to themselves; and, in order to do this, projected a plan to seize the person of the printer, and oblige him to comply with their demands. With this view, a body of armed ruffians concealed themselves at night in the neighborhood of his dwelling-house, whilst two of them in sailors habits knocked at his door, enquired for him under the plea of business, and as soon as he was within their reach, seized on him, and attempted to carry him off by force to the armed body: but fortunately for the printer, his cries brought some of his neighbours to his relief, who rescued him from their hands. His house was also beset by a great mob, threatening immediate destruction if he did not surrender himself. To elude their search, he was obliged to conceal himself in a neighbouring house, in the *chimney* of which he continued many hours in despair of surviving until the morning. Unable to find him, the mob dispersed, and he escaped on board his Majesty's ship *King Fisher*, the commander of which, Capt. James Montagu, gave him a generous reception. On the departure of the *King Fisher*, he was removed on board the *Asia*, man of war, Capt. George Vandeput, who afforded him a kind and hospitable asylum. While he was on board these ships, the Provincial Congress at New York took his case under consideration, and, on his making a submission, recommended to the people, that he should be permitted to return unmolested to his family, and to carry on his business. But notwithstanding his submission had been accepted, and he had thrown himself into their power, on the faith of the resolve of the Congress, the Republican faction were determined to deprive him of the capacity of offending them any longer; and having expressed much indignation at his newspaper of the 16th of November last, (containing an explanation of Lord North's motion for accommodating the American disputes, the address of the town of Manchester to his Majesty, and a computation of the whole force employed by Great Britain in the last year of the late war, amounting to 499,000 men,) a body of 75 light horse, armed with firelocks and bayonets, came suddenly, about noon-day, on the 23d of November, into the city, surrounded his house, whilst a detachment took possession of it, seized all his printing-materials, and, after plundering and destroying many copies and other property, they carried away the printing-types in bags upon a cart to the town of New Haven, in Connecti-

cut: at once putting a stop to the exercise of his profession, and forcing him to quit his house and a large family, and seek an asylum in his native country.

Four days after this robbery, he received a letter by post from the Army at Cambridge, of which the following is a copy :

"MEASTER REVINGTON,

"Will you never have don printing Tory I swear now your 499,000 "Paper Men are strong marks of your Tory Principles, and if you dont "leave of, some of us will very soon pay you a Visit, which perhaps will "not be friendly. Take Advice before it is too late from a Person who "owes you no Ill will, but who loves his Country,

"JEDIDIAH YANKEE,
"Cambridge.

"To Mr. Rivington, Printer in New York, these."

It appears, from undoubted evidence, that the avowed design of the republican mob was to secure his person, and by torture and mutilation (as an amputation of his ears and slitting his nose) to force him to a discovery of the several authors of a long list of books, and other political pieces published in his newspapers, in defence of the rights of the British Parliament, which must inevitably have involved many respectable persons in misery and destruction. Finding, from such frequent attacks and avowed plans against him, that he must either lay aside his business, risk his property and life, or forfeit his honour, and renounce his principles; and being apprized of the designs of the Congress to seize on the friends to Government; he determined to leave the place, and accordingly embarked for England. Some time before his departure, two persons, deputed by the faction, came to him with overtures, proposing, that if he would discover the names of the writers in his paper, and of some political pamphlets which he had published, he should have ample protection, be received into favour, and be supported in a most profitable manner in his profession. He rejected these proposals with the indignation becoming a man of honour.

By these cruelties he is now driven from America, *without business, and deprived of the means of maintaining a family, consisting of twelve persons*, whom he left behind him in New York. Added to all this, he has been proscribed and proclaimed an enemy to America; of many thousand pounds due to him, he has no prospect of collecting a fifth part; and the odium which has been excited against him, by his opponents, is so high, that it will be difficult for him, even when the present disputes subside, to recover his former extensive business. His greatest enemies can assign no other reason for the punishment inflicted on him, and the hardships he has undergone, than that, acting agreeably to the principles which ought to govern

a person in his profession, he published impartially performances written on both sides of the present American question.

Let every Englishman who may read this plain narrative, learn to value as he ought the blessings of equal liberty and law, which he enjoys in this country: let him not suppress his generous indignation at the *perfidy* of the traitors, who, while they were declaiming on the *sacred nature* of property, *were destroying the property of their fellow subjects;* while they clamoured against tyranny, were abolishing the freedom of the press; whose *religion* is *selfishness,* inhumanity, and hypocrisy; and whose *liberty* is the *power of persecuting others.*

CORIOLANUS.

A Description of the City of New York, 1806.*

BY A RESIDENT OF PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK, *August* 1806.

After tea, I walked through a part of the City, and fairly lost myself. It has, at least some parts of it, a very brilliant appearance in the evening, particularly Broadway. The shops are mostly open and very handsomely lighted, which gives then an air of great splendour. There appear to be many handsome walks here, at least they appear so at night. Opposite to my lodgings stand two houses which were built towards the conclusion of the Seventeenth Century, as I am informed by the *iron dates* annexed to the wall. They are certainly uncouth enough, and are built with the gable ends fronting the street; from that part of it where the roof commences, a man might walk up the wall to the peak of the roof with tolerable safety, the mason having kindly built it so as to form steps of about ten inches in height. They were probably once thought handsome, but tastes are strangely altered, and the taste in which they were built was probably the taste of a Dutchman.

* * * * * *

Yesterday I visited Mrs. P———, and was very politely received, and invited to dine with the family to-day. They seem much pleased with this City, and its inhabitants. Mr. ———, particularly, says he has received more attention from people of the first rank, during his short residence here, than he would have done for years in Philadelphia. Mr. ——— inhabits a house of a size, and in a relative situation for gentility, which in Philadelphia would rent for two hundred dollars per annum; here, he pays five hundred dollars; nor is it considered as uncommonly dear. Some rent for fifteen, and I have been told one or two for eighteen hundred dollars; but they are large and elegant, and occupied as Coffee-houses. House-rent, generally, is said to be much dearer than at Philadelphia, and provisions likewise.

You have doubtless heard of what I have thought the very absurd custom which prevails here of the people's changing their places of abode every first day of May: the true cause is said to proceed from the landlord's

* The tone of this article is remarkable, because it treats of New York and her inhabitants as it would treat, now-a-days, of a city and people in a distant foreign nation; rather than as those which were under the same general Government, and less than a hundred miles distant. No better evidence of the character of the people of that period than is afforded by this article.—J. S.

increasing the rent so often, that it becomes necessary. This may be true; it has at least some plausibility.

Notwithstanding Mrs. P——— seems so well reconciled to her new place of residence, I think she would willingly exchange it for the old one. It is true, she extols the streets, the markets, &c., of this City; yet it seems to be the praise which we generally bestow on something with which we ought to be contented, rather than something with which we are so.

Yesterday afternoon I wandered about New York, from dinner time till nearly night. I commenced my ramble at the Battery, which is a very fine walk indeed, commanding a view at once rich, various, picturesque, and in some directions unbounded. I stopped to gaze at every thing which in any degree excited interest. Every thing which is done here in a different manner, from that in which it is done at Philadelphia, I examined with as much attention as I could. For example, I observed that the method of weighing foreign produce here, to ascertain the amount of the duties or debenture, is very inferior to that practised by the weigh-masters at Philadelphia. There, when teas are to be weighed, from twelve to forty or more chests (according to their size) are weighed at once: here I saw them weighed singly, though their separate weight was less than ninety pounds. Bags of coffee are here placed in the dish of the scales, or balance, by which method no more than ten or twelve bags can be weighed at a time; and, when weighed, they cannot be taken out, without considerable inconvenience and loss of time. At Philadelphia, from twenty to twenty-five bags (or other envelops which admit of it) are piled on a plank, of ten or twelve feet in length, previously laid across the dish of the scales, and, when weighed, can be conveniently and expeditiously removed. The same inferiority in practice was evident in every other instance which fell under my observation. The time which is thus wasted is very great; and I am very certain that the same number of persons would weigh a given quantity of goods in Philadelphia in half the time that would be consumed here in doing it. How it happens that they continue to practice a method so slow and awkward, in a place where so much business is done, I know not; yet it is so.

At the wharf, I met with Mr. C——— C———, of Philadelphia, in whose favour I have drawn a draft for a small sum he kindly offered me; observing, that as I wished to stay here longer than I first intended, and this being an excellent place to get rid of cash, I might perhaps want it. This I do not think will be the case; yet it is better to leave the City with a full purse than in debt: admitting I could obtain credit, which, by the bye, has already been the case. A barber, having reaped my chin, and being unable to obtain specie in exchange for a bank-bill I gave him, gave me credit. He could not help it, otherwise I know not if my *face* would have procured for me what was the result of necessity.

I continued my ramble 'till I reached the extremity of that part of the City which fronts East-river. Here is a manufactory of stone ware, which

I entered ; two of the workmen were turning vessels of different forms, one on a wheel, exactly like those used by the potters at Philadelphia ; the other was of a singular kind. The perpendicular iron spindle, on which is fixed the block on which the operator forms the vessel, is about fifteen or eighteen inches long, its point resting on a place prepared for it on the ground about four or six inches below the level of the shop floor ; about half way up, was fixed a wheel, apparently three feet and a half in diameter, formed like that of a cart, except that the spokes extended in a horizontal direction, from the hub to the felloe. At the upper extremity of the spindle was what I have already mentioned, the block ; the whole not exceeding twenty inches in height. On the right hand was a board, on which stood a vessel of water; in front, on the same level, was another, to receive the vessels when formed : the operator sat on a third one, having balls of wrought clay at his side.

After striking on a ball, he rose, and placed the end of a long pole against one of the spokes of the wheel, and whirled it round with great velocity for a short time, perhaps half a minute ; the velocity it acquired by this operation was very great, and continued more than a sufficient time to enable him to regain his seat, and form a vessel capable of containing half a gallon, when the same process was repeated.

The furnace where the vessels receive their hardening very much resembles a baker's oven, except that the height is greater—about five or six feet. The one I saw, to begin with the entrance, had a door-way about four feet wide, and nearly the height of the kiln. The bottom on which the ware rests is formed of two arches, extending from the centre to each side, and is full of flues, to give a passage to the heat. The upper part, or roof, contained nine flues, four on each side, and one at end opposite the entrance, and, I believe, over the fire-hole. The whole building was of considerable thickness, and built principally of stone.

About a quarter of a mile from the kiln above described, is another immense building, constructed for the same purpose, which is circular, not less than thirty feet high, and wide in proportion ; but as I did not enter it, I can say little as to its internal appearance. I was told by a youth who seemed to possess some knowledge of the subject, that it had never been used ; but I saw evident traces of the action of an intense fire on that part of the inside which was visible. Perhaps it is the gigantic offspring of some inventive projector, and now stands as a monument of his disappointment.

The earth of which the stone ware is made, is found at South Amboy, beneath a covering of white sand. The person who wrought on the wheel above-mentioned informed me, that clay, equally proper for the purpose, is found on the banks of the Deleware, somewhere between Trenton and Philadelphia ; that the ware was glazed with salt, thrown into the furnace during the burning ; that the time occupied by the latter process was

twenty-four or twenty-five hours; that the heat must be gradually and carefully increased, otherwise nothing would prevent the ware from cracking and becoming useless.

I am still perplexed to find my way through the crooked streets of this City, nor do I think I could obtain a tolerable knowledge of them in a month. The houses appear to me to be huddled together without regularity, like trees in a forest; and when I think I am travelling in the road I wish to go, I frequently find myself in one which runs in a contrary direction.

No person is compelled to walk here. If he wishes to visit any of the public places of amusement in the neighbourhood, he may travel *in style*, in an excellent and handsome hackney-coach, provided with good horses, careful drivers, and an obsequious footman, for twenty-five cents. Wishing to go to Vauxhall-gardens, about two miles from my lodgings, I walked up Broadway to St. Paul's church, where I was saluted with "Sir, do you wish to ride to Vauxhall." I answered in the affirmative, and stepping to a coach, presented the driver with twenty-five cents, which I had been told was the fare, and was surprised when told it was a dollar; that 4 might enter which made it 25 cents each. Scarcely had I turned, before a party was formed and entered the coach; I added one to the number, and in a short time was set down at the place of destination; and, after paying fifty cents for a ticket, entered the garden, and witnessed the representation of "*The Agreeable Surprise.*" It was but indifferently played. However, the humour of Twaits could not fail to relax the muscles of the gravest philosopher; consequently, mine did not remain immoveable. After the play was over, the spectators *were to be* amused by the ascent of a balloon from a stage at the back part of the garden. Had it ascended the sight would have been very grand, for it took fire, by some accident, and was therefore held down, and consumed in a moment. The gardens seem to be extensive, and laid out with taste. They were handsomely lighted. I will not, however, attempt a more particular description of them, till I have visited them in the day time.

I very much regret not having an acquaintance to conduct me through the various windings of this *labyrinth*, to all the places worthy of a visit. Mr. P—— promised to show me the most remarkable, if he could; but the time of this gentleman is too valuable to be trifled away in gratifying the curiosity of a stranger.

Will you believe it, I have not seen a waggon, cart, or dray, since my arrival? Those things which I have seen most resembling carts, are built, lightly, like those of Philadelphia, without front, side, or tail boards. They have posts at the corners, with two other pieces annexed to the front ones, running longitudinally, to support the load. I have seen something *like* a dray, except that it is shorter, lighter, and tail of it is about one and a half, or two feet from the ground; these have likewise supporters at the corners, where they carry any thing which requires packing, as bottles,

&c. It is done by placing a bed on the *car*. I have seen no teams of horses, nor covered waggons, like those so frequently seen at Philadelphia; and all the carmen wear long coarse linen frocks.

If, in this land of freedom, no one is doomed to groan beneath the iron yoke of slavery, yet he that visits New York, during the summer season, will probably see many sweating beneath a wooden yoke of labour. These are the venders of milk: instead of awkwardly travelling along, with a heavy bucket of milk in one hand only, they are thus accoutred. A piece of wood, which I call a *yoke*, about two feet long, is made to fit around the back of the neck, and rest upon the shoulders. To each end is affixed a chain, with a hook at the end. This chain is of such length as to enable them, the carriers, by stooping a little, to hook the handles of two large milk vessels, made of tin, resembling a grocer's tea-canister; containing three or four gallons of milk. One of these is thus carried on each side, to the houses of their customers. A loud cry, of "Milk's come," awakened me from a late nap, this morning; and when I arose, and went to the window, saw a Dutchman thus yoked. It being something singular, I thought you would be amused by a description of it.

There are no wharves here where fire-wood is regularly landed for sale; nor is it lawful to land it. It must be carried from the vessel to the car, and from thence to the house of the purchaser. It is said to be very dear. Pumps, of a large size, with long, clumsy, wooden handles, are found in the *middle* of many of the streets. Their removal is said to be gradually taking place, and it is expected they will soon be succeeded by something less clumsy and unsightly: they do not, however, furnish the inhabitants with all the water they use, the greater part being led through the streets and into the houses, from the water-works of the Manhattan Company.

There are few or no genteel Taverns in this city; or, if there are, I have seen none. There are, indeed, many of a superior kind, such as the Phœnix and Tontine Coffee-houses, hotels, &c., and a great number of what Philadelphians would call "Sailor's lodging-houses." When I say *genteel*, I mean such as those which men of respectability, in the middle ranks of life, are accustomed to frequent in Philadelphia. Some of the Coffee-houses are very large, and have a fine appearance: here, public sales of various articles of merchandize are frequently held.

The yards of the houses of this city are not so large and commodious, *generally*, as those of Philadelphia. The one attached to my lodgings is certainly not more than sixteen feet square, though the house is of a large size; nor, judging from the blocks of buildings, I cannot call them squares, do I think many of them can be even of a moderate size: *this*, to a Philadelphian, would prove very disagreable.

Many of the wharves are large and convenient, and have extensive ranges of excellent brick stores erected on them: many are very narrow, and inconvenient in the extreme, and make a poor appearance.

I would like to remain here a considerable time; I would then have an opportunity of visiting the environs of the City, which are said to abound in beautiful and picturesque scenery.

* * * * * *

I have visited New Federal Hall, or rather that part of it which is erected.* When completed, it will be the largest and most elegant building I have seen. The lower story, or, perhaps, more correctly speaking, the foundation, is built of a fine brown stone, which is brought from some part of New Jersey; what is called the back front of the edifice is of the same material. The whole structure is not less than two hundred and fifty feet in length, and a proportionate breadth; it consists, or *will* consist, of three connected divisions under one roof; the two wings are built on the same line, while the central part recedes from it a considerable distance: this part is ornamented with four plain columns of white marble, closely connected with the front wall, which is built of the same material, adorned with pilasters, &c., which produce a good effect. It appears to be the intention of the builders to an nex a lofty portico to front of the edifice, which will give it an air of magnificence, which it can, in my opinion, never possess without it. Large quantities of marble are preparing for it; but as I have not seen the plan, I can only guess at what it will be, when finished, by that part which is so already.

Old Federal Hall is not a building to my taste; it has an old, but, to me, not a venerable appearance. The upper story projects over the lower, and is supported by brick pillars, forming a continuation of open, arched entrances, to a sheltered walk, extending along two sides of the building, between the pillars and the body of the lower part. This gives it somewhat the appearance of a market place, except that it has no stalls. The front of the upper part is supported by four large pillars, rising, not from the ground, but from the floor of the second story. Yet this building may have been constructed according to the most approved laws of architecture; and in the opinion of good judges may be very handsome: but, as I am not an architect, I call those structures elegant, or otherwise, as they appear to me to be one or the other. Those who do not like my description of this, or any thing else I may happen to see, may accuse me of want of taste, if they will. To skill in descriptions of buildings, *particularly*, I candidly disclaim all pretensions, and only endeavour to convey some notion of them to you, not in architectural terms, but in as plain English as I am able to write.

Trinity Church, in Broadway, is a dark colored stone building, ornamented with a steeple but little embellished; the windows are of the Gothic kind, having pointed arches, and apparently leaden sashes, and small glasses, such as were sometime since to be found in old buildings in

* Evidently referring to the present City Hall.—J. S.

Philadelphia; it has a portico in front, formed, I believe, of six clusters of brown pillars, four in each, apparently six inches in diameter, supporting a perpendicular section of a dome, surmounted with a mitre.

The Park is a handsome walk, but cannot be compared without disadvantage to the Centre Square at Philadelphia. It is, nevertheless, a very agreeable place, in which one may be sheltered from the noonday heats, and enjoy the cool breeze of evening. As it is situated at or near the intersections of several fine streets, and commands a view of several public buildings, these circumstances may make it, in the opinion of some, superior to the one above mentioned, yet, as a walk, or as a garden, it must certainly yield to it: it has also the additional misfortune of being unfashionable. This fickle and arbitrary dame frequently interferes with our enjoyments. The walks in the State House yard were once frequented by fashionable people: they had their day. The walk surrounding Mr. Dunlap's grounds succeeded them: this beautiful place is now but little visited. Centre Square is now as fashionable amongst the pedestrians, and this also will probably share the fate of the others, when once its walks shall be too deeply impressed with vulgar footsteps.

Last evening I walked to the Battery: there I found little company, and none with whom I could claim acquaintance: I therefore leaned over the railing which encloses the ground, and amused myself by listening to the regular and monotonous dashing of the waves, as they broke against the wall on which I stood: the evening was cloudy and starless, and scarce the solitary sound of a single tongue interrupted the silence which pervaded the walks. I do not *now* remember in which of the elements the poets have been pleased to fix the residence of "pensive Melancholy;" but I think, should she be at a loss, a temporary one might be found for her on the water, when the winds are not too boisterous.

I have purchased a plan of this City, which enables me to find my way much more readily than before; it will likewise enable you to form a clearer conception of the streets, &c., of it, than you could from any description I am able to write.

I am quite alone here, though in the midst of many thousands of my fellow-creatures, for I have no claim on the attentions of any one: this reminds me of some eminent Englishman, who advised his friend to seek solitude in London, observing, that it might be more readily found there than in the country. I wandered about the streets from breakfast till dinner time, and from then till night, gazing at every thing *new to me:* sometimes I find myself in a strange neighbourhood, and am compelled to have recourse to my *plan* for information, or to the kindness of some good-natured passenger; at others I am accosted with, "Sir, I am a stranger here; "will you direct me to this or that part of the City?" I then produce the wonder-working plan, and send the stranger about his business, or we go together, and amuse ourselves with our own embarrassments, which we

are sure to attribute to the crookedness and irregularity of the streets, and which we heartily join in condemning. This to a Philadelphian seems extremely strange: accustomed to behold at every corner the junction of two streets, which directly cross each other; to see in most cases the termination of them from the spot on which he stands, to pursue their direction from any spot to the extremity of the city, he is confused at the winding course those of New York take; he supposes himself travelling in a road which will lead him to the part he wishes to go, but finds himself at last in an opposite quarter of the town; in all their turnings, branches, and terminations, he can see nothing but confusion and perplexity; and it is only by continual repetitions of the same walk that he is at last able to find his way, without trouble and without inquiry.

Many of the houses of this City are large and elegant, particularly those in part of Greenwich-street, Broadway, and a few others. They are generally covered with slate, or tiles of various colours; they mostly have the projecting eave and richly decorated mouldings, cornices, &c., which contribute to give a building a grand and imposing appearance; like the houses of Philadelphia, they are built of various materials; the principal part are of bricks, few or none of marble; some white marble fascia and window heads in the Philadelphia taste; these are few in number, and very many have no fascia at all, having the front wall plain, from the ground to the roof, which gives them a naked appearance; to me unpleasing, perhaps because I am unaccustomed to see them so.

This morning I accompanied "mine host" to the Fly-market, which is the principal one in this City; this being the case, a description of it *alone* will serve. It consists of three separate ranges, in one continued line, commencing at Pearl-street and ending near East-river, the whole forming a line perhaps as long as one of the ranges of the Philadelphia High-street-market. It *generally* resembles them also, but differs in *particulars*. The floors are of wood, which in wet weather makes them slippery and inconvenient. I do not find *here* that great plenty and variety of provisions in general, as at Philadelphia, nor are they quite so cheap. Fish, however, form an exception to this rule; they may be had in greater plenty, variety, and freshness; I have seen them jumping about on the stalls (which are enlosed on all sides, like a box, open at the top). I have seen none of what we call Snappers, and have been told they are not to be had here in such plenty as at Philadelphia; if this is the case, the lovers of turtle-soup must be content to feast on their favourite dish less frequently. I have not seen one pound of butter for sale since I have been here; but you must not suppose there is none to be had; yet it is said to be neither very good nor very plenty.

There is not found here that regularity or convenience which distinguish the markets of my native City. The fruit, vegetables, &c., with their owners, are exposed to all the injuries of the weather; they are ranged on

the side of the market-house, in the street, on the pavement, so that there is no more empty space than is barely sufficient to accommodate the foot passenger. I found no waggons or carts loaden with the produce of the neighbouring country, ranged along the streets. Every thing which is exposed for sale, may be bought without walking half the distance which is necessary to do at Philadelphia; this is a convenience indeed, but it is a negative one.

Water-melons are plenty, but not of a large size, nor do I think of a very good quality; I have seen shallops loaded with them at the wharves on the North river, where they were exposed for sale. The cries of "Hot corn," &c., frequently saluted my ears, and reminded me of home. Notwithstanding I had so often been told of the custom of conveying fresh water in casks, on *cars*, through the streets of this City, it appeared very strange to me when I first saw it practised: where it comes from I forgot to inquire, and perhaps it is as well for you I did, for I should have probably told you as much as I knew myself, and made my letter longer than it will otherwise be.

Of the people of this City I can say but little; nor can it be expected I should learn much respecting them, during so short a residence here: the impressions I have received from my slight intercourse with them, is not unfavourable; they seem sufficiently polite and attentive; but as I offer them no incivilty, it would be strange if I received any. I have taxed the good nature of some of them pretty highly, by stopping them to ask my way when I have been at a loss to find it. They are by foreigners deemed more polite than *my* fellow citizens; but if they are, we must not look for the distinction in a boarding-house; for here I have made no positive acquaintance with any in the house excepting "mine host;" I know not why, but think I should become more acquainted with a Philadelphia family in the same time. An actual acquaintance with the characters, dispositions, &c., of one or more persons cannot be made immediately in any place; but on entering into some families we are received as *boarders*, and in others as members of the family: every one who has ever been absent from home, will feel the truth of the distinction.

The public walks have a good appearance, but their beauty is rather borrowed than intrinsic, as I have before remarked; their situation with respect to the streets is very favourable, as it frequently affords a greater variety of objects on which the eye of the observer may rest, than would be the case if the course of the streets was more direct and regular. By way of example, from the Park you have a view of New Federal Hall, the Alms-house, St. Paul's and Trinity churches, the Theatre, and several fine streets. The public buildings are likewise seen to much advantage for the same reason, as is the case with the Banks of the United States and Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia; both being visible from other streets than those on which they front; and, by the way, I must observe, that I have not seen

a single *finished* building which will bear a comparison with either of the two latter edifices. From the Battery, the prospect is extensive, various, and beautiful; the Jersey shore, with its new City *lately incorporated;* North-river, East-river, Long, Staten, Gibbet, and Governor's Islands, with the fort and barracks on the latter, vessels entering the harbour and leaving it, wherries and other boats going to and from the various places in the neighbourhood, &c., form a beautiful, lively, and interesting picture.

It is perhaps necessary to inform you that what bears the name, is not really a *Battery,* but only the site where one has been. It is now simply an extensive public walk, enclosed (as are the others) with an open railing, and bounded on two sides by the water; it is this which makes it so interesting, and were I an inhabitant of New York, I should like to pass the fine summer evenings there, particularly when the moon casts her mellow lustre on the surrounding waters, "when the busy hum of men" has subsided, and all is tranquil; when the slumbering winds just fan themselves into action, and bring refreshment to the panting bosom.

I am not much pleased with the outside of most of the Churches here (the inside I have not seen); they are mostly built of rough-looking stone, and have much the appearance of country Churches. There are some exceptions: St. Paul's, though built of stone, is tolerably handsome; it is situated in Broadway, and has a handsome steeple, which I would describe correctly if I could. The lower part (the tower) is built of fine brown coloured stone, and is ornamented with columns of the same material; higher up are two rows of columns, one over the other, surrounding the succeeding part of the structure; these appear to be wood, painted white, and are, at least a part of them, of the Corinthian order; the upper part of the front of the church is supported by four large pillars of the brown stone, so often mentioned, and forms a portico; in a niche stands a statue of the venerable apostle. The front of the yard, which is large, and occupies a complete New York square, is separated from the street by an iron palisade; the other three sides by a brick wall: the steeple is the finest in New York, and appears to great advantage. I had forgot to mention that on the four sides of the steeple, between the (lower range) columns are four clocks, or faces of them, to proclaim to passengers the slow but certain progress of time.

Patterson, August, 1806.

I arrived here last evening, after a very wet journey, of five hours, from New York: but this is, *as usual,* proceeding too rapidly. I ought to have told you that, previous to my departure, I called upon Mr. Murray, Secretary to an institution, called, I think, the Society of the Arts, and was told I might be gratified with a sight of their collection of statues, casts, &c., by calling the next morning at nine o'clock. As I had engaged a seat in the stage, which was not to start till twelve, I pleased myself with the expectation of seeing what is said to be the best collection of this kind on this side

of the Atlantic. I was disappointed; the driver of the stage-coach gave me notice to prepare myself to depart at ten, so that I was compelled to relinquish my intention, and had the additional mortification of being obliged to wait his convenience till twelve, when I bade adieu to New York, entered the ferry boat, and after a short passage across the North river, landed at the city of Jersey.

So great was my vexation, that I question if I had not deferred my departure, for a few days, had not one or two powerful reasons prevented me. That terrible season, when pestilential diseases commonly spread distress and sorrow through the cities of the United States, was present. The weather for some days had been warm, wet, and oppressive: those citizens I conversed with labored under great anxiety, and every day expected to hear that the *fever* had made its appearance amongst them. Had I remained, and been attacked with a pain in my head (being a stranger), I might possibly have visited the Hospital against my will. At home we have equal reason to expect the dreaded visitor; I therefore thought it best to proceed on my journey.

I expected to be enabled to give you a more correct account of Vauxhall-gardens, and, therefore, visited them in the day-time; but when I arrived, found the gate shut; nor could all the noise I was able to make, by beating against it, induce those on the inside to admit me. The players were rehearsing, and I was obliged to walk to my lodgings, which were a long way off, and the heat extremely great and oppressive.

The only description I can give you of them is as follows: they are situated at the extremity of Broadway (at least to reach them one must follow the direction of that street), and consists of an enclosed space of ground, said to be three acres, but apparently more, laid out handsomely in walks and grass plots. Some of the front walks have arched frames erected over them for the reception of lights, which at night produces a very pleasing effect; like all places of the kind, this is planted with trees, and provided with summer-houses for the accommodation of company; it is adorned with busts and statues; but as I had but a slight acquaintance with these good people, I can give you but little account of them. I thought I saw old father Homer in a corner of the Garden, and a few others of less note. In the front of the grounds stands the Summer Theatre, where a company perform for the amusement of those who choose to visit it. The price of admission is fifty cents for Box, Pit, or Gallery; in truth they are all one and the same thing, for the spectators sit in the open air. Those who are inclined to dispute for the best seats, would here have nothing to do.

During my stay at New York, I visited the Shakespeare Gallery, opposite the Park, which contains a large number of pictures representing the principal scenes in Shakespeare's plays; many of them I had seen, some did not suit my taste, or, if you will, *my want of taste.* Among those which

did are the following: that representing Scene Second, in Act the first, of the *Tempest*, where Prospero tells Caliban,

> "For this, be sure, to-night thou shalt have cramps,
> Side stitches."——

The mildness and dignity apparent in the features of the former, and the beauty of his daughter, are strongly contrasted with the savage ferocity and canine expression so visible in the face of the latter, and produce a good effect.

Scene the fourth, Act the third, of *Cymbeline;* Scene the first, Act the fourth, of *Midsummer Night's Dream;* Scene the first, Act the fifth, of the *Tempest*, Ferdinand and Miranda playing at chess: this is a fine picture; the countenance of Miranda is the most beautiful I ever saw: there is life in the whole figure, a smile plays on her lips; and she appears almost animated. There are others perhaps as good, but I did not particularly notice them. There are likewise some good paintings; a full length picture of the venerable Washington, a bust portrait of Mr. Jay, one of David Garrick, said to be exquisite, and some others.

Having now bade adieu to New York, of the beauty, convenience, and advantageous situation of which, so much has been said, and which has so frequently been compared to Philadelphia, with disadvantage to the latter, I shall endeavour to point out, without attempting to decide between the disputants, in what particulars, so far as I had an opportunity of judging, it may justly claim the advantage, and in which it is not equal to its rival.

Its situation as a commercial City is the principle one. This is too well known to need elucidation. Here it has a manifest advantage, and a very important one; this, in the opinion of the *mere merchant*, will establish its claim to superiority. The manufacturer will likewise probably think *that* the *best* City, where he can find the best market for the articles he manufactures. Whether this is not counterbalanced by the dearness of houses, &c., &c., is a question which deserves the attention of those who are interested in its decision. It is not the number of dollars he may receive in a given time, which will make a reasonable man deem himself wealthy; but the intrinsic value of the *dollars themselves*, as it happens to be affected by the prices of the necessaries of life.

The neighbourhood of New York abounds with many beautiful prospects, far superior, as they are of a different kind, to those in or near Philadelphia. Those of the latter are confined, though, as far as they extend, are very beautiful and romantic; some may be pointed out, which I have not seen exceeded by any in or near New York. The prospects from several parts of the banks of the Delaware are very fine, comprehending a part of the City, with its wharves and shipping, the opposite shore of Jersey, with the town of Camden, &c. Perhaps few can be found on so small a scale which are more interesting than those which may be seen from any part of High-

street, west of Centre-square. On the right is seen the Schuylkill, above the Upper Ferry, apparently rushing from the bosom of a forest, thence flowing with dignity and gentleness between swelling and verdant hills, crowned with woods, and adorned with handsome buildings, the whole forming a scene well worth the attention of a landscape painter, who could not readily, in my humble opinion, find a more interesting subject. However, if extent and variety are considered, New York has decidedly the advantage.

The markets for provisions—on this subject it is useless to dwell: those who have seen both will scarcely venture to compare those of New York with the prodigious ones of Philadelphia, considered in every point of view, except the plenty and prices of fish, in which particular I have already mentioned the superiority of the market of New York.

The people of New York may better amuse themselves on the water than the Philadelphians; their insular situation, the extent and beauty of the neighbouring shores and islands, and the vicinity of the sea, gives them an evident superiority. For their excursions on land I cannot say so much; they want extent, variety, and interest; and, if I am not much deceived, are very inferior, in the pleasures they are calculated to afford, to those of Philadelphia, of which the small number of pleasure carriages I have seen in New York affords a strong presumptive proof. The City itself is not so handsome, if want of regularity constitutes want of beauty, if narrow streets* are inconvenient and displeasing, if a great want of trees lessens the pleasure of the spectator; in these particulars I think New York is very much inferior to its rival. Of the inhabitants I know so little, that I will be silent. Of the general salubrity of the air, those who are desirous of information may consult the bills of mortality; in this particular, I believe, Philadelphia claims the superiority.

---

* It must not be supposed that all the streets are narrow, but that they are generally so.

"Old Fly Market Butchers."

BY THOMAS F. DE VOE.

THE good old stock of gentlemen of the white frock fraternity, who originated from that once celebrated place called "Fly Market," have now almost passed out of existence, even those who transacted their calling in either of the "Old Market" places of that day, but few are left, and soon all, in the ordinary course of nature, will disappear forever; leaving behind, however, some recorded evidence of many services rendered by them, as bright examples, and as being among the most patriotic, benevolent, and worthy citizens of "Old New York."

Before introducing them here, it would be well to say something in relation to that famous old market place, which although among the things of the past, yet how many pleasing memories it must call up from the storehouse of those "Old New Yorkers," who still linger on the verge of eternity, with the many recollections of "Old Fly Market," as being one of the most noticeable features of "Olden Time."

In the year 1699, this market place was established at the intersection of Maiden lane and Pearl street—the latter being then commonly known as the "Smith's Fly," and occasionally as Queen street—which started from the "City Gate" and the "Fly Block House," at Wall street, and ran along the shore of the East river to the present corner of Peck slip, from which place the first ferry to "Breuckelen" was established.

Seven years after, a small wooden structure, as a covering for the market-people (who principally came from Brooklyn), was erected in the center of Maiden lane, east side of the present Pearl street, over a large open drain, which started from near the foot of "Rutger's Hill" (present corner of Gold street and Maiden lane) and emptied itself into the Slip or "Key," then known as the "Countess's Key," which took its name from, and in compliment to the Countess or wife of the Governor—Richard Coote, Earl of Bellamont.

This market place, soon after, was named "The Market House at Countess's Key," by which name it was known nearly thirty years, previous to which period it was accepted as the "Fly Market." The name of the slip was also changed about the same time to "Smith's Fly Slip."

The docking out and gaining land from the East river added street after street, and in the course of time three separate Market houses were put up: the first ran from the east side of Pearl street, to the west side of Water street; the second from the east side Water to the west side of Front, and the third, or "Fish Market," ran from the east side of

Front to near the west side of the present South street. All these buildings, in the latter part of the year 1821, were demolished.*

Reverting to the "Old Fly Market Butchers," I would here indulge in a few remarks on the early history of the fraternity.

We find among the Ancient Romans there were three kinds of established butchers, viz.: Two Colleges or Companies, composed each of certain numbers of Citizens, whose offices it was to furnish the City with the necessary Cattle, and take care of preparing and vending their flesh. In the year 1108, they were licensed by Royalty in England, under Henry the Second, and among the Guilds which amerced to the Crown they stood second. They were afterwards incorporated by King James the First, under his Letters Patent, bearing date the 16th day of September—the third year of his reign in England 1606—and in Scotland the nine and twentieth. They were incorporated by the name of "*Master, Wardens, and Commonalty of the Arts or Mystery of Butchers of the City of London.*"

By the changes of inheritance to the Crown, a re-incorporation usually followed, when a grant passed the Royal Seal, and "all the Freemen of the Art of Butchers" were again bound to Royalty.

Their Arms were azure (blue), two axes salterwise (in the form of St. Andrew's cross) argent (silver) between three Bull's Heads couped (cut evenly off), attired or (with the horns gold) a Boar's head gules (red) between two Garbes (wheat sheaves) vert (green).

Among the Jews, to exercise the office of Butcher with skill and dexterity, was of more reputation than to understand the liberal Arts and Sciences. This office is yet highly honored, because it provides wholesome or "Cosha Meat." In 1660, when our city was under the Dutch Government, the Butchers chosen were obliged to be sworn before they could be accepted by the Government to furnish good animal food for the Burghers and other inhabitants of New Amsterdam.

So important were the position and duties of the professional butcher esteemed, in the early and middle periods of our history, that it was held paramount that he should exhibit evidence of good character, sobriety professional ability, and practical skill; and these had to be certified or endorsed by two or more well known citizens, as a security, that he could and would fulfill all the duties of his craft, faithfully, in preparing and selling wholesome, healthy meats. In addition to this, he was compelled to submit to a previous apprenticeship, under the supervision of an honest, reliable, skillful, established Master Butcher. With these well-certified credentials, he could then, and not till then, receive his Diploma or License, to kill and sell in the Public Markets such meats as were at all times fit food for human beings.

An "Old Fly Market Butcher" was expected to know every thing that related to the animal for slaughter. As to feeding, sex, breed, age, fatness,

* For the history of this Market place, see "The Market Book," vol. 1, pp. 125 to 241.

healthfulness, weight (both alive and dressed); to know how to slaughter humanely and cleanly; to cut up and dissect scientifically; to put it on the stall artistically, and then dispose of it with satisfaction to both buyer and seller. Sometimes he was also called upon (but two instances to my knowledge, in this market), by the Clerk of the Market (under an old Law —but a good one), to examine the flesh of an animal cut up on another stall exposed to sale—where there were doubts of its wholesomeness—and decide whether the animal of such flesh had died a natural death from disease, or by over-bleeding, or otherwise unwholesome; or whether it had been slaughtered in a healthy state. I have also known some to judge correctly—merely by looking at the flesh in pieces hanging on a stall—whether such flesh came from an Ox, Cow, Bull, Steer, or Heifer, and the same, in like manner, with all the other animals. This, however, is but a mere outline of the "Art or Mystery," or rather the professional knowledge of an "Old Fly Market Butcher."

Among the notable Butchers, prior to the Revolution, was John Pessenger, who served an apprenticeship with Andreas Regler. He was born in the wigwam of some friendly Indians (Mohawks) in the year 1742, while his parents were attempting to escape from the murderous Indian and French enemies, fighting against the Colonists, who had burnt their dwelling and destroyed their crops, near a place called Stone Arabia, in the State of New York. A few years after the Village of Saratoga, with some thirty families, were sacrificed by them, and at this time his brother, Seffrenes, was carried into captivity and detained by them for ten years before he was able to escape to his parents, who had long given him up as one of the murdered victims.

John married a young widow (with an only daughter, named Dorothy, who, after the Revolution, became the Wife of Henry Astor*), by whom he had two sons, named Andrew and John, both of which became Butchers in the "Fly Market." Andrew, in 1797, began business and continued until the War of 1812, when he entered into the Naval Service, on board of the U. S. Sloop of War *Wasp*, and was in the engagement between that vessel and the British Sloop of War *Reindeer*, on the 28th of June, 1814. In the list of "severely wounded" in that action we find the name of Andrew Passenger:† he died of his wounds.

The other son, John, Jr., in the year 1796, purchased, at public auction, stand No. 62 in the same Market, where he continued until drafted for service in the same war, from which he was honorably discharged. He had previously served out his time in an Artillery Company, under the command of Captain John Menus. He died in 1818.

The patriotism of the father, John Pessenger, Sen., early led him into the ranks of the "Liberty Boys," and when the Continental troops were assembled in the city he was solicited to supply a portion of them with

* See "The Market Book," vol. 1, p. 593. † Passenger.—So spelled in the records.

provisions; and being well known among the Farmers and Graziers of Westchester County and Long Island, he was enabled to keep them well supplied: which fact brought him to the notice of General Washington, who found in him a trustworthy and confidential man.

On the retreat of the Continental Army to Harlaem Heights, Pessenger accompanied them, and became installed with additional duties in the purchasing of Cattle and other live stock.

The morning on which the Battle of Harlaem Plains was being fought, Pessenger was engaged in a barn at his vocation, slaughtering for the Army, when he received a message from Washington for him and his men to discontinue his work and attend to the wounded; and to Pessenger's especial care he recommended his friend, the severely wounded Major Leitch; and when afterwards leaving them, with much feeling Washington said, "Pessenger, I commit Major Leitch to *your* charge, and do not leave him, until I see you again, unless I am killed." Pessenger had the wounded Major conveyed to a farm house, where he remained with him, doing all, and more than all, that was ordered by the surgeon. The next day Washington visited his sinking friend, and found, from the nature of his wounds, that he could not live: although, no doubt, from the careful nursing and attention, he lived some fourteen days, when he expired. Pessenger said that Washington was very much affected upon each visit, and especially so when the Major died.

Pessenger continued with the Army to White Plains, where his acquaintance with the country greatly assisted to furnish provisions for the Army. In the mean time the British General Howe, then in the possession of the City of New York, had been very anxious to procure several persons, who were acquainted with the country round, to procure him the necessary supplies, and having heard through one *Manold*—a Tailor in New York (who happened to be Pessenger's brother in-law)—his relationship with Pessenger, whom he induced to visit Pessenger, and, with large rewards, to engage him if possible. *Manold* found Pessenger and offered him 500 guineas as a bonus, and a large salary besides, to engage in the service of Howe. Pessenger's patriotic blood was up in a moment, and quickly told his brother-in-law that "General Howe could not buy him with "*all* his golden guineas, and he might take them back and tell Howe to—" use them in some other manner. At the same time he threatened *Manold* with bodily harm if he did not leave the place immediately.

When peace was proclaimed, Pessenger returned and took possession of his habitation (corner of the Bowery and Bayard street), as well as his old stand No. 1 Fly Market, from which he had been deprived of for seven long years; but affliction soon followed by the death of his beloved Wife.

Washington became President of the United States in 1789, and shortly after removed his residence to Franklin square, then known as No. 1 Cherry street, in this city, and where he sought Pessenger to furnish his table with

meats, which in the course of time led Pessenger to occasionally visit Mr. Tobias Lear, the Secretary of Washington, at the latter's residence, where, after a time, he became acquainted with one of Mrs. Washington's waiting maids, Miss Maria M. Henigar, the daughter of Christopher Henigar, remarkable for her constitutional health and beauty. The visits became quite agreeable to both parties, and finally it was so interesting, that when Mrs. Washington moved to Philadelphia, Miss Henigar could not be induced to remove with her, as she had made up her mind to join Pessenger in the holy bonds of matrimony.

This remarkable woman celebrated her *one hundredth year* on the 19th of August 1867, being born—or, in the words of the Church Register—"Maria Margaretta, daughter of Christopher and Eva Hennegar—Born August 18, 1767." Her death, however, took place a few months after her hundredth year celebration (being 100 years 6 months and 11 days), having outlived her husband—the patriotic John Pessenger, over fifty-six years—as we find his death recorded on the *Fourth day of July*, 1811.

George Powers, Sen., is another name which demands from history at least a line of record; although tradition says he was a Hessian soldier, who, during the Revolution, came over with the British Troops to help quell the patriots, my examination of the subject, however, I think, will convince those interested that he was not one of those hirelings; but, on the contrary, he was one of those who suffered much for the love of his adopted country.

Fifteen years before the Revolution took place, we find George Powers serving—with Israel Horsefield, Sen., a Butcher in the "Old Slip Market," who had purchased of the Captain—which brought Powers from "fatherland"—a certain time-service as payment for his passage. This *time-service*, or any portion of it, Powers was privileged afterwards to redeem, by paying a certain sum of money; which gave him the name of a "Redemptionist." There were also another class of poor Emigrants, whose time was sold for their passage, without this privilege of redeeming themselves, before the expiration of their time—these were called "Servants."

When Powers' term of service had expired, we find he had gained not only a knowledge of his profession, but also saved money enough to commence business in the "Fly Market." From several old documents yet in existence, enables us to show that he had been occasionally engaged in the purchase and sale of slaves—which was quite a common occurrence in that day—as well also as in the purchase of "White Servants," one of which he advertises in 1774, as a "*Run Away*—a white boy, named George Wilmot, Twenty years old, of thin visage, light colored hair, with a mole on his left cheek. Had on when he went away, a light drab jacket, blue duffil Trowsers, and a hat. All persons are hereby warned from harbouring or giving him any credit on my account."

"GEORGE POWERS, *Butcher in the Fly Market.*"

On the breaking out of the Revolution, Powers took sides with the "Sons of Liberty," and joined a Company called "The Brooklyn Troop of Horse," under Captain Adolph Waldron, who was an Innholder at Brooklyn Ferry. This *Troop* was first in the service of General Greene, who ordered them to seize all the fat stock of the disaffected for Commissary Brown on Long Island. They next drove off stock under General Woodhull, and after the defeat at Brooklyn, in the month of August 1776, as they were proceeding eastward to join Colonel Livingston, they were ordered off the Island by Colonel Potter. Powers, with several other Troopers, crossed the Sound from Huntingdon to Norwalk, leaving their horses behind, which were lost to them; and we find these men in Dutchess County, New York, two months after, in destitute circumstances; when they received their pay from the Convention.

Before the termination of the War, although it was known to be near, Powers received privilege to return to Brooklyn, where he again commenced business, as we find on the twelfth of October, 1782—"Ran Away from George Powers, Butcher, at Brooklyn Ferry, a young negro fellow named *Cato*"—for which he offers two guineas reward. Then early in 1784 he also gave "Notice, that all persons indebted to George Powers Senior, of Brooklyn Ferry, are desired to pay their respective debts to no person but himself; likewise not to trust any person on his account."

Powers' early return gave him many advantages—first: in establishing a profitable business before the British Troops left the country; then there were offered many opportunities for investing a small amount of money in various ways, as in teams of horses, cattle, wagons, &c., which the retreating British Troops could not carry away with them. These investments, after a few years, returned large profits. His gains were laid out principally in landed property in the Town, which afterwards became very valuable.

In 1785, an Independent Meeting-house was incorporated in the Town, in an old brick house, now located about No. 43 Fulton street (Brooklyn). In this building the Protestant Episcopal Service was read; and from that beginning afterwards originated St. Ann's Church. Among its first officers appear George Powers, Secretary. Two years after, he became a Church Warden, which office he held until his death, which occurred in the month of April, 1826, when he was aged eighty-two years. In the mean time he was frequently a lay Delegate to the Diocesan Convention. He was also one of the Vestry, as well as one of the most liberal benefactors of the Church, giving one thousand dollars on one occasion. He, however, was considered wealthy, being in possession of a large and valuable property, which afterwards proved so, when his estate was sold for about five hundred thousand dollars.*

* See Historical Magazine, Vol. 11, Second Series, November and December Nos., 1867.

Powers retired from business in the Fly Market about the year 1790, and turned his attention in keeping fine stock, to employ his time and the many acres of land belonging to him. Some of his fine Cattle are yet in the recollection of an "Old Fly Market Butcher" (Daniel Burtnett, Esq.).

In the month of February, 1793, we find—"A *Calf* was brought to the "Oswego Market" (which once stood on the southeast corner of Broadway, and running down Maiden Lane) "yesterday, raised by Mr. George Powers of Brooklyn, but 22 months old—the four quarters of which weighed 744 lbs., Hide 100 lbs., Tallow (*Rough Fat*) 87 lbs.—Total 931 lbs." Then *nineteen years* after, (in March, 1812)—"*Fat Beef for St. Patrick's day*:—The three year old steer exhibited at the 'Coffee House' (then corner of Wall and Pearl street) this day, supposed to be one of the best ever seen of his age, and fatted by George Powers, at Brooklyn, will be offered for sale by (*one of his old Apprentices*) David Marsh, No. 38 Fly Market, on Saturday next."

Jotham Post, another prominent character, was in his day considered one of the most expert and scientific Butchers in the profession. He studied the anatomy of the animals which he converted into food, as the surgeon studied that of man. He was a man of education, yet his kind and trustful disposition oftimes, by the unscrupulous, led him to be imposed upon.

He was born and brought up in the village of Jericho, Long Island, where he served an apprenticeship, and became attached to the Society of Friends.

In the year 1768, we find him named as one of the Executors to the estate of Susan Wright, and then attending at the Fly Market. After the Revolution had begun, he removed to Brooklyn, for better protection, as he was a *man of peace*, and therefore not called upon to take up arms; he was, however, obliged to swear allegiance to King George the Third. While living in Brooklyn, there were many occasions offered during the War, by which he could display the kindness of his heart, in the relief of the sick and needy, or the poor afflicted prisoner.

Soon after peace was proclaimed, he removed to New York, in Cherry street, where, in 1784, he, with some twenty-three Fly Market Butchers, certified to the good conduct of Richard Varian* (another in the same market). Four years after, the Federal Constitution was before the Convention assembled at Poughkeepsie; when meetings of all classes of citizens were held, relative to a Grand Procession in New York City. The Butchers were not behind their compeers, as a general interest was exhibited every where, not only in our city, but in all the principal cities, Boston, Philadelphia, Charleston, Portsmouth, Albany, Newark, &c., or wherever a Federal procession was held, there the Butchers were conspicuous; and, I may add, it was one of the most prominent acts in the general history of the

* See "The Market Book," Vol. 1, p. 605.

Butchers of the Union. Among those in our city, who were deeply engaged, were Jotham Post, William Wright, John Lovell, Jacob J. Arden, Alexander Fink, and John Perrin. They prepared and arranged the details, and conducted their part of the *Procession* in a very liberal and splendid manner.

On the morning of the 23d day of July, 1788, the *Procession* paraded in and near the Park (then called the "Fields.") At 10 o'clock, a salute of *Thirteen* guns were fired from the small Federal ship *Hamilton* (then on wheels in the procession), as a signal to move. In the Second Division (of which there were Ten(the Butchers were out over *one hundred* in uniform, headed by Jotham Post, Alexander Fink, John Lovell, and Jacob J. Arden. A Flag of fine linen, neatly painted, displayed on the Standard the Coat of Arms, viz.: *three bullock's heads, two axes* crossways, a *boar's head,* and two *garbs,* supported by an *Ox* and a *Lamb,* with the motto—

"Skin me well, dress me neat,
And send me aboard the Federal Fleet."

Then appears a *Slaughter-house,* with cattle dressed and killing; a *Market,* supported by *ten pillars,* and another *partly up,* under which was written, "*Federal Market,*" supported by "*Ten*" in letters of Gold: "*Federal Butchers.*" The one in front was supported by William Wright, and the one in the rear by Mr. John Perrin. On one of the platforms stood a Butcher's stall, on which Andrew Pessinger (previously noticed) occasionally hung the various pieces of meat he cut from the quarters of beef lying on the Block.

The procession, after leaving the Park, proceeded down Broadway into Whitehall street, turned into Great Dock street (now lower end of Pearl), up through Hanover square into Queen street (now the part of Pearl above Wall). Here, at the corner of Wall street, they passed an emblem representing the "*Thirteen States,*" inclosed in a circle of about two feet in diameter—*Thirteen stars;* ten of which were brilliant, *one* (designed for New York) half illuminated, and two almost obscure, with the initials of North Carolina and Rhode Island. On they went, through Queen street into Chatham, up Division into Arundel (Clinton), turning to the left—

"In humble verse. *But see the Butcher tribe!*
"*Choice meat, already drest, the stall supplies,*
"*And many a figure on the canvass flies.*"

into Bullock (Broome) street, and through Bullock into Bayard's lane (Broome, on the west side of the Bowery) to the high grounds known as Bunker Hill, or Bayard's Mount, which lay east of Bayard's House (the highest part) near the present corner of Grand and Mulberry streets.

On the eastern slope of this hill were ten extensive tables, loaded with provisions, waiting for these numerous guests. These tables projected in divers radiating lines from one common center, which was a little elevated, for the use of the Members of the Congress, civil and legislative magistrates, and strangers of distinction, who had a complete view of the whole.

The Butchers, on that day, furnished a capital bullock, weighing, dressed, *one thousand pounds,* which they roasted whole, and presented to the procession generally.

At the time of this procession, the Federal Constitution was before the Convention: ten States had previously ratified it: New York, however, had not yet done so, although it was under consideration: and only two days passed before she counted the eleventh State.

In the preparation of this grand procession, the Butchers and others, with their emblems, were representing New York as *another pillar* to support the fabric, with the broad foundation stone, already permanently laid on an imperishable rock; while the over-cautious and careful framers—(among whom we boast of a Hamilton)—were establishing, with jealous wariness, every section of these mighty constitutional *pillars* of Liberty; nor left until they were pronounced perfect. Aiding their efforts, these *One hundred* patriotic Butchers issued forth to assist their co-laborers in the Convention, to place this *pillar* on a base so strong, that all future generations and ages might stand and feel secure upon its broad platform. And when the undermining, unconstitutional jobbers and disunionists, with their nefarious tools, sought to undermine, blast and divide this glorious structure into sections, their unhallowed stealthy purpose was seen and understood by the many patriotic descendants and successors of this famous *One hundred,* who, as one man, rose in an united strength, and moved onward and forward, wiping them from the face of our soil, thus made sacred to Republican Liberty.

Jotham Post* continued in the Old Fly Market until about the year 1795, when he gave up his business, having been induced to accept the office of Assistant Alderman of the fifth Ward, during the years 1794, and '5; and afterward that of Alderman of the same Ward, for the years of 1796 to 1800. In the mean time, he became the Superintendent of the New York Hospital, where he remained many years, and gave general satisfaction.

Alderman Post is yet spoken of as having been an honest, conscientious and humane Magistrate, as well as a suitable person for the care of the sick, maimed, or dying which were placed under his charge, while Superintendant of that noble institution. He died on the 25th of January, 1817, aged 77 years, leaving several sons to whom he gave collegiate education. William followed his father's profession; Wright and Jotham became Physicians, and Joel and Jotham (the latter giving up his practice) engaged as wholesale dealers in Drugs and Medicines. Jotham, Junr., served several terms in the Legislative Councils of our State, with marked ability and honor; he died in the month of May, 1817, at the age of 46 years.

William Post succeeded at his father's stall, No. 41 Fly Market, where through a long, active, and industrious life, he sustained the character of an honest man and a valuable member of society. With his profession

* The Manual of the Common Council, states he was a Physician—which is wrong.

he became a large shipping Merchant; and while two of his ships were coming out of the port of Gaudaloupe, they were unfortunately wrecked, becoming a total loss, which misfortune nearly ruined him. Mr. Post afterwards confined himself more closely to his profession, which he well understood in all of its various details; and more particularly in the curing and packing of beef taken from the very fine animals which he largely dealt in. His occasional style of advertising some of these choice animals, appears to us now as being quite original; in one of which he thus notices: "*Miss Newsham*—having for these six months past, been the admiration of all who have beheld her, proposes, on Thursday next, at Mr. William Post's in Viney (*Winne, now Mott*) street—directly behind the 'Bull's Head' in the Bowery, (*on the site of the present Bowery Theatre*) to afford her admirers an opportunity of taking their last survey of her *substantial personal qualities.*

"☞ To prevent mistaken notions, the public are respectfully informed that *Miss Newsham* is an English Cow, bred by Mr. Robert Heaton, at Newsham in Yorkshire, (*England*) and fatted by him at Throg's neck, near Westchester. Her beef will be exhibited (*on Stall No.* 41) in the Fly Market, on Saturday next, April 16th, 1796."

About the year 1807, Mr. Post changed his stand to No. 29; and, two years after, he again changed to No. 39; in the mean time, he, with William Wright, supplied the City Poor, through the Committee of Ways and Means, who, in consequence of the many suffering poor, during the Winter of 1807 and 8, called upon Messrs. Post and Wright to furnish, "an extra quantity of beef, for the purpose of supplying with food, certain objects of charity, who are not within the Alms House;" for which Cattle they were obliged to pay "from six to seven dollars and a half, per hundred weight," during that long inclement season; and they asked relief for the loss sustained by them, in delivering "Twenty-six thousand and seventy-five pounds weight of beef, exclusive of, and over and above, the regular supplies of the Alms House." The Committee in their Report says—"From the prompt manner in which they supplied the Committee when called upon, and which far exceeded the quantity calculated upon, obliged them from the pressing demand, to purchase," at the above prices, they recommend, "That they be allowed for the beef so furnished the Committee, *Four dollars and Twenty-five cents* for each hundred."

Dr. Wright Post was justly ranked among the most eminent Surgeons and Physicians in the United States. It is said that some of his surgical operations were of the most extraordinary nature, and attended with wonderful success; and for above thirty-five years hewas the chief Surgeon of the New York Hospital. He died at his country seat, at Throg's Neck, in 1828, in the 63d year of his age. The generations of Jotham Post, Senr., are now quite numerous, highly respectable, and many of them very wealthy.

John Perrin, Senr., is also found among those who were conspicuously engaged in the "Great Federal Procession;" and a Butcher, on Stand No. 54 Fly Market. Although not so brilliant in "book learning," as some, he was possessed of quick perceptive faculties, a good judgment, and which, combined with industry, enabled him to pass through life successfully. He was born in Roxbury, Massachusetts, in the year 1762; and served an apprenticeship in Boston, as did also his brother William. After the Revolution, business being dull in Boston, both brothers proceeded to New York, where John became engaged in the Old Fly Market, and William in the Oswego Market, which then stood on the corner of Broadway, running down Maiden lane.

In 1784, John Perrin was deeply engaged, in behalf of the profession, against the authorities, for an infringement on their rights, but was not at that time successful. He was not, however, to be shaken from his purpose; and with several other leading men, he continued to labor for about five years, when his efforts were crowned with success.

Mr. Perrin brought up a large family, of whom three of his sons were Butchers—John, Junr., David, and William, all of whom inherited the patriotism of their father, which they displayed by giving their services, in various positions, in the War of 1812. The father deceased the previous year (1811,) aged 49 years.

John Perrin, Junr., is yet living, and one of the last five of the "Old Fly Market Butchers." He may be set down as a most remarkable man for his age, now above eighty years, with a stature as erect as at the age of twenty years, and a finely formed body. He was always fond of a good horse, and the consequence was that he became an excellent rider: in fact, when *Seventy-two years* of age, he made a match for two thousand dollars, that he would ride a favorite mare of his, under the saddle, twenty miles on the Union Course, within an hour's time. This match was to come off on the same day that *Lantern* and *Ethan Allen* trotted their team race. However, the parties became so well satisfied of his great powers of endurance, (having this fact proved from his private or practising trials) that they forfeited to him.

In the year 1804, he joined the "Old Butcher Troop," then composed wholly of Butchers: the year following, he was elected Cornet; soon after, its Second Lieutenant; afterwards, its Lieutenant; and, finally, the Captain of this trustworthy Troop. He was an excellent officer, besides being one of the most expert swordsmen of the day. The war of 1812 brought his Company into service, some of which were drafted men, and the balance composed of volunteers—all of them were Butchers, except one, a cartman (named Brombush). It was ordered into service at the Wallabout, where it performed three months' duty. Their dress was a blue, short-tail coat trimmed with silver lace, which cost $60; buckskin breeches, $15; long boots, $15 to $20; a leather cone cap, with falling, or hanging, red horse-hair,

$20. They were attached to the command of General Jacob Odell, of Westchester County.

John Perrin, Junr., when a boy of 10 years old, was stout enough to *dress* a Lamb in his father's place, near the "Old Bull's Head," (the present Bowery Theatre) put the carcass in a wheelbarrow, and wheel it to the Fly Market. Then it was the custom, in hot weather, to slaughter small animals on the morning of the day the meat was to be used.

After the death of his father he came in possession of his stall; where he remained until the Market was torn down. He then purchased a stand at public auction, No. 14, in the Fulton Market; but he afterward changed it for No. 24, where he continued until he gave up business.

He was a good judge of small stock, which he dressed with great neatness and cleanliness: he also displayed much taste in arranging his meats on the stall, which at times—in cool weather—rather partook of a beautiful painting than the reality. He was an excellent salesman; and this, with a gentlemanly deportment, honest dealing and industrious habits, have procured him prosperity and respectability, which he now meritoriously enjoys in his green old age.

John Pell, after the Revolution, served an apprenticeship with Joseph Mott; and, about the year 1790, he began business in the Fly Market, on one of the moveable stands in the lower Market, by selling "small meat," in large joints and the carcass. By close economy, fair dealing, and industry he saved a few hundred dollars, when he became anxious to obtain a fixed stall.

About this period, the Common Council had the subject before them, to enlarge the lower Market house; and called on the "neighbourhood" to subscribe, but as subscriptions came in slowly, John Pell, with several other Butchers, agreed and petitioned the "Councils" that "each of them would willingly pay *One hundred dollars* towards repairing or enlarging the Market, if they would accommodate them with fixed stands, when it was finished." They also stated that they had served regular apprenticeships and produced characters which were certified by several Revolutionary officers, besides many old substantial Butchers, as being honest, industrious, and of irreproachable characters. The "Councils," however, had not yet concluded whether to enlarge or rebuild, but recommended the Mayor to "License all persons of good character who shall apply for a License, provided they had served a regular apprenticeship." The next year (1796) the "Councils" ordered a new building; when, so numerous were the applicants for stands, the "Councils" concluded to sell *Fourteen* at public Auction; on the 14th of November, of that year; and Mr. Pell purchased No. 70, for which he paid £385. On this stand, he commenced as a Beef-butcher, never striving to do a large business, but one which he could personally attend to, with the assistance of a Journeyman and an apprentice.

An old Fly Market Butcher, yet living, and yet doing business in the Fulton Market on Stand No. 21, was one of his early apprentices; and he speaks of his "Old Boss," John Pell, as having had a strong, but a well educated mind, honest and just in all his dealings, and a gentleman of the "olden time."

He would never importune a stranger, or a regular visitor to the market, to purchase his meat: if, however, they came to his Stall, he was generally successful in making a sale to them. He considered it wrong to run after, or to *drum* up, trade, or to hold out any inducement whatever, other than square honest dealing, to obtain customers. At an early period, Mr. Pell said to this apprentice—"Olley, my boy, if you sell my meat for a penny a pound, always give just weight;" "Take all that it amounts to;" and "pay all bills or debts in the same manner."

All his transactions, says this apprentice, were noted down in a book either by Mr. Pell or himself; and when his gains had amounted to a few hundred dollars, it was immediately laid out in real estate; and he became wealthy.

When his apprenticeship had ended, in the year 1816, Mr. Pell gave him a dinner. On that day, after his work was done, Mr. Pell asked him to change his dress, and come into the parlor, (which at that period was used on all great occasions). He went, and there he saw spread out a large table covered with all that was substantial and luxurious, including wines and other good things that went to make up a banquet for that day.

There were present several of Mr. Pell's intimate friends, to whom he was introduced: after which Mr. Pell stated, that his old and faithful apprentice was now out of his time; and as he had done so much better than he expected, throughout his apprenticeship—"because" says he, "when he applied to me to take him, I thought him too small, and was loth to take him. I also asked him, 'Why he did not engage work with ——, who would give him more wages?' Says my apprentice—'That man *swears*, and uses other bad language—and you don't.' Then, my friends, I concluded at once, that that little delicate boy would suit me, and he has. He has studied my interests, and I have studied his." Mr. Pell, then handed him a roll of money, which he said "he had collected, at various times, from the sale of his perquisites, while he was occasionally absent from my stall engaged in other duties during his apprenticeship." This *roll* of money and the introduction was a good start; and, although he has made much money and lost a great deal since, yet the same man—although now almost *worn out*—with the same character, still lives in Albert Fisher, one of the last five of the "Old Fly Market Butchers."

John Pell, in his day, was somewhat prominent and influential as a public character; and although, not an active partisan, yet he was sought after and compelled, by the public voice, to accept the office of Assistant Alderman of the 10th Ward, for the years of 1810, '11, and '12. He also

early in life became attached to St. Stephen's (Episcopal) Church, where he became a prominent member. In the month of August, 1819, in the 50th year of his age, he died as he had lived, a good Christian.

Thomas Gibbons was another most worthy, generous and public-spirited gentleman, who like the preceeding, was among the last to leave the "Old Fly Market." Mr. Gibbons was a man of decided talent, which he often displayed in defence of the profession: always on the lead to encourage agriculture, as well as paying special attention to the breeding of fine stock—in getting up Fairs, offering premiums, paying liberal prices for choice cattle, etc. In public or private meetings, benevolent societies, or patriotic celebrations, Thomas Gibbons was always found in the foremost rank.

The general illumination in honor of Peace between the United States and Great Britain, took place, in New York, on the evening of 27th February, 1815, when the various public buildings, hotels, private residences, stores, &c., were adorned with transparencies, patriotic mottoes, &c., all brilliantly lighted up. By common consent, the Butchers, on the previous Saturday evening (25th) dressed their stalls and splendidly illuminated all the public Markets. Mr. Gibbons' Stall especially attracted much attention; and, on the following Monday evening, his house, No. 213 Bowery, the press says, had a large "Transparency representing a FAT OX, leading to the slaughter, with the motto, *Peace and Plenty.*"

Perhaps no event however was so conspicuous with the butchers (except the Federal Procession, in 1788) as that of the Canal Celebration, when the skill and liberality of Mr. Gibbons stood forth boldly and bountifully, although greatly assisted by many others in the profession. (For this account, see "The Market Book," vol. i. p. 506.)

As early as 1806, Mr. Gibbons became engaged in purchasing fine or premium cattle; and, in 1809, he purchased the celebrated pair of "Connecticut River Cattle," from a Mrs. Partridge. In 1813, he advertised to show "The most complete carcass of Beef," on his Stall No. 14, Fly Market. This Ox was fatted by Mr. Oliver Bagg, West Springfield, Connecticut River. Other fine animals followed; and, in 1820, "The extraordinary pair of Cattle, *Monarch* and *Sovereign*, raised by Philip Fink, of Orange County, which Mr. Gibbons purchased at *Twenty-five cents per pound.*" A few days after, the *press* informs us that Mr. Gibbons has sent to the President of the United States, an elegant piece of beef, cut from the "Monarch," the largest and finest of his cattle.—Oh! what a world is ours! While a President is feasting on a *Monarch*, on one side of the water, the people are mourning for the death of theirs, on the other. (George III.)" [*]

[*] The next year (1821) a report of the assassination of George the Fourth in Ireland, was got up in the *Fly Market*, one morning, before breakfast, and before nightfall it was through the city. In a week or two, it had spread through the country—the press says—"With the rapidity of lightning. It started from this city in the Steam Boat

The next year (1821) Mr. Gibbons purchased twenty fine cattle which had taken the first premium, at the Spring Show and Fair of the New York County Agricultural Society; and had all their beef for sale on the 17th of March (St Patrick's day) on his and his many friends stalls in the Fly Market, from which place he advertises, "*the price will be one shilling a pound.*"

Two days after, a Card appeared in the press dated from the Debtors prison, "With gratitude, the prisoners in the Debtors' Jail acknowledge the receipt of a plentiful donation of "Premium Beef" from Mr. Gibbons and the joint society of Butchers of the Fly Market." Even after the removal of Mr. Gibbons to the New Fulton Market, he did not forget the poor imprisoned debtors, who had then much increased in numbers; but, with a few friends, he had an extra *festival* prepared for them, on the 4th of July, 1824, which was thus acknowledged in the press. "The *Butchers* of Fulton Market have displayed their disposition to make the jubilee of our Anniversary general, by bestowing the means of a festival upon the debtors of the City prison. The benevolent acts of that class of our citizens affords us the highest gratification at all times. They are daily bestowing meat upon the poor, the fatherless, and the infirm." Then follows—"The poor debtors render their thanks to the good people of Fulton Market, for the abundant supply for the 4th of July, of meats, fish, vegetables, lemons, sugar, and brandy. Their healths shall be drunk this day at 12 o'clock." These donations were continued, years after, not only to imprisoned debtors, but to benevolent societies, old associates who had been unfortunate, or friends in need, he would lavish gifts or loans with a generousness, that at times they appeared excessive or at least too confiding. In fact, his generosity in the end, to a false friend named *Sykes*, ruined him and struck him down, even to death's door. A communication, in the press, thus notices his death.—"Died, on the 17th (November 1832) instant, of a short but severe illness, Thomas Gibbons, an old and respected butcher of this city. As an old friend, we cannot permit his name to go down to the tomb without paying a small tribute to one whose acts of benevolence when living were calculated to draw forth the admiration and praise of society at large. But a few years since, possessed of an ample fortune, his only ambition was that of bestowing it on the needy without distinction; and it may be truly said, that owing to his extreme liberality may be attributed his misfortunes; and we may add, that his fine feelings of humanity led him into

for Albany, accumulating a host of additional circumstances, diverging on each side of the river as it advanced. At Manlius, this 'airy nothing' found a local habitation and name, being there embodied in the tangible form of a handbill. This we found reprinted in the 'Western Farmer,' published at Palmyra, accompanied with a string of sage reflections on the mutability of human affairs, and the anticipated emancipation of the Irish nation. Our Southern friends also appear to have greedily swallowed the rumour, and likewise to have made all the needful additions, which were wanting to render the story complete. The Editor of the Savannah Republican has even given the name of the assassin."

acts that prudence forbade, or self-preservation could not justify, which eventuated in poverty, but not dishonor: and we can bear testimony that he bore up against accumulated difficulties with that spirit of Christianity that truly belonged to him. Persecution alone would occasionally compel poor frail nature to yield, but it was momentary. To say aught that could be said against this good man's life, it was only tarnished by misfortune. —B."

Another prominent man in the profession was David Seaman, who, after serving "a regular apprencticeship with John Doughty, Junior, Butcher, of No. 50 Fly Market," (a resident of Brooklyn) made application in 1795, by petition, stating that he "has understood a certain number of Stands were to be granted in Fly Market, and hopes by this recommendation that he may be one of the number," &c.

The following sixteen old Fly Market Butchers certified to his being honest, sober, industrious, and well versed in his business:

John Garrison,	Wm. Post,	John Doughty, Junr.,
David Marsh,	David Mann,	Isaac Varian,
John Fink,	Jacob J. Arden,	George Messerve,
Joseph O. Bogart,	John Lovell,	Stephen Hilliker,
James Hunt,	Edward Patten,	John Smith,
	G. Cornell.	

With all these vouchers, Mr. Seaman was unsuccessful in obtaining a Stand, at this time; but, the next year, some fourteen Stands were sold at public sale by the Corporation, when Seaman purchased No. 71, for the sum of £290. These fourteen Stands were the cause of a prominent law-suit with the Corporation, after they had torn down the Fly Market buildings, and driven all the Standholders out of business, by which they obliged those who had money to purchase Stands in the Fulton or other public Markets, if they wished to continue business; and those who had none, were obliged to live as they could.

This suit at law, was conducted by David Seaman, who, in the end recovered cost, interest, and expense from the Corporation, who then settled with the other thirteen Butchers, on the same terms, the whole of which amounted to $10,272.46.

While living in Brooklyn, Mr. Seaman became much interested in the growth of the Town; and being naturally gifted with a quick and working mind, he greatly assisted in the formation of a Fire department, and in the establishment of better Ferry accommodations. He was elected a Trustee of the Town, for the years 1810, '11, and '12, and also one of the Fire Engineers for several years, besides various other duties. About the year 1814, he removed to the City of New York, where he soon became prominent in the profession; and for his many voluntary acts of kindness, in defending the rights of many besides those of the profession, he gained the respect and esteem of all who knew him.

He joined the Fire-department as a member of Engine Company No. 32; and was afterwards placed in the responsible office of Fire Warden. In 1822, he was elected Assistant Alderman of the 10th Ward; and, two years after, was sent to the Legislature, where by a consistent, noble, and generous conduct, he gave general satisfaction and also gained numerous friends. There had been, and was at that period, considerable political feeling between the friends of Daniel D. Tompkins and those of De Witt Clinton, both of which were represented in the Legislature, although the latter was greatly in the minority.

The Senate, on the 12th of April, 1824, passed a resolution—"That De Witt Clinton Esq. be, and he is hereby, removed from the office of a Canal Commissioner;" which was immediately after concurred in by the Assembly. Although David Seaman belonged to the "Tompkins party," he spoke and recorded his vote, and the only "Tompkins" vote, against the removal of Clinton from an office in which he was merely serving as an adviser, and without compensation; and, withal, without even cause or notice.

Mr. Seaman plainly told his party, after the votes were announced, "Gentlemen: by the injustice of your votes, you have made De Witt Clinton the next Governor of the State of New York;" and so it proved: their partizan acts awakened indignation among the conservative men, especially among the prominent citizens of the City of New York, who called a public meeting in the Park, on the afternoon of the 19th inst. (just one week after) to stigmatize the Senate and Assembly which removed De Witt Clinton, and to return him thanks for his gratuitous services.

Among the Resolutions passed, was the following—"That James Benedict, John Morss, and *David Seaman*, three members of the New York Delegation, who had the firmness and independence to discharge their duty in voting against the removal of De Witt Clinton, deserve the thanks of this meeting and the thanks of this whole community."

At this period, Mr. Seaman had gained a large share of popular confidence and respect; and, no doubt, if he had been ambitious, his position would have been further advanced, but having enough of this world's goods and honors, his principal desire was quietness; and this he enjoyed but a few years after in this world, as we find this worthy man's death recorded in the month of October, 1828, in the 55th year of his age.

We now turn to David Marsh, once the occupant both of the Fly and Fulton Markets—in the former, on Stand No. 38, until the year 1813, when he changed it for No. 46, where he remained until the buildings were torn down; and while in this Market he did a large and profitable business.

Among the profession, he was considered one of the best Beef-butchers, as well as an excellent judge of cattle; in fact, he was often sought by many of the Agricultural Societies; and in all the Fairs held by the New York County Agricultural Society, David Marsh was selected as one

of the Judges on fine Cattle. He was a gentleman of simple habits, unpretending and generous; of a most pleasant and social turn, and much respected for his public and private worth.

In the year 1793, we find Mr. Marsh, with several other Fly Market Butchers, belonging to Fire Engine No. 19, with Isaac Varian, another, as the Foreman. Mr. Marsh then resided on the west side of the Bowery, about where Houston street enters the Bowery—the opening of Houston street, carried away his old residence; when he built and removed into a new house, on the east side of the Bowery, a few doors below Houston, where some of his children yet reside.

In the year 1806, the Board of Health, after conferring with a Committee of Butchers, appointed seven of the profession to take charge of all the slaughtering. These were found to be David Marsh, William Wright, Jacob Tier, William Chivers, Daniel Winship, Jacob Varian, and Christian Miller. These services were rendered without compensation; and so well were they performed, that no complaints are to be found on record, either of unwholesome meats, or filthy slaughtering places, while they were recognized by the Board of Health.

In 1822 and '23, David Marsh was elected the Assistant Alderman of the Eighth Ward; and, in 1829, '30 and '31, to the office of Alderman of the Eleventh Ward; and he gave general satisfaction. But this was in the day, when honest, capable men were sought after to fill official positions.

Mr. Marsh occasionally made a display of premium animals, when extraordinarily fine; but usually his Stall was seldom without the choicest meat; some of which often found its quiet way into the Debtors' prison, benevolent societies, the poor or the Soup Houses: but for the recorded thanks which were often noticed, the next day, by the press, we, at this late day, would have been without that information.

It was once a common saying, among the friends of Mr. Marsh, that they "never saw Uncle David angry"—"or even out of humor." Among those who patronized him in the "old Fly Market," were several well known leading men—some may yet be living—who, for a joke, succeeded in perplexing and annoying him. They had previously agreed to meet at his Stall, at a certain busy hour, on a Saturday morning. They came on him suddenly, and all claimed to be waited on first. It was *Uncle David* here, and *Uncle David* there; we want our meat, and we want to pay for it. They bothered him so, that at last he went and sat down in his chair. "Now," said he, "if you don't all leave the market immediately, not one of you shall have an ounce of meat from my stall." It was said, that it was the first time they ever saw him annoyed.

Mr. Marsh was a sincere Christian, and a working member of the Protestant Episcopal Church; for many years attached, and one of the principal officers of, "St. Stephen's," at the same time, deeply engaged in the advancement of its Sunday School; and although, in the latter years of his life, a

large heavy man, there were very few Sabbath-days when his scholars found his pleasant countenance absent from his Class. He died in the year 1831.

One of the *last five* of the "Old Fly Market Butchers," Andrew C. Wheeler, now an old man, appears the living representation of a model Butcher, having a clear ruddy complexion (without being intemperate); a perfectly smooth skin; upright in his figure, rather fleshy; with a bright and genial expression; and enjoying perfect health. In his day, he was one who well understood his profession in all its details; and might truthfully be termed an expert, in judging fine or premium cattle; being frequently called upon to assist in awarding premiums; often becoming a liberal patron in purchasing the same, by which he secured many showy exhibitions; and they appeared almost annually.

We find, in the year 1804, Mr. Wheeler with a petition before the Councils, asking for a Stand in the Fly Market; but, as there were none vacant, he was obliged to wait several years before he obtained Stand No. 41, on which he remained until the buildings were removed: then he purchased Stand No. 10, in the new Fulton Market; which he soon after changed for No. 19. On this latter Stand, I have often seen him displaying his beautiful meats, so scientifically cut up and handsomely arranged, that it appeared as if there was not one joint out of place, and the whole representing such an apparent picture, as to excite the attention of all passers by. In fact, I must acknowledge that I often attended there to study or avail myself of a *lesson* thus afforded on his Stall, as well as on those of the late George Haws.

Under the old Market Laws, the Market Committee was composed of certain members from both Boards of the Common Council, had control of the Markets, and were occasionally assisted in their various duties by consulting some of the principal Butchers of the several Markets, who were ever willing to give such information or propose such measures as would tend to the general good.

The Market Committee, in view of certain advantages, in 1835, sent Notes of Invitation to several prominent Butchers, who met with them and mutually agreed, that the Licensed Butchers should meet together and elect one Committee-man from each Market, who from their number selected an *Executive Committee* of three, to consult with the Market Committee, at their various meetings. The Committee-men appointed Andrew C. Wheeler, Daniel Burtnett, and George Pesinger, who were in attendance many years; and although changes were made at the annual elections of the members of the Common Council, yet the assistance of this *Executive Committee* was of so much importance, that they yearly—"*Resolved*, That the Clerk of this (Market) Committee, give notice to the *Executive Committee* or Butchers, requesting their action as formerly;" and it continued until just previous to the adoption of the Laws of 1843, licensing the "Meat Shops."

The duties and powers of these two Committees were various; they not only had the arrangement of the Markets, but a supervision over the Clerks and employees; settlement of difficulties; and, above all, they also were the Sanitary Inspectors, who, through the Clerks, attended to the cleanliness, and seized or ordered the meats or other unwholesome provisions out of the Markets. The eye of the professional and practical man was then daily and hourly in attendance, to guard and protect the public against diseased, *dead,* or spoiled meats or unwholesome provisions, without taking a *dollar* from the city Treasury.

Of the quick perception and practical knowledge of the profession, I refer to the following incident: One of the *Executive Committee,* Daniel Burtnett, was passing through his (Washington) Market one morning, when he discovered a *case bullock,* (one which had died a natural death from disease or other cause) cut up in pieces, and displayed for sale on —— Stall. So sure was he of its being unfit for sale, that, without consulting any others, of the profession, he immediately informed the Clerk of the Market to have it taken out of the Market immediately. It was done; thrown into the Butcher's cart; and carried away to the offal dock. The Butcher's excuse was, that his journeymen had not informed him of his neglect, until it was seized; and but for the Butcher's good character, but less knowledge of his profession, his license would have been revoked, and he turned out of the Market.

After the old Market Laws were abolished—which took place in 1843—Mr. Wheeler left his old Stand and the Market forever, as the new Law had given a death blow to all the public Markets: and it also opened the door for the introduction of meats from a poorer class of animals, which has continued to grow worse and worse, and now we find that nearly three-quarters of the animals brought to the New York Markets are not fit for human food. This fact is too well known by every "old New Yorker," who is troubled at all with a refined or an epicurean taste.

A certain Editor, in the month of December, 1822, thus spake of "*Good Living.*—The English have long been celebrated for the excellence of their Roast Beef. So much so that poets have tuned their harps to the theme, whenever they have been so fortunate, (which is not very often according to the best accounts) as to come in for a fat slice of this delicious food. But if the laudable enterprize of our Butchers does not abate, we need not fear being behind hand in this respect. Indeed, we can now sing—

'Huzza for the roast-Beef of Columbia,
Huzza for Columbia's roast-Beef,'

as well as John Bull can by substituting '*Old England*' for *Columbia.* We have been invited to view a lot of beef, which the reader will see by referring to our advertising columns, is to be offered in the Fulton Market to morrow morning, by Mr. A. C. Wheeler, and which we must confess has

put us in the spirit of writing this paragraph. And we have no doubt, that those who visit the Market themselves in the morning, and *cut in* for a share, will have a keen appetite for their dinners."

Daniel Burtnett, one of the last of the *five* "Old Fly Market Butchers," is still found on the busy walks of life; yet possessing an active, firm, and capacious mind, which, through life, has enabled him to sustain with ease and patience, the various duties detailed upon him, as well as the sore afflictions which all are liable to. His life, although varied, has been one of industry and integrity, which has procured him prosperity and respectability.

Mr. Burtnett served a long term in the Fly Market with a most worthy butcher, Eliphalet Wheeler, who instilled into him, besides his profession, the principles of honesty, integrity, and patriotism. While an apprentice, the war of 1812 took place, which brought forth thousands of volunteers of all classes, for various purposes.

The Master-Butchers, on several occasions, during the War, tendered their services to the General Government for the purpose of aiding in the erection of Fortifications. They first selected Brooklyn Heights as the field of their labor, on the 10th of August, 1814, and a right good jolly time they made of it; again, on the 25th of August the press notices—"The Butchers amounting to about two hundred, worked with a zeal and ardor almost unprecedented, and nearly completed the sodding of Fort Greene," Long Island. This large band of Butchers carried the Flag which was displayed at the celebration of the Federal Constitution, in the year 1788, already noticed. Then, again, on the 14th of September, with one hundred and twenty volunteers; and again, with one hundred and eighty, on the 20th instant following.

In the meantime, a meeting of the *boys* was called, when Daniel Burtnett, Valentine Merkle, and Henry Sparling were appointed a Committee, to make the arrangements with the "War Committee," who assigned this party of *One hundred butcher-boys* a location to work on the right of McGowan's Pass. The location, now, is just above Yorkville, near Fifth avenue.

Early the next morning, they started, headed with a fine band of music; following in the ranks was a large banner on which was painted

> "Friends of our Country,
> Free trade and Butchers' rights,
> From Brooklyn's Fields to Harlaam Heights."

They quit work at sundown, after having thrown up a breastwork of about one hundred feet in length, twenty in breadth, and four feet in height, sodded complete; the material of which was carried from the foot of the hill and adjacent grounds. (See The Market Book, vol. i. p. 431.)

Mr. Burtnett began business on Stall No. 43 Fly Market, where he continued until the building was torn down. The next year, the Corporation exacted a premium of three hundred and ten dollars for Stand No. 56, in the

Washington Market, where he conducted for many years, a large and profitable business—in fact until he was drawn away by the responsible duties of the office of President of the Citizens' Insurance Company; to this was added, in 1860, the election of President of the National Citizens' Bank; besides the clerical, religious, and other duties which now engage the greater portion of his time.

Mr. Burtnett remained and served as President of the National Citizens' Bank, six years; and so well did he perform the duties, that when he resigned, the Board of Directors presented him with highly complimentary resolutions, beautifully framed, which, in a late visit, I saw suspended against his parlor wall.

I have here presented a simple, plain unvarnished sketch of the few incidents attending those good "Old New Yorkers," who, in their day, presented men of real mark, of real worth, of real substance; and of all and every good which establishes the attributes which belongs to good citizens. These, however, are not all which the "Old Fly Market" has produced; as volumes of useful, wholesome, and interesting information could be written on the lives of the following eminent names:

Abeel, John	Fink, John	Miller, Christian
Arden, Francis	Fisher, Andrew	Mooney, Edward
Arden, Jacob J.	Fisher, Jacob	Mooney, William
Arnold, George	Fitzgerald, John	Nicholls, Jacob
Astor, Henry	Floor, John K.	Norman, John
Barr, John	Foster, William	Nott, Joseph
Beck, George R.	Fox, Mathew	Patchen, Jacob
Bird, Charles	Garrison, John	Patten, Edward
Bogert, Abraham O.	Gleaves, Mathew	Peacock, Alexander
Bogert, Joseph Outen	Goodheart, George	Pesinger, George
Campbell, James	Hall, Thomas	Philips, John
Carr, James	Hilliker, John	Place, James
Chappell, John	Hilliker, Stephen	Platt, Richard
Cornell, Whitehead	Hyde, John	Potter, Simmons
Cornell, Willett	Kline, William	Pullis, William
Crawbuck, Michael	Lovell, Henry	Raynor, John
Davis, Benjamin	Lovell, John, Junr.	Redding, James
Doughty, John, Junr.	Lovell, John, Senr.	Raper, John
Doughty, John, Senr.	Mann, David	Ross, Andrew
Edsall, John	Manold, George	Ryerson, George
Ensley, Daniel, Jun.	Marsh, Effingham W.	Schuyler, Cornelius
Ensley, Daniel, Sen.	Marsh, Henry	Shop, Henry
Ewen, George W.	Marsh, James	Silber, Martin
Everitt, William, Jun.	Mason, George	Smart, Nicholas
Everitt, William, Senr.	Messerve, George	Smith, John B.
Ferris, Lanning	Messerve, William	Smith, Mathias

Spingler, Henry
Stamler, Christian
Steel, Nicholas
Stryker, Burdet
Sullivan, James
Thompson, George
Tier, Jacob, Sen.
Tier, John
Triglar, John
Truss, Christian
Underhill, Nathaniel
Underhill, Elnathan
Vandenburgh, Caleb
Vanderburgh, Adam
Van Dusen, Andrew
Varian, Isaac
Varian, Jacob
Varian, Michael
Varian, Richard
Vogel, Mathew
Warlow, William
Wheeler, Eliphalet
White, Francis
Whitehand, John
Williams, John
Wilt, George
Wilt, James
Winter, William
Winship, Daniel, Sen.
Winship, Samuel
Wright, James
Wright, William, and many others.

An Historical Summary

OF THE SEVERAL ATTACKS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE UPON THE CITY OF NEW YORK, AND OF THE MEASURES THAT HAVE BEEN ADOPTED FOR ITS DEFENCE, FROM 1613 UNTIL 1812.*

BY SAMUEL L. MITCHELL, M.D. LL.D.,

I.

Capture of New York, by Captain Argal, in 1613.

We have been informed, that Verzazzano discovered New York, about the year 1524. Hudson visited it in 1609; and the Dutch sent vessels in 1610, to open a trade with the natives.

In 1613, we have the first instance of invasion by an armed force. Argal, the Governor of Virginia, after having destroyed the French settlements in Acadia, attacked the Dutch at New York, on his way homeward. Hendrick Christiaensen, the Dutch governor, submitted himself, and his people, to the Governor of Virginia; and through him to the King of England.

II.

Restoration of the Dutch authority in 1614, *and the continuance of it until* 1664, *when the English took it.*

In 1614, Elkens, a new Governor, came out from Amsterdam, with a reinforcement. He threw off all dependence on the English, and bade them defiance. He built the fort at the South-western extremity of the island, where the Custom-house and parade now are. The States General of Holland made a Grant of it, under the title of New Netherland; under this possession, it was long held and known.

No important occurrence took place, until the reign of Charles II. King of England. In 1664, this Sovereign, disregarding the rights, claims, and settlements of the Dutch, granted all New Netherland to his brother James,

* The following sketch was originally prepared, by Doctor Samuel L. Mitchell, for his private use. They are chiefly memoranda, arranged chronologically and with historical connexion, on a subject always interesting, and especially so at the time when they were brought together, in the year 1812. The author's attention was directed to it, in his official capacity as a Member of Congress; and although the materials for a thorough investigation of the earlier periods are much more ample at the present time—and some errors may be readily detected in the work, and differences of opinion may arise respecting other points, it is deemed best, to reproduce the document entire, for the future benefit of the historian who may perfect the whole by correction and addition.

As an exhibit of the defences of this City, at the opening of the War of 1812, this paper is peculiarly important. J. S.

Duke of York and Albany. This Grantee was afterwards the noted James II. of England, who was declared to have abdicated the throne; who was, thereafter, hospitably received by Louis XIV.; and whose successor was William III. the Dutch Stadt-holder. The Patent was dated the twelfth of March, pursuant to which, Colonel Richard Nichols, and his associates, proceeded with four frigates and three hundred soldiers, directly to Manhattan for the conquest of the Dutch. On the twenty-seventh of August in that year, the City of New Amsterdam capitulated to the English; and on the twenty-fourth of September, Fort Orange, [Albany] made a similar submission. In commemoration of the titles of their ancient Lord, the former has since been called New York, and the latter, Albany. The same year, the Duke conveyed New Jersey to Berkely, Carteret, and their associates.

III.

Extinction of the English power and restoration of the Dutch, in 1673.

In 1665, a Code of laws was compiled, called *the Duke's Laws.* They were transmitted to England, and confirmed by the Duke, in 1666.

In 1667, the Treaty of Breda was ratified. By this, New Netherland was confirmed to the English; and as an equivalent therefor, Surinam was ceded to the Dutch. This year, Nichols retired, and was succeeded by Lovelace, whose most remarkable act was, the purchase of Staten Island from the natives. In 1673, a Dutch war having broken out, a small squadron under the command of Benckes and Evertsen, after having committed ravages in Virginia for the annoyance of the English commerce, came to New York for the purpose of regaining their lost possessions. On the thirtieth of July, the Dutch ships moored under the fort, landing their men, and entered the garrison without giving or receiving a shot. The City and all New Netherland immediately assented to the same humble concession.

IV.

Restoration of the English authority in 1674, *and the continuance of it, until the abdication of King James II. in* 1688.

In 1674, Peace was made between England and the States General of Holland, by the Treaty of Westminister. In the Sixth Article of this instrument, New Netherland was restored to the English; and the English territories in Guiana to the Dutch. On this occasion, the Duke of York confirmed his title by a new Patent; and appointed Major Andros to be his Governor. To his authority the Dutch submitted, as far Westward as Delaware-river.

In 1682, the Duke of York re-leased to William Penn, his rights West of the Delaware; and especially his territories since called "the three lower "Counties on Delaware," now the State of Delaware.

In 1683, the first legislative Assembly was held under Governor Dougan,

who, on his arrival, issued a Proclamation to the Sheriffs, for choosing Representatives to meet him on the seventeenth of December, in that year.

In 1685, the Duke of York succeeded his brother, Charles II., as King of England. He was the last male of the Stuarts who reigned, and was called James II. of England. By this event, the Proprietary government was changed to a Royal government. Dougan was restored to the administration of affairs in New York, in 1686. New York, among the other colonies, though favored with Charters of incorporation for its two principal cities, experienced the effects of that Prince's arbitrary rule, by being deprived of legislative Assemblies and printing-presses, and by being annexed, with the Jersies, to the jurisdiction of the four New England Colonies, under Governor Andros, as Captain-general and Admiral of the whole, in 1688. In the month of December of that year, James abdicated and went to France; and his daughter, *Mary*, and *William*, Prince of Orange, succeeded him, in February, 1689. At this time, Jacob Leisler seized the fort at New York, took command of the garrison, and ruled New York by a Committee of safety, until William and Mary were proclaimed there.

V.

Proceedings relative to Fortifications at New York, from the Protestant Revolution in 1688, *to the Treaty of Utrecht, in* 1713.

WILLIAM was entering upon the great Continental War in Europe, when he died, in 1701. The first Governor he appointed for New York, was Henry Sloughter, who reached his government, (3 *W. & M.*) and called the Assembly together, in April, 1691. The War into which William was plunging the nation, was continued with great vigor under his successor, Queen Anne.

Sloughter, in his speech of the seventeenth of August, 1692, mentions to the Assembly, that "the fortifications are out of repair." He was succeeded by Benjamin Fletcher, who, in his Speech to the Legislature, on the twelfth of September, 1693, recommends that "a Fort be built in this City." The Earl of Bellomont took the administration (10*th W. & M.*) in 1698. On meeting the Legislature, on the nineteenth of May, he uses these words: "I cannot but observe to you what a legacy my predecessor has left me, "and what difficulties to struggle with; a few miserable, naked, half-starved "soldiers, not half the number the King allowed pay for; the *fortifications*, "*and even the Governor's-house very much out of repair*, and in a word, the "whole Government out of frame. It hath been represented to the Gov- "ernment in England, that this Province hath been a noted receptacle of "pirates, and the trade of it under no restrictions," &c. The governor died towards the end of 1700. Colonel Smith, senior Councillor, administered the Government, until the arrival of John Nanfan, (13*th W.*) in 1701. Lieutenant-Governor Nanfan, on meeting the Legislature on the twenty-

second of April, 1702, (1 *Anne*) recommended among other things, "that the "payments of the soldiers be more certain, and the fortifications put in a "good posture of defence." This same year, Governor Cornbury recommended in his speech of the twentieth of October, "to provide for the de- "fence of the City and Port of New York, which seemed to him to be very "much exposed, and likewise for the defence of the frontiers," &c. This was the year the session was held at Jamaica, in Queen's County, on account of the yellow-fever.

The great warfare concerning the succession of a grandson of Louis XIVth to the Crown of Spain, was now carried on. England, Holland, and their allies, were leagued against France. The British Colonies in North America trembled lest a French Navy should assail them on the oceanic side. An attack from the French was also dreaded from the Canadian frontier, and from the savages in their alliance.

Under these impressions, excited by the formidable conflicts of Marlborough and Villars, Governor Cornbury, in his speech of the thirteenth of April, 1703, employs these words: "Gentlemen: I must acquaint you, that "since your adjournment, I have received information that the French in- "tend to attack this place, by sea, this Summer. I think the best way to "prevent their design, will be to erect two batteries of guns at the Nar- "rows, one on each side, which I believe is the only way to make this "Port safe."

In his speech of the twenty-ninth of May, 1706, Governor Cornbury says: "The repeated advices our merchants here have received from their corres- "pondents in the West Indies, of the design the French have of attempting "this Colony, has made me think it of absolute necessity to call you together "at this time, that all proper measures may be taken for the defence of this "place, which, *as yet*, lies very open, naked, and defenceless. There are "two things, therefore, which I shall chiefly recommend to your care; one "is the providing a fund for the fortifying of this City; the other, is the "providing a fund for the repairing of Her Majesty's Fort, which is ex- "tremely out of order, and for mounting the guns, most of the carriages "being rotten and unserviceable. These two things are of absolute neces- "sity, and without which, it is to be feared, this place will become a prey "to a powerful enemy, who can design no less than to lay waste and de- "stroy it, as they have done the islands of Nevis and St. Christopher, &c. "Gentlemen: I must take notice to you, that the last Assembly did pass "an Act for the raising 1500*l.* towards erecting Batteries at the Narrows, "which would have been of very great use at this time, had the money "been collected; but it has not. I am sensible that some malicious, ill- "minded people have reported that I had taken that money into my hands. "That the truth hereof may be known and I justified, I recommend to you "to make strict inquiry into that tax."

The same Governor, in his speech of the twenty-seventh of September,

1706, observes: "I must again recommend to you the providing a fund for "repairing and maintaining Her Majesty's Fort in this City, which yet wants "several things to put it in a posture to resist an enemy, if we should be "attacked, which we very narrowly escaped this Summer. Whether you "will not think fit to *fortify the Narrows*, to prevent any attempt of the "like nature for the future, I leave to your consideration; but in my judg- "ment, I look upon that to be the best way to cover this City from any at- "tempt the French may intend to make upon us: and I choose to mention "it to you at this time, the rather because Captain Red Knap, whom the "Queen has been pleased to appoint to be her engineer in these parts, is "now here, and will, if you desire it, give you an account of what he thinks "proper to be done to answer that end."

After all these urgent calls on the part of the Executive, the Legislature, which seems to have been uniformly hard to move, passed an Act for raising 3000*l.* towards defraying the expense of fortifying the City of New York, on the twenty-first of October, 1706.

In his speech of the seventh of April, 1709, Governor Cornbury again says: "I must in particular desire you to provide for the necessary repairs of the fortifications of the Province."

Governor Robert Hunter, in his speech of the first of May, 1712, remarks, "that these letters from the Governor of Bermuda, as well as other good "advices which I have received, will convince you of the necessity I lie "under of calling for one more of the independent Companies from Albany, "for the security of this place, [*New York*] not being very sure upon what "parts this storm is to break."

From all which it appears, that it was the fashion a Century ago to express great apprehension, to form grand projects, and to do very little.

VI.

The series of events relative to Fortifying New York, from the death of Queen Anne in 1714, *to the arrival of Lord Loudoun with a fleet, in* 1756.

In his Speech of the fifth of June, 1716, (2 *Geo. I.*) Governor Hunter observes, that "the vast preparations of France, &c., justify my appre- "hensions, and I hope will be sufficient to induce you to put yourselves in "a better state of defence against the evil day to come. The strength of "this fort is very little proportioned to its use, which I take to be not only "the security of this Province, but in a great measure, that of the Con- "tinent."

Afterwards, Governor Burnet (10 *Geo. I.*) in his Speech of the fifteenth of May, 1724, addressed the Assembly thus: "When you are informed of "the ruinous condition of the buildings of this Fort, (which is the only "strength of this Town and Harbour,) you will agree with me, that an "immediate and sufficient provision to repair it, is the most frugal method "to go about so necessary a work; what you have formerly provided, has

"been fully employed by me for that service; and I will order an estimate "of the extraordinary repairs now wanting, to be laid before you."

In a Message to the Assembly, of the fourth of November, 1725, and in his Speech at the opening of the Session, on the sixth of April, 1726, Governor Burnet urges the importance of making repairs to the Fort and buildings. This he repeats in his Speeches of the twenty-seventh of September, 1726, and the thirtieth of September, 1727.

A thorough repair of the Barracks in the Fort is earnestly requested by Governer Cosby in his Speech of the sixteenth of October, 1733, (*6th Geo. II.*) In his Speech of the twenty-fifth of April, 1734, Governor Cosby recommends to the Assembly, "the safety and protection of the Harbor of "New York, and of the Frontiers, no time being so fit to guard against our "future enemies as a time of Peace; the duration of the present Peace be-"ing uncertain. I therefore earnestly recommend to you to make use of "the present time, and to give a sufficient sum for the erecting of a Bat-"tery at the point of rocks, by White-Hall, and of new Forts at Albany and "Schenectady. I will cause to be drawn such plans for these purposes, "as I think will best answer the end, and make an estimate of the "expense."

On the twenty-first of November, 1734, an Order of the Corporation of the City of New York was made out, under the signature of Robert Lurting, then Mayor, giving the Assembly their consent to the insertion of a Clause in a Bill now under commitment, for erecting a *Battery on Copsee Rocks*, saving to that Corporation the undoubted right they have to the soil, from high water mark to low water mark, from Whitehall to Eld's Corner. (1 *Journal of Assembly*, 678.)

In the Speech of the fourteenth of October, 1736, Governor Cosby again urges attention to the Fortifications; and reiterates it in the Speech of the fifth of April, 1737.

Governor Clark, in his Speech of the fifth of September, 1738, recommends Fortifications, and measures of defence. In his Speech of the fifteenth of April, 1741, he addresses the Legislature in these terms (*14th Geo. II.*) "There is great cause to apprehend a speedy rupture with "France; your situation ought, therefore, to awaken you to a timely pro-"vision against that event, in fortifying this Town in a better manner "than it is at present, by erecting Batteries in proper places, upon some of "the wharves facing the harbor, others upon the side of Hudson's River, "adjoining the town, and one at Red Hook upon Long Island, to prevent "the enemy landing upon Nutten Island." Then follows a list of ordnance and stores for New York, prepared in consequence of an order of the Lords for Plantations, &c. (Lott's *Journal of the New York Assembly*, i., 795.) Various Resolutions on the Speech are recorded. Ibid, 829.

Governor Clinton, in his Speech of the seventeenth of April, 1744, (*17 Geo. II.*) expresses apprehensions of a French war, and calls attention to

fortifying the City. The Battery on *Copsee Rocks* appears to have been a very popular subject; and to have excited great interest at that time. In Lott's *Journal of the Assembly*, ii., 25, is a long enumeration of what Governor C. judged expedient to be done for the security of New York, Albany, Oswego, and Ticonderoga. On the thirty-first, he assured them by a special Message, that "it was absolutely necessary there should be a Battery of "six guns at Red Hook, on Nassau Island, which would effectually prevent "the enemy's lying there to bombard the City, or their landing any force "or artillery on Nutten Island. In case of any such attack upon us, this "Battery might be easily supplied and maintained by the force of the "country. It would likewise be proper to raise another Battery on the "front of the Great Dock of this City, in order to flank the East side of "*Copsee* battery, as the *Flat Rock* battery does the Westward."

In the Speech of June twenty-fifth, 1745, the same Governor observes, that "in order to put the Province into a proper posture of defence, it is "necessary that such other Fortifications be erected about this City, with "all possible despatch, as may be sufficient to enable us to repel any force "that may attack us on this quarter. For this purpose a strong Battery "of twenty guns, at the East end of the Town, in the Harbour, and some "other Batteries, in other parts of the City, should be forthwith erected; "of which I will direct plans to be laid before you. It is worth consider-"ing, whether, as matters are now circumstanced, this City may not have "a considerable share of the War."

In his Speech of the Twenty-fourth of October, 1752, Fortifications are seriously recommended once more. By reason of the prevalence of the Small-pox in the City of New York, in 1753, the Legislature met at Jamaica, on the thirtieth of May, and received in Governor C.'s Speech, another hint upon Fortifications.

In a Message from Lieutenant-Governor De Lancey, of the thirty-first of October, 1753, more money is asked for *Copsee* Battery. And in his Speech of ninth April, 1754, he observes, that "*Copsee* Battery in this City, is in a "ruinous condition; and I am persuaded, you will think it absolutely "necessary to put it into good repair." In his Speech of twentieth August, 1754, Governor D. tells the Council and Assembly, that "schemes have been "formed to attack Albany and New York at the same time; the former by "a land force from Canada, and the latter by a naval armament. Let me "therefore earnestly solicit you to provide in time for your security." In the Speech of twenty-eighth November, he complains heavily "of the ruin "ous condition of the Fortifications, and of the necessity of repairing them "and erecting others." In the Speech of fourth February, 1755, (28 *Geo. II.*) the Fortifications of New York are again recommended "to be repaired, "altered, or other works made."

In 1756, Lord Loudoun came to New York with a large fleet, and quieted all apprehensions. We find but little more on the subject of Fortifications

in the Metropolis, during the continuance of the Canadian War, which terminated in 1759.

VII.

A Summary of the proceedings from the arrival of the friendly British fleet, in 1756, *to the extinction of the royal authority by the meeting of the Continental Congress, on the fifth of September,* 1774.

The presence of this fleet, and the success of the Provincial and British arms on the side of Canada, Illinois, and Louisiana, rendered the people easy as to their situation; nor did Governor Hardy, whose administration terminated in 1757, (31 *Geo. II.*) nor Lieutenant-Governor DeLancey, during his second administration, which lasted until 1760, nor Colden, who ruled until 1764, trouble the Legislature much about Fortifications. And the like stillness on that subject seems to creep through the administration of Governor Moore and of his successors, Dunmore and Tryon, up to the time of the Revolution, which may be dated from the fifth of September, 1774, when the Continental Congress first assembled at Philadelphia.

After the dangers from the French and Indians were past, difficulties arose between the Colonies and the Mother country, in which New York fully participated. As a Civil War began, the next efforts of the Colonists were to fortify, not against their old enemies, but against their late friends and fellow-subjects; and this new posture of affairs rendered it necessary to take additional precautions for defence and security.

VIII.

The means used to defend New York, from the commencement of the Revolutionary War, to its termination, by the Peace signed at Paris, in 1783.

As early as May, 1775, the Continental Congress was consulted by the City and County of New York, through their delegates, how they ought to conduct themselves with regard to the British troops expected there. Congress took the matter under consideration, and recommended among other things, for the present, a defensive conduct as long as that should be consistent with their safety; but if they invade private property or commit hostilities, to repel force by force. They advised the removal of warlike stores from the City, the procuring of places of retreat for women and children, and the keeping in constant readiness, a force for repelling insult and injury.

On the twenty-sixth of that month, Congress exhorted the Provincial Convention of New York, to persevere the more vigorously in preparing for their defence, inasmuch as it was very uncertain whether the differences could be accommodated; and that the Militia be in readiness to act at a moment's warning.

George Washington, a Delegate from Virginia, accepted the appointment of General and Commander-in-chief of the American armies, on the

sixteenth of June, 1775. On the sixth of October, Congress decreed that the Provincial Convention of New York be directed immediately to render Hudson's river defensible; that in doing this, they be particularly attentive to form such works as may be finished before the winter sets in; and that the Convention be directed to inquire whether there are not some other places where small batteries might be erected, so as to annoy the enemy on their passage, particularly a few heavy cannon at or near Moore's-house, and at a point on the shore, a little above Verplanck's Point.

On the fifth of January, 1776, Congress passed this Resolution: that having conferred with the gentlemen sent by the Convention of New York, and resumed the consideration of the Report on the state of that Colony, they decreed that "no further fortifications be erected at Martler's Rock, on "Hudson's River, and that a point of land on Puplopen's Kill on the said "river, be without delay effectually fortified."

Congress, on the ninth January, passed a resolve in these memorable words: "that it be recommended to the Committee of Safety of the Prov- "ince of New York, to appoint proper persons to inquire into the propriety "and practicability of *obstructing or lessening the depth of water in the Nar-* "*rows*, or in any other place at the entrance of New York, or of any way of "fortifying that pass, so as to prevent the entrance of the enemy;" and also to inquire whether the depth of water in Hudson's River, below the Battery, may not easily be lessened, so as to prevent large ships passing up, and to make an estimate of the expense, and Report their proceedings in the premises immediately to Congress.

On the twenty-sixth of the same month, a Committee of three members of Congress, consisting of Messrs. Harrison, (*Va.*) Lynch (*S. C.*) and Allen, (*Penn.*) was appointed to repair directly to New York, to consult and advise with the Council of Safety of that Colony, and with General Lee, respecting the immediate defence of the City of New York; and that General Lee be allowed to follow the determination of the said Committee thereon. And the said Committee was further instructed to consult with General Lee and the Committee of Safety about the fortifications on Hudson's River, and about fortifying the pass at Hell Gate. In case the City cannot be defended, the inhabitants are recommended immediately to remove their most valuable effects to a place of safety.

Eight thousand men were voted for the defence of New York on the fourteenth of March, 1776; and on the fifteenth, the Governors of Connecticut and New Jersey were requested to hold their Militia in readiness for that service, to be paid when on duty, as Continental troops, and on the ninth of April, two hundred thousand dollars were ordered to be sent to New York, for the Continental troops there.

Congress, on the sixteenth of May, 1776, directed their President to write to General Washington, requesting him to repair to Philadelphia, as soon as he conveniently could, in order to consult with Congress

upon such measures as may be necessary for carrying on the ensuing campaign.

In consequence of a conference held with Generals Washington, Gates, and Mifflin, Congress, on the thirtieth of May, authorized the Commander-in-chief to direct the building of as may fire-rafts, row-gallies, armed boats, and floating batteries, as may be necessary and suitable for the immediate defence of the port of New York and Hudson's River.

On the twenty-third of July, Congress informed General Washington that they had such entire confidence in his judgment, that they gave him no particular directions about the disposition of the troops, but desired he would dispose of those at New York, the Flying-camp, and Ticonderoga, as to him shall seem most conducive to the public good.

The Convention of New York having represented, on the twentieth of August, that for want of blacksmiths they were greatly delayed in obstructing the passage of Hudson's River in the Highlands, which is an object of great importance, Congress ordered that the Convention of New York be empowered to employ for the purpose aforesaid, the blacksmiths that are now engaged in building the Continental frigates at Poughkeepsie.

General Washington's letter of the thirty-first of August, reached Congress on the second of September, inclosing the determination of a Council of War, and the reasons for quitting Long Island. In consequence of that decision, the City, with all its fortifications and appurtenances, was given up to the British fleet and army, under Admiral and General Howe. They fortified it and its environs strongly, to secure themselves against the American forces.

On the twentieth of September, 1776, Congress appointed a Committee of its own body, consisting of Mr. Sherman, (*Conn.*) Mr. Gerry, (*Mass.*) and Mr. Lewis, (*N. Y.*) to repair to Head-quarters, and inquire into the state of the Army, and the best means of supplying their wants.

During this season, the Commander-in-chief was zealously employed in providing the means of safety to New York. Between April and August, he undertook various tours and expeditions to accomplish this object. The historian records with pleasure the exertions of Washington for the security of New York. His biographers ought to give him credit for the pains he took to guard so important a station from an invading enemy. The public will peruse with interest, the following extract from his own book of accounts and vouchers, now to be seen in the office of the Register of the Treasury.

These official papers are among the most memorable that exist. After the General had resigned his Commission, he made a Statement of his Accounts with his own pen, and presented himself with them in his hands at the Treasury. There he continued, personally to attend, until they were passed. In this honorable manner he underwent the ordeal of fiscal examination. This remarkable collection of documents exists in the Treas-

ury, as an example to all public agents, of the correctness and fidelity of George Washington. They are contained in a box by themselves, and are marked on the outside by a suitable inscription.

The extract, from a book in his proper handwriting, was copied in the course of these inquiries concerning the general defence:

"1776.		
"April 25.	To the expenses of myself and party reconnoiter-"ing the several landing places, &c., on Staten "Island - - - - - - - - -	£ . 16 . 10 . 0
"May 11.	To expenses of a tour on, and reconnoitering Long "Island - - - - - - -	26 . 8 . 6
"June 26.	To expenses in reconnoitering the channel and "landings on both sides the North river, as high as Tarrytown to fix the defences thereof,	10 . 18 . 0
	"To a reconnoitre of the East river and along the "Sound as far as Mamoroneck - - -	16 . 9 . 4
"July 15.	To my own and party's expenses, laying out Fort "Lee, on the Jersey side of the North river -	8 . 15 . 0
"July 23.	To the expense of reconnoitering the country as "far as Perth Amboy - - - - -	19 . 10 . 0

IX.

The first demolition of the Fortifications after the peace of 1783, *and the subsequent alarm of a French invasion, in* 1797 *and* 1798.

After the restoration of peace, and the retreat of the enemy in November, 1783, the fortifications left by them, and by the power of which, in addition to their Navy, they had held the place since September, 1776, were for a considerable time neglected and undevalued. Old Fort James was deliberately demolished, and its site, together with the adjacent grounds, formerly the Governor's Garden and a military battery, chiefly converted into public walks and open areas. This happened in 1788 and 1789, about the time that the Constitution of the United States was under consideration, and going into operation. Every thing was quiet until the French revolution broke out. The first Convocation of the notables at Versailles, in 1787, had excited little attention among a people then engaged in the solemn and arduous task of holding a Convention of their statesmen, for the purpose of settling their own government upon a more eligible plan. Nor did the Third Estate, when they erected themselves into a National Assembly, in 1789, excite any other sensation than a wish among a republican people, that liberty might be established upon a rational system among them. It was not until about 1796 and 1797, when Washington was retiring from the presidency and Adams succeeding him, that the irritation between the United States and France grew serious. At New York there was great apprehension lest we should be attacked by a French squadron. The State

of New York made pressing remonstrances to Congress, to protect the City in its forlorn and helpless condition. The States having, by the Constitution, ceded to Congress the power to provide for the common welfare and general defence, the people was clamorous for protection. All this was conceded on the part of the general government, but the State was at the same time reminded, that it had not power to pass any law impairing the obligation of contracts; and a balance of two million, seventy-four thousand eight hundred and forty-six dollars due from New York to the United States, by an award of the Commissioners of Accounts, dated Philadelphia, December, 1793, must first be paid, that thereby Congress might be enabled to make the needful appropriations. The discussion between the State and the Nation grew so serious on this point, that some persons talked of sequestering that part of the public debt standing on the books of the Treasury, to the credit of New York. Whereupon the State, in 1797, to prevent such a proceeding, sold all its six per cent. and Deferred Stock, to the Bank of New York. At length, after much altercation, Congress declared by a Law, passed in May, 1798, that where any State which was found indebted to the United States, by the Report of the Commisioners for settling Accounts between the United States and the individual States, should, with the President's approbation, proceed to finish or complete any fortifications heretofore commenced by such State, for the defence of any port or harbor within the same, or shall make and erect any additional fortifications, under the President's directions and conformably to law, such State should be allowed and credited therefor, on account of the said balance. Under this provision, batteries of wood and sand were erected in the City and on several of the neighboring islands. Such was the fervor of the day, and such the apprehension of the inhabitants, that they formed themselves voluntarily into companies, for doing labor on the public works. Even the Professors and Students of the Columbia College, went in a body to Governor's Island, and worked with shovels and wheel-barrows. At length the fortifications were completed, and a sense of security occupied the public mind.

X.

The second demolition of the Fortifications in 1804.

During the severe winter of 1804, the scarcity of fuel was so distressing, that the Corporation of the City, under a permission from the Legislature, ordered the inflammable part of the fortifications to be converted into fire-wood, for the relief of the destitute inhabitants. Under this sanction a considerable part of the works that had been constructed only six years, was destroyed by the Municipality. The batteries having been constructed with timbers filled in with earth, and the wood not yet too rotten to burn tolerably well.

XI.

From the second destruction of the Fortifications, to their construction upon a regular and enlarged plan and of durable materials, under the authority of Congress.

No sooner was this work of demolition achieved by the people, than the clamour for protection and defence by fortifications, became louder than ever had been known. The French fleet was no longer a subject of dread; but it was now apprehended that an attack might be made by the English. From the proud and irritated Britons, it was feared there might be an invasion, as terrible as that of 1776. The fermentation was exceedingly great on the occasion. The merchants took the lead in subscribing and despatching Memorials to their Representatives and Senators, for the information of Congress. Their naked and deplorable condition was depicted in alarming colors, and the national administration reproached for unfeeling and culpable delay.

On the sixth of January, 1806, Doctor Mitchell presented to the Senate of the United States the Memorial of the Merchants of the City of New York, complaining, among a multitude of other grievances, of the defenceless condition of the ports and harbours of the United States, and praying the immediate interposition of Congress. This was read and referred to Messrs. Mitchell, Smith of Maryland, Adams, and Tracey, to consider and report upon.

On the twenty-eighth, the Chairman made a full and formal Report in favour of further appropriations for the defence of New York.

On the twenty-first of April, 1806, appropriations were liberally made towards the completion of the works, to the amount of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars for fortifications in addition to the existing appropriations, and two hundred and fifty thousand dollars for building fifty gun-boats. And on the third of March, 1807, an Act was passed, appropriating an additional sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

After all this was done, a most plaintive set of Memorials were presented to both houses, signed by the inhabitants at large assembled in Ward-meetings, stating the naked and destitute situation of the City, and praying that their harbour might be put into a state of permanent and adequate defence.

The business of procuring appropriations for the defence of New York, appears to have been pursued unremittingly by Senator Mitchell. On the eighteenth of December, 1807, eight hundred and fifty-two thousand five hundred dollars was appropriated for building one hundred and eighty-eight gun-boats for the protection of the ports and harbors of the United States, and for such other purposes as, in the opinion of the President, the public service may require. The President had recommended this mode of defence, and his recommendation at that time had such sway, that nothing could withstand it. The bill for gun-boats was supported by the

New York delegation, we presume, not because so many of them were necessary, but because nothing else could be got, and gun-boats were better than nothing.

This was followed by another appropriation on the eighth of January, 1808, of a million of dollars, to enable the President to afford more effectual protection to our ports and harbours, and preserve therein the respect due to the constituted authorities of the Nation, by causing such of the fortifications heretofore built or commenced, as he might deem necessary to be repaired or completed, and other fortifications and works to be erected.

In the journals of the day, we find the following vote of thanks was tendered to Doctor Mitchell, of the Senate, who appears conspicuously to have advocated appropriations for the defence of the City.

"At a very numerous and respectable meeting of the Republicans of the "City of New York, convened in pursuance of public notice, on Tuesday "evening, the twenty-third of December, 1806, resolved unanimously, that "the thanks of this meeting be expressed and immediately communicated "to Samuel L. Mitchell, our Senator in the Congress of the United States, "for his prompt and patriotic exertions in procuring the port and harbour "of New York to be put in a state of defence.

"By order of the Meeting,

"THOMAS FARMAR, Chairman.

"S. COWDRY, Secretary."

During the Summer Session of 1809, by an Act passed on the fourteenth of June, an additional appropriation of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars was made for completing the fortifications commenced in the sea-port towns and harbours, out of which the expenditure to the year 1811 has been paid. Under the two Secretaries-at-war, Dearborn and Eustis, have the existing works, except those on Staten-Island, been erected.

XII.

Experiments on firing shot across the Narrows.

THE Commandant of the Corps of Engineers of the United States, being desirous of establishing, by unequivocal experiments, the accuracy and effect of a thirty-two pound shot fired across the Narrows, requested Captain Chauncey, Commandant of the Navy-yard and flotilla in the harbour of New York, to favour him with his assistance. Captain Chauncey obligingly ordered Gun-boat *No.* 6, commanded by Lieutenant Kearney, on that duty.

In order to give the utmost authenticity to the intended experiments, the Commandant asked Brigadier General Morton, who had previously intimated his wish to have the minds of the citizens of New York satisfied as to this important fact, to attend on the occasion, with such other gentlemen as he might thing proper. Accordingly, Captain Macomb, of the Engineers, went in the morning on board of *No.* 6, and was soon after

joined by Captain Chauncey, General Morton, Colonel Curtenius, Major John Bleecker, and Captain Anthony Bleecker, of the Brigade of Artillery. The gun-boat dropped down to the Narrows, and came to anchor in twelve feet of water, on the edge of Hendrick's Reef, at three hundred and fifty yards distance from Long Island shore. The direct distance across the Narrows from this place is fourteen hundred and eighty-six yards; but as bushes and other obstacles rendered it difficult to place a target to advantage in that direction, a spot free from any obstacles was chosen on a bluff under the sothernmost private signal staff on Staten Island, from the obliquity of which, the distance was increased to seventeen hundred and fifty yards, or one mile. The target consisted of a small white flag, containing one yard square of bunting. The following table exhibits the result of the experiments from the reef:

Shot.	Nature.	Charge.	Dist.	Right of Target.	Left of Target.	Above Target,	Below Target.
1	32 pr.	8 lbs.	1750	2 yards			3 yards
2	do	do	do		5 Yards.	‡	
3	do	do	do	10 yards			
4	do	do	do	do			
5	do	do	do	6 yards		2 yards.	
6	do	do	do	*			
7	do	do	do	†			

* Struck at the foot of the pole of the target.

† Struck the crest of the hill and passed through.

‡ On a horizontal line with the target.

The gun-boat then warped as near as possible to the shore, and within the line of wharves on Long Island; and from this position made the following experiments. The gun in this instance and the foregoing, was pointed and fired by Captain Chauncey:

Shot.	Charge.	Distance.	Right of Target.	Remarks.
1st	8 lbs	2200	12 yards	On a horizontal line with the target.
2d	do	do		Passed through the target and buried itself 4 feet in the bank.

For the purpose of ascertaining the result of the firing, Major Bleecker, Captain Macomb and Mr. Muhlenberg, of the Navy, were stationed in a barge near the shore, and examined the result of the several shots.

XIII.

A Description of the Fortifications, as they appeared toward the close of the year 1808, *extracted from a letter written by the Hon. Samuel L. Mitchell.*

"WITH pleasure I offer a brief account of the fortifications undertaken "by the War Department for the defence of New York. In the beginning "of April, 1808, a sentiment was expressed in an answer to the Concurrent "Resolutions of our State Legislature, by myself and my colleague, Gen- "eral Smith, that out of the money appropriated by Congress for the gen- "eral defence New York should largely participate. I am happy to see that "the confidence we reposed in the Executive has not been disappointed. "General Dearborn has directed a great deal of work to be done. A foun- "dation is laid for much more; and I have no doubt that eventually our "City will be placed, not only in a respectable, but a formidable state of "defence.

"The Chief Engineer, who planned these fortifications, and who actually "superintended their construction, is Colonel J. Williams, the learned and "ingenious Director of the American Military Academy at West Point, and "President of the American Military Philosophical Society. The high "professional talents displayed by this gentleman, in projecting the works, "have been very ably seconded by Captain Whiley in carrying them into "operation. I shall describe them as they are. On a subject to which I "have long devoted myself, and which I view with more than ordinary "solicitude, I have taken as much care as I could to avoid mistakes. It is "a matter of congratulation that all these structures are composed of per- "manent and durable materials, and will descend in good order to our suc- "cessors.

"1. GOVERNOR'S ISLAND. Fort Columbus is now finished. It consists "of four bastions, three curtains and an attached casemated ravelin with "two retired flanks, the whole capable of mounting ninety-six guns, and "might without inconvenience bring half its force at one instant against "any passing ship, while it completely commands the East River. It is a "work composed of a walled rampart, eight feet thick at its base, dimin- "ishing by its slope to six feet at the line of the cordon, with counter forts "of five feet in depth, at the distance of thirteen feet from each other, sur- "mounted by a solid brick parapet of ten feet in thickness; the ditch is "about forty feet wide, with a walled counterscarp, a walled covert-way "and sodded glacis extending to the water's edge. This has a very beau- "tiful appearance from the city, and is highly ornamental to the harbour.

"At a point of the island, extending westward to the very edge of "the channel, a permanent foundation of solid masonry has been placed "on a bed of rocks, which till now much endangered the navigation "at the entrance of the East River, as this point was totally submerged "except at very low water; on this foundation is erecting a castle,

" being three-fifths of a circle of two hundred feet in diameter, which is " designed to be casemated with bomb-proof arches, and to cover two tiers " of heavy metal. The lower tier will consist of twenty-seven French " thirty-five pounders, about equal to the English forty-two pounders. " The second tier will consist of thirty-nine twenty pounders; and the " terrace over the bomb-proof will form a barbette battery upon which " forty-five *Columbiads*,* carrying a fifty pound shot, are to be placed.

" This casemated castle will be about forty feet high, mounted with one " hundred guns. It consists of thirteen arches of thirty feet span, two feet " thickness, and twenty-four feet in length. The cross-walls, which are " piers to the arches, are seven feet thick between the arches and twelve at " the termination of the segment. The guns are to be mounted in such a " manner that the centre of motion will be immediately under the muzzle " of the gun, so that although the angle of fire is fifty-four degrees, the " mouth of the gun occupies always the same place, which permits the " throat of the embrazure to be so small, that a shot could not pass between " the gun and its side, and the line of fire cross at twenty feet distance. " The interior of the circle is open to the heavens; and the apertures for " the smoke amount to one hundred and forty-four square feet in the " rear, besides facility of the smoke spreading along the gallery or occu- " pying the superior space, the height between the platform being twelve " feet; but the muzzle extending beyond the throat of the embrazure, " which is smaller than the port hole of a ship, not much can return. " In this respect it must be confessed the probable inconvenience of " the smoke does not amount to the tenth of that of a ship's decks, since " there are more than ten times the space and apertures for it to spread " in and escape through. The walls of the castle are eight feet thick on " the ground tier; they will be seven on the next tier, there being a " recess of one foot for the joists of the second floor to lie upon, and in the " mass of the wall, arches are turned over each pair of embrazures, so that " if it were possible to batter a breach into the lower tier, the upper one " would rest upon those arches, and exhibit the appearance of a bridge com- " posed of very solid piers; the outside cut work of the wall is laid in what " is called Flemish bond, and each stone is dove-tailed in such a manner, " that no one can be dislocated without being first broken to pieces; over " each embrazure is a flat arch of remarkable neatness and strength. The " first platform will be ready to receive its guns at the close of this season.

" This account of the castle may be closed by observing, that within its " walls is an inexhaustible well of the finest water, from which all the " shipping of New York might be watered with ease.

---

* This gun is a new invention, cast at Foxall's foundery on the Potomac It is different from the English carronade, and has been proved to carry a shot at the distance of six hundred yards through a breastwork thicker than the sides of a ship of the line, with the addition of three feet of earth and fascines behind it.

"2. BEDLOW'S ISLAND.—A mortar battery commands all the channel "and anchoring ground to the full distance that a shell can be sent. The "form given to this front is irregular, on account of the position of the "island, and the irregular shape of its bank; but it has been calculated to "have the greatest sides of the angles perpendicular to the line of approach, "and the shorter sides to flank them. This battery is on the level of the "ditch of a star fort in its rear, which not only commands it, but commands "and protects Ellis's Island.

"3. ELLIS'S, or OYSTER ISLAND.—The old wooden parapet is taken "down at Ellis's Island, and the platform for a gun battery is completed. "The parapet is walled up, and its cannon are received.

"4. CITY of NEW YORK.—A foundation was prepared, by encompass- "ing with a polygon of blocks, a space of two hundred feet diameter in a "south-west direction from the extremity of the island. The blocks form "seven sides of an octagon, two sides on the town side being made into "one. Within the space that will be enclosed, a foundation has been laid, "and a castle erected similar to that on Governor's Island, and already "described.

"Off Hubert Street, a foundation was laid for a circular battery of about "twenty guns in one tier, which will cross fire with the one last described, "so as to render it impossible for an enemy's ship to lie off the town in the "North River, in like manner as the batteries before described, will make "it impossible for any attack to be made on the East River, so that even if "it were to be allowed that all these batteries could be passed, the city of "New York would be safe, while the enemy at the same hazard would have "to pass back again.

"5. I might easily prolong my communication, by informing you of the "laboratory, magazine and arsenal erected under the direction of Colonel "Williams, at the place where the King's Bridge and Bloomingdale roads "separate, about two miles and a half from the City Hall. It would be "pleasing to me to describe the naval force stationed by Mr. Secretary "Smith in the harbour, under the command of the gallant Commodore "Rogers. And the task would be no less agreeable to make known to you "the various and important measures adopted in pursuance of the Laws of "the Commonwealth, for the public safety, by Governor Tompkins. But "a detailed enumeration of these several matters would lead me far beyond "my limits. I therefore conclude by expressing my fervent wishes for your "health and prosperity.

"SAMUEL L. MITCHELL.

"*New York, October* 9, 1808."

XIV.

Works of defence under the authority of the State itself, in 1810 *and* 1811.

WHILE the fortifications described in the foregoing Section were going on, the Legislature of New York appropriated money for the construction

of forts and batteries at the Narrows. This has been applied in erecting formidable works at Signal Hill on the East side of Staten Island, under the direction of a Board of Commissioners. The greatest advantage has been taken of the ground, and Fort Richmond, Fort Morton and Fort Tompkins have been added to the national fortifications.

XV.

Report made to Congress on the 17th of December, 1811, on the actual condition of New York, as relates to its means of resisting an enemy.

THIS description made by order the Executive, at this very late period, may be considered the best document extant on the subject.

FORT COLUMBUS is described as situated on Governor's Island, within half a mile of the City. It is a regular enclosed work of masonry, comprehending four bastions and a ravelin. It has sixty heavy guns mounted; a brick magazine that will contain five hundred barrels of powder. It has also brick Barracks for two Companies of men and officers, and a furnace for heating balls red hot.

On a projecting point of the island stands a stone fortress called CASTLE WILLIAMS, with fifty-two cannon carrying forty-two and thirty-two pound shot. These are mounted on two tiers under a bomb proof. On the terrace above, it is intended to mount twenty-six Columbiads, that will discharge bullets of fifty pounds weight. It contains two stone magazines which will hold two hundred and fifty barrels of powder. The arches of the second tier will answer as barracks to accommodate three hundred men. There is also on that island, a stone magazine which will contain two hundred barrels of powder, a brick arsenal, a wooden gun-house, and wooden barracks for three hundred men and their officers.

On BEDLOW'S ISLAND, lying nearly opposite, is a star fort of compact masonry, mounting twenty-four heavy guns. There is within a stone magazine which will hold two hundred barrels of powder. This work likewise has barracks of brick, for one Company of men and the complement of officers and a brick arsenal.

On ELLIS'S ISLAND, opposite Fort Columbus, is an enclosed circular battery of masonry, mounting fourteen heavy guns, with barracks of stone and wood for one Company of soldiers, with their commanders.

Within about one hundred yards in front of the parade at the Southwestern extremity of the City, and at the point of junction between East and Hudson Rivers, is an enclosed circular battery of stone, with twenty-eight heavy cannon mounted. It has two capacious magazines and cisterns, with barracks for officers and men.

About a mile up the Hudson stands NORTH BATTERY. It is an enclosed semi-circular work of stone. It contains sixteen heavy cannon mounted. It has a stone magazine, and a furnace for heating shot.

Within the City itself, and near the Custom house, is a spacious arsenal

of brick. It contains one brass twenty-four-pounder, seven twelve-pounders four brass howitzers, and twenty-two iron eighteen-pounders, all mounted on travelling or field carriages, with the necessary implements and tackle There is also a fine three-story magazine of brick.

Where the Bowery Road divides into the Harlem and Bloomingdale branches, and three miles Northward from the Old City Hall, is an Arsenal, a Magazine capable of holding five hundred barrels of powder for supplying the fortifications in the harbour, and a Laboratory for making ammunition and repairing arms, and doing every thing necessary for aiding the field and garrison service. These are all handsomely and firmly constructed of stone and brick, and the ground is enclosed with a high and substantial wall.

From this display of facts it appears, that in the works already fit for service, there are now mounted a formidable array of artillery, to wit :

In Fort Columbus, (actually up)	60 Cannon.
In Castle Williams	52
On Bedlow's Island	24
On Ellis's Island	14
In South West Battery	28
In North Battery	16
In the Arsenal near the Custom House	34
Total	228

Making an effective force of two hundred and twenty-eight pieces of artillery now fit for immediate use. To these must be added the twenty-six pieces for the third tier of the castle; and four mortars for the bomb battery on Ellis's Island, which will make two hundred and fifty eight cannon and mortars arrayed for our defence.

The full complement of artillerists estimated to be necessary for manning the number of guns above specified, is estimated as follows :

For Fort Columbus	780 Men.
Castle Williams	1,014
Bedlow's Island	312
Ellis's Island	182
South West Battery	364
North Battery	208
The travelling pieces at the Arsenal near the Custom House	442
Total	3,302

Amounting to three thousand three hundred and two artillerists, necessary to work the guns now fit for service in the city and harbour of New York.

The City of New York,

1753–1754.

COMPILED FROM THE NEWSPAPERS OF THE DAY.

BY J. S.

"Remember now the former days."

New York, May 14. This Morning at One o'Clock arrived here the Ship Dover, Capt. Richards, in 5 Weeks and three Days from the Land's End, and in 8 Weeks from London: He sailed in Company with the Capts. Griffiths and Miller, of this place, and Capt. Budden for Philadelphia.

On Sunday the 6th. Instant, the Dover was struck by a Clap of Thunder, which split her Main Mast, started two of her planks, and two of her Men were much burnt by the Lightning.—*The New York Gazette: or the Weekly Post Boy, May* 14, 1753.

On Wednesday Night last about Twelve o'Clock, a Fire broke out in Stable belonging to Mr. Royal, at the upper end of this City, and near St. George's Chapel, which entirely consumed the same, together with but a small Quantity of Hay therein. Tis supposed to have been occasioned by the Carelessness of the Negro putting up the Horse and Chair late that Evening.—*Ibid.*

To be Lett, A Convenient Store and Compting House, ready fitted, with a Cellar under it, in the House where Mr. *John Stevens* now lives, near the Long Bridge. Enquire of Francis Moore, near the Old English Church.—*Ibid.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Widow of Balthaser Sommer, late from Amsterdam, now lives next Door to Mr. Lafferts, on Pot Baker's Hill in Smith Street, New York, Grinds all sorts of Optic Glasses to the greatest perfection, such as Microscope Glasses, Spying Glasses of all Lengths, Spectacles, Reading Glasses, for near-sighted People or others: Also Spying-Glasses of three Feet long, which are to be set on a common Walking Cane, and yet be carried in a Pocket Book; all at the most reasonable Rates. —*Ibid.*

Just imported and to be Sold, Wholesale or Retail, by THOMAS FORRAY, at his Store in the Square, opposite Doctor Brownjohns, near the Meal Market, very cheap for ready Money or short Credit, Broad Cloths, German Serge, Duroys, Tammies, Check Lawns, Clear Lawns, Pistol Lawns, Tandems, Diaper and Damask Cloutings, Table Cloths, fine Holland Park Hoops, Buckram, Allopeens, Turkey Tobines, Kneegarters, Tin Ware, Bibles, Testaments, Primers and Horn books, Ivory Combs, Ivory Nutmeg Graters, Cinamon, Nutmegs, Mace, Cloves, Silver Sleeve Buttons, Silver Seals, Japan'd Canisters, Wadings, Writing Paper, Pencils, Metal Buttons, Indigo, a good Assortment of Drinking Glasses, &c. &c. &c.—*Ibid.*

Robert Gulleland, Taylor, lately from Belfast, living in King Street, next Door to Mr. De Foreest's Printer, makes all sorts of Men's Cloaths, either lac'd or plain, in the newest and neatest Fashions now in vogue in London, at reasonable Rates.—*Ibid.*

John Bury, Taylor, who lately lived at the corner of New Street, in Beaver Street, is removed to the House between Mr. Myer's and the New Printing Office in Beaver Street, at the Crown and Sheers; where any Gentlemen or others, who shall please to favour him wlth their Custom, may depend on having their Work done with all Care and Expedition, either plain or lac'd, in the newest Fashions.—*Ibid.*

Garrat Noel, is removed into the House where Mr. Dirck Brinkerhoff, lately lived, opposite Mr. Jacob Franks, Merchant in Dock Street, near Co enties Market; and has just imported a fresh Assortment of Books, Station ary, &c. A genteel Apartment, where a dry Store has been kept, to be let by the said *Noel,* whe has likewise imported, a fresh Parcel of the right Tooth Powder, and Stoughton's famous Bitters.—*Ibid.*

Robert Andrews, Air-Jack-Maker from England, living on the Hill commonly called Pot Baker's Hill, next Door to Mr. John Roorbach's Makes and mends all sorts of Jacks; Also makes Seale Boams, or hangs Bells in Gentlemen's Houses; and all sorts of White-Smith's Work after the best manner. The-Air-Jacks are of great Service to Chimnies that don't draw the Smoke well; several has been already prov'd in this City. Any Gentlemen or Ladies that will be pleased to favour him with their Custom, may depend upon being faithfully serv'd by their Humble Servant.
—*Ibid.* ROB. ANDREWS.

PRICE CURRENT IN NEW YORK.

Wheat, 5*s.* per Bush.
Flour, per C 14*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.*
Butter Bread, 46*s.*
Milk Bread, 36*s.*
Middling, Do. 22*s.*
Brown Do. 15*s.*

West-India Rum, 3*s.* 9d.
New England, Do 2*s.* 9*d.*
Muscovado Sugar, 50*s.*
Single refined do 14*d.*
Bohea Tea, 5*s.* 6*d.* per Box.
Indian Corn, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Molasses 2*s.* —*Ibid.*

To be Sold. A Lot of Ground, situate at the West Side of Crown Street, adjoining the New Dutch Church, being one half of the Ground, commonly Known by the Name of *Barberie's Garden*, containing about 100 Feet Square, and will be sold altogether or in four separate Lots. Also two other Lots of Ground, situate in Sacket's-Street, in the East Ward of this City, formerly belonging to Robert Bennet; the One fronting southerly to said Street on the North side, containing in Breadth 50 Feet, and in Length 130 Feet, has on it a small House; the other lying on the South-side of said Street, opposite to the former Lot, containing in Breadth 50 Feet, running down to Low-Water Mark, with the Privilege of Wharfing out 200 Feet further into the River, by Virtue of a Grant lately obtained of the Corporation of this City. Also, two Lots of Land in Perth Amboy, the One containing 6 Acres and 4 tenths, the other containing in Length 145 Feet, and in Breadth 45 Feet. Whoever inclines to purchase any of the above mentioned Lots of Land, may apply to Frances Moore near the Old English Church, in New York, and be informed of the Conditons of Sale, or for the two last mentioned Lots they may enquire of John Barberie, Esq; in Perth Amboy. —*Ibid.*

On Tuesday the 22d of May Inst. the New York Subscription Plate will be Run for at *Greenwich*, by any Horse, Mare or Gelding, bred in America, carrying Ten Stone Weight, Bridle and Saddle included, the best in three Heats, two Miles each Heat. Horses that are intended to run, are to be entered the Day before the Race with John Leary in New York, paying Two Dollars each, or at the Post the Day of running, paying Four Dollars. The Entrance Money to be run for the day after, by any of the Horses, except the Winner and those distanced. – *Ibid.*

New York June 4. We have the pleasure to inform our Country Readers, that upon a strict Enquiry made last week throughout this City, the Small Pox is entirely ceased, except in one Family in the Out Ward, wherein those who had it are far advanced in their Recovery, and no probable Appearance of any near them to have it; and as all possible Endeavors have been used to cleanse and air all infected Places, we have good Reason to think all Danger will soon be over.—*The New York Gazette: or the Weekly Post-Boy, June* 4, 1753.

William Ludlow who lately lived next Door to the Treasurer Col. Depeyster's, is removed to the House Benjamin Nicolls Esq; Attorney at Law, lived in, opposite Captain Waddell's in King Street, where he now keeps his Store and has imported a choice assortment of European India Goods —*Ibid.*

To be Sold at publick Vendure on Monday the 18th. Inst. or at private Sale at any Time before. A good convenient Dwelling House and Lot of

Ground, situate in Clift Street, near St. George's Chapel, belonging to the Estate of Mary Kildmaster; being 25 Feet front, and about 90 Feet back; the House is three Story high, has three Rooms on a Floor, and five Fire Places, with a good Kitchen, and a Cellar under the whole. Those inclined to purchase, for Title and Conditions of Sale, may apply to Nathaniel Sloo, living on Golden Hill near the Horse and Cart.—*Ibid.*

This is to give NOTICE,

To all Travelers, who may have Occasion to travel between New York and Philadelphia, that the Trenton Ferry is now revived by Andrew Ramsay, late of Long Island Ferry; where all Travellers, who are pleased to put up at his House, may depend on having good Entertainment for themselves and Horses: Said Ramsey is providing a STAGE WAGGON to go from Bunswick to Trenton, and a STAGE BOAT from Philadelphia to Trenton. Such Passengers as are pleased to favour him with their Custom, may depend upon being forwarded on their Journey, with the utmost Expedition, from the latter to the former, or from the former to the latter. —— N. B. Notice will be given, what Days in the Week the Boat and Waggon will proceed from Stage to Stage, per me.

—*Ibid.* ANDREW RAMSAY.

NOTICE is hereby given

THAT Abraham Webb, being provided with a Boat exceeding well fitted, with a very handsome Cabbin, and all necessary Accomodations; proposes to give his Attendance, at the White Hall Slip, every Monday and Thursday; and the same Day, Wind and Weather permitting, to proceed for Amboy Ferry, to John Cluck's, where a Waggon, Kept by John Richards, will be ready to receive either Goods or Passengers, and to proceed with them to Borden's Town, where a Stage Boat will be ready to carry them to Philadelphia; and the same method will be followed from the Crooket-Billet Wharf at Philadelphia, up to Borden's Town, and shall proceed, Load or no Load, twice a Week, by which Means, Passengers or Goods may never be detained on the Road. As they purpose to endeavour to use People in the best Manner they are capable of, they hope all good Persons will give it the Encouragement it deserves. So with Respect they remain Friends to the Publick

ABRAHAM WEBB.
JOSEPH RICHARDS, and
—*Ibid.* JOSEPH BORDEN, jun.

Imported in the last Vessels from London, and to be sold by Richard Smith, Schoolmaster, near the Fly Market. A neat Assortment of Men and Women's Gloves and Mittens, Woman's quilted Persian Petticoats, Callimanco Stuff, Ladies new fashioned black Silk Bonnets, a Variety of long

and short Hoop Petticoats, choice Scotch Snuff in Pound and half Pound Leaden Canisters. &c &c.—*Ibid.*

Wednesday Night the Drawing of the Presbyterian Lottery ended in Philadelphia, when No. 647, drew the highest Prize of 1000 Pieces of Eight, which is the property of the Wife of Mr. Roger Magrah, of this City, Taylor—*The New York Mercury, June* 4, 1753.

Just imported in the Ship Grace, Capt. Nealson, from Bristol, and to be sold by Rip Van Dam, at his Store near the New Dutch Church, a large and choice assortment of long and short Sythes, dripping pans of most sizes, hatchets and hoes.—*Ibid.*

Whereas Richard Haddon, intends to quit the business of tavern Keeping, in one month from the date hereof: These are to inform, that if any person inclines to hire the house wherein he now lives he may enter on the premisses the first of July next. N. B. The house is on the New Dock, an excellent standing for business. At the same time, he may have sundry necessaries for said business, very cheap, of said Haddon.—*Ibid.*

NOTICE is hereby given,

THAT The Ferry House from Long Island to Staten Island, commonly Known by the Name of the Upper Ferry, otherwise Stillwell's Ferry, is now Kept by NICHOLAS STILWELL, who formerly occupy'd the same: He has two good Boats well accomodated for the safe Conveyance of Man or Horse, across the Narrows. He also purposes to carry, if required, Travellers either to Staten Island, Elizabeth-Town Point, Amboy or New York, and that at the most reasonable Terms. He continues to keep good Entertainment for Travellers. NICHOLAS STILLWELL.
—*The New York Gazette: or the Weekly Post-Boy, June* 18. 1753.

To be Sold at publick Vendue on Weduesday the 20th instant, June, at the House late of old Mr. Delancey, near the English Church, a large parcel of Plate, Household and Kitchen Furniture of all sorts, as Tables, Chairs, Sconces, Pictures, Window Curtains, Carpets, fine China of all sorts, and a Set of Desert Glasses, with all sorts of best Kitchen Furniture. —*Ibid.*

This is to inform the Publick, that *John Lane*, now keeps the ferry at *Yellow Hook*, 6 miles below *New York* ferry on *Long Island*, and has provided good boats, well fitted, with proper hands, and will be ready at all times,) wind and weather permiting) to go to *Smith's* ferry, on *Staten Island*, with a single man only. There will be a good entertainment at said house, where all gentlemen travellers and others, may expect the best of usage, for themselves, and horses; from their very humble servant.

JOHN LANE.

N. B. Travellers are desired to observe, in going from Flat Bush, to said Ferry, to keep the mark'd trees on the right hand.—*The New York Mercury, June* 18, 1753.

FOLIATING, or QUICK SILVERING all sorts of *Looking Glasses* and *Sconces*, neatly done with care and expedition, by ANTHONY LAMB, mathematical instrument maker, living on *Hunter's Key.—Ibid.*

New York, July 2. Sunday the 24th *ult.* being the Anniversary of the Festival of *St. John* the Baptist, the Ancient and Right Worshipful Society of FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, of this City, assembled at *Spring Garden* the next Day, and being properly cloathed, made a regular Procession in due Form, to the *King's Arms Tavern* in *Broad* Street, near the *Long Bridge*, where an elegant Entertainment was provided; and after drinking his Majesty's, and several other loyal Healths, the Day was concluded in the most social manner, and to the entire Satisfaction of all the Company.—*The New York Mercury, July* 2, 1753.

The Case of the *London* Company of COMEDIANS, lately arrived from *Virginia*, humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Publick; whose Servants they are, and whose Protection they intreat.

AS our Expedition to *New York* seems likely to be attended with a very fatal Consequence, and our selves haply censur'd for undertaking it, without Assurance of Success; we beg leave, humbly to lay a true State of our Case before the worthy Inhabitants of this City; if possible, endeavour to remove those great Obstacles which at present lie before us, and give very sufficient Reasons for our Appearance in this part of the World, where we all had the most sanguine Hopes of meeting a very different Reception; little imagining, that in a City, to all Appearance so polite as this, the Muses would be banished, the Works of the immortal *Shakespear*, and others the greatest Geniuses *England* ever produc'd, deny'd Admittance among them, and the instructive and elegant Entertainment of the Stage utterly protested against: When, without Boasting, we may venture to affirm, That we are capable of supporting its Dignity with proper Decorum and Regularity.

In the Infancy of this Scheme, it was proposed to Mr. *William Hallam*, now of *London*, to collect a Company of Comedians, and send them to *New York*, and the other Colonies in America. Accordingly he assented, and was at a vast expence to procure Scenes, Cloathes, People, &c. &c. And in *October* 1750, sent over to this Place, Mr. *Robert Upton*, in order to obtain Permission to perform, erect a Building, and settle every Thing against our Arrival; for which Service, Mr. *Hallam* advanc'd no inconsiderable Sum. But Mr. *Upton* on his Arrival found here that Sett of Pretenders, with whom he joined, and unhappily for us, quite neglected the Business he was sent about from *England*; for we never heard from him after.

Being thus deceived by him the Company was at a Stand, 'till *April* 1752, when by the Persuasion of several gentlemen in *London*, and *Virginia* Captains, we set sail on Board of Mr. *William Lee*, and arrived after a very expensive and tiresome Voyage, at *York* River, on the 28th of *June* following: Where we obtained Leave of his Excellency the Governor, and performed with universal Applause, and met with the greatest Encouragement; for which we are bound by the strongest Obligations, to acknowledge the many and repeated Instances of their Spirit and Generosity. We were there eleven Months before we thought of removing; and then asking Advice, we were again persuaded to come to *New York*, by several Gentlemen, &c. whose Names we can mention, but do not think proper to publish: They told us, that we should not fail of a genteel and favourable Reception; that the Inhabitants were generous and polite, naturally fond of Diversions rational, particularly those of the Theatre: Nay, they even told us, there was a very fine Play-house Building, and that we were really expected. This was Encouragement sufficient for us, as we thought, and we came firmly assured of Success; but how far our Expectations are answered, we shall leave to the Candid to determine, and only beg leave to add, That as we are People of no Estates, it cannot be supposed that we have a Fund sufficient to bear up against such unexpected Repulses. A Journey by Sea and Land Five Hundred Miles, is not undertaken without Money. Therefore, if the worthy Magistrates would consider this in our Favour, that it must rather turn out a publick Advantage and Pleasure, than a private Injury; They would, we make no Doubt, grant Permission, and give us an Opportunity to convince them, we were not cast in the same Mould with our Theatrical Predecessors; or that in private Life or publick Occupation, we have the Affinity to them.—*Ibid.*

CHARLES LOVE, Musician, from *London*, at his lodgings at the house of Mrs. *George*, in the first lane from the *Bowling Green*, that leads to the *North River*, proposes teaching gentlemen musick on the following instruments, viz. Violin, Hautboy, German and Common Flutes, Bassoon, French Horn, Tenor, and Base Violin, if desired.—*Ibid.*

Left at Mr. *Charles Sullivan's*, tavern Keeper, at the Fresh Water, in the out ward of this city, a gray horse, supposed to be stolen.—*Ibid.*

By a Person lately arrived in this TOWN.

PAINTING upon Glass, (commonly call'd burning upon Glass) is performed in a neat and curious Manner so as to never change its Colour; Perspective Views neatly colour'd for the *Camera Obscura*.

N.B. Young gentlemen and Ladies are instructed in either of the above, so as to be capable to perform it themselves in a little Time, at a reasonable Rate. By the same Person, Land surveyed, Designs for Buildings, Plans and Maps neatly drawn. Enquire at Mr. John Ditcher's, Tallow

Chandler and Soap Boiler in the *Sloat.—The New York Gazette: or the Weekly Post-Boy, July* 9, 1753.

To be Sold, a good likely Negroe Man, about 22 years of Age, is an extraordinary Cook, and understands all Manner of House Work. Enquire of the Printers hereof.—*Ibid.*

To be Let. BEDLOE'S ISLAND, alias *Love Island* together with the Dwelling House and Light House, being finely situated for a tavern, where all kind of Garden Stuff, Poultry, &c., may be easily raised for the Shipping, outward bound and from where any Quantity of pickled Oysters may be transported; it abounds with English Rabbits.—*Ibid.*

To be sold at Public Vendue on Thursday the 9th of *August* next, at Ten o'Clock in the Morning, on the Premisses. The Dwelling House, at the Corner of the *Old Slip*, late belonging to the Estate of *Elizabeth Klock*, deceas'd, now in the Possession of *John Cregier*, Tavern Keeper.—*Ibid.*

To be Sold. A Good Brick Dwelling House, almost new, with the Lot whereon it stands, now in the Possession of William Richardson, in John Street, near Alderman Courtlandt's, and known by the Sign of the White Boar; The House is a Story and a half high, 20 Feet front, and 30 Feet deep, with three Fireplaces in it. The Lot is 25 Feet wide and near 70 Feet long. Any Person inclining to purchase, may apply to said *Richardson* on the Premises, by whom an indisputable Title will be given.—*Ibid.*

New York July 23. Last Thursday 22 *Ladies of Pleasure*, who were taken out of several Houses of ill Repute in this City, were committed to the Work house; and next Day, five of them, who could give but a poor Account of themselves, were condemn'd to receive 15 Lashes each, at the Whipping Post, which was performed accordingly, before a vast Number of Spectators, with Orders to depart the Town in 48 hours after, under Pain of Imprisonment; nothing appearing against the Rest, they were dismissed. —*The New York Mercury, July* 23, 1753.

We hear there are private Letters in Town from London, of the 12th of May, which say, That Sir D'Anvers Osborne, Knt was to embark within six Weeks after that Date, for the Government of this Province.—*The New York Gazette: or the Weekly Post-Boy, July* 23, 1753.

In as much as it was yesterday the declared Intention of the *Presbyterian Church* in this City, to make use of the Version of Psalms, Known by the Name of Mr. *Watts's*, in their publick Worship; this may serve to acquaint all concerned, that an Impression of those Psalms was done here in the Year 1750, in order to supply two or three neighboring Congregations; which are now almost all sold off, and a new Impression begun,

which would have been finished as Leisure Time permitted; but as there is likely to be a small Demand quickly for them, the Impression will be now proceeded on immediately, and finished with all Dispatch; so that in a very few Weeks they will be ready: And all such Families of this City, as shall take three or more of them at once, shall any time before the first of *November* next, have them at the wholesale Price of 2*s.* per Book, and singly 2*s.* 4*d.* plain bound, and others who incline to have them neatly bound, will have them at the Difference in the Binding.

On a Notification some Time ago, that the new Version of Psalms by *Tate* and *Brady*, was to be introduced into that Church, an Impression was immediately made of them, which fell upon the Printer's Hands; he presumes therefore, that all such as occasioned his Damage in those, will prefer the Purchasing these of him to any others.

N. B. *The above Impression of Tate and Brady's Psalms is a pretty good One, and to be sold plain bound, very cheap.—Ibid.*

The Members of the *Scots Society* in this City, are desired to take Notice, that their Quarterly Meeting is on Wednesday Evening the 1st of August next, at the House of Mr. MALCOM MCEUEN, near the City Hall.—*Ibid.*

BY a Law passed the last Sessions, a publick Lottery is directed for a further Provision towards founding a College for the Advancement of Learning within this Colony, to consist of 5000 Tickets at *Thirty Shillings* each, 1094 of which to be fortunate, *viz*

Number of Prizes		*Value of Each*		*Total Value*
1	of	500 *l.*	is	500 *l.*
1	of	200	is	200
2	of	100	are	200
10	of	50	are	500
30	of	20	are	600
50	of	10	are	500
1000	of	5	are	5000
1094 Prizes 3906 Blanks		5000 Tickets at *Thirty* Shillings each, makes		7500 *l.*

15 per Cent to be deducted from the Prizes. As such a laudable Design will greatly tend to the Welfare and Reputation of this Colony, it is expected the Inhabitants will readily be excited to become Adventurers. Publick Notice will be given of the precise Time of putting the Tickets into the Boxes, that such Adventurers as shall be minded to see the same done, may be present at the doing thereof. The Drawing to commence on the first Tuesday in *November* next, or sooner if full, at the City-Hall of *New York*, under the Inspection of the Corporation, who are impowered to appoint two or more of their Body to inspect all and every Transaction of

the said Lottery; and two Justices of the Peace, or other reputable Freeholders of every County in this Colony, if they see Cause to depute the same at their next general Session of the Peace. Publick Notice will be given fourteen Days before the Drawing. The Managers are sworn faithfully to execute the Trust reposed in them, and have given Security for the faithful Discharge of the same. Such as forge or counterfeit any Ticket, or alter, the Number, and are thereof convicted, are by the Acts to suffer Death, as in the cases of Felony. The Prizes will be published in this Paper, and the Money will be paid to the Possessors of the Benefit Tickets, as soon as the Drawing is finished. Tickets are to be had at the Dwelling House of Messieurs *Jacobus Roosevelt* and *Peter Van Burgh Livingston*, who are appointed Managers.

The Managers would acquaint the Publick, that upwards of One Thousand Tickets are already engaged to the *Hand in Hand* and *American* Fire Companies in this City, to whom the Tickets are already delivered. The Prosperity of the Community greatly depending upon the regular Education of Youth, it is not doubted but the Lottery will soon fill; Those therefor that Design to become Adventurers, are desired speedily to apply for Tickets, or they may be disappointed.—*Ibid.*

THE POST OFFICE,

WILL be removed on Thursday next to the House of Mr. *Alexander Colden*, opposite to the Bowling Green, in the Broad-Way, where the Rev'd Mr. *Pemberton* lately live'd; where Letters will be receiv'd and deliver'd out every Day, (Saturday Afternoon till the Arrival of the Posts, and Sundays excepted) from Eight in the Morning till Twelve at Noon, and from Two in the Afternoon till Four, except on Post Nights, when Attendance will be given till Ten of the Clock at Night: And all Letters for Persons living in Town that remain uncall'd for on Post Nights, will, on Monday Morning, be sent out by a Penny Post provided for that Purpose.

N. B. No Credit for the future will be given for Postage of Letters.

A. COLDEN, *Deputy-Postmaster.*

—*The New York Gazette: or, the Weekly Post-Boy*, *July* 30, 1753.

Choice good DUTCH QUILLS, to be Sold at the New Printing Office in Beaver Street.—*Ibid.*

New York, August 6. His Excellency our Governor, by and with the Advice and Consent of his Majesty's Council of this Province, was pleased in Council, on Saturday the 28th ult. to appoint DANIEL HORSSNANDEN, Esq; the third Justice of our Supreme Court; And on Tuesday last he took his Seat on that Bench accordingly.—*The New York Mercury, August* 6, 1753.

MARGARET ST. MAURICE, Capmaker, from *London*, at the printing of-

fice opposite the *Old-Slip-Market*, makes and sells all sorts of mens and womens velvet riding caps, mens morning caps, *Bath* bonnets, and hats for ladies, bags and roses for gentlemen's wiggs, pillareens and hoods, hats and caps for children, all in the neatest manner and newest fashions. She grafts stockings in the neatest manner, and has an assortment of leather caps ready made.—*Ibid.*

The Publick are desired to take Notice, that *some*, who undoubtedly have the *Welfare of their Country much at Heart*, have lately introduced among us, a large quantity of bad *Half-pence;* last Week a Gentleman in this City, found no less than 36*s.* in a Bag of 6*l.* the Means of the Discovery were, their weighing two pound less than they should do. They are cast in sand, look very rough, filed round the Edge, Letters bad, very thin and light, and may as well be discovered by the Sound, as any other Method of Tryal; and 'tis supposed are some of those that were so Current in *London* some Time ago, and offered to Sale there for 7*d.* per pound. They are of different Sorts and Dates.—*Ibid.*

New York, August 13.—Thursday last departed this Life, in an advanced Age, Mr. Hermanus Rutgers, a very eminent Brewer of this City, and a worthy honest Man: His remains were decently interred the next Evening.—*The New York Gazette: or, the Weekly Post Boy, Monday, August* 13, 1753.

Wednesday last His Majesty's Ship *Centuar*, Capt. *Cosby*, returned here from a *Cruize*, and is since gone up to Turtle-Bay.—*Ibid.*

Last Friday Morning, between 1 and 3 o'clock, the Store of Mr. *Anthony Sarly*, of this City, Merchant, was broken open, and robbed, in Money and Goods, to the value of upwards of *Three Hundred Pounds.—Ibid.*

By Permission,

THIS is to inform the PUBLICK, That there is just arrived in this City, and to be seen at a new House built for that Purpose, in Mr. *Adam Van Denberg's Garden*, This EVENING, being Monday the 13th Instant, The *Surprizing Performances* of the celebrated

Anthony Joseph Dugee,

Late an Apprentice to the Grand Turk *Mahomet Caratha*, On a *Slack Wire* scarcely perceptible, with and without a Balance. To give the Reader a just Idea of this Performance, by a meer Description, (which has given the highest Satisfaction to the King of *Great Britain*, and most of the great Personages and Virtuosoes in that Kingdom) would be too difficult a Task to undertake; however a faint Conception of it may be formed by these few following Particulars, *viz* I. He raises the Wire to a Swing, then rises

on his feet, walking forwards and backwards in full Swing; and turns himself, and swings to Admiration on one Foot. II. He will balance a single Pipe on his Nose. III. He balances a Stone on his Nose also. IV. He plays with four Balls at once, in a surprising manner. V. He balances a Plate on the point of a Sword, turning it round at the same time. VI. He stands on his Head on the Wire at full Swing. ALSO, Several new Exercises on the Stiff Rope, by Mr. DUGEE, the *Indian*, and young *Negro Boy*. And a Hornpipe, and several curious Equilibres, on a Table, three Pins, and a Chair, by the young Negro Boy.

Doors open at six o'Clock, and to begin precisely at Seven.

TICKETS to be Sold at the House of Mr. James Ackland, at the *Royal Exchange;* and at the Printing Office opposite the *Old Slip Market*. PITT, Four Shillings, GALLERY, Two Shillings.

N. B.—Mr. Dugee intends to perform every Monday, Wednesday and Friday (Weather permitting) in every Week during his residence here, which will be but short, as he proposes to exhibit eighteen Nights only. —*The New York Mercury, August* 13, 1753.

New York, August 20.—Capt. Thomas Seymour in the Ship Fame has brought in upwards of 300 Palantines, he lost but two on the whole Voyage, and in their stead had two Children born on board his Vessel. He left Holland in company with two Ships and a Snow bound to Philadelphia, each loaded with Palantines.—*The New York Gazette: or, the Weekly Post Boy, August* 20, 1753,

The Ship Beulah, Capt. Richie, belonging to Philadelphia, and who sailed from this Place last Winter to Ireland, loaded with Flax Seed, is arrived at Rotterdam from Dublin.—*Ibid.*

The House of the late Jonathan Ogden, deceased is kept as formerly, where Gentlemen may meet with good Entertainment, and stabling for Horse: As also may be supplied with Chairs, and Harness for the same, and Saddles of all Sorts of the newest Fashion by JOHN HALSTEAD.—*Ibid.*

To be Sold, a House and Lot of Ground at the upper end of Queen Street, a little above the Sign of the *Black Horse:* The House is 13 Feet broad, and 21 in Length: The Lot is 25 and a half broad, and near 100 Feet back: there is on it a good Stable, the whole breadth of the lot. Enquire of JOHN EROY, the French Carman, living on the Premisses.—*The New York Gazette: or, the Weekly Post Boy, September* 10, 1753.

MR. WATT'S Version of the Psalms, to be sold at the New Printing Office in Beaver Street, at Two Shillings by the Doz. Two Shillings and Six Pence single, and a small Parcel of them with Mr. Tuft's Notes, at Three Shillings each.—*Ibid.*

Just imported in the Ship Fame, Capt. Seymour, from Hamburgh, and to be Sold on board the said Vessel, by JOSEPH HAYNES, or said Master; A parcel of very likely healthy PALATINES, of all Trades. As also Women and Children, &c.—*Ibid.*

New York, September 17. The Company of Comedians who arrived here the past Summer, having obtained Permission from proper Authority, to act, have built a very fine, large and commodious new Theatre in the Place where the old One stood; and having got it in good Order, design to begin this Evening: As they propose to tarry here but a short Time, we hear they design to perform three Times a Week.—*The New York Gazette: or, the Weekly Post Boy, September* 17, 1753.

The Enemies of Liberty, and a freedom of Reflection, having by the most iniquitous Arts, engrossed the *New York Mercury,* and utterly excluded their Antagonists from a fair Hearing in that Paper; and the Printers of the *Gazette* declining the Insertion of any Thing that favours of political or religious Controversy, another Paper, entitled, THE OCCASIONAL REVERBERATOR, has been set up, to be published every Friday, as often as Occasion shall require: the First Number was printed on the 7th Instant, and the Second on Friday last. Any person inclining to take them, or buy them, may have them at the Rate of 2s. 6d. per Quarter, reckoning thirteen Papers to a Quarter, or at 3d. a Piece single, at the New Printing Office in Beaver Street.—*Ibid.*

By His Excellency's Authority

By a Company of Comedians from *London*

At the New Theatre in *Nassau Street,*

This Evening will be presented, a Comedy, called,

THE CONSCIOUS LOVERS.

The Part of *Young Bevil,* to be performed by Mr. RIGBY.

Mr. Sealand,	by	Mr. MALONE.
Sir John Bevil,	by	Mr. BELL.
Myrtle,	by	Mr. CLARKSON,
Cimberton,	by	Mr. MILLER,
Humphrey,	by	Mr. ADCOCK.
Daniel,	by	Master L. HALLAM.

The Part of *Tom* to be performed by Mr. SINGLETON.

The Part of *Phillis* to be performed by Mrs. BECCELY.

Mrs. Sealand,	by	Mrs. CLARKSON.
Lucinda,	by	Miss HALLAM.
Isabella,	by	Mrs. RIGBY.

And the part of *Indiana* to be performed by Mrs. HALLAM.

A new Occasional Prologue to be spoken by Mr. RIGBY.

An *Epilogue* (addressed to the Ladies) by Mrs. HALLAM.

Prices: Box, 8*s*. Pit, 6*s*. Gallery, 3*s*.

No Persons whatever to be admitted behind the Scenes.

N. B. Gentlemen and Ladies that chuse Tickets, may have them at the New Printing Office in Beaver Street. To begin at 6 o'clock.—*Ibid.*

A Parcel of young healthy Palatines, both Tradesmen and Farmers, just imported in the Snow Johannes, Capt. *Pickman*, from Holland, to be disposed of. Enquire of RICHARD TOLE, Merchant, or the said Captain on board.—*Ibid.*

By Permission,

This Evening, being Monday the 17th Instant, will be exhibited (for the Benefit of the poor Prisoners, now under confinement, in the CITY HALL in this City) at the usual Place, by *Anthony Joseph Dugee*, the *young Indian* and *little Negro Boy;* the accustomed surprizing and entertaining Performances, on the Stiff Rope, and Slack Wire, (scarcely perceptible) together with the usual Equilibries, on the Chains and Pins, as well by the Black, as the Indian Boy. After which the Company will be agreeably entertained, with the wonderful Feats of Strength and Activity, of

Mrs. DUGEE,

Which has given so much Satisfaction to her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales, and the Royal Family of Great Britain, that they were pleased to call her,

The FEMALE SAMPSON.

Her Performances are as follow: I. She lies with her Body extended between two Chairs, and bears an Anvil of 300 *lb*. on her Breast, and will suffer two Men to strike on it with Sledge Hammers. II. She will bear six Men to stand on her Breast, lying in the same Position. III. She will lift the above Anvil, by the Hair of her Head. IV. She will suffer a Stone of 700 *lb*. to lye on her Breast, and throw it off six Feet from her. V. She bears a bar of Iron to be broken on her Breast. In particular, Mr. *Dugee* will balance a Coach Wheel on the Wire.

The whole to conclude with a Dance, called the Drunken Peasant.

Doors open'd at six o'Clock, and to begin precisely at Seven.—*The New York Mercury, September* 17, 1753.

New York, September 24.—We are informed by Capt. Daniel Seymour, who arrived here on Monday Night last from *Coracoa*, That on the Consummation of the Nuptials of a *Mulatto Man* with a *White Woman*, in that

Island, a Dutch 20 Gun Ship, then in the Harbour, was properly dressed on the Occasion; and as a Compliment to the English Nation, they hoisted an English Ensign at the Fore-top mast head, with the Union down.—*The New York Mercury, September* 24, 1753.

His Excellency having been pleased to appoint GARRAT NOEL, Bookseller, of this City, under the Great Seal of the Province, to be Spanish Interpreter, he was on Friday last sworn in accordingly.—*Ibid.*

By His Excellency's Authority.

By a Company of Commedians from *London*,

At the New Theatre in Nassau Street,

This Evening will be presented a Comedy, called

TUNBRIDGE WALKS

Or,

THE YEOMAN OF KENT,

Woodcock,	by	Mr. MALONE.
Reynard,	by	Mr. RIGBY.
Loveworth,	by	Mr. MILLER.
Capt. Squib,	by	Mr. HALLAM.
Maiden,	by	Mr. SINGLETON
Hillaria,	by	Mrs. HALLAM.
Belinda,	by	Mrs. BECCELY.
Mrs. Goodfellow,	by	Mrs. RIGBY.
Penelope,	by	Mrs. CLARKSON.
Lucy,	by	Miss HALLAM.

In Act II. Singing by Mrs. LOVE.
End of Act III. a Scotch Dance by Mr. HULETT.
End of Act IV. Song by Mrs. LOVE.
End of the Play, a Hornpipe by Mr. HULETT.

Prices: Box 6*s.* Pitt 5*s.* Gallery 3*s.*

No Persons whatever to be admitted behind the Scenes.

N. B. Gentlemen and Ladies that chuse Tickets, may have them at the New Printing Office in Beaver Street.

To begin at 6 o'clock. Money will be likewise taken at the Door.

The Company intend to Play on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.
—*Ibid.* LEWIS HALLAM.

BURLINGTON STAGE WAGGON REVIV'D.

NOTICE is hereby given to all Persons that are inclinable to transport themselves, Goods, Wares, and Merchantdize, from the City of *New York*, to the City of *Philadelphia*, that they may have the Opportunity of

obliging themselves that Way, twice a Week, Wind and Weather permitting: DANIEL O'BRIAN, with a commodious Stage Boat, well fitted for that Purpose, will attend at the *White Hall Slip*, near the *Half Moon Battery*, at the house of *Scots Johnny*, in New York, in order to receive Goods and Passengers, on Saturday and Wednesday; and on Mondays and Thursdays will set out, and proceed with them to *Perth Amboy Ferry*, where there is kept a good Stage Waggon ready to receive them, who will on Tuesday and Friday Mornings, set out and proceed with them to the House of *John Predmore* in *Cranberry*, where there is kept a fresh Set of Horses and Driver, who immediately proceeds with them the same Day, to the House of *Jonathan Thomas*, in *Burlington*, where there is kept a commodious Stage Boat waiting for their Reception, *Patrick Cowan*, Master, who immediately sets out and proceeds with them to the City of Philadelphia.

JOHN PREDMORE,
DANIEL O'BRIAN. —*Ibid.*

New York, October 1.—Extract of a Letter from a Gentleman in London to his Friend in this City, dated August 6, 1753.——"SIR DANVERS OSBORNE, who is appointed your Governor, sets out, in a day or two, for Portsmouth, to embark on board his Majesty's Ship the *Arundel*, who lies ready to receive him, in order to proceed directly for *New York*."—*The New York Mercury, October* 1, 1753.

To-Morrow will be Published (Price 1*s.*), And sold by the Printer hereof; The Tragedy of CATO, by Mr. Addison.—*Ibid.*

To be Sold, by Benjamin Payne, at his House opposite the *Old Slip Market*, at the Sign of *Admiral Warren;* Choice Madeira wine, rum, brandy, geneva and arrack; bohea tea and Muscovado sugar, with sundry other liquors by wholesale and retail.—*Ibid.*

Governor Osborne was to leave London about the 12th of August last for Spithead, to embark on board one of his Majesty's Ships for this place; she was to touch at Madeira. Capt. Deane in the Ship John has brought part of his Excellency's Baggage.—*The New York Gazette: or, the Weekly Post Boy, October* 1, 1753.

By his Excellency's Authority.

By a Company of Comedians from London, at the New Theatre in Nassau Street, This Evening will be presented, a Comedy called

THE CONSTANT COUPLE,
Or,
A Trip to JUBILEE.

To which will be added a Farce, called

The ANATOMIST, or SHAM-DOCTOR. —*Ibid.*

To be sold, a double Lot of Ground, with a good Dwelling House and Bake House thereon, very convenient for a Baker, situate, lying and being on Golden Hill, in Montgomerie Ward in this City: the Lot contains in Front 44, in Rear 50, and in Length 100 Feet, formerly belonging to Lucas Van Veaghtee. Enquire of Moses Benjamin Franks.—*Ibid.*

New York, October 8.—Last Saturday arrived at Sandy Hook, his Majesty's Ship the *Arundel*, Capt. Lloyd, Commander, having on board his Excellency Sir DANVERS OSBORNE, Bart. Captain General and Governor in Chief of this Province; and the next Day about two o'clock in the Afternoon, his Excellency came up in the Ship's Barge, and landed at the White Hall Slip; his Excellency Governor Clinton being at his Country Seat at Flushing, his Excellency Sir Danvers Osborne was received at his Landing by his Majesty's Council for this Province, the Mayor and Corporation, the Officers of the Militia, and most of the principal Gentlemen of this City, and from thence proceeded to the Governor's House in his Majesty's Fort George, where an elegant Entertainment was provided for his Reception, and his Majesty's will all the Loyal Healths were drank, as are usual on such Occasions. We hear that his Excellency Governor Clinton is to embark on board the Arundel in order to return to Great Britain.—*The New York Gazette: or, the Weekly Post Boy, October* 8, 1753.

All Persons indebted to the Estate of Sir PETER WARREN, deceased, are desired to pay the same to OLIVER DE LANCEY, to prevent trouble.—*Ibid.*

At the New Theatre in Nassau Street, this Evening, October 8th, will be presented, (by Desire) a Comedy, called the CONSCIOUS LOVERS. To which will be added, a Farce, called The VIRGIN UNMASKED.—*Ibid.*

All Persons indebted by Bond, to the Trustees of the College of New York, are hereby desired to pay the Interest due on their respective Bonds, without further Delay, or they may depend on being prosecuted without further Notice.—*Ibid.*

New York, October 15.—Of the Arrival of his *Excellency Sir* DANVERS OSBORNE, *Baronet*, and the Manner of his Reception, we gave an Account in our last. On Monday the 8th, the Honourable *George Clinton*, our late Governor, arrived from his Country Seat, and his Excellency Sir DANVERS OSBORNE, was elegantly entertained at a publick Dinner, by the Gentlemen of the Council: And on Tuesday the Corporation voted him the Freedom of the City, to be presented in a Golden Box.

On Wednesday his Excellency's Commission was first published in Council; and while the usual Oaths were taking, the Corporation, the City

Representatives, the Militia Officers, the Clergy, and all the principal Inhabitants, assembled in the Parade, and together with the Council, waited on his Excellency, attended by a Company of Foot, and a vast Concourse of People, to the City Hall, where his Excellency's Commission was a second Time published. Thence his Excellency, in like Manner attended, returned to the Fort, amidst the repeated Shouts and Acclamations of the People, where the usual Healths were drank; the Guns in the Common and Harbour firing, and the Bells of all the several Churches in the City ringing. As soon as the Crowd was a little dispersed, the Corporation waited on his Excellency with the following Address.

To his Excellency, Sir DANVERS OSBORN, Baronet, *Captain General and Governor in Chief, of the Province of* New York *and the Territories thereon depending in* America, *and Vice-Admiral of the same.*

The Humble ADDRESS of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of *New York.*

May it please your Excellency

WE the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the *City of New York,* beg Leave most heartily to congratulate your Excellency, upon your Appointment to the Government of this Colony, and your safe arrival amongst us.

As the Course of your Education, and your abilities for public Affairs, abundantly qualify you for the high Station to which you are advanced, and the important Trust reposed in you by our dread Sovereign; so must your affluent Fortune naturally dispose you to discharge your office with Integrity and Resolution.

While we cannot on the one Hand, expect the favourable Smiles of his Majesty (who has ever proved himself the Father of his People,) without that cheerful submission to his Prerogative, which is the indispensable Duty of all his loyal subjects; so are we on the other Hand, sufficiently assured, that your Excellency will ever be ready to vindicate our loyal Rights and Privileges, and be as averse from countenancing, as we are from brooking any Infringements of our inestimable Liberties, Civil and Religious.

As your Excellency's Arrival must remove every Pretence for those Animosities, which have, for some Time past, unfortunately subsisted amongst us: We flatter ourselves, that they will be buried in Oblivion, and happily succeeded by a firm and uninterrupted Peace and Tranquility, and that every one in a publick Station, will shew himself influenced by a publick Spirit; wherein, while we all agree, it will scarcely be possible to differ about the means of promoting the true Interests of the Community.

This we hope and believe, is the sincere Design of the good People of this City, and herein we are confident of having the Honour of your Excellency's hearty Concurrence.

To which his Excellency was pleased to return the following ANSWER:

Mr. Mayor and Gentlemen of the Corporation.

I RETURN *you my hearty Thanks for your kind Congratulations, and benevolent Sentiments upon the present Occasion.*

I shall make it my utmost Endeavour to deserve your Esteem by always concurring in such Measures as may promote in every Branch, the true Interest, Peace, and Tranquility of this City and Community.

After which his Excellency, with the Council, and many other Gentlemen, dined with the Corporation, who gave him an elegant and splendid Entertainment. The most universal Joy appeared in the Evening: Two and Forty Cannon were discharged in the Common: Two large Bonfires were erected: Some Thousands of the Populace crowded the Common; and the whole Town was for several Hours most beautifully illuminated. All which presaged, and gave us the most sanguine Hopes, and agreeable Prospect of his Excellency's being the blessed Instrument of making us a happy People, under his Administration: But to the great and inexpressible Grief of all the Inhabitants, his Excellency, after frequent Complaints of Indisposition, died suddenly, on Friday last, and the next Day was decently interred in a Vault prepared for the Purpose, in the Chancell of Trinity Church.

As soon as his Excellency's Death was publickly known, in the City, the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Council met at the Council Chamber in the Fort, where the Honourable JAMES DE LANCEY, Esq; produced his Majesty's Commission, appointing him Lieutenant Governor and Commander in-Chief in and over this Province; whereupon the said Commission was immediately published in Council, and the usual Oaths taken; After which the same was again published without the Fort, and his Honour was pleased to issue the following Proclamation.

By the Honourable JAMES DE LANCEY, *Esq;*

His Majesty's Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief, in and over the Province of New York, *and the Territories, depending thereon in* America.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by the sudden Death of his late Excellency Sir DANVERS OSBORNE, Baronet, late Captain General and Governor in Chief of this his Majesty's Province of *New York*, the Government hath devolved on me, by Virtue of his Majesty's Commission given at the Court of *Kensington*, the Twenty-Seventh day of *October*, in the Twenty

First year of His Reign, constituting and appointing me to be Lieutenant Governor of this His Majesty's Province of *New York* in *America*.

I HAVE THEREFORE, for his Majesty's Service, thought fit, with the Advice of His Majesty's Council of the said Province, to order and direct, and I Do, by Virtue of the Powers and Authorities unto me granted by His Majesty, hereby order and direct, That all Officers, Civil and Military, within the said Province, do continue in, hold, exercise and perform, their several and respective Offices, Places, Trusts and Employments, until further Order; of which all His Majesty's Subjects concerned therein, are to take Notice and govern themselves accordingly.

GIVEN *under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at* Fort George, *in the City of New York, this Twelfth Day of* October, *in the Twenty-Seventh Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord* GEORGE *the Second*, by the Grace of GOD, *of* Great Britain, France and Ireland, *King, Defender of the Faith*, and so forth, *and in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Three.*

By His Honour's Command JAMES DE LANCEY.

Geo Banyar, Dep. Secry.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

—*The New York Gazette: or, the Weekly Post Boy, Oct.* 15, 1753.

In gratitude to the Memory of his Excellency Sir DANVERS OSBORN, Baronet, our late Captain General and Governor, we should think ourselves deficient, did we not mention the farther Particulars of his Reception, which could not be inserted in our last; which was

That on Monday Morning last, his Excellency Governor GEORGE CLINTON, came from the Country to *Fort George*, where Sir *Danvers* soon after met him; and the next Day, Governor *Clinton* went to the house of the Honourable *Joseph Murray*, Esq; where Sir *Danvers* lodged, to visit him; and on the same Day, Sir *Danvers*, with the Corporation, and several other principal Gentlemen, were elegantly entertained at Dinner, by the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Council. The next day, his Excellency's Commission was published in the usual Manner in Council; and then was attended from the Fort to the City Hall in great Solemnity, by the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Council, the Members of the Corporation, the Clergy of all denominations, principal Magistrates, Officers, Merchants, and all the Inhabitants of this City, amidst the general Acclamations of the People, the ringing of Bells, firing of Guns, and other Demonstrations of Joy, agreeable to so happy an Event, and beyond what has been usual on the like Occasions; and after the publication of the Commission at the City Hall, his Excellency returned to the Fort, where his Majesty's, the Royal Family, and other public Healths were drank; and then his Excellency, after being presented with a most dutiful and affectionate Address from the Corpora-

tion, went to an elegant Dinner prepared by them, attended by his Majesty's Council, the City Members, and several principal Gentlemen. The Evening was concluded with firing a great Number of Cannon, Bonfires, and other Demonstrations of Joy, the whole City being handsomely illuminated. But as his Excellency found himself indisposed, retired to his Lodgings soon after Dinner, and could not attend the Rejoicings in the Evening: It gave great Concern to many. On Thursday he still complained of his Disorder, and the melancholly Account of his sudden Death the next morning turned all our joy into Mourning, to the inexpressible Grief, and great Disappointment of all the Inhabitants. His Excellency's Remains were decently interred in a Vault prepared in the Chancell of *Trinity Church*, attended by his Majesty's Council, the principal Officers and Gentlemen.

And, on Friday last, the Commission of the Honourable JAMES DE LANCEY, Esq; as Lieutenant Governor, was published in the Fort, and in the Parade near the Fort, without any other Formality than the Attendance of the Gentlemen of the Council, and the officers of the Garrison, the mournful Occasion forbidding, as his Excellency was pleased to declare, any other.—*The New York Mercury*, *October* 15, 1753.

New York, *October* 22.—Last Tuesday departed this Life, at *New Brunswick*, in *New Jersey*, Captain HENRY COSBY, late Commander of his Majesty's ship *Centeaur*, now on this Station: His remains were brought to town the Thursday following, and decently interred in a Vault in the Chancell of *Trinity Church* in this City.—*The New York Mercury*, *October* 22, 1753.

To be sold at publick vendue, on Thursday the 15th day of November next, three good Dwelling Houses, situate on *Golden Hill*, in the east ward of this city, being on leased ground for 46 years after May next; also three small dwelling houses situate in *Dye* Street, in the west ward, on leased ground for about 20 years to come; also two small dwelling houses, a stable and three lots of ground in fence, situate also in the west ward fronting the common, and adjoining to *Adam Vandenberg's* lot, being part of the estate of *Obadiah Wells*, assigned by him for the use of his creditors. Any person inclining to purchase any part of the above mentioned premises before the day of sale aforesaid, may apply *Livingston and Alexander*, or of said Wells. Credit will be given to any purchaser till May next.—*Ibid.*

Just published, and to be sold by the Printer hereof.

ENGLISH and DUTCH

ALMANACKS, for the year 1754. By *George Christopher* Philodespot.—*Ibid.*

Just Imported, A large assortment of IRISH LINNENS, and to be sold cheap by HUGH WALLACE, at his store in *New Dutch Church Street*.—*Ibid*

THIS IS TO GIVE NOTICE: To all Persons that remain yet indebted to the Estate of Mr. *Gulion Verplanck*, of this City, Merchant, deceased, and also the late Partnership of *Verplanck* and *Crommelin*, to pay off their respective Ballances, or else they will be prosecuted without further Notice from MARY VERPLANCK, and CHARLES CROMMELIN.—*The New York Gazette: or, the Weekly Post Boy, October* 22, 1753.

By his Honor's Authority

By a Company of COMMEDIANS.

At the New Theatre in *Nassau Street.*

This present Evening, being the 22d of *October*, will be presented a Comedy called

LOVE FOR LOVE

To which will be added, the most tragical Tragedy, that ever was tragediz'd by any Company of Tragedians, called

TOM THUMB, THE GREAT. —*Ibid.*

New York October 29. On Thursday last the 25th instant, being the last Day of the Sitting of the Supreme Court of *October* Term; His Majesty's Justices of that Court, the Attorney General, and the Counsellors and Attornies attending the same, went in Procession from the *City Hall* to his Honour the Lieutenant Governor's House, and presented him with an address.

After which his Honour the Lieutenant Governor, attended by the whole Body of the Laws went in Procession to the House of Mr. *Edward Willett*, where an elegant Entertainment was provided, where his Majesty's and all the other loyal Healths were drank, as usual on the like Occasions. —*The New York Gazette: or the Weekly Post Boy, October* 29, 1753.

We hear ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, jun. Esq; late Lieutenant of his Majesty's Ship Centuar, is appointed Commander of that Ship, in the room of Capt. *Cosby* deceased.—*Ibid.*

This Evening at the New Theatre in *Nassau Street*, will be presented the Tragedy of GEORGE BARNWELL, to which will be added, a farce called The LYING VALET. —*Ibid.*

Monthly List of Prisoners Confined in the Provost,

NEW YORK, MARCH 1. 1783.

CIVIL PRISONERS.

NAMES.	WHERE BORN.	INHABITANT OF	WHEN CONFINED.	CRIMES.
James Walsh	Armagh, Ireland	Long Island	November 22, 1782	Highway Robbery.
Abraham Hammond.	Philipsborough, America	Westchester County	September 7, 1782	Treasonable Practises.
James, a negro	South Amboy, do	New York	January 29, 1783	For attempting to (!) Mr. Thomas Crowel's house.
Bob, do	Flushing, do	Flushing, Long Island.	February 7, 1783	For an assault and battery on the body of Mr. Jackson.
George Briggs	West Chester, do	Westchester County	September 7, 1783	Treasonable Practices.
William Miller	Trentown, do	Trenton, N. J	November 22, 1782	Highway Robbery.
Lawrence Strongboy.	Gottenburgh	Sweden	December 27, 1782	On suspicion on murdering a sailor.
William Beazly, sen.	Sing Sing, America	Westchester County	January 13, 1783	Robbing the Widow Babcock, of Philips's Manor.
William Beazly, jun.	do do	Sing Sing	do do	do do do
Elijah Mozier	Horse Neck, do	Horse Neck	do do	do do do
James Weeks	Ammenauf, do	Cortlandt's Manor	do do	do do do
Henry Weeks	North Castle, do	North Castle	do do	do do do
John Farrel	New Castle, Ireland	New York	February 7, do	Stealing Shoes from Collhoon, Biddle & Co.
Alexander Hiller	Belfast, do	do	do do	do do
Timothy Brooks	Maxfield Township	Long Island	do 10, do	Passing bad dollars on Long Island.
John Paine	Dorchester, No. America.	West Chester	do 16, do	For robbing John Barker of Scarsdale, Westchester Co. of £70 in money, and sundry other articles.
Robert Combs	Huntington, N. J	New York	do 21, do	Charged with being the cause of the death of Lieut. John Dunlap, of the Queen's Rangers.
Morris Morarty	Dingle, Ireland	Ireland	December 25, 1782	Taken in a Letter in Marque, going in Philadelphia.
Catharine McGee	New York	New York	January 14, 1783	Accused by the Police of being privy to a late murder.
Cornelius McLesse	Mount Holly, N. J	do	February 24, do	Debt.
Diederick Hoyer	Bremen, Hanover	do	do 11, do	Debt.
James Strachan	Aberdeen, Scotland	do	March 3, do	Debt.

Seven Civil Prisoners released since my last Return, and nine ditto came in.

NAVAL PRISONERS OF WAR.

NAMES.	SHIP.	WHERE BORN.	INHABITANT OF	WHEN TAKEN.	WHEN CONFINED.
Peter Nephew, Captain	Whaleboat General Greene	Brunswick	Brunswick, N. J.	September 8, 1782	September 9, 1782
Henry Morfits, do	Galley Fair American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	April 9, do	May 22, do
Benjamin Connor, do	Galley Hyder Ally	Exeter	Newburyport	July 11, do	July 14, do
Thomas Messnard, do	Ship Rose	London	London, late Philadelphia.	October 15, do	November 28, do
John Bruce, Mate	Schooner Delaware	London	do do	December 27, 1781	June 5, do
W. B. Johnson, Lieut.	Ship Hyder Ally's Boat	Augusta, Geo	Philadelphia	September 13, 1782	November 7, do
Keyran Walsh, do	Galley Hyder Ally	Waterford, Ireland	Piscataway, N. H.	July 11, do	July 14, do
William Gerrish, do	do do	Portsmouth	do	do do	do do
John Richardson, do	Whaleboat General Greene	Baltimore	Baltimore, Md	September 8, do	September 9, do
Benjamin Deane, do	Ship Hendrick	Salem	Salem, Mass	do 27, do	November 7, do
William Ross, do	Brig Surprize	Salem	do	October 27, do	do do
David Stevenson, do	Ship General Greene	Marblehead	Marblehead	August 30, do	do do
John Rider, do	Sloop Randolph	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	October 26, do	do do
Benj'n Thompson, do	Ship Hendrick	Marblehead	Marblehead	September 17, do	do do
George Ashley, Master	do do	Salem	Salem, Mass	do	do do
James Feabins, do	Ship General Greene	Salem	do	August 30, do	do do
Tim'y McDonnel, do	Brig Surprize	Charles Town	Scarborough, Mass	October 27, do	do do
James Buckman, do	Ship Mohawk	Blanesborough	Beverly, Mass	do 5, do	do do
Daniel Shekel, do	Ship Hope	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	April 18, do	May 9, do
Peter Appre, do	Galley Fair American	Marseilles	France, late New London.	do 9, do	do 22, do
Philip Luddy, do	do do	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	do do	do do
William Ashcroft, do	Sloop Randolph	New London	New London	October 3, do	November 17, do
John Vooras, do	Whaleboat General Greene	Brunswick	New Brunswick, N. J.	September 8, do	September 9, do
Edward Furman, do	do do do	Rocky Hill	do do	do do	do do
Abraham Oakley, do	do do do	Brunswick	do do	do do	do do
Abraham Fentine, do	do do do	do	do do	do do	do do
William Wright, do	do do do	Lebanon	Lebanon, Conn	do do	do do

Fourteen Naval Prisoners of War released, and sent to their places of abode, since my last Return.

LAND PRISONERS OF WAR.—None.

Twenty-one Land Prisoners of War sent to their homes, by order of His Excellency the *Commander-in-Chief* since my last Return.

CASUALTIES.—None died since the 31st May, 1782.

One Lieutenant and fifteen soldiers, of different Regiments, confined for sundry different crimes.

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, *Captain and Provost Marshal.*

Monthly List of Prisoners Confined in the Provost,

NEW YORK, APRIL 1, 1782.

CIVIL PRISONERS.

NAMES.	WHERE BORN.	INHABITANT OF	WHEN CONFINED.	CRIMES.
James Walsh	Armagh, Ireland	Long Island	November 22, 1782	Highway Robbery.
Abraham Hammond	Philipsburgh, America	Westch ster Co.	September 7, do	Robbery.
William Miller	Trenton, do	Trenton, N J	November 22, do	Highway Robbery.
Col. McAlpine				Till claimed by some of his relations, he being insane.
James, a negro	South Amboy, do	New York	January 29, 1883	Attempting to burn Mr. Thos. Crowel's House.
William Beazley	Sing Sing, do	Sing Sing	do do	Robbing the Widow Babcock, of Philips's Manor.
Elijah Mosier	do do	Horse Neck	do do	do do do
James Weeks	Ammewauf, do	Cortlandt's Manor	do do	do do do
Henry Weeks	North Castle, do	North Castle	do do	do do do
John Farrel	New Castle, Ireland	New York	February 7, do	Stealing Shoes from Colhoon, Biddle & Co.
Diederich Hoyer	Bremen, Hanover	do	do 11, do	Debt.
Timothy Brooke	Maxfield Township	Long Island	do 10, do	Passing bad dollars on Long Island.
John Grigg	Malton, England	New York	March 11, do	Debt.
*Mary McNiel	Dublin, Ireland	do	do 7, do	For robbing William Byron.
Jane Watson	Co. Monehan, Ireland	do	do 8, do	For receiving stolen money from Mary McNiel.
Nathaniel Child	London, England	do	do 13, do	Acting without license as an Auctioneer.
Benjamin Ogden	North Castle, America	do	do 25, do	Assaulting and wounding the Police Sergeant.
Richard Thompson	Liverpool, England	Long Island	do 27, do	Charged with robbing house of Sheriff Lott.
Isaac Bunting	Philadelphia	do	do do	do do do
Catharine Allen	Kellcrow, Scotland	New York	do do	Stealing Provisions from Mr. Brown.
Mary Cooper	Coldreen, Ireland	do	do do	do do do
Widow Ross	Ross-shire, Scotland	do	do do	do do do
James Ross	Sutherlandshire, do	do	do do	do do do

* "The thief who lately entered the house of Mr. Byron, and carried off money and effects to a considerable amount, was this day apprehended, and proves to be a female far advanced in years."—*Royal Gazette, No. 673, Saturday, March 3, 1783.*

Eleven Civil Prisoners released since my last Return, and Thirteen ditto came in.

NAVAL PRISONERS OF WAR.

NAMES.	SHIP.	WHERE BORN.	INHABITANT OF	WHEN TAKEN.	WHEN CONFINED.
Peter Nephew, Captain.....	Whaleboat General Greene...	Brunswick.....	Brunswick, N. J.....	September 8, 1782	September 9, 1782
Henry Morfitts, do	Galley Fair American.....	Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia.....	April..... 9, do	May.....22, do
Benjamin Connor, do	Galley Hyder Ally.	Exeter.....	Newbury Port, Mass.....	July.....11, do	July.....24, do
Thomas Messnard, do	Ship Rose.....	London.....	London, late of Philada..	October....15, do	November 28, do
* John Cathcart, do	Ship Tartar Letter of Marque	Boston.....	Boston.....	February...14, 1783	March..... 8, 1783
John Parker Bruce, Mate....	Schooner Delaware.....	London.....	London, late of Philada..	December..27, 1781	June..... 5, 1782
* Joshua Cheevers, do	Ship Tartar, Letter of Marque	Boston.....	Boston.....	February...14, 1783	March..... 8, 1783
W. P. Johnson, Lieut.	Ship Hyder Ally's Boat.....	Augusta, Geo.....	Philadelphia.....	September 13, 1782	November 7, 1782
Keyran Walsh, do	Galley Hyder Ally.....	Waterford, Ireland...	Piscataway, N. H.....	July.....11, do	July.....14, do
William Gerish, do	do do	Portsmouth.....	do	do do	do do
John Richardson, do	Whaleboat General Greene...	Baltimore.....	Baltimore, Md.....	September 8, do	September 9, do
Benjamin Deane, do	Ship Hendrick.....	Salem.....	Salem, Mass.....	do 27, do	November 7, do
William Ross, do	Brig Surprize.....	do	do	October....27, do	do do
David Stevenson, do	Ship General Greene.....	Marblehead.....	Marblehead, Mass.....	August....30, do	do do
John Rider, do	Sloop Randolph.....	Rhode Island.....	Rhode Island.....	October....26, do	do do
Benj'n Thompson, do	Ship Hendrick.....	Marblehead.....	Marblehead, Mass.....	September 27, do	do do
George Ashby, Master.....	do do	Rhode Island.....	Salem, Mass.....	do do	do do
James Feabins, do	Ship General Greene...	Salem.....	do	August....30, do	do do
Tim'y McDonnel, do	Brig Surprize	Charlestown.....	Scarborough.....	October....27, do	do do
James Buckman, do	Ship Mohawk.....	Blanesborough.....	Beverly.....	do 5, do	do do
Peter Appré, Seaman	Galley Fair American.....	Marseilles.....	France, late New London	April..... 9, do	May.....22, do
Philip Luddy, do	do do	Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia.....	do do	do do
William Ashcroft, do	Sloop Randolph.....	New London.....	New London.....	October.... 3, do	November 17, do
John Vooras, do	Whaleboat General Greene..	Brunswick.....	New Brunswick, N. J....	September 8, do	September 9, do
Edward Furman, do	do do do ..	Rocky Hill.....	do do	do do	do do
Abraham Oakley, do	do do do ..	Brunswick.....	do do	do do	do do
Abraham Fentine, do	do do do ..	do	do do	do do	do do
William Wright, do	do do do ..	Lebanon.....	Lebanon, Conn.....	do do	do do

* "Last Monday evening advice was received here that his Majesty's ship Bellisarius, Richard Graves, Esq., Commander, was spoke by a sloop of war, on Friday or Saturday last, off Chincoteague; previous to which she had been engaged with the letter of marque ships Alexander and Tartar, the former of twenty-six, and the latter of twenty-nine pounders (they fitted out at Boston). Captain Graves informed the captain of the cruiser who spoke him, that soon after the commencement of the action, the Alexander bore away and escaped, and that the Tartar, which had fifty men on board, and all her guns in close quarters, was obliged to strike her colors, after a severe conflict, which lasted upwards of an hour; the number of the killed and wounded on board of her we have not learnt. The loss of the Bellisarius, we hear, was three men killed and four wounded. She was left steering for this port with her prize."—*Royal Gazette, No. 671, Saturday, March* 1, 1783.

One Naval Prisoner of War went out, and two ditto came in, since my last Return.

LAND PRISONERS OF WAR.—None.

CASUALTIES.—None died since the 31st May, 1782.

Twenty-two soldiers of different Regiments, confined for sundry different crimes.

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, *Captain and Provost Marshall.*

Monthly List of Prisoners confined in the Provost,

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1. 1783,

CIVIL PRISONERS.

NAMES.	INHABITANT OF	WHEN CONFINED.	CRIMES.
Abraham Hammond	Westchester County	September 7, 1782	For Treasonable Practises.
George Briggs	do do	do do	do do
James Walsh	Long Island	November 22, do	Robbery.
Morris Moriarty	Ireland	December 25, do	Taken in a Letter of Marque, going to Philadelphia.
Lawrence Strongboy	Sweden	December 27, do	On suspicion of murdering a Sailor.
David Maltbie	Stamford, in Conn	January 1, 1783	For Robbery, and on suspicion of being a Spy.
*Joseph Heydon	Barnets Town, N. J	do 13, do	For Counterfeiting Dollars.
*Nathan Horton	Morris Town, N. J	do do	do do
William Beazley, sen	West Chester	do do	For Robbery.
William Beazley, jun	Sing Sing, Philips's Manor	do do	do
Elijah Mosier	Horse Neck	do do	do
James Weeks	Cortlandt's Manor	do do	do
Henry Weeks	North Castle	do do	do
James Rigby	New York	do 24, do	do
Agnes Rigby, (wife to Rigby)	do	do do	do
James, Dick, Frank, Negroes	do	do do	For attempting to burn Mr. Thomas Crowel's House.

* "We are informed that a number of counterfeit Spanish milled Dollars have been lately fabricated in this city, and that two men suspected to be the perpetrators were confined in the Provost last Tuesday."—*Royal Gazette, No. 659, New York, Saturday, January 18, 1783.*

On the Twelfth of February, 1783, the prisoners were tried by a General Court Marshal, of which Brigadier-General Clarke was President; and they were honorably acquitted.

NAVAL PRISONERS OF WAR.

NAMES.	SHIPS.	INHABITANT OF	WHEN TAKEN.	WHEN CONFINED.
Peter Nephew, Captain	Whaleboat General Greene	Brunswick, N. J	September 8, 1782	September 9, 1782
Henry Morfits, do	Galley Fair American	Philadelphia	April 9, do	May 22, do
Benjamin Conner, do	Galley Hyder Ally	Newbury Port, Mass	July 11, do	July 14, do
Thomas Mesnard, do	Ship Rose	London, late of Philada	October 13, do	November 28, do
Aaron Crowell, do	Ship General Greene	Salem, in Massachusets	August 30, do	November 7, do
Benjamin Waring, do	Brig Surprize	do do	October 27, do	do do
John Bruce, Mate	Schooner Delaware	London, late of Philada	December 27, 1781	June 5, do
W. B Johnston, Lieut	Ship Hyder Ally's Boat	Philadelphia	September 13, 1782	November 7, do
Heyran Walsh do	Galley Hyder Ally	Piscataway, N. H	July 11, do	July 14, do
William Gerrish, do	do do	do	do	do do
John Richardson, do	Whaleboat General Greene	Baltimore, Md	September 8, do	September 9, do
Benjamin Deane, do	Ship Hendrick	Salem, Mass	September 27, do	November 7, do
William Ross, do	Brig Surprize	do do	October 27, do	do do
David Stephenson, do	Ship General Greene	Marblehead, Mass	August 30, do	do do
John Rider, do	Randolph Sloop	Rhode Island	October 26, do	do do
Benj'n Thompson, do	Ship Hendrick	Marblehead, Mass	September 27, do	do do
George Ashby, Master	do do	Salem, do	do do	do do
James Feabins do	Ship General Greene	do do	August 30, do	do do
Tim'y McDaniel, do	Brig Surprize	Seabury, do	October 27, do	do do
James Buckman, do	Ship Mohawk	Beverly, do	October 5, do	do do
Daniel Sheekel, Seaman	Ship Hope	Philadelphia	April 18, do	May 9, do
Joshua Farrel, do	Brig Mercury	Bluensburg, Maryl'd	May 27, do	June 15, do
Charles de Val, do	do do	Philadelphia	do do	June 5, do
Samuel Shearman, do	Galley Fair American	City Weight, R. I	April 9, do	May 22, do
Henry Ruste, do	do do	Ipswich, Mass	do do	do do
Peter Aprè, do	do do	France, late New London	do do	do do
Philip Luddy, do	do do	Philadelphia	do do	do do
William Ashcroft, do	Sloop Randolph	New London	October 3, do	November 17, do
James Vooras, do	Whaleboat General Greene	New Brunswick, N. J	September 8, do	September 9, do
John Vooras, do	do do do	do do	do do	do do
Lekus Vooras, do	do do do	do do	do do	do do
Edward Furman, do	do do do	do do	do do	do do
Abraham Oakley, do	do do do	do do	do do	do do
Abraham Fentine, do	do do do	do do	do do	do do
William Wright, do	do do do	Lebanon, Conn	do do	do do
Jos. Hargin, Passenger	Ship Hope	Ireland, late of Philada	December 19, do	January 3, 1783
James Lowery, Soldier	Barge Revenge	Oxford, Maryland	May 6, do	June 12, 1782
Alexander Stewart, do	do do	Port Tobacco, do	do do	do do
Joseph Sancher, Mate	Sloop St. Anthony	Havana	June 20, do	July 26, do
Juan Gouzales, Supercargo	do do	do	do do	do do
William Taylor	South Carolina Frigate	New Jersey	December 22, do	January 1, 1783

LAND PRISONERS OF WAR

NAMES.	DENOMINATIONS.	INHABITANT OF	WHEN TAKEN.	WHERE TAKEN.	WHEN CONFINED.
Michael Burke	Farmer	Virginia	November 22, 1782	New Rochelle	November 24, 1782
Jeremiah Merril	do	Courtlandt's Manor	do do	do	do do
Edward Taylor	do	Philips's Manor	January...19, 1783	Spiken Devil Creek	January...21, 1783
Frederic Merril	do	do do	do do	do do	do do
Henry Taylor	do	Cortlandt's Manor	do do	do do	do do
John Crawford	do	do do	do do	do do	do do
Nathan Wood	do	do do	do do	do do	do do
*John Paulding	do	do do	do 25, do	Croton River	do 26, do
*Richard Deuzenbury	do	do do	do do	do do	do do
*James Mandeville	do	do do	do do	do do	do do
*James Tippett	Taylor	do do	do do	do do	do do
*John Hoiett	Farmer	do do	do do	do do	do do
Thomas Blanch	Captain of Militia	Bergen, N. J	do 30, do	Bergen, N. J	do 30, do
Abraham Herring	do do	Harrington, N. J	do do	do	do do
Cornelius Herring	Agt. of Confiscated Property	Barbadoes, N. J	do do	do	do do
John Huyler	Farmer	Harrington, N. J	do do	do	do do
Henry Vandleson	Assist. Agt. Confis. Property	North Barbadoes, N. J	do do	do	do do

* "On Saturday last (Jan. 25,) a party of militia, thirty-three in number, commanded by a Captain Williams, generally known by the name of Skinner's Party, made an attempt to carry off, from his house, at West-Chester, Colonel Delancey, of the Loyal Refugees, but missing their aim, they plundered the house of wearing apparel, &c., &c., and retreated with precipitation to Croton Hill, near Croton Bridge, where, thinking themselves safe, they exposed their plunder for sale; but a party of Loyal Refugees soon surprized them, killed one man on the spot, wounded several, and took seven prisoners. The prisoners were brought to town on Sunday; one, badly wounded, was sent to the General Hospital to be taken care of, and the rest safely lodged in the Provo-t. John Paulding, one of the persons who took Major Andre prisoner, is among the number, and slightly wounded. This design on the person of Colonel Delancey is said to have been planned by Colonel Drake and Mr. Vantassel, who were sure of success, as they kept it a secret from all but Captain Williams, and he only informed the party of it when they came near to the Colonel's house."—*Royal Gazette, No. 662, New York, Wednesday, January 29, 1783*

CASUALTIES.—None died since my last.

SOLDIERS COMPELLED BY BAD TREATMENT WHILST IN CAPTIVITY TO ENTER ON BOARD THE SOUTH CAROLINA FRIGATE.

John Robertson, 71st Regiment.
Daniel Davidson, 71st do
Thomas Hall, 20th do
James Wilson, 24th do
Luke Grier, 27th do

Oulie Reckiner, 60th Regiment.
John Smith, 15th do
Michael Knowles, 17th do
William Belcher, Drummer, 17th Regiment.
George Jones, King's A. Drag.

John McGowan, R. N. Caro. Regiment.
John Finley, Queen's Rangers.
Edward Armstrong, 17th Regiment.
William Armstrong.
William Gallagher, 34th Regiment.

Seventeen Soldiers confined for different crimes.

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, *Captain and Provost Marshall.*

THE BOUND TO PLEASE
Heckman Bindery INC.
NOV. 65
N. MANCHESTER